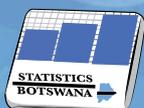


BOTSWANA

MULTI-TOPIC HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

REPORT 2015/16



STATISTICS BOTSWANA

Private Bag 0024, Gaborone. Botswana

TOLL FREE NUMBER: 0800600200 Tel: (+267) 367 1300 Fax: (+267) 395 2201

E-mail: info@statsbots.org.bw Website: <http://www.statsbots.org.bw>

Botswana Multi-Topic Household Survey Report 2015/16

Published by

Statistics Botswana
Private Bag 0024, Gaborone
Telephone: +267 367 1300
Fax: +267 395 6087
Email: info@statsbots.org.bw
Website: www.statsbots.org.bw

ISBN:978-99968-2-040-3

December 2018

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

No part of this information shall be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or even transmitted in any form or by any means, whether electronically, mechanically, photocopying or otherwise, without the prior permission of Statistics Botswana.

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	i
List of Figures	iv
Preface	vi
Executive Summary	1
Chapter 1: Introduction	2
1.1 Background	2
1.2 Justification	2
1.3 Evidence-based decision making, policy-making, planning and administration	2
1.4 Research	2
1.5 Objective of the Survey	3
1.6 Specific Survey Objectives	3
1.7 Survey Methodology	3
1.7.1 Survey Sampling	3
1.7.2 Data Collection	4
1.7.3 Data Processing	4
1.7.4 Publicity	5
1.7.5 Analysis	5
1.7.6 Source of Funding	5
Chapter 2: Households and Population Demographic Characteristics	5
2.1 Introduction	5
2.2 Number of Households and Total Persons	5
2.3 Population Age Distribution	6
2.4 Demographic Dependency Ratio	8
2.5 Heads of Households and Household Size	9
2.6 Marital Status	10
2.7 Disability	11
2.7.1 Total Population with Disability (All Persons)	11
2.7.2 Disability of Population Aged 6 years & over	12
Chapter 3: Housing Units, Utilities and Services	13
3.1 Housing Units	13
3.2 Sources of Water Supply	14
3.3 Sources of Fuel	15
3.3.1 Sources of Lighting	15
3.3.2 Fuel Sources of Heating	16
3.3.3 Fuel Sources of Cooking	16
Chapter 4: Education and Training	17
4.1 Education	17
4.1.1 Reading in any language	18
4.2 Literacy rate	19
4.2.1 Literacy rate by Age group	19
4.2.2 District Literacy rates	20

4.3	Training	21
4.4	Population Still Attending School and Training	21
4.4.1	Estimated Population Still Attending School	21
4.4.2	Estimated Population still attending by Level of Education School	21
4.4.3	Population still attending School by District	23
4.5.	Usage of Computer/Laptop/Tablet	24
4.5.1	Frequency of usage of computer/ laptop/ tablet	25
4.6	Internet Access	25

Chapter 5: Labour Force Activities 26

5.1	Economic Activity	26
5.1a	The Employed Population	27
5.1b	The Unemployed Population	27
5.1c	Not Economically Active Population (NEAP) (Population Outside Labour Force)	27
5.1d	Population Aged 15 Years and Above	28
5.1e	Population Aged 18 Years and Over	29
5.1.1a	Employment Population Ratio (EPR)	29
5.1.1b	Labour Force Participation Rates (LFPR)	30
5.1.2	Currently Employed by District	31
5.1.3a	Currently Employed by Age Group 15 years and above	32
5.1.3b	Currently Employed by Age Group 18 years and above	33
5.1.4	Currently Employed by Occupation	33
5.1.5	Currently Employed by Industry	34
5.1.6	Currently Employed by Employer Category	36
5.1.7	Currently Employed by Education Level	37
5.1.8	Currently Employed by Training	38
5.1.9	Secondary Activity	38
5.1.10	Employed People from Poor Households (working poor)	39
5.1.10.1	Total Employed People from Poor Household	39
5.1.10.2	Employed Heads from Poor Households	40
5.2	Wage Employment	41
5.2.1	Wage Employment by District	41
5.2.2	Estimated Monthly Basic Salaries by Region	41
5.2.3	Estimated Monthly Value of Other Allowances	42
5.2.4	Estimated Monthly Tax Deducted from Wage	43
5.2.5	Formal and Informal Employment	43
5.2.6	Average Earnings	44
5.2.7	Salary Ranges	46
5.3	Currently Unemployed	46
5.3.2	Currently unemployed by duration looking for Work	48
5.3.3	Currently Unemployed by Education Level	48
5.3.4	Currently Unemployed by Training Level	49
5.4	Youth (15 – 35 years) Economic Activity	49
5.4.1	Youth (15 – 35 years) Labour Force	49
5.4.2	Unemployed Youth	49
5.4.3	Employed Youth	50
5.4.4	Youth Not in Education, Not in Employment or Training (NEET)	52
5.4.5	Youth from Poor Households	53
5.5	Population Outside Labour Force	54
5.6	Disability in Labour Force	55
5.6.1	Currently Employed Population with Disability	55
5.6.2	Unemployment by Disability	55

5.7.	Business Household Characteristics	55
5.7.2	Household Enterprises' Characteristics	60
5.7.3	General Information	61

Chapter 6: Poverty Incidence and Profiles 64

6.1	Poverty Incidence	64
6.1.1	Poverty Incidence Percentage Shares by Strata, Sex and Age Group	64
6.1.2	Poverty Incidence Percentage Shares by Sex and Age Group	66
6.1.3	Poverty Incidence by Districts and Sub-Districts	69
6.2	Summary Profile of Poor Persons and Households	76
6.2.1	Poverty Incidence at Household Level by Sex of Head	69
6.2.2	Distribution of Poor Households by Main Source of Income	70
6.2.3	Poor Households by School Attendance of Head of Household	71
6.2.4	Poor Households by Training of Head of Household	72
6.2.5	Poverty Incidence by Disability of Head of Household	73
6.2.6	Poverty Incidence by Chronic Illness of Head of Household	74
6.2.7	Poverty Incidence by Marital Status of Head of Household	74
6.2.8	Poverty Incidence by Household Size	75
6.2.9	Social Protection Packages	76
6.3	Summary Profile of Poor Persons and Households	76

Chapter 7: Incomes and Expenditures of Households 77

7.1	Introduction	77
7.2	Household Disposable Incomes & Income Distribution	78
7.3	Household Savings and Current Outlays	79
7.4	Average Household Expenditure by Consumption Item and Other Outlays-Pula	80
7.5	Household Consumption Inequality	82
7.6	Average Household Expenditure by Consumption Item and Other Outlays-Pula	82
7.7	Self-Assessed Well-Being and Food Insecurity	84

Definition of Terms and Concepts	86
1. Appendix: Tables: Demographic Characteristic	91
2. Appendix: General Disability	97
3. Appendix: Education And Training	105
4. Appendix: Labour Force Activities	136
5. Appendix: Poverty	339
6. Appendix: Income	352

List of Figures

Figure 2.1:	Population Pyramid-National	6
Figure 2.2:	Population Pyramid- Cities/Town	7
Figure 2.3:	PopulationPyramid-UrbanVillages	7
Figure 2.4:	PopulationPyramid-Rural Areas	7
Figure 2.5:	Comparison of Age Distribution by Strata as % of Total Population Both Sexes	8
Figure 2.6:	Age Population Pyramid with Dependency Ratio	8
Figure 2.7:	Percentage Age Distribution of Household Heads by Sex-National	10
Figure 2.8:	Percentage of Household by Marital Status of Head and Strata-2015/16	11
Figure 2.9:	Disability by type and Sex	12
Figure 2.10:	Disability of Population 6 years and Over by Education level & Sex	13
Figure 4.1:	School Attendance-Percentages (%)	17
Figure 4.2:	School Attendance by Age Group	18
Figure 4.3:	Reading ability by Region	19
Figure 4.4:	Age Specific Literacy Rate (15-65) by Sex	20
Figure 4.5:	Literacy Rate by District (10-70 years)	20
Figure 4.6:	Estimated Population still attending School by Type of School and Strata	22
Figure 4.7:	Percentage Distribution of computer/laptop/tablet use	24
Figure 4.8:	Percentage of population aged 2 years & above who have access to Computer/laptop/tablet by Age group	24
Figure 4.9:	Computer Usage by Region	25
Figure 4.10:	Internet Access	25
Figure 4.11:	Internet Access by Region	26
Figure 5.1:	Employment to Population Ratio by Age Group & Sex	30
Figure 5.2:	Labour Force Participation rate by Age Group & Sex	31
Figure 5.3a:	Total Currently Employed by Age Group 15 years and above	32
Figure 5.3b:	Total Currently Employed by Age Group 18 years and above	33
Figure 5.4:	Employed by Occupation & Sex	33
Figure 5.5:	Currently Employed by Employer Category	36
Figure 5.6:	Currently Employed by Sex & Education Level	37
Figure 5.7:	Currently Employed with Secondary Activity & Employer Category	38
Figure 5.8:	Percentage of Total Employed from Poor Households within Strata by Sex	39
Figure 5.9:	Percentage Distribution of Employed from Poor Households by Occupation	40
Figure 5.10:	Employed Heads from Poor Households by Education	40
Figure 5.11:	Percentage of Working Heads from Poor Households by Strata & Sex	41
Figure 5.12:	Total Wage Earners by Type of Employment	44
Figure 5.13:	Proportion of Wage Earners by Region & Type of Employment	44
Figure 5.14:	Average Earnings by Sex	45
Figure 5.15:	Average Earnings (pula) for all employees (in main activity) by Occupation	45
Figure 5.16:	Average Earnings (Main Activity) by Occupation & Citizenship	46
Figure 5.17a:	Unemployed by Age Group 15 years and above	47
Figure 5.17b:	Unemployed by Age Group 15 years and above	47
Figure 5.18:	Unemployed by Education	48
Figure 5.19:	Unemployed Youth by Education level	49
Figure 5.20:	UnemployedYouthbyRegion	50

Figure 5.21:	Unemployed Youth by Marital Status.....	50
Figure 5.22:	Employed youth by Occupation.....	51
Figure 5.23:	Employed Youth by Age Group	51
Figure 5.24:	Employed Youth by Education level	52
Figure 5.25:	Employed Youth by Marital Status	52
Figure 5.26:	Poor Youth Labour Force	54
Figure 5.27:	Currently Employed Population in the Business Households by Education Attainment.....	58
Figure 5.28:	Unemployment Rates (in Business households) by Age Group and Sex.....	59
Figure 5.29:	Unemployment Rate (In Business households) by Marital Status & Sex.....	59
Figure 5.30:	Ownership of Business – 2015/16 & 2007.....	60
Figure 5.31:	Business by Place of Operation – 2015/16	61
Figure 5.32:	Percentage of Informal Businesses by Industry – 2015/16.....	62
Figure 5.33:	Informal Sector Businesses by Region.....	62
Figure 5.34:	Number of Employees in Informal Businesses by Industry & Sex.....	63
Figure 6.1:	Poverty Incidence by Strata – 2002/03, 2009/10 2015/16.....	65
Figure 6.2:	Percentage distribution of poor population by Age Group & Sex.....	66
Figure 6.3:	Poverty Incidence by District & Sub District 2009/10 & 2015/16.....	67
Figure 6.4:	Percentage distribution of poor Households by Main Source of Income.....	71
Figure 6.5:	2015/16 BMTHS Percentage distribution of Poor Households by Disability	74
Figure 6.6:	Percentage of Poor Household Heads by Marital Status & Strata	75
Figure 7.1:	Households Income Ratios to Gross Income 2009/10 & 2015/16	79
Figure 7.2:	Percentage Shares of Households Current Outlays – 2009/10 & 2015/16	80
Figure 7.3:	Household Disposable Income Inequality 1993/94, 2002/03, 2009/10 & 2015/16.....	81
Figure 7.4:	National Lorenz Curve – Household Consumption.....	82
Figure 7.5:	Percentage Shares of Households Expenditure by Consumption – 2009/10 & 2015/16.....	83

Preface

This report presents the results from the 2015/16 Botswana Multi Topic Household Survey which was conducted from November 2015 to October 2016. The BMTHS was preceded by the 2009/10 Botswana Core Welfare Indicators Survey (BCWIS) which was commonly known as the Poverty Survey. The BCWIS was an expansion of the 2002/03 Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) to include other dimensions of human wellbeing.

The main purpose of the 2015/16 BMTHS was to provide a comprehensive set of household and individual level indicators for poverty and the labour market such as the Poverty incidence, employment and unemployment levels.

The BMTHS survey was a combination of the labour and poverty surveys. It had a total of sixteen modules covering a range of topics. Multi-modular/multi-topic surveys in their nature are designed to produce multidimensional welfare indicators at household and individual level; which allows for enriched analysis and in-depth profiling of the households/individuals through the different modules administered on the same households and individuals.

The survey covered a sample of households across districts and sub-districts. It did not cover institutions such as prisons, army barracks, hospitals and other institutions because the survey was meant to investigate poverty and employment levels at households and individual level. Each household was visited over a period of two weeks to administer the questionnaire and a two weeks diary to record household consumption and expenditure. This was done with consideration of respondent fatigue.

The report entails executive summary of the main results followed by an introduction chapter 1, which includes the overview and scope of the survey. Chapter 2 covers the population demographics and household characteristics; Chapter 3 is on housing units, utilities and services; Chapter 4 covers education and training followed by labour force activities in Chapter 5. Chapters 6 and 7 present poverty incidence and profiles and incomes and expenditures of households respectively. Results on the dollar a day poverty incidence are not included in this report as a more comprehensive review on these are continuing.

Due to the extensive work involved in processing the data, and producing a report for a survey of its magnitude, the release dates were re-scheduled. Some of the topics will be covered in more detail through subsequent statistical briefs.



Dr. Burton Mguni
Statistician General
December 2018

Executive Summary

The BMTHS was conducted from October 2015 to November 2016. The primary objective of the 2015/16 BMTHS was to provide a comprehensive set of indicators for poverty and labour market and to serve as a launch pad for the Continuous Botswana Multi-Topic Household Survey (CBMTHS). The survey carried modules on household consumption and expenditure; education, health, access to amenities, economic activity, and household enterprises among others.

Provisional results on economic activity and poverty incidence were released in August 2017 and January 2018 respectively.

The survey showed that poverty levels have declined over the past five years (2009/10 to 2015/16). The proportion of people living below the poverty datum line has dropped by three (3.0) percentage points from 19.3 to 16.3 percent during the period. At household level poverty has reduced from 10.8 to 9.0 percent.

The results showed a decrease in home ownership, with 49.9 percent of households living in their own housing units compared to 57.6 percent which was realised in 2009/10 BCWIS. The use of electricity increased, with 64.4 percent of households using electricity for lighting in 2015/16, compared to 46.0 percent in 2009/10 and 27.0 percent in 2002/03. The results showed that the main source of water supply was piped outdoors (within yard/plot) at 42.0 percent, which is an increase from 32.4 and 41.1 in 2002/03 and 2009/10 respectively.

At district and sub-district level poverty is most prevalent in Kweneng West with 50.6%, Ngwaketse West with 40.3% and Kgalagadi South at 39.5%.

Within strata, poverty is more prevalent among female headed households compared to their male counterparts with 55.0% and 45.0% respectively.

The results showed an increase in consumption Gini coefficient from 0.495 in 2009/10 to 0.522 in 2015/16 at national level. At stratum level, the rural areas recorded an increase from 0.438 to 0.474, while in urban areas the consumption inequality increased from 0.510 to 0.518.

The largest share of consumption expenditure was allocated to transport (23.9%), followed by housing costs (17.9%) and food (12.8%).

The total number of the Employed population from the 2015/16 BMTH Survey was estimated to be 689,528, 348,993 of which were males (50.6 percent) and 340,535 were Females (49.4 percent). Most of the employed population were concentrated in Urban Areas estimated at 41.1 percent.

National unemployment rate was estimated at 17.6 percent (revised from 17.7 percent which was reported in the August 2017 Labour Force statistical brief). Unemployment rate for females was 18.9 percent compared with 16.3 percent for males. Unemployment rate was highest for age groups 15-19 and 20-24, which recorded rates of 40.2 and 37.3 percent, respectively.

Monthly average earnings were estimated at P4, 501 for citizens, P6, 538 for non-citizen and P4, 594 for all employees. Under waged employment, at 25.7 percent had monthly salaries/wages ranging between P1001 – P2000.

Chapter 1: Introduction

This chapter presents a background and justification to the conduct of BMTHS, giving an overview on the objectives and survey methodology, and the different phases and strategies employed in executing the survey.

1.1 Background

Statistics Botswana's endeavour to reduce the intervals of the labour force and poverty surveys to five (5) years though an improvement, coincided with heightened need for more frequent data by stakeholders, rendering the five (5) year interval insufficient. Specifically, the Human Resource Council (HRDC) and Poverty Eradication Coordination Unit (PECU) of the Office of the President (OP) expressed to Statistics Botswana their need for annual labour market indicators and Poverty indicators, respectively.

In a holistic response to the ever increasing needs by stakeholders for more frequent data, Statistics Botswana decided to combine the Labour Force Survey (LFS) and Botswana Core Welfare Indicators Survey (BCWIS) planned for 2015/16 into one (1) Multi-Topic Household Survey. The combined LFS and BCWIS, from henceforth called the Botswana Multi Topic Household Survey (BMTHS) is the baseline survey that will provide indicators on various topics, and lay the foundation for annual surveys, with BCWIS and LFS modules forming the foundation upon which other topics' modules will be rotated as per the stakeholder needs.

1.2 Justification

The information generated from BMTHS, will, amongst others, be used for policy formulation and programming for National Development Plans, National Vision and Post 2015 development agenda. Key areas that will benefit from the BMTHS information will be poverty eradication and job creation by utilizing information on poverty and labour force.

1.3 Evidence-based decision making, policy-making, planning and administration

Poverty Eradication, Employment Creation and Improvement of Skills base have been identified by government among a set of national priorities from 2015/16 going forward. For government to deliver on the national priorities there is need for indicators to inform policy formulation and programming. To this end, BMTHS information will be useful to ensure evidence based decision making on national priorities.

1.4 Research

Being a multi topic survey, BMTHS will provide a wealth of information that will allow for multivariate analysis, to further generate increased knowledge on various aspects of relevant policies, leading to robust policy documents and research material. This will lead to an interactive live policy space supported by continuous flow of information, which allows for rotation of modules as per the needs of the stakeholders.

1.5 Objective of the Survey

The primary objective of the 2015/16 BMTHS is to provide a comprehensive set of indicators for poverty and labour market. The set of indicators derived from the BMTHS will provide baseline information that will be tracked on an annual base to inform the Poverty Eradication Strategy and poverty eradication programmes implemented by various stakeholders, and the labour market indicators required by stakeholders responsible for manpower and skills planning like the Human

Resource Development Council among others.

Statistics Botswana plans to have the 2015/16 BMTHS as a launch pad for the Continuous Botswana Multi-Topic Household Survey (CBMTHS), which will be responsive to immediate stakeholder data needs, by rotating modules on topics as prioritised by stakeholder needs.

The ultimate objective of the BMTHS is to produce a high frequency programme of household surveys that is predictable, flexible and amenable to the ever increasing and changing data needs for government, private sector, planners and researchers. The BMTHS provides a permanent platform for the collection of socio-economic data.

1.6 Specific Survey Objectives

The BMTHS provides more frequent, stakeholder specific data that enable policy makers and planners to use real time data in formulation of policies and programmes. The continuous (yearly) nature of the BMTHS will allow for close monitoring of programmes, ensuring timely interventions and programme/policy fine tuning. This will lead to robust, responsive relevant programmes that would ultimately improve on the livelihoods of Botswana and the economy. Savings on the development budget would be realized due to effective informed policies and programmes.

The BMTHS is set out to;

- provide socio-demographics of the Botswana population;
- Provide poverty datum line (PDL) in the country
- Provide a list of indicators that monitor poverty
- Provide disaggregated information on poverty levels for monitoring and evaluation of eradication programmes on more regular basis
- Continuously provide profiles of poor households.
- Profile the poor to assist stakeholders identify the poor among the population
- Provide household expenditure information to be used in re-basing of Consumer Price Index
- Measures of both current and usual economic activity
- Obtain a measure of the size of employment in both formal and informal sectors
- Measure of unemployment and underemployment
- Determine the size of economically active and inactive population
- Provide information on education attainment, occupation and employment status
- Determine the impact of education and health among on poor population;
- Determine the impact of agriculture among the poor population.

1.7 Survey Methodology

Survey methodology outlines the sampling, data collection, processing, publicity and analysis methodologies and strategies employed in the conduct of the BMTHS.

1.7.1 Survey Sampling

The Botswana Multi-Topic Household Survey like most national surveys, employed a two stage stratified sampling design. The procedure was made plausible by the existing stratification of twenty-seven (27) census districts which are heterogeneous in nature and are aligned to administrative districts. In this structure, the census districts were further grouped into three (3) domains, being; cities/ towns, urban villages and rural areas.

The survey only targeted households in all districts and sub-districts. It did not cover institutions such as prisons, army barracks, hospitals and other institutions because the survey was meant to investigate poverty and employment levels at households and individual level.

In light of the above, the first stage was the selection of Enumeration Areas (EAs) as Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) with Probability Proportional to Size (PPS) where measure of size is the number of households in an EA as defined in the 2011 Population & Housing Census. This yielded 599 Enumeration Areas.

In the second stage, households were the Secondary Sampling Units (SSUs) and were systematically selected from the listed households in the selected EA's (PSUs). This yielded 7,188 households. Based on the estimated number of households, 25,130 persons were expected to participate in the 2015/16 BMTHS survey. **Table 1.1** summarizes response rates for the survey.

Table 1.1: Survey Response Rates 2015/16

Variable	Estimates	Responses	Response rate
Enumeration Areas (PSU)	599	598	99.8
Households (SSU)	7,188	7,060	98.2
Persons Participation	25,130	24,720	98.4

Table 1.2 provides population estimates derived from the survey for comparison with those from the 2011 population and housing census and population projections for 2016. The survey estimated Botswana's population at 2,073,675 compared to the 2016 projected population of 2,219,736. This gives a 6.6 percent difference which may be attributed to the fact that the survey did not cover population in institutions as stated above.

Table 1.2: Population Estimates 2011-2016

Source	Male	Female	Total
2011 Population and Housing Census	988,957	1,035,947	2,024,904
2016 Population Projections	1,088,527	1,131,209	2,219,736
2015/16 BMTHS	976,409	1,097,265	2,073,675

1.7.2 Data Collection

The data was collected over a period of 12 months from November 2015 to October 2016. The twelve months long survey ensured accurate estimation of indicators that are highly affected by seasonality such as poverty and employment measures. The seasonal effects were addressed through computation of averages. Data was collected on various household characteristics including household demographics, education, health, economic activity, and agriculture among others.

A combination of electronic and paper-based data collection tools were used for the survey. A comprehensive household paper questionnaire was used to conduct interviews while a 14 day diary was used to collect data on food consumption, food and non-food purchases. The data entry system was loaded into laptops to enable data entry while in the field. The system had in-built edit specifications (for consistency and range checks) to ensure that data processing began in the field such that data gaps would be addressed while in the field.

1.7.3 Data Processing

Data processing started upon completion of the fieldwork. The process took more time than anticipated due to challenges of incomplete data entry from the field which needed to be verified in the office. For example, data entry mainly for diaries, and some of the household questionnaires had to be completed in the office; some of the data conversions were effected in the hardcopies only and not reflected in the system; conversions of food quantities (in the diaries) into standard measurement units had to be done in the office; missing codes (COICOP, industry and occupation codes) also had to be assigned to appropriate items.

1.7.4 Publicity

The Public was made aware about the Survey through Multi-media including radio broadcast, video clips on national television and print media. The field staff also put on branded attire and carried publicity material during the survey.

1.7.5 Analysis

Assistance in BMTHS analysis and analytical capacity building was received from the World Bank through the training in Stata Programme for analysis. The assistance largely focused on capacity building for poverty analysis.

1.7.6 Source of Funding

The BMTHS was funded by the Government of Botswana in partnership with the World Bank through technical support at different stages of the survey. The survey cost 46,782,850 with the inclusion of Transport, personal emoluments, data processing and other logistics.

Chapter 2: Households and Population Demographic Characteristics

This chapter presents results on population and household characteristics that include population, age and sex distribution, marital status, households' headship, size and dependency ratios.

2.1 Introduction

Information on the household characteristics was collected using the household questionnaire, which included the total number of people living in the household, how they related to the head of the household, their age and gender.

This chapter also highlights the demographic profile of the households and the population at national and strata levels. The statistics and indicators covered are numbers and characteristics of household members, and demographic dependency ratio among others.

2.2 Number of Households and Total Persons

The BMTHS estimated the total number of households to be 589,909, housing a total of 2,073,675 persons. This gives an average household size of 3.5 persons. It also represented a 13.2 and 15.0 percent growth, respectively for the number of households and persons when compared to the 2009/10 BICWIS which had 521,327 households and 1,803,398 persons. The results indicated a slight decrease in the proportion of male headed households at the national level from 54.3 to 53.4 percent. The results also show a constant percentage of male headed households in urban villages at 49.9 % in both periods and female headed households also maintaining 50.1% for the same periods. **Table 2.11** gives a summary of households and population by strata.

Table 2.1 T : Number of Households and Population Estimated during the BCWIS, 2009/10 and 2015/16

	2009/10 BCWIS				2015/16 BMTHS			
	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	National	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	National
Male*	80,126	85,177	117,701	283,004	85,889	120,524	108,667	315,080
Female*	52,236	85,455	100,632	238,323	59,368	120,980	94,480	274,829
Total	132,362	170,632	218,333	521,327	145,257	241,504	203,148	589,909
Male **	182,274	301,799	376,259	860,332	205,599	420,039	350,771	976,409
Female **	187,075	353,095	402,896	943,066	232,663	490,983	373,620	1,097,265
Total Pop	369,349	654,894	779,155	1,803,398	438,262	911,022	724,391	2,073,675
% Male*	60.5	49.9	53.9	54.3	59.1	49.9	53.5	53.4
% Female*	39.5	50.1	46.1	45.7	40.9	50.1	46.5	46.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Male**	49.4	46.1	48.3	47.7	46.9	46.1	48.4	47.1
% Female**	50.6	53.9	51.7	52.3	53.1	53.9	51.6	52.9
Total Pop	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Refers to Male/Female Headed Households

** Refers to Male/Female Population

Table 2.2 T: Population Percentage Increase From 2009/10 to 2015/16

	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	National
Male*	7.2	41.5	-7.7	11.3
Female*	13.7	-85.8	-6.1	15.3
Total	9.7	41.5	-7.0	13.2
Male **	12.8	39.2	-6.8	13.5
Female **	24.4	39.1	-7.3	16.4
Total Population	18.7	39.1	-7.0	15.0

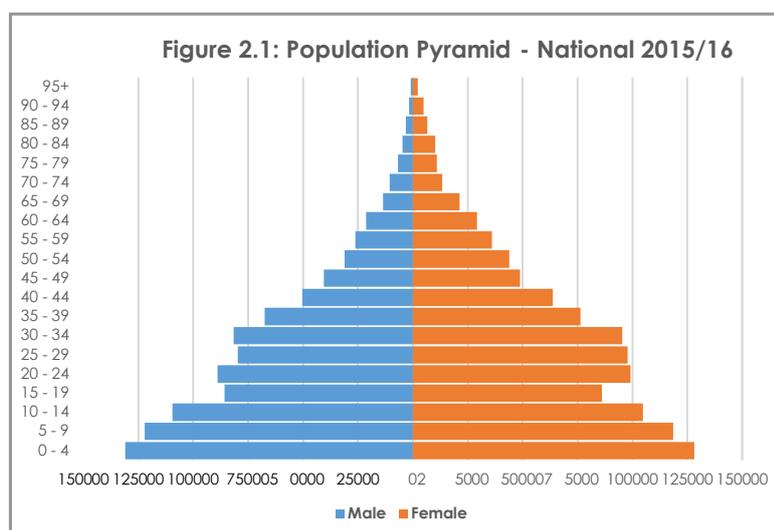
* Refers to Male/Female Headed Households

** Refers to Male/Female Population

2.3 Population Age Distribution

The survey results indicate that 34.4 percent of the population is aged under 15. At national level, age groups 0-4, 5-9 and 10-14 constituted 12.5, 11.6 and 10.3 percent of the total population respectively. **Figure 2.2** indicates that in cities and towns, age groups 20-24, 25-29 and 30-34 accounted for 11.70, 10.52 and 11.21 percent respectively, of the total population, whilst in urban villages and rural areas, the highest contributors to the population were similar to those at national level.

Figures 2.1 through **2.4** depict the age distribution of the population at national level and stratum level.



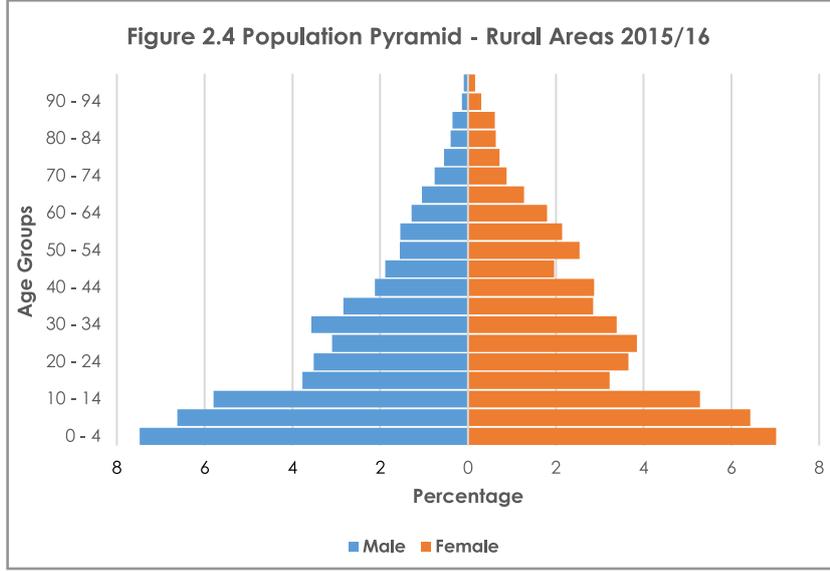
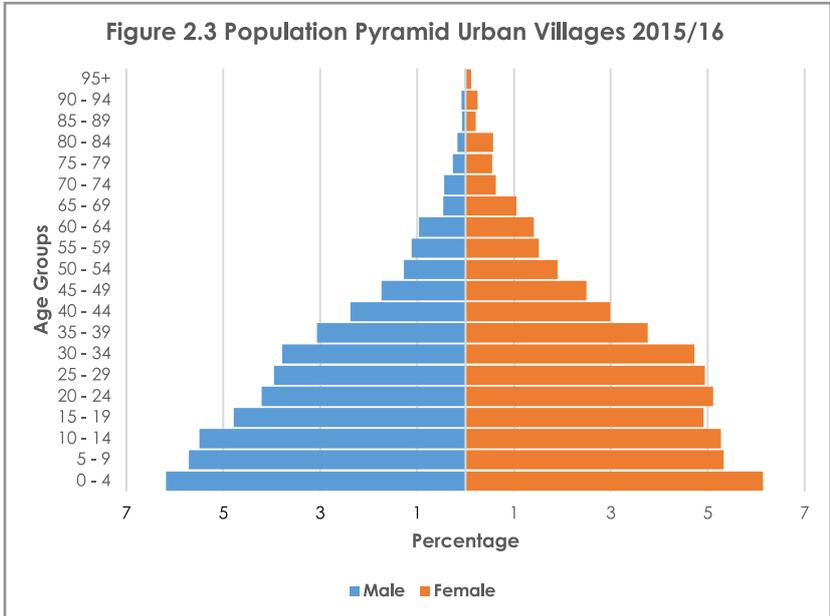
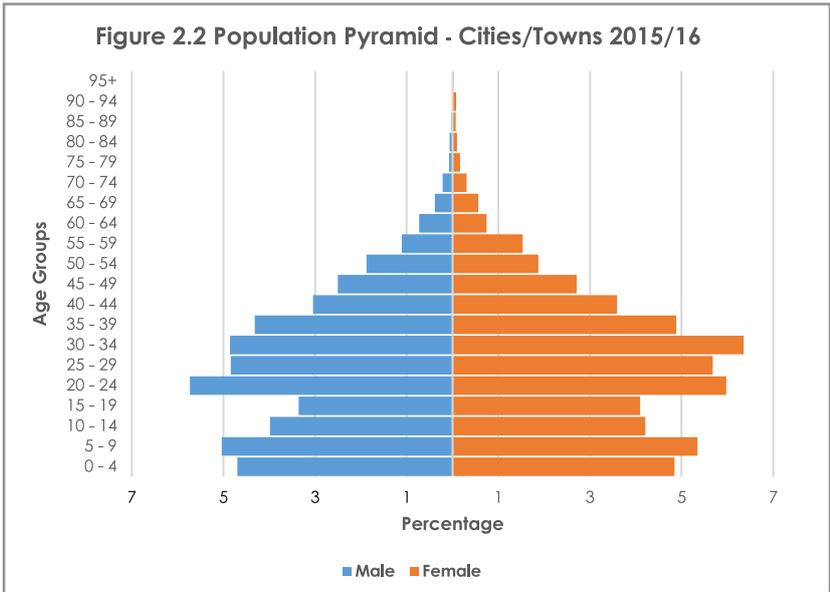
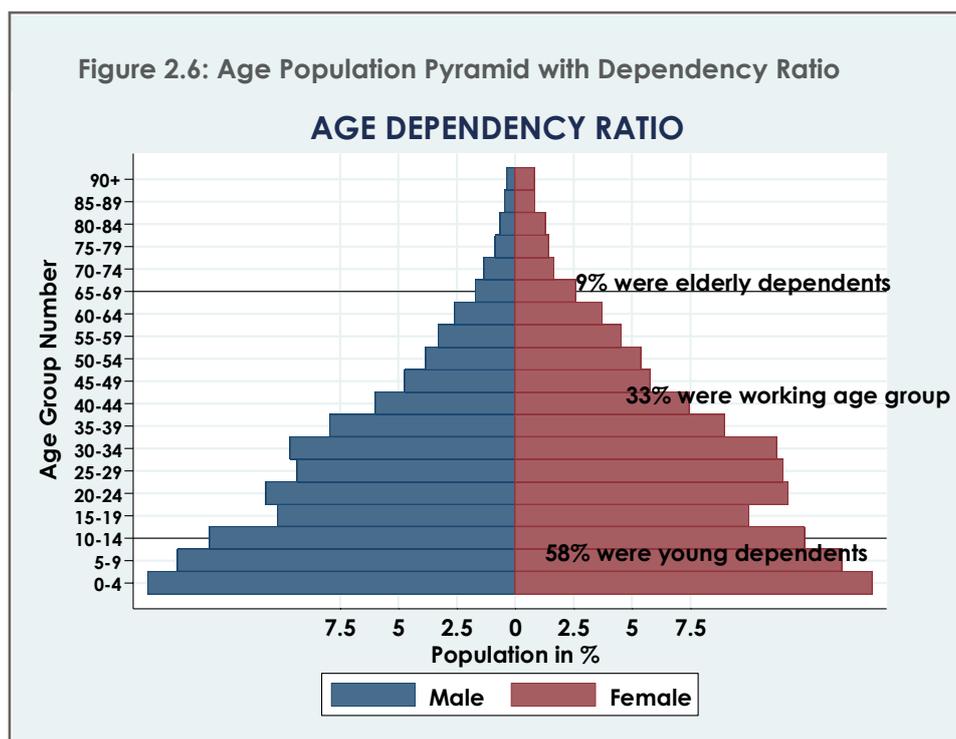
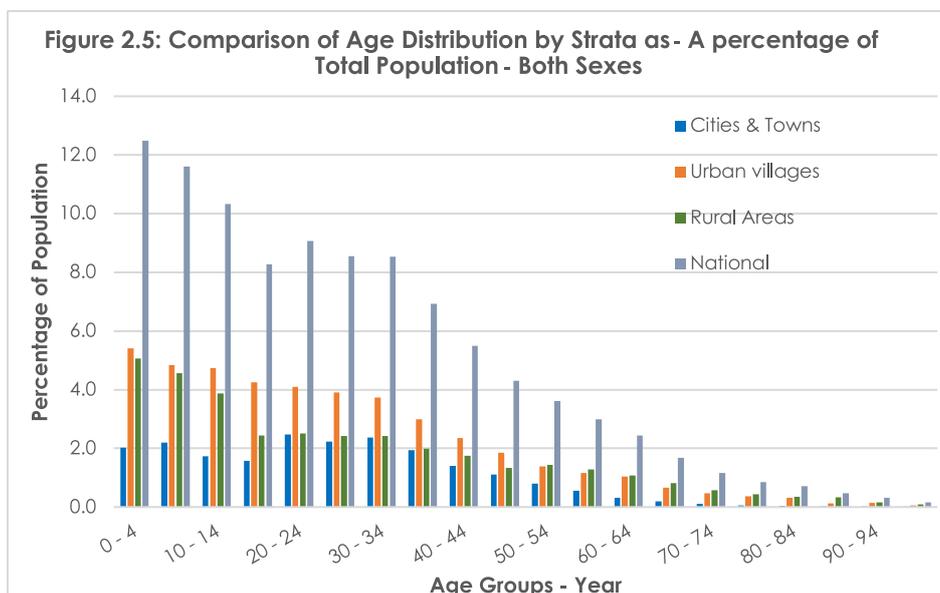


Figure 2.5 shows comparison of age distribution by strata as a percentage of the total population. Urban villages' contribution to the total population was highest for age groups 0-4 through 45-49 years.



2.4 Demographic Dependency Ratio

The dependency ratio measures the percentage of dependent people (less than 15 and 65 years and above) divided by the number of people of working age (15 - 64).

The BMTHS survey results show that child dependency ratio was 57% while adult dependency rate was 9% as reflected in Table 2.4T & Figure 2.6.

Table 2.3 T: Population Age Dependencies by Strata 2015/16

	Cities/Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	National
Children (0-14 years)	122,993	310,532	279,900	713,424
Working Age (15-64 years)	305,934	555,685	387,251	1,248,869
Elderly-dependency (65+)	9,336	44,805	57,241	111,382
Total	438,262	911,022	724,391	2,073,675

Table 2.4 T: Age Dependency Ratios (Child & Elderly Dependency ratios) by Strata 2015/16

	Cities/Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	National
Child Dependency	0,40	0,56	0,72	0,57
Elderly-dependency	0,03	0,08	0,15	0,09
Total Dependency Ratio	0,43	0,64	0,87	0,66

2.5 Heads of Households and Household Size

The average age for the household head as per the results of the 2015/16 BMTHS survey was estimated at 46 years of age (**Table 2.5 T**). This was an increment by one year when compared to the estimate of 2009/10 BCWIS. It was also observed that for male headed households, in 2009/10 BCWIS the age groups of 20-29 and 30-39 had the highest percentage, but for 2015/16 BMTHS a different result was estimated. There was a shift, in that most household heads were in the age groups of 30-39 and 40-49.

The average household size shows an increase from 3.46 in the BCWIS to 3.5 persons per household in the BMTHS. **Table 2.5T** and **Figure 2.7** present the distribution of households by sex and age group of household head.

Table 2.5 T: Percentage Summary Distribution of Households Heads by Age Group of Household Head and Sex

Households	2009/10			2015/16		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Age Groups	283,004	238,323	521,327	315,080	274,829	589,909
Percentage of Households Heads						
12 - 19	1.20	1.10	1.20	1.01	0.48	0.76
20 - 29	20.70	16.60	18.80	16.50	12.91	14.83
30 - 39	26.50	22.60	24.70	28.40	23.22	25.99
40 - 49	18.20	20.60	19.30	21.75	20.68	21.25
50 - 59	15.20	16.40	15.80	15.07	17.70	16.30
60 - 69	9.60	9.30	9.50	9.67	12.49	10.98
70 +	8.50	13.50	10.80	7.60	12.54	9.90
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Median Age	40.00	44.00	42.00	41.00	46.00	43.00
Mean Age	43.80	46.70	45.20	44.10	48.10	46.00
Average House-hold Size	3.17	3.80	3.46	3.18	3.89	3.51

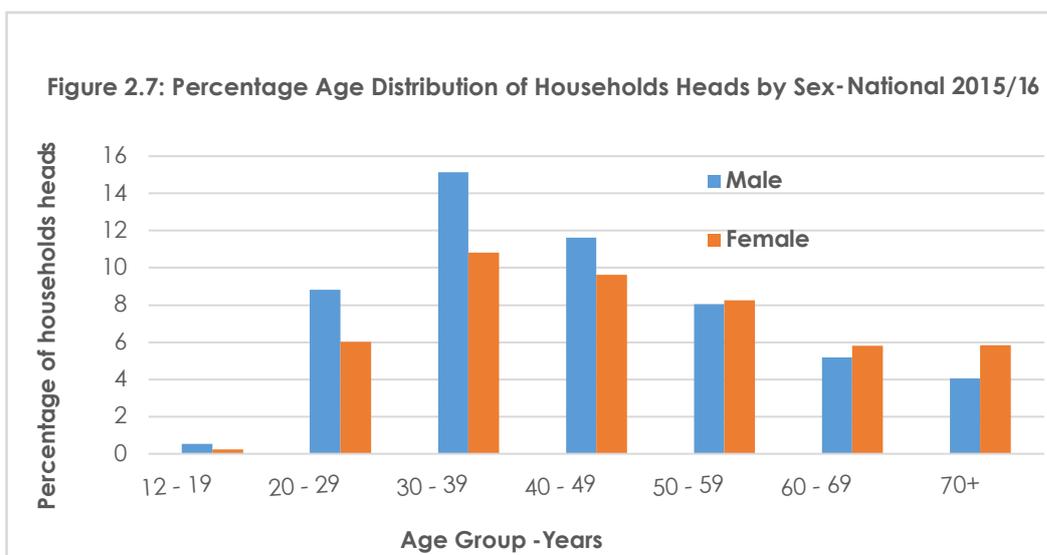


Figure 2.7 shows that for age groups 20-29 through 40-49, there were more male headed households compared with female headed households; and the opposite was observed for older age groups of 50-59 years and above.

2.6 Marital Status

Table 2.6T and Figure 2.8 present the marital status of heads of households by sex at national level. The BMTHS results show a decrease of 4 percentage points of the “never married” household heads from 37.2% in the 2009/10 BCWIS to 33.1% in the BMTHS.

The percentage of heads of households which were married showed a decrease from 26.9% in the 2009/10 BCWIS to 25.3% in the BMTHS while the Percentage “living together” has increased from 20.4 to 27.3 between the two survey periods.

The 2009/10 showed that, of the 54.3 percent of male heads of household, 21.6 and 15.9 percent were “married” and “never married” respectively, while in the BMTHS 20% of the male household heads were married and 14.2 never married. The category with the highest percentage among the female heads of household was the “never married” at 18.9% in the BMTHS which is about 2 percent decrease from 21.3% observed in the 2009/10 BCWIS.

Table 2.6 T: Marital Status of Heads of Households by Sex 2002/03 and 2009/10- National - Percentages

Marital Status	2009/10			2015/16		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
Married	21.6	5.4	26.9	20.0	5.2	25.3
Living together	13.8	6.6	20.4	16.9	10.4	27.3
Separated	0.5	0.8	1.3	0.4	1.5	1.9
Divorced	0.7	1.6	2.2	0.6	1.5	2.1
Widow/Widower	1.8	10.1	11.9	1.3	9.1	10.4
Never married	15.9	21.3	37.2	14.2	18.9	33.1
Total	54.3	45.7	100.0	53.4	46.6	100.0

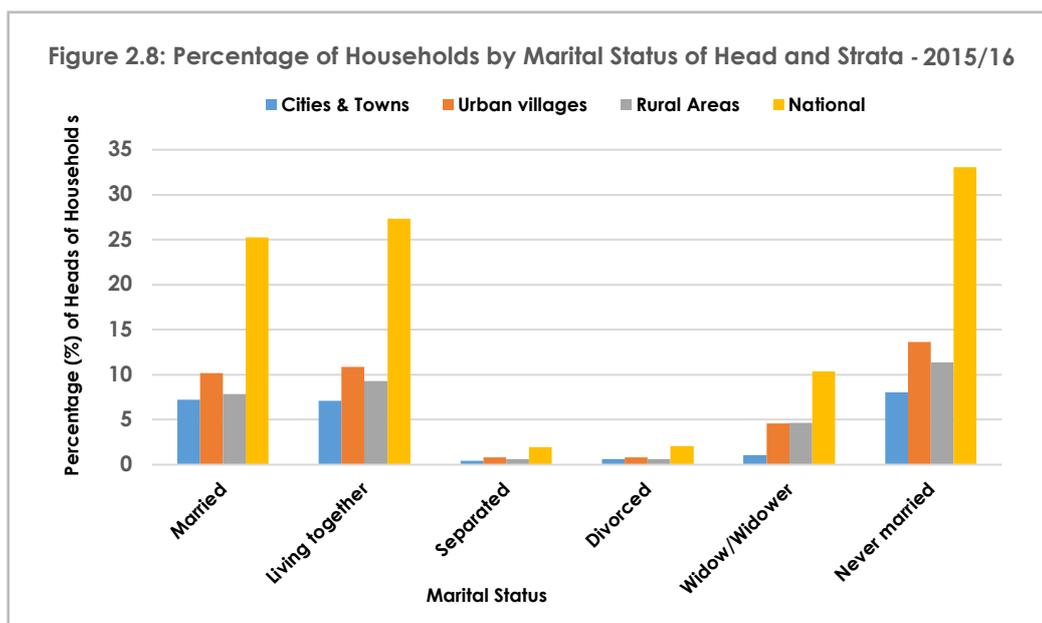


Figure 2.8 presents marital status of heads of households by strata. The results showed that at national level the proportion of “never married” heads of households was highest with 33.1%, whilst the same category was observed to be the highest in urban villages at 13.6%

2.7 Disability

The BMTHS survey collected information on disability on all persons. It was based on whether an individual had some form of difficulty that prevent him/her from doing any form of activity, for example, seeing, walking, communicating. In addition information on the cause of difficulty and when it began was also collected.

Population with disability was selected based on the following responses:

- i) Yes, a lot of difficulty
- ii) Cannot do it at all

The difficulties were as follows:

- Difficulty in seeing even if wearing glasses,
- Difficulty in hearing even if using hearing aid
- Difficulty in walking or climbing steps
- Difficulty in remembering or concentrating
- Difficulty with self-care
- And difficulty in communicating

2.7.1 Total Population with Disability (All Persons)

The survey estimated that from the population of 2 073 675, a total of 56,555 (2.7 percent) persons reported to have some form of disability. Of these persons, 20,382 persons were males, while 36,173 persons were females.

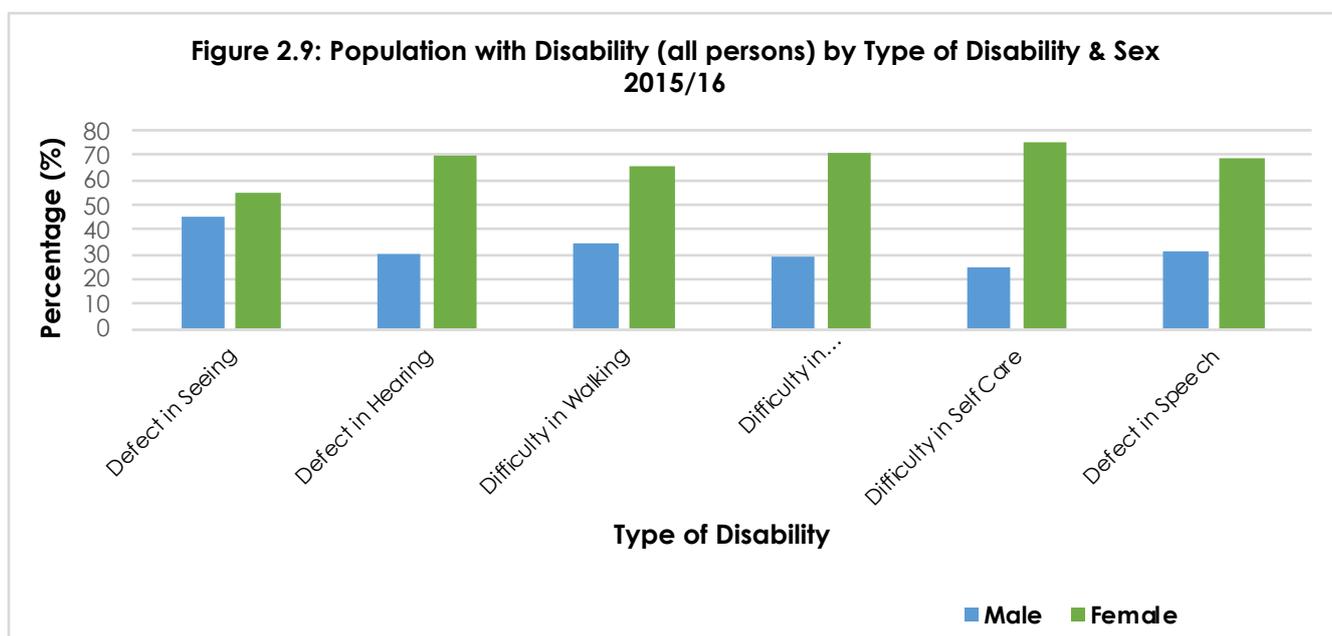
The most common disability reported is defect in seeing (37.9 percent) followed by defect in hearing with 24.5 percent. See **Table 2.7T** below.

In addition, according to **Table DS3** in the appendix, it can be concluded that disability increases with age. Age group 75 & above constituted the highest percentage (29.4percent) of the total with disability.

Table 2.7T: Population with Disability (all persons) by Type and Sex 2015/16

Type of Disability	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Overall Total
Defect in Seeing	9,632	11,794	21,426	45.0	55.0	37.9
Defect in Hearing	4,153	9,731	13,884	29.9	70.1	24.5
Difficulty in Walking	3,587	6,930	10,517	34.1	65.9	18.6
Difficulty in Concentrating/Remembering	1,589	3,793	5,383	29.5	70.5	9.5
Difficulty in Self Care	993	2,986	3,979	25.0	75.0	7.0
Defect in Speech	428	939	1,367	31.3	68.7	2.4
Total	20,382	36,173	56,555	36.0	64.0	100.0

Looking at disability by sex, females dominated in all categories than males. For example, looking at difficulty in hearing 70.1 percent were females while 29.9 percent were males.



2.7.2 Disability of Population Aged 6 years & over

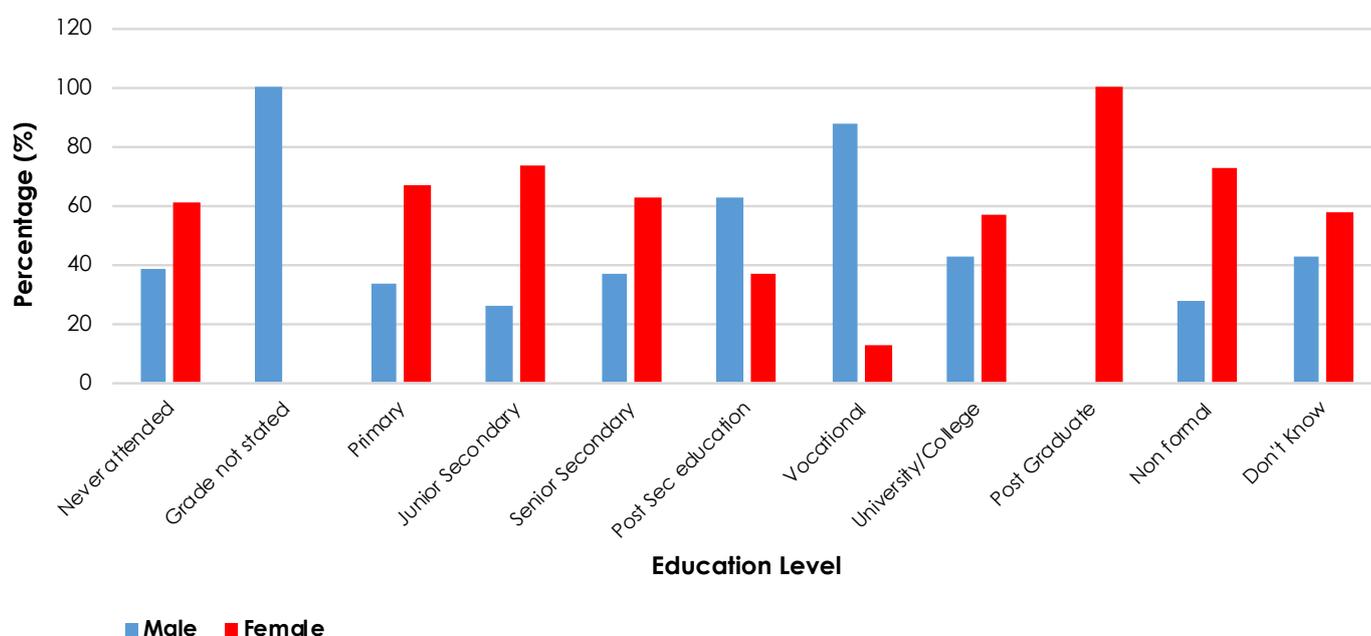
A total of 56,377 persons aged 6 years and above reported to have some disability.

Disability by Education shows that from a total of 56,377 persons aged 6 years and above, 20,018 persons (35.5 percent) never attended school whereas 18,627 persons (33 percent) completed their primary education. Moreover when within sex, 87.3 percent of males completed vocational Education as compared to only 12.9 percent of females. See [Table 2.8T](#) below

Table 2.8T: Percentage Distribution of Population with Disability (6 Years and Over) 2015/16

Education Level	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Never attended	7,759	12,259	20,018	38.8	61.2	35.5
Grade not stated	450	-	450	100.0	-	0.8
Primary	6,201	12,426	18,627	33.3	66.7	33.0
Junior Secondary	1,846	5,138	6,984	26.4	73.6	12.4
Senior Secondary	842	1,419	2,262	37.2	62.7	4.0
Post Sec education	152	89	241	63.1	36.9	0.4
Secondary Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vocational	563	83	645	87.3	12.9	1.1
University/College	1,242	1,661	2,903	42.8	57.2	5.1
Post Graduate	-	56	56	-	100	0.1
Non formal	997	2,640	3,637	27.4	72.6	6.5
Don't Know	235	318	553	42.5	57.5	1.0
Total	20,288	36,089	56,377	36.0	64.0	100.0

Figure 2.10: Disability of Population aged 6 years & Over by Education Level & Sex 2015/16



Chapter 3: Housing Units, Utilities and Services

Chapter 3 presents results on housing, covering ownership, access to amenities that include water and electricity. Also included in this chapter are types of housing units and sources of household fuels.

3.1 Housing Units

The results showed that possession of housing units by households (49 percent) is almost the same as compared to households that do not own housing units (49.9 percent). This indicated a decrease in housing unit ownership as compared to 2002/03 HIES and 2009/10 BCWIS which had recorded 60.6 and 57.6 percent correspondingly (housing ownership for HIES and BCWIS includes Purchased, inherited and self-build). At National level, the results showed that 65.2 percent of households lived in rented housing unit. This showed an increase in rented housing units. This was in comparison to 32 and 39 percent for 2002/03 HIES and 2009/10 BCWIS. However these vary significantly by strata,

Cities/Towns recorded 79.1 percent of rented housing followed by 72.4 percent in urban areas. It is worth noting that majority of housing units are not rented in rural areas.

Moreover, of the housing units provided free of charge 50.7 percent were provided by relatives and 33.9 percent provided free by employers.

Table 3.1 T: Mode of Acquisition of Housing Unit by Strata 2015/16 Percentage

						HIES 2002/03	BCWIS 2009/10
Mode of Acquisition		Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	National	National	National
Is dwelling yours?	yes	23.7	48.5	67.7	49	60.6	57.6
	no	74.1	50.6	31.8	49.9	37.9	42.5
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Do you pay rent for this?	Not stated	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3		
	yes	79.1	72.5	28	65.2	32	33.9
	no	20.6	27.2	71.5	34.5	66.5	66.2
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Present occupancy status	Provided free of charge by relatives	36.9	71.8	42	50.7		
	Provided free of charge by landlord	4.8	6.9	6.7	6.4		
	Provided free of charge by employer	47.6	8.9	45.3	33.9		
	Squatting	1.6	0.3	1.6	1.2		
	Other	9.1	12.1	4.3	7.9		
	Not Stated	2.2	0.9	0.5	1.1		
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

3.2 Sources of Water Supply

The BMTHS results showed that the main source of water supply at national level is piped outdoors (within yard/plot) at 42.0 percent. This was an improvement from the findings of the 2002/03HIES and 2009/10 BCWIS, which had indicated 32.4 and 41.1 percent of households as having access to piped water, respectively. Additionally, 9.1 percent had access to communal taps within their localities. This was a decrease compared with the findings from BCWIS 2009/10 that revealed 18.5 percent of rural households having access to communal taps within their localities. The proportions between piped water in compounds and access to communal taps indicate great access to piped water in compounds from 2002/03 to 2015/16. **Table 3.2 T** provides detailed proportions on sources of water for households.

Table 3.2 T Sources of Water Supply

Sources of water	HIES 2002/2003				2009/2010 BCWIS				2015/2016 BMTHS			
	Cities/Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	National	Cities/Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	National	Cities/Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	National
Piped indoors	44.0	19.5	5.1	20.4	52.1	33.3	12.4	29.3	51.2	32.5	14.7	31.0
Piped outdoors (within yard/plot)	37.1	50.0	16.1	32.4	37.7	55.7	31.8	41.1	42.1	53.5	28.2	42.0
Public/Communal tap / standpipe	15.6	25.3	44.4	30.5	9.8	9.7	30.6	18.5	0.1	4.4	21.0	9.1
Neighbors' tap	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1	6.6	9.9	6.9
Tube well / borehole	-	-	17.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	11.8	5.0	0.0	0.3	12.4	4.4
Protected dug well	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	1.8	0.7
Unprotected dug well	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3
Protected spring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
Unprotected spring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1
Rain water collection	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
Bottled water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.5
Bowser/ tanker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.7	2.7	1.2
Dam/ pan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.7
River/ stream	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	3.4	1.2
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.3	1.6	0.7
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	1.1	0.5	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

3.3 Sources of Fuel

The BMTHS survey sought to establish principal sources of fuel for households across the strata. **Tables 3.3T, 3.4T, 3.5T** presents trends on fuels used by households for lighting, cooking and heating respectively.

3.3.1 Fuel Sources of Lighting

Table 3.3 T shows that at national level the principal source of lighting for households was Electricity at 64.4 percent. Results showed that the principal source of lighting for households has increasingly become electricity, which was 27.0 and 46.0 in 2002/03 and 2009/2010 respectively. Usage of electricity as the principal source of lighting by strata was highest in Cities/Towns at 81.6 percent followed by urban areas with 79.1 percent and lastly rural areas at 34.6 percent. The second most used source of lighting is paraffin which indicated a decline over the period 2002/03 to 2015/16 from 53 percent of households in 2002/03, to 32 percent in 2009/10 and 15.7 percent of households in 2015/16 used paraffin as the main source of lighting.

Table 3.3.T: Household Principal Fuel for Lighting - 2002/03. 2009/10 &2015/16 - Percentage

Main source of lighting	BMTHS 2015/16				BCWIS 2009/10	HIES 2002/3
	Cities/Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	National	National	National
Electricity	81.6	79.1	34.6	64.4	46.0	27.0
Solar Power	0.5	0.3	4.0	1.7	-	-
Electricity From a generator	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	-
Gas (LPG)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wood/Wood Charcoal	0.0	0.4	4.2	1.6	3.0	6.0
Paraffin	7.2	9.3	29.3	15.7	32	53.0
Candles	7.8	9.0	19.0	12.1	18	14.0
None	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.9	-	-
Other(specify)	0.2	0.7	5.4	2.2	-	-
Not Stated	2.3	1.1	0.5	1.2	-	-
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

3.3.2 Fuel Sources of Heating

The BMTHS 2015/16 showed that at national level electricity was the principal source of heating by households with 28.51 percent. This was followed by wood at 24.76 percent. In Cities/Towns, 46.0 percent of households indicated to be using electricity as the principal source of heating, this was in comparison to 31.3 and 12.7 percent in Urban Villages and rural Areas respectively. The results shows that Wood was mostly used in rural areas, with 44.6 percent, followed by urban villages, 19.6 percent, and cities and towns at 5.7 percent of households.

Table 3.4. T Household Principal Source for Heating -2015/16

Source for heating	BMTHS 2015/16			
	Cities/Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	National
Electricity	46.0	31.3	12.7	28.5
Solar Power	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2
Gas (LPG)	1.7	1.7	0.9	1.4
Wood	5.7	19.6	44.6	24.8
Cow-Dung	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Coal	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Charcoal	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
None	42.9	45.3	40.0	42.9
Other(specify)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Not Stated	2.3	1.0	0.5	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

3.3.3 Fuel Sources of Cooking

The Principal fuel for cooking at National level is wood with 36 percent; this is followed by gas (LPG) at 35.3 percent and electricity at 24.6 percent. Results showed that the principal source of cooking for households has continued to be wood. The trend shows that the principal usage of fuel for cooking is at a declining rate. These findings from the 2002/03HIES and 2009/10 BCWIS are 46.0 percent 42.0 percent respectively. At Stratum level rural areas showed a higher usage of the principal source of cooking (wood) at 72.4 percent while Cities/towns recorded a higher usage for Gas (LPG) at 57.1 percent. Housing units in Urban Villages recorded Gas (LPG) as their main source of cooking at 41.0 percent.

Table 3.5 T Household Principal Fuel for Cooking- 2002/03, 2009/10 & 2015/16

Source for Cooking	BMTHS 2015/16				2002/03 HIES	2009/10BCWIS
	Cities/Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	National	National	National
Solar Power	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.5	-	-
Gas(LPG)	57.1	41.0	12.9	35.3	44.0	43.0
Bio gas	2.6	2.4	0.9	1.9	-	-
Wood	4.0	24.6	72.4	36	46.0	42.0
Paraffin	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.3	5.0	2.0
Cow-dung	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-
Coal	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-
Charcoal	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Crop waste	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Other(specify)	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-
Not Stated	2.3	1.0	0.5	1.1	-	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Chapter 4: Education and Training

Education and training module was administered to individuals aged two (2) years and above. The module sought to establish the number of persons in and out of school, and those still training, and/or who attained some training. The results would be used to plan for schools, training programmes and understand the characteristics of the labour force.

4.1 Education

Education module was administered for ages two years and above. The module sought to find characteristics on school enrolment, literacy and other education related issues.

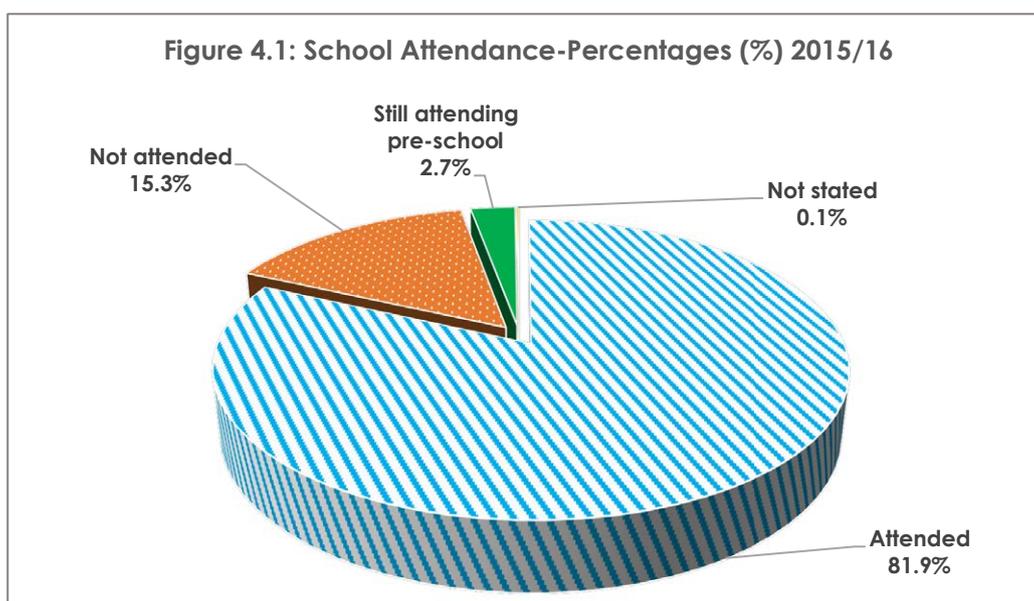
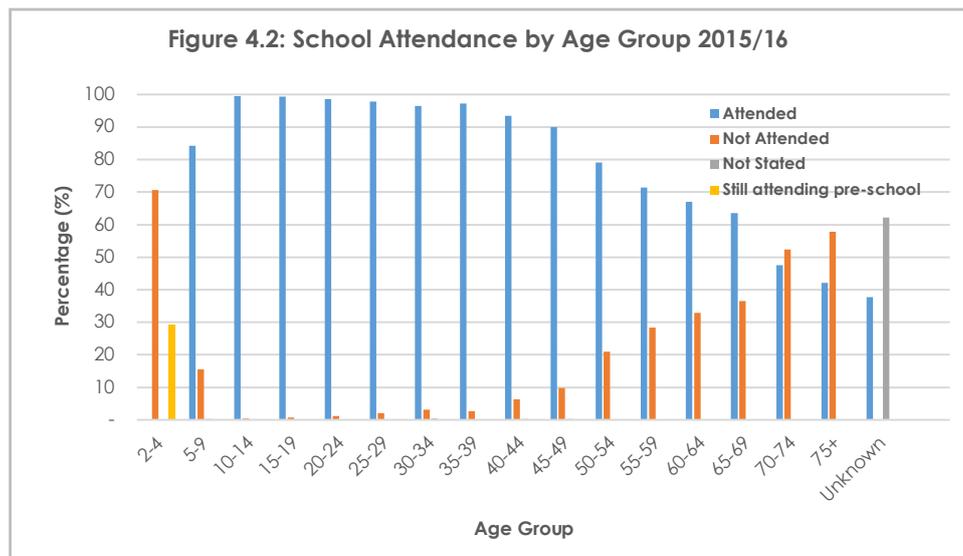


Figure 4.1 above shows percentages of school attendance for population aged two (2) years and above. Overall, 81.9 percent of the population attended school. This is a 2.9 percentage point increase as compared to the 79.0 percent estimate that was recorded for the 2009/10 BCWIS.

Table 4.1T: School Attendance by Age group 2015/16

Age Group	2015/16 BMTHS				2009/10 BCWIS	
	Attended	Not Attended	Not Stated	Still attending pre-school	Attended	Not Attended
2-4	-	70.6	-	29.4	10.0	90.0
5-9	84.3	15.5	0.2	-	76.0	24.0
10-14	99.6	0.4	0.0	-	99.0	1.0
15-19	99.3	0.7	-	-	98.0	2.0
20-24	98.6	1.2	0.1	-	97.0	3.0
25-29	97.8	2.0	0.1	-	95.0	5.0
30-34	96.4	3.2	0.4	-	95.0	5.0
35-39	97.2	2.7	0.1	-	91.0	9.0
40-44	93.5	6.3	0.2	-	86.0	14.0
45-49	90.0	9.8	0.2	-	75.0	25.0
50-54	79.1	20.9	-	-	63.0	37.0
55-59	71.4	28.4	0.1	-	62.0	38.0
60-64	67.0	32.8	0.2	-	56.0	44.0
65+	50.0	49.9	0.1	-	38.0	62.0
Unknown	37.8	-	62.2	-	-	-
Total	81.9	15.3	0.1	2.7	79.0	21.0



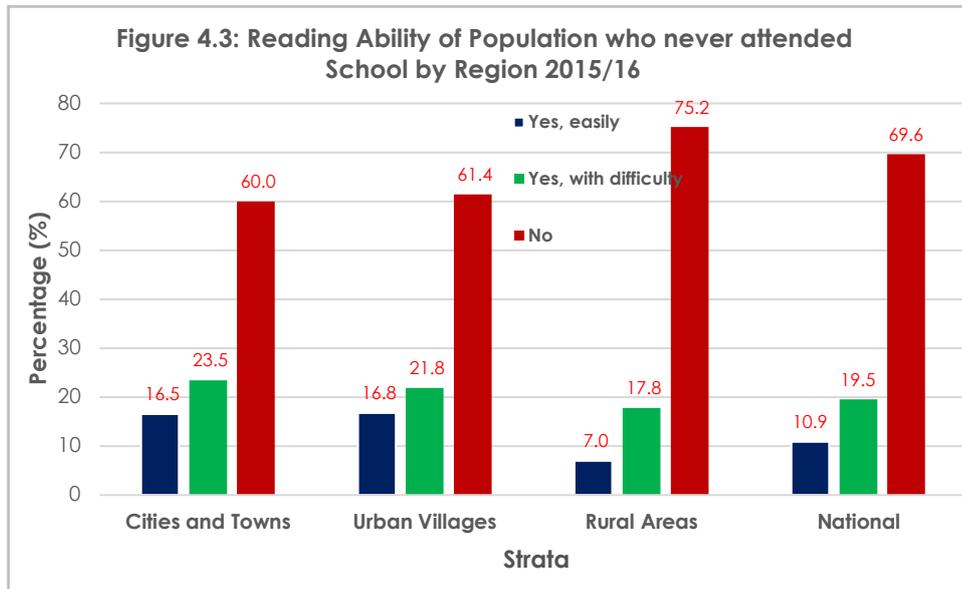
Percentage of school attendance by age, as shown in **figure 4.2** above, indicates that from age group 5-9 to 35-39, school attendance was relatively high. Attendance over these age groups ranged from 96.4 to 99.7 percent while age group 40-44 recorded 93.5 percent. Attendance in the subsequent age groups was decreasing, reaching 37.8 percent for age group 75+. Overall, 53.6 percent of the population aged two (2) years and above who attended or were still attending school were females. For persons that did not attend school, 51.7 percent were females.

4.1.1 Reading in any language

Reading ability was tested for population (2 years and over) that did not attend school. This population was asked if they could read a short sentence in any language. Out of the total 301,180 persons that did not attend school, 158,180 were "too young" and not asked if they could read.

The results revealed that 69.6 percent of persons who did not attend school could not read, whilst 19.5 percent could read with difficulty and 10.9 percent could read easily.

Across stratum, lack of reading ability is more predominant in rural areas (75.2 percent). Most of the population that never attended school and can read easily were in Urban Villages (16.8 percent).



4.2 Literacy rate

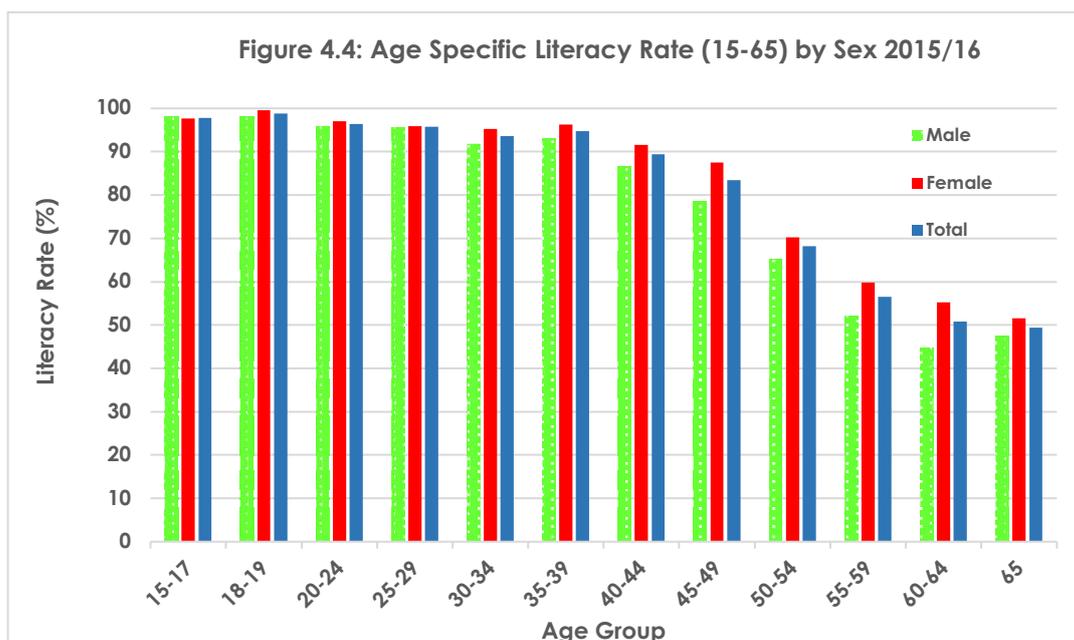
Literacy is the understanding, evaluating, using and engaging with written text to participate in society, to achieve one's goals, and to develop one's knowledge and potential.

Overall literacy rate for population aged 15-65 years was estimated at 88.7 percent. Female literacy rate was recorded at 89.8 percent while males recorded a rate of 87.4 percent.

Overall literacy rate for population aged 15-65 years from the 2014 Literacy Survey was at 90.0 percent as compared to the 83.2 percent for population 15-65+ years estimated from the 2009/10 Botswana Core Welfare Indicator Survey. The BMTHS did not apply tests to those who had never attended school within the above age group, while the 2014 Literacy survey did, which might explain the differences in the rates.

4.2.1 Literacy rate by Age group

Figure 4.4 below shows that the highest rate was recorded by the 18-19 years age group with 98.8 percent. The 60-65 years age group recorded 50.7 percent. For all the age groups (except 15-17), the rate for females was higher than that of males.



4.2.2 District Literacy rates

Kweneng west and Ngamiland west recorded the lowest literacy rate (10-70 years) with 73.8 percent each. Ghanzi district followed with a rate of 77.8 percent. Jwaneng recorded the highest rate with 94.7 percent.

There is an indication of some correlation between school attendance and poverty rate. The districts with low literacy rates are also the most affected by poverty. (Kweneng West recorded the highest poverty of 57.3 percent. Ngamiland West recorded 41.6 percent.)

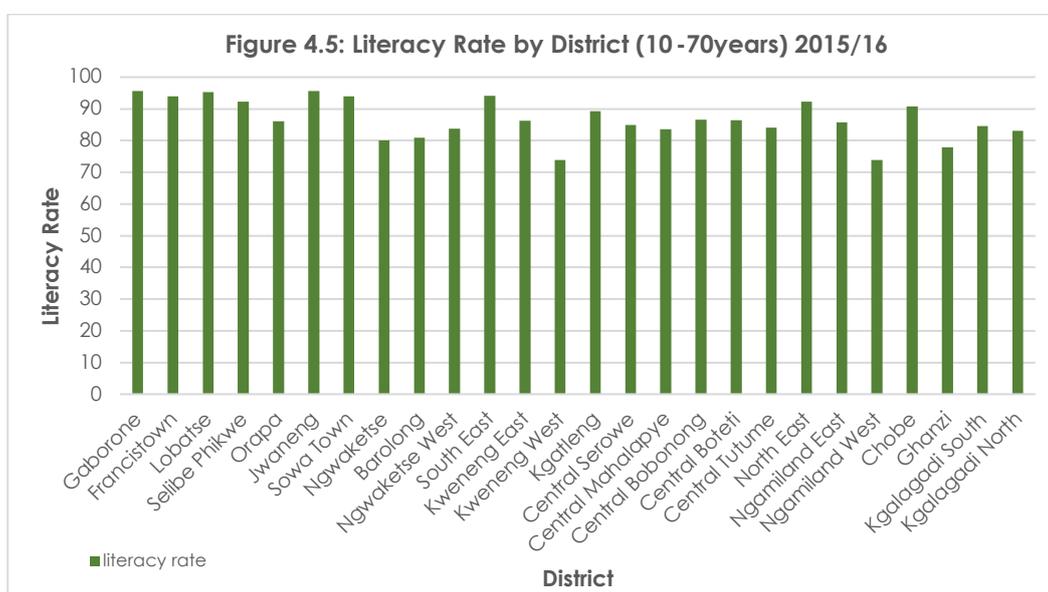


Table 4.2T: Literacy Rates by Age, Sex and Strata 2015/16

Stratum	10 - 70 years			12- 70 years			15 - 65 years		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Cities and Towns	94.3	95.0	94.6	95.3	95.3	95.3	95.2	95.5	95.4
Urban Villages	88.3	90.3	89.4	90.0	91.5	90.8	89.7	92.4	91.2
Rural Areas	76.7	80.2	78.5	78.6	80.9	79.8	78.4	81.3	79.9
Total	85.8	88.2	87.1	87.5	89.1	88.4	87.4	89.8	88.7

4.3 Training

Table E1 in the appendix presents training status for population aged 12 years and above by age group and sex. An estimated total of 1,121,597 (75.7 %) of the population have no training. Out of this, 55.2 percent were females. Age group 20-24 had the largest share of 'no training' with 12.1 percent, followed by age groups 12-14 and 25-29 with 10.85 and 10.4 percent respectively.

A total of 359,769 of the population 12 years and above had undergone some training. The majority of these (82.3 percent) reported to have completed training, 11.6 percent were still training and only 5.3 percent had discontinued their training. Age group 30-34 recorded 18.1 percent of population that had some training, followed by the age groups 25-29 and 35-39 with 17.1 and 15.0 percent respectively.

The survey has further shown that, the predominant training type was the Commercial, Clerical, Business and Public Administration with 29.7 percent. Other Craft, Trade Programmes recorded 12.6 percent of the total population with some training.

4.4 Population Still Attending School and Training

Out of 1,975,040 persons who are aged 2 years and above, 580,486 people were still attending school, which was 29.4. The school institutions which were attended started from Pre School to Tertiary level.

4.4.1 Estimated Population Still Attending School

Table 4.3T shows that 83.2 percent of the population still attending school was attending government schools, followed by private with 14.9 percent. Mission schools contributed 1.0 percent of the population that are still attending school. Male constitute 51.1 percent of the population who were still attending, while 49.1 percent were females.

Table 4.3T: Estimated Population Still Attending School by Type of School and Sex 2015/16

Kind of school	Sex			% Total
	Male	Female	Total	
Government	244,866	238,076	482,942	83.2
Private	39,508	47,238	86,746	14.9
Mission	3,270	2,797	6,066	1.0
Not Stated	2,526	1,285	3,811	0.7
Other (specify)	675	246	921	0.2
Total	290,844	289,642	580,486	100.0

4.4.2 Estimated Population still attending School by Level of Education

In terms of level of education, Primary School recorded the highest number of the people who were still attending school with 60.8 percent followed by Junior Secondary School and Pre-School with 18.5 percent and 9.2 percent respectively. Those who were attending Tertiary contributed 4.6 percent of the total population who were still attending school, see **Table 4.4T** below. 56.7 percent of the population still attending school was aged 2 to 11 years, this was consistent with total population aged 2 to 11 years which accounted for 25.0 percent of the total population aged 2 years and above. The age group which followed was 12 to 14 years with 20.5 percent, see **Table 1D** in Appendix.

Table 4.4T: Estimated Population still attending school by Level of Education and Age Group 2015/16

Age	2-11	12-14	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	Total	% Total
Pre School	53,212	-	-	-	-	-	53,212	9.2
Primary	275,52	71,814	4,83	353	141	-	352,656	60.8
Junior Secondary	90	46,827	56,078	3,365	641	108	107,108	18.5
Senior Secondary	-	83	20,822	12,153	1,405	57	34,52	5.9
Post Sec education	-	-	216	447	144	-	808	0.1
Non formal	-	-	59	-	85	-	144	-
Vocational Cert	-	-	90	1,11	3,26	319	4,78	0.8
University/ College	-	-	129	2,597	22,803	1,26	26,789	4.6
Graduate	-	-	-	-	210	-	210	-
Not Stated	259	-	-	-	-	-	259	-
Total	329,08	118,724	82,225	20,025	28,689	1,744	580,486	100.0
% Total	56.7	20.5	14.2	3.4	4.9	0.3	100.0	

Most of the school attendees were concentrated in Urban Villages, as it is shown in figure 4.6 and Table 4.6T. The table shows that 46.6 percent of the population still attending school were in Urban Villages, followed by Rural Areas with 32.3 percent. Governments' schools were more prominent in the urban villages, as government mostly owned these schools, while Private schools were dominant in Cities and Towns. This was in line with population figures by Strata or Region, as 43.9 percent of population aged 2 years and above was in Urban Areas, as stated by Table 4.5T below.

Table 4.5T: Estimated Population Aged 2 years and above by Region and Sex 2015/16

Region	Sex			% Total
	Male	Female	Total	
Cities and Towns	197,338	225,590	422,928	21.4
Urban Villages	396,410	470,398	866,807	43.9
Rural Areas	329,842	355,462	685,304	34.7
Total	923,590	1,051,450	1,975,040	100.0

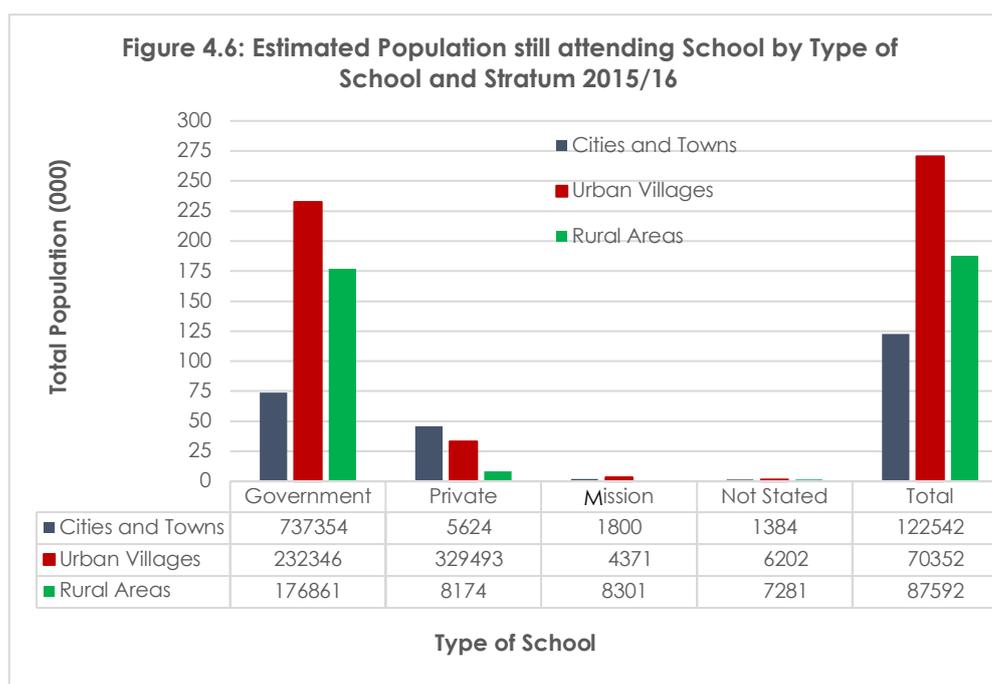


Table 4.6T: Estimated Population still attending School by Type of School and Stratum 2015/16

Type of school	Cities and Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total
Government	73,735	232,346	176,861	482,942
Private	45,624	32,949	8,174	86,746
Mission	1,800	3,437	830	6,066
Not Stated	1,384	1,620	1,728	4,732
Total	122,542	270,352	187,592	580,486
Total Percentage	21.1	46.6	32.3	100.0

4.4.3 Population still Attending School by District

In terms of school attendance and District, Kweneng East recorded (13.8 percent) the highest number of population still attending school followed by Gaborone and Central Serowe District with 11.1 percent and 9.5 percent respectively. In terms of Population aged 2 years & above, by districts, Kweneng East and Gaborone constituted the highest total population of 14.4 percent and 11.7 percent respectively, see [Table 4.7T](#) below.

Table 4.7T: Estimated Population Aged 2 Years and above by District and Sex 2015/16

District	Sex			% Total
	Male	Female	Total	
Gaborone	109,735	121,554	231,289	11.7
Francistown	37,983	50,277	88,260	4.5
Lobatse	11,189	11,556	22,745	1.2
Selibe Phikwe	23,493	27,127	50,620	2.6
Orapa	4,764	4,569	9,333	0.5
Jwaneng	8,689	9,153	17,842	0.9
Sowa Town	1,486	1,355	2,840	0.1
Ngwaketse	52,944	61,294	114,238	5.8
Barolong	22,435	27,866	50,301	2.5
Ngwaketse West	5,340	7,412	12,752	0.6
South East	38,460	48,294	86,754	4.4
Kweneng East	130,361	153,777	284,137	14.4
Kweneng West	22,397	27,253	49,650	2.5
Kgatleng	45,732	44,584	90,315	4.6
Central Serowe	83,766	90,233	173,999	8.8
Central Mahalapye	58,837	69,052	127,888	6.5
Central Bobonong	28,144	33,014	61,159	3.1
Central Boteti	27,731	26,914	54,645	2.8
Central Tutume	61,137	74,062	135,199	6.8
North East	20,703	25,517	46,220	2.3
Ngamiland East	47,157	52,037	99,193	5.0
Ngamiland West	27,677	32,267	59,944	3.0
Chobe	10,985	12,125	23,110	1.2
Ghanzi	21,221	21,669	42,890	2.2
Kgalagadi South	12,974	10,867	23,840	1.2
Kgalagadi North	8,254	7,623	15,877	0.8
Total	923,590	1,051,450	1,975,040	100.0

4.5. Use of Computer/Laptop/Tablet

Figure 4.7 below shows that individuals who used a computer/laptop/tablet in the past 12 months amounted to 26.1 percent (515,967 persons) of the population aged 2 years and over whereas 66.4 percent (1,311,357 persons) reported to have not used computer or laptop or tablet.

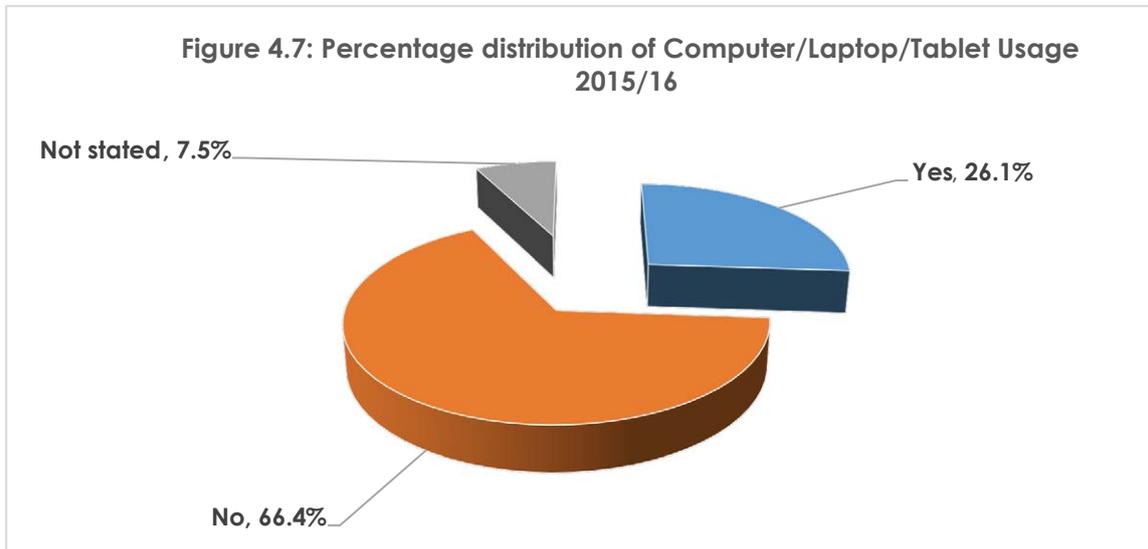
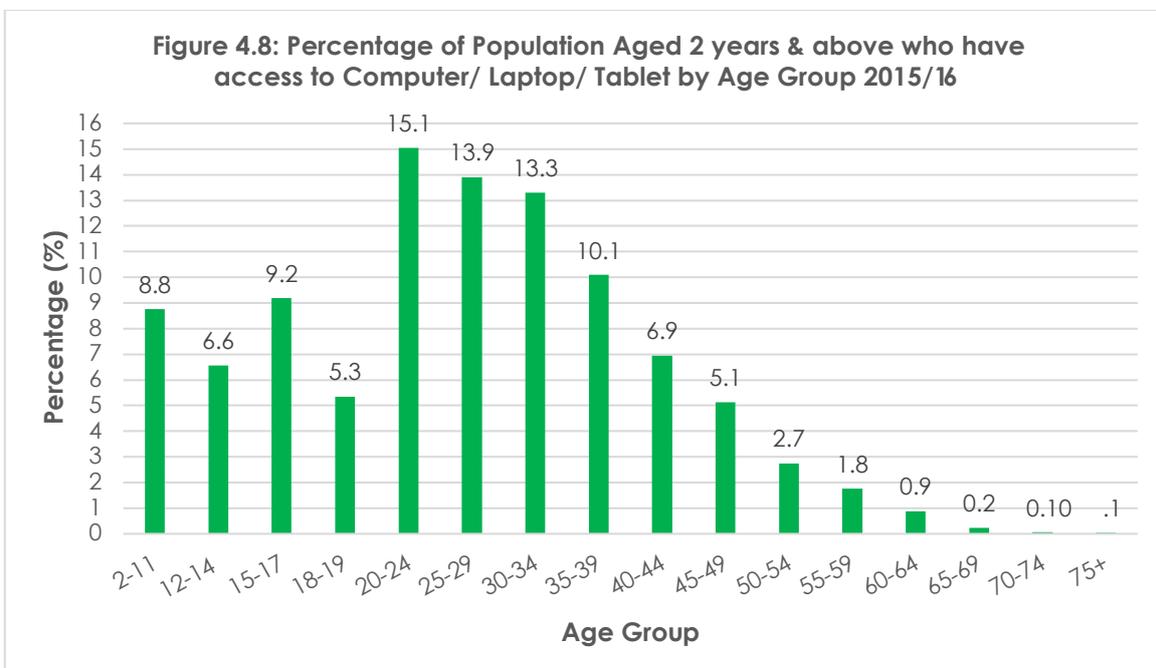


Figure 4.8 shows that the age group 20-24 had the highest percentage (15.1 percent) of computer/laptop/tablet usage. This was the group with highest number in terms of total population eligible for training, aged 12 years & above, see Table E8 In Appendix. This was followed by the 25-29 year age group with 13.9 percent whilst the 30-34 year age group recorded 13.3 percent. From age group 55-59 to 75+, usage gradually goes down from 1.8 to 0.1 percent.



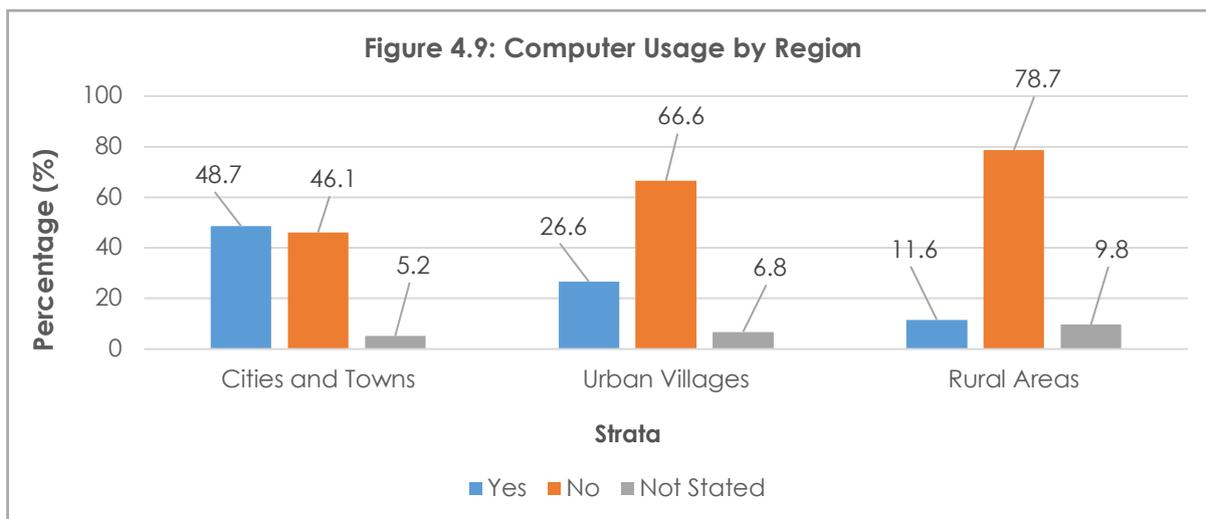
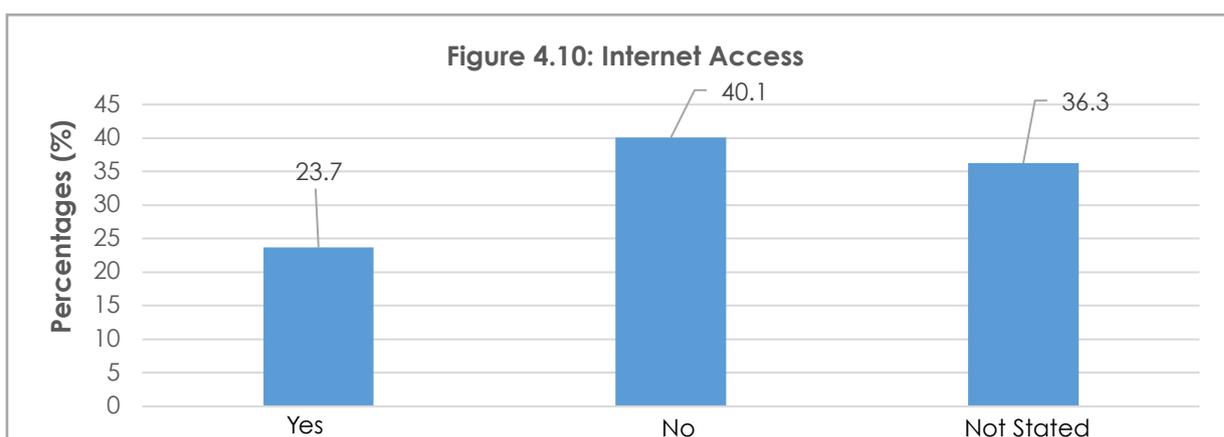


Figure 4.9 above indicates that 78.7 percent of people in rural areas had never used a computer/ laptop/ tablet. The proportion of those who had ever used a computer/ laptop/ tablet in Cities and Towns was recorded at 48.7 percent. Urban villages and rural areas recorded 26.6 and 11.6 percent of those who had ever used the same respectively. Gaborone recorded at 24.8 percent and Kweneng East recorded 14.5 percent.

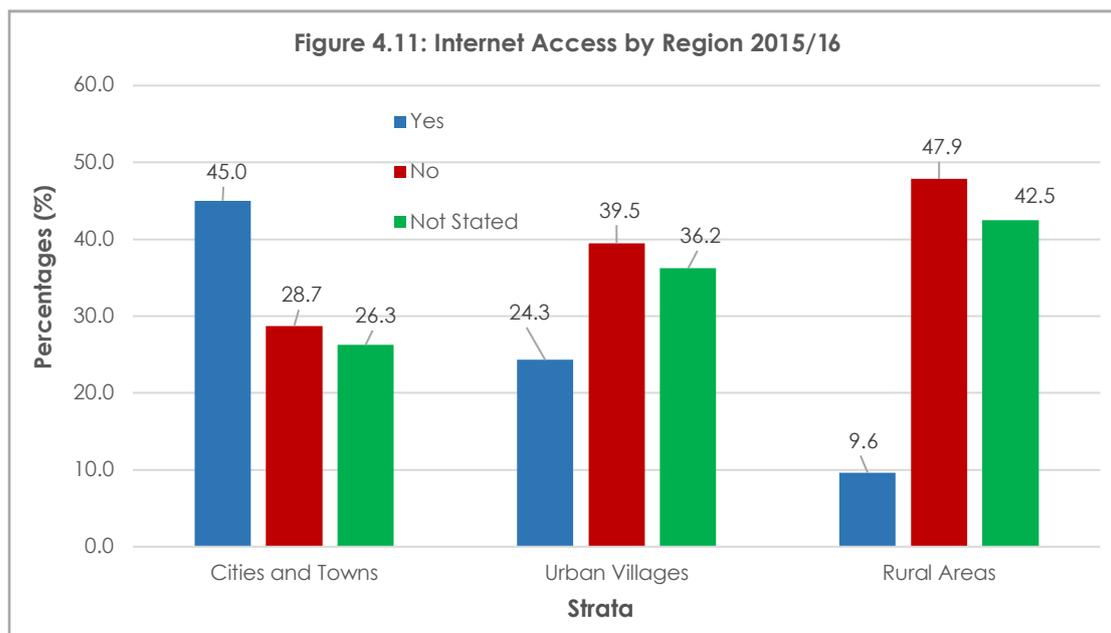
4.5.1 Frequency of usage of computer/ laptop/ tablet

Persons who had ever used a computer/ laptop/ tablet were asked how often they use them. More than half (59.1%) of those who reported to use computer/ laptop/ tablet used it at least once a day. Those who used computer/ laptop/ tablet at least once a week were estimated at 29.6 percent and usage at least once a month recorded 7.2 percent, see **Table E21** in **Appendix 3**.

4.6 Internet Access



From the population two years and above, only 23.7 percent reported having access to internet services. **Figure 4.11** below shows that 45.0 percent of persons in Cities and Towns reported having access to internet. The majority of internet was accessed from Home (33.7 percent), followed by access from Cell phone/Tablet and from Work with 32.1 and 20.6 percent respectively (**Table E31** from Appendix).



Internet usage At least a day recorded 70.3 percent of total usage. This was followed by usage At least a week and At least a month by 21.9 and 5.4 percent respectively. Internet access by age groups shows that access was more prominent amongst the groups 20-24 to 35-39 years with 19.0, 16.6, 15.5 and 11.5 percent respectively. (Table E30 in the appendix)

Chapter 5: Labour Force Activities

This module was administered to individuals aged 15 years and over, who, according to the International Labour Organisation (ILO) are a pool from which the labour force can be drawn. The definitions of employment/unemployment used adhered to the ILO standards.

5.1 Economic Activity

The Labour Force Activities provide the information on the economic activities individuals aged 15 years and above. The economic activities can be classified into three categories being the employed, unemployed and population not in the labour force. The employed and unemployed together form the labour force, which gives a measure of the number of people available and providing the supply of labour for the production of goods and services at a given point in time.

Information on Labour Force is important in terms of measuring the extent of the available and unused human resources for the purpose of monitoring human resources development planning. It also provides information on the relationship between employment, income and other social & economic characteristics for formulating and monitoring employment policies and programmes.

The information presented in this chapter covers current economic activities for population aged 15 years and above. These are persons who are currently employed, those who are actively seeking work and persons outside Labour Force (Economically Inactive Population). Included in the currently employed persons are those who did some work for at least one (1) hour in the past seven (7) days. The actively seeking work persons are those who, in the past 30 days, made effort(s) to search for work or start a business. Persons outside Labour Force are those who have stated that they were not working and also not seeking for work due to different reasons. Labour force comprises of individuals who are currently employed, and those unemployed and actively seeking work.

The choice of target population (15 years and above) is based on the International Labour Organisation (ILO) convention no. 138, which stipulates that minimum age for employment should not be less than 15 years.

Botswana's economic and education infrastructure has developed over the years, to an extent that there is compelling argument for the economic activity target population to cover persons aged 18 years and above, considering that persons below 18 years should be, or are still pursuing their education.

To adhere to international standards (ILO), and satisfy national planning needs, this chapter will provide, for some indicators like unemployment rate, indicators for both 15 & 18 years and above target populations. The analysis provides wider coverage on the target population of 15 years and above as it is the one used for international comparability and at the same time includes the 18 years and above.

5.1a The Employed Population

The employed comprise all persons of working age, who, during a specified brief period, such as one (1) week or one (1) day, were in the following categories:

- a) Paid employment (whether at work or with a job but not at work; or
- b) Self-employment (whether at work or with an enterprise but not at work)

The concept "at work" refers to persons who, during the reference period performed some work for wage or salary, in cash or in kind (for paid employment). Or persons who during the reference period performed some work for profit or family gain, in cash or in kind (for self-employment). For operational purposes, the notion "some work" may be interpreted as work for at least one hour.

5.1b The Unemployed Population

The unemployed persons or population can be described as all persons in the working age group, whom during a specified short reference period (7 days) were seeking and also being available for work. This is a category which covers persons who are ready to supply labour for the production of goods and services, but they are still seeking where to supply the labour.

Generally Unemployed persons are defined as working age persons who were:

1. Not employed in last 7 days / reference week
2. Carried out activities to seek employment in last 4 weeks / reference Month.
3. Available to start job/business in reference week OR in short period

5.1c Not Economically Active Population (NEAP) (Population Outside Labour Force)

The Economically Inactive Population comprises of all persons who were neither "employed" nor "unemployed" during the short reference period (7 days), used to measure "current activity". This population is split into four groups:

- Attendant at educational institutions;
- Retired;
- Engaged in family duties;
- Other economically inactive

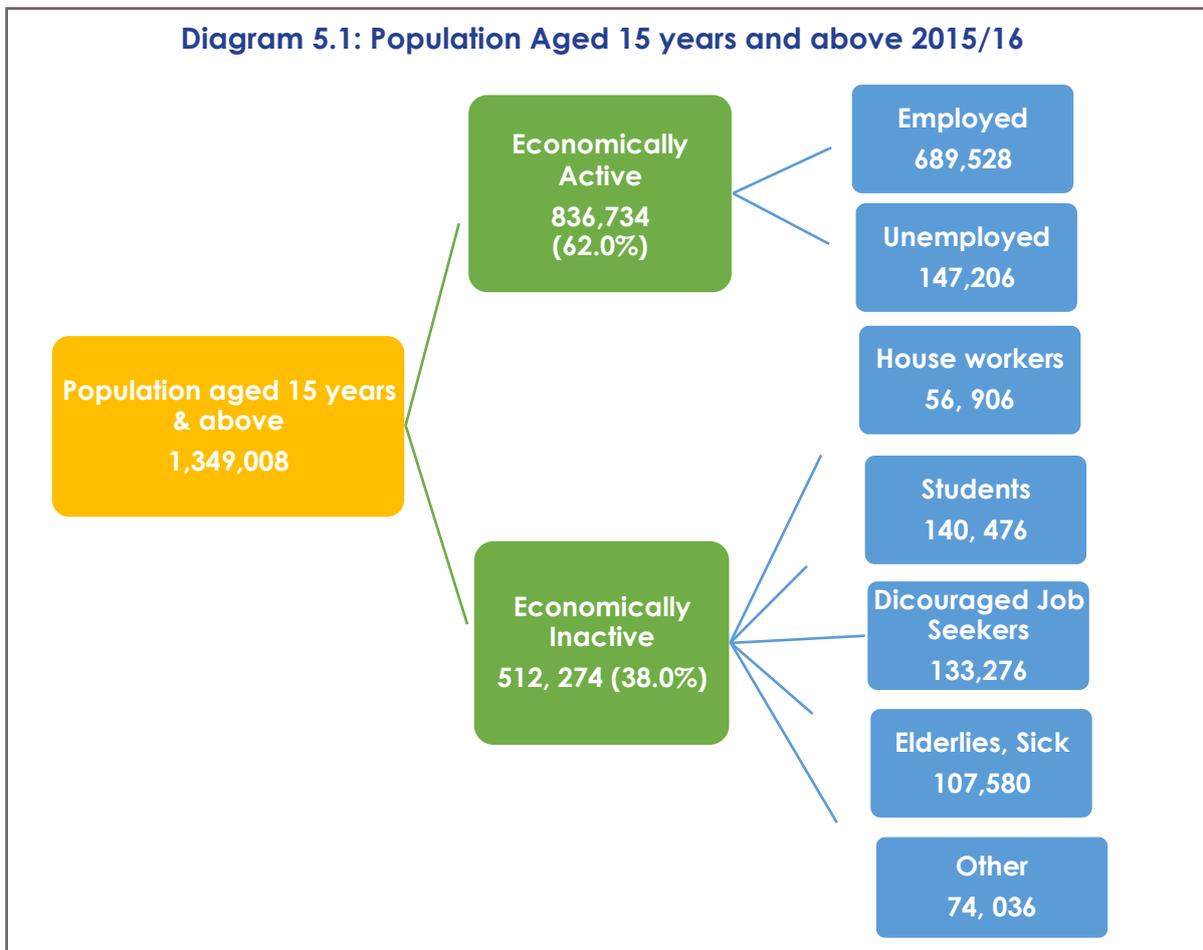
The Economically Inactive Population are not part of the supply of labour but are important as they are potential labour supply in the future.

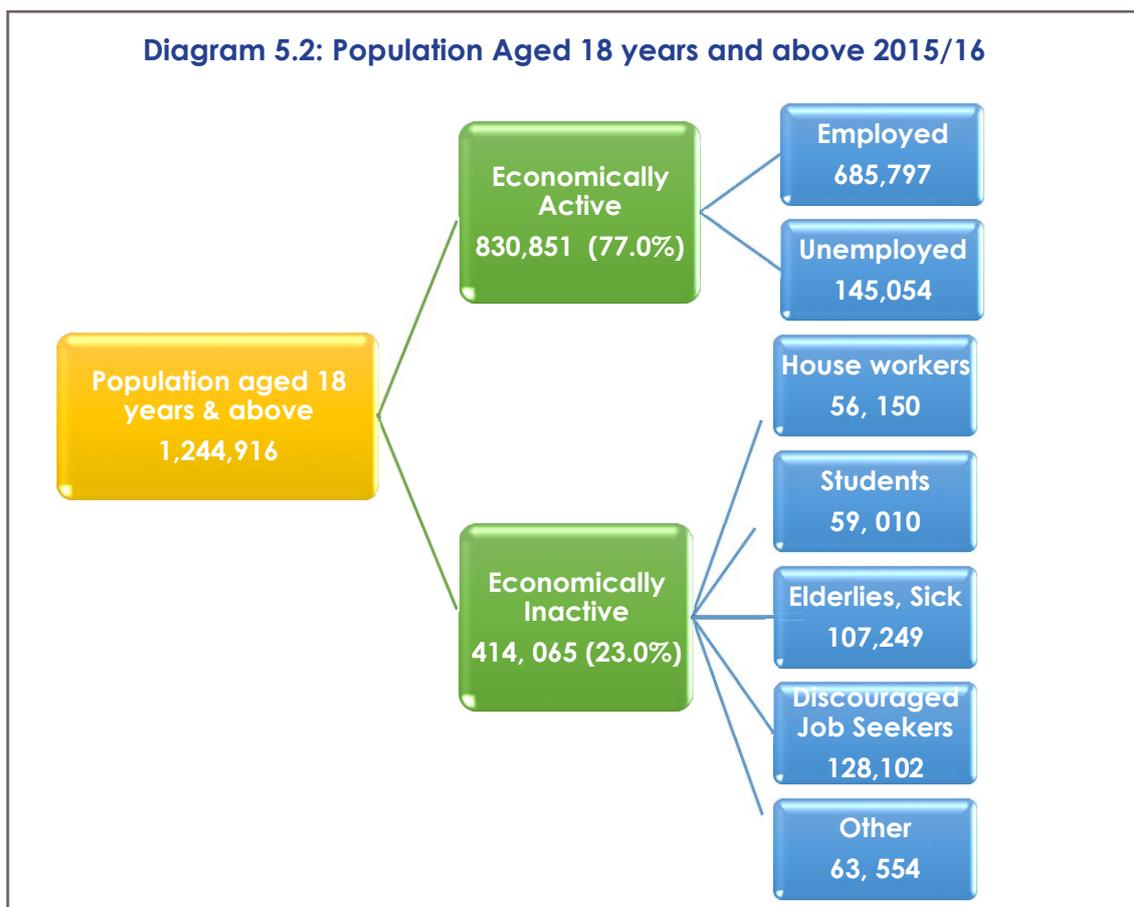
5.1d Population Aged 15 Years and Above

Diagram below present's information on the population 15 years and above divided into Population in Labour Force and Population Outside Labour Force. The Population in Labour Force comprise of persons aged 15 years and above who were either employed or job seekers in the past seven days prior to the interview date. This is the population which is referred to as the Economically Active. The Population Outside Labour Force includes all persons not classified as either employed or job seekers in the past seven days before the enumeration. These are students, retired persons, sick and homemakers and others not elsewhere classified.

The enumerated population of persons aged 15 years and above consisted of 836, 734 (62.0 percent) economically active and 512, 274 (38.0 percent) economically inactive population, when including Discouraged Job Seekers. Amongst the labour force (economically active) 689,528 (71.1 percent) were employed and 147, 206 (15.2 percent) were Actively Seeking Work.

According to the diagram below, out of the 512,274 Economically Inactive population, 27.4 percent (140,476) of them were students, followed by Discouraged Job Seekers with 26.0 percent (133,276) and those who stated that they were sick (107,580) with 21.0 percent.





5.1e Population Aged 18 years and Over

Diagram 5.2 above shows population aged 18 years and above. The total was estimated at 1,244,916, of which 830,851 were economically active and 414,065 economically inactive. The economically active consisted of 685,797 employed individuals and 145,054 unemployed.

5.1.1a Employment Population Ratio (EPR)

The Employment to Population Ratio, sometimes called Employment Rate, reflects the extent to which a country's population is growing in collaboration with creation of employment, that is, EPR is an important indicator of the ability of the economy to provide employment to its growing population. A decline in EPR may be considered as an indication of economic slowdown. **Figure 5.1a** shows Employment to Population Ratio by age group and sex. The figure shows that, the ratio for females was higher than their male counterparts from the early years up until the late years.

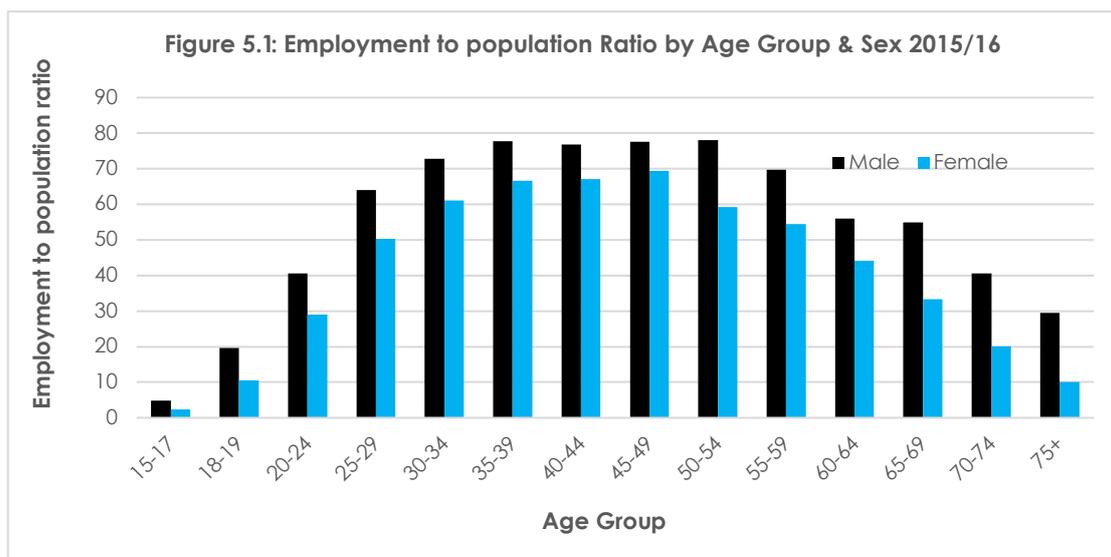


Table 5.1T: Employment to population ratio (15 years and above) 2015/16

Age Group	Population			Employed			Employment to population ratio		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-17	52,058	52,035	104,093	2,524	1,208	3,732	4.8	2.3	3.6
18-19	33,432	34,176	67,608	6,554	3,589	10,143	19.6	10.5	15.0
20-24	89,014	99,089	188,103	36,105	28,726	64,831	40.6	29.0	34.5
25-29	79,635	97,835	177,470	50,988	49,275	100,263	64.0	50.4	56.5
30-34	81,553	95,418	176,971	59,351	58,321	117,672	72.8	61.1	66.5
35-39	67,432	76,322	143,754	52,419	50,879	103,298	77.7	66.7	71.9
40-44	50,366	63,694	114,060	38,668	42,755	81,423	76.8	67.1	71.4
45-49	40,350	48,836	89,186	31,297	33,870	65,167	77.6	69.4	73.1
50-54	31,064	43,979	75,043	24,249	26,070	50,319	78.1	59.3	67.1
55-59	26,166	36,009	62,175	18,254	19,599	37,853	69.8	54.4	60.9
60-64	21,162	29,243	50,405	11,852	12,928	24,780	56.0	44.2	49.2
65-69	13,486	21,250	34,736	7,400	7,097	14,497	54.9	33.4	41.7
70-74	10,486	13,435	23,921	4,257	2,698	6,955	40.6	20.1	29.1
75+	17,198	34,865	52,063	5,076	3,521	8,597	29.5	10.1	16.5
Not stated	192	470	662	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	613,594	746,656	1,360,250	348,994	340,536	689,530	56.9	45.6	50.7

5.1.1b Labour Force Participation Rates (LFPR)

Figure 5.2 and Table 5.2T shows the total labour force participation rate by age group between males and females from the 2015/16 BMTHS. The LFPR reflects the extent to which a country's working age group is economically active. For both sexes, participation rate in economic activity was high for young adults, (between 25-29 and 45-49 years) and then declined gradually as age increased. Participation rates for females were higher than their male counterparts from the onset.

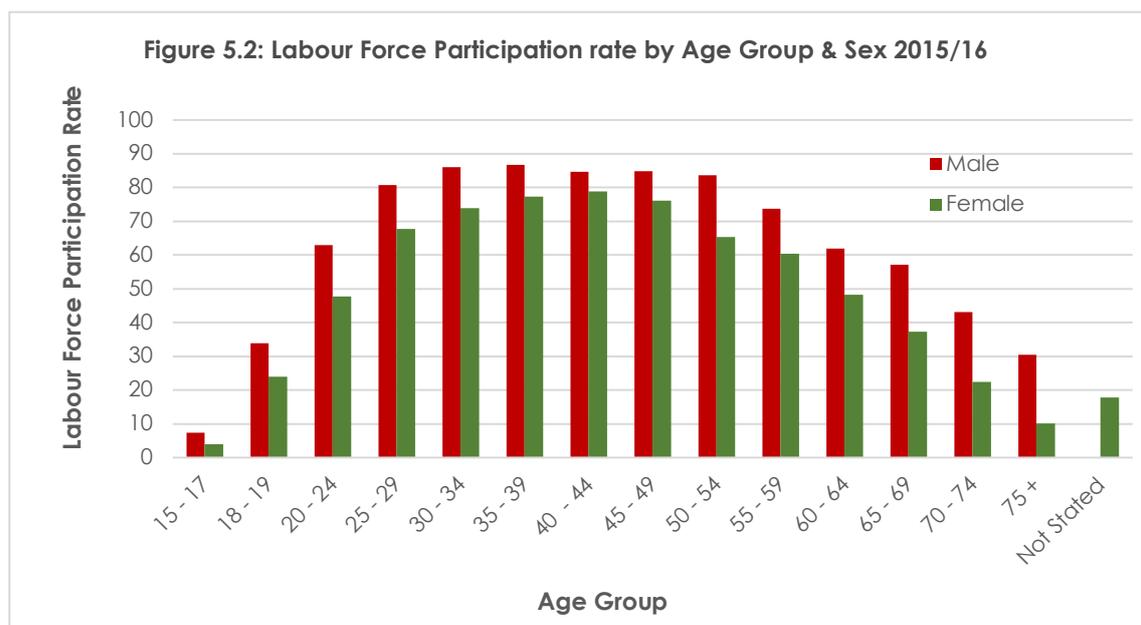


Table 5.2T: Labour Force Participation Rates by Age Group and Sex 2015/16

Age Group	Total Population			Economically Active			Participation rate %		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15 - 17	52,058	52,035	104,093	3,841	2,043	5,884	7.4	3.9	5.7
18 - 19	33,432	34,176	67,608	11,348	8,198	19,546	33.9	24.0	28.9
20 - 24	89,014	99,089	188,103	56,006	47,343	103,348	62.9	47.8	54.9
25 - 29	79,635	97,835	177,470	64,223	66,278	130,501	80.6	67.7	73.5
30 - 34	81,553	95,418	176,971	70,222	70,542	140,765	86.1	73.9	79.5
35 - 39	67,432	76,322	143,754	58,439	58,987	117,426	86.7	77.3	81.7
40 - 44	50,366	63,694	114,060	42,636	50,269	92,906	84.7	78.9	81.5
45 - 49	40,350	48,836	89,186	34,244	37,170	71,414	84.9	76.1	80.1
50 - 54	31,064	43,979	75,043	25,982	28,743	54,725	83.6	65.4	72.9
55 - 59	26,166	36,009	62,175	19,281	21,714	40,993	73.7	60.3	65.9
60 - 64	21,162	29,243	50,405	13,119	14,117	27,235	62.0	48.3	54.0
65 - 69	13,486	21,250	34,736	7,700	7,931	15,632	57.1	37.3	45.0
70 - 74	10,486	13,435	23,921	4,523	3,005	7,528	43.1	22.4	31.5
75 +	17,198	34,865	52,063	5,227	3,521	8,747	30.4	10.1	16.8
Not Stated	192	470	662	-	83	83	-	17.8	12.6
Total	613,594	746,656	1,360,250	416,789	419,945	836,734	67.9	56.2	61.5

5.1.2 Currently Employed by District

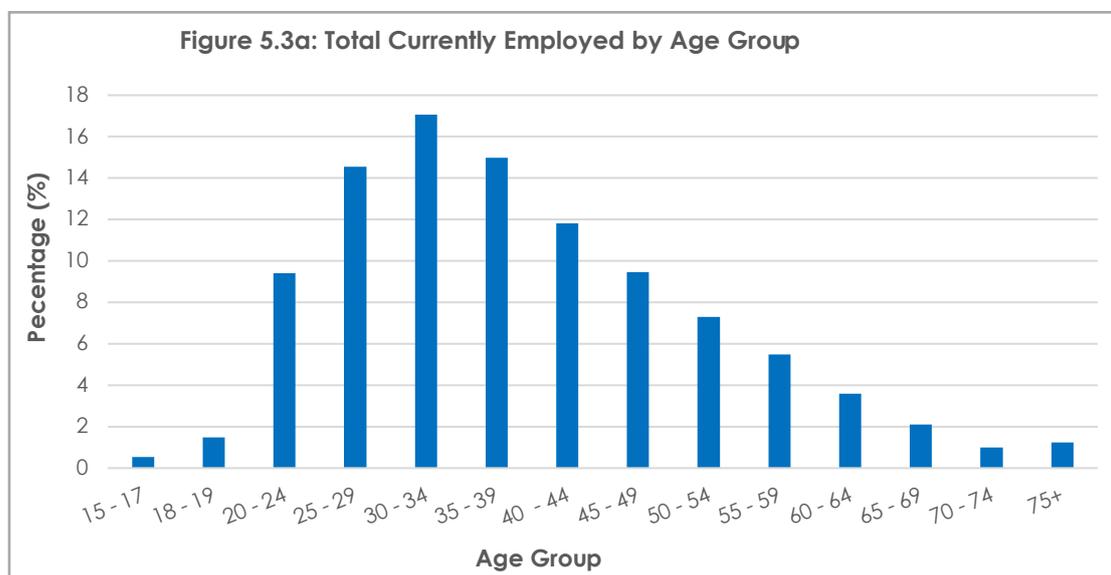
Employment by districts shows that Gaborone was the leading district in terms of number of employees with 16.0 percent (110,631 persons) followed by Kweneng East and Central Serowe with 14.7 percent (101,696 persons) and 7.7 percent (52,813 persons) respectively.

Table 5.3T: Total Currently Employed by District and Sex 2015/16

District	Sex			% Total
	Male	Female	Total	
Gaborone	55,314	55,317	110,631	16.0
Francistown	17,943	19,597	37,54	5.4
Lobatse	4,963	4,87	9,832	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	11,458	8,817	20,274	2.9
Orapa	2,595	1,482	4,078	0.6
Jwaneng	4,431	3,952	8,384	1.2
Sowa Town	786	554	1,34	0.2
Ngwaketse	14,024	13,97	27,993	4.1
Barolong	7,507	8,531	16,038	2.3
Ngwaketse West	1,616	1,607	3,223	0.5
South East	16,051	20,669	36,719	5.3
Kweneng East	53,026	48,67	101,696	14.7
Kweneng West	7,316	6,644	13,96	2.0
Kgatleng	17,846	14,001	31,847	4.6
Central Serowe	26,479	26,334	52,813	7.7
Central Mahalapye	16,512	17,858	34,369	5.0
Central Bobonong	10,41	10,258	20,669	3.0
Central Boteti	10,359	9,311	19,67	2.9
Central Tutume	17,964	19,491	37,455	5.4
North East	6,774	8,607	15,381	2.2
Ngamiland East	14,657	14,346	29,003	4.2
Ngamiland West	6,755	7,848	14,602	2.1
Chobe	5,684	5,71	11,393	1.7
Ghanzi	8,814	6,695	15,51	2.2
Kgalagadi South	5,594	2,419	8,013	1.2
Kgalagadi North	4,117	2,978	7,095	1.0
Total	348,993	340,535	689,528	100.0

5.1.3a Currently Employed by Age Group 15 years and above

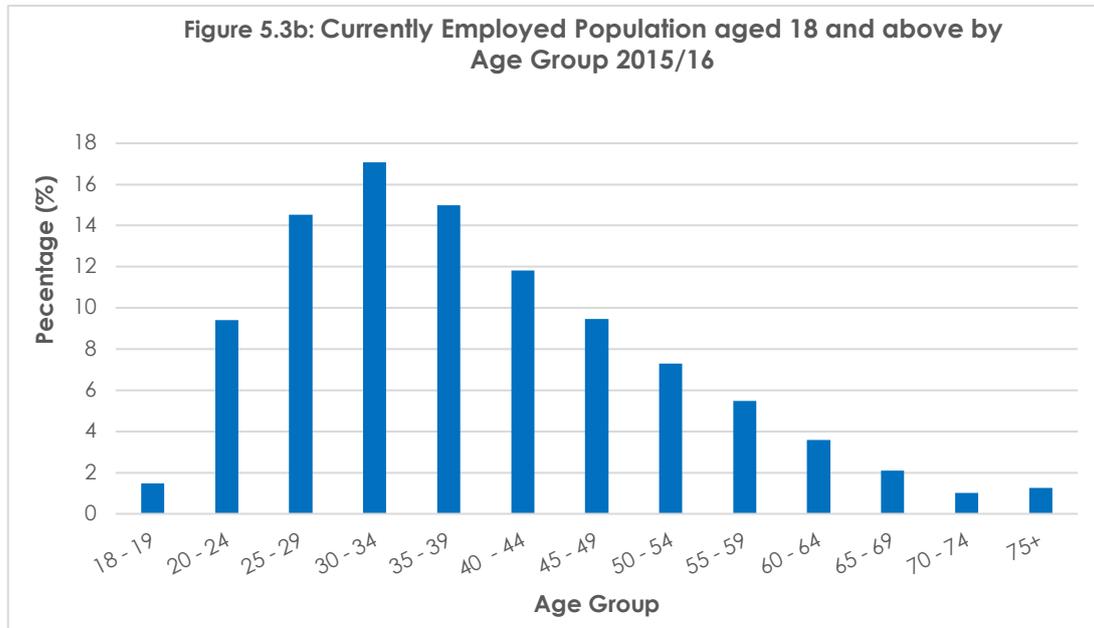
Figure 5.3 displays currently employed population by age group. Age group 30 – 34 constituted the highest proportion of employment with 17.1 percent followed by age group 35 – 39 with 15.0 percent and 25 – 29 years with 14.5 percent.



5.1.3b Currently Employed by Age Group 18 years and above

Figure 5.3b below and **Table U9b** in Appendix present aggregated and disaggregated employment for population aged 18 years and above. Overall, 685,797 individuals were in employment during the survey period, translating to 55.1 percent employment to population ratio.

Of the total 685, 797 employed, 346, 470 (50.5 percent) were males and 339, 328 (49.5 percent) were females. **Table 1**.



5.1.4 Currently Employed by Occupation

The most commonly reported occupations were Elementary and Service & Sales workers. Elementary occupations accounted for 26.5 percent (182,616) of the total employed followed by service/ sales workers with 20.7 percent (142,089).

Comparing occupations by sex, males tend to exceed females in most categories except in occupations such as Clerical Support Services, Elementary and Service/Sales Workers where female recorded highest percentages. (See **Figure 5.4** and **Table 5.4T** below).

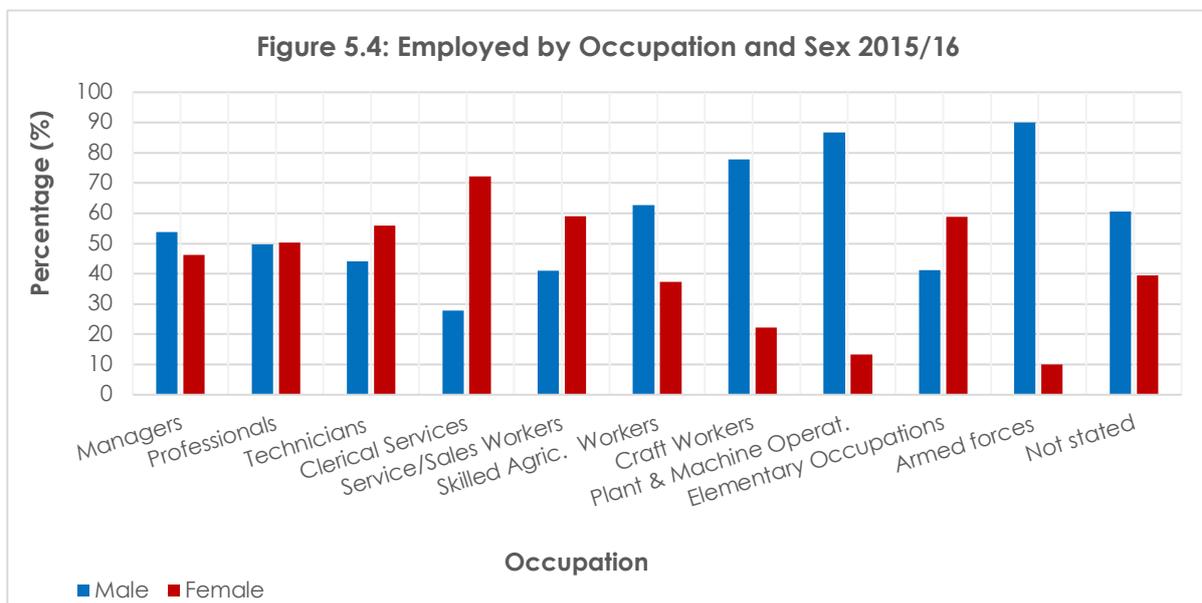


Table 5.4T: Total Currently Employed by Occupation and Sex

Occupation	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Overall Total
Managers	19,647	16,921	36,568	53.7	46.3	5.3
Professionals	21,017	21,341	42,358	49.6	50.4	6.1
Technicians and Associate Professionals	23,074	29,257	52,331	44.1	55.9	7.6
Clerical Support Services	12,644	32,792	45,436	27.8	72.2	6.6
Service/Sales Workers	58,306	83,783	142,089	41.0	59.0	20.6
Skilled Agric. Forestry and Fishery Workers	45,206	26,861	72,067	62.7	37.3	10.5
Craft and Related Trades Workers	55,259	15,749	71,008	77.8	22.2	10.3
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	34,331	5,232	39,563	86.8	13.2	5.7
Elementary Occupations	75,306	107,310	182,616	41.2	58.8	26.5
Others not Elsewhere Classified	2,685	298	2,983	90.0	10.0	0.4
Not stated	1,518	991	2,509	60.5	39.5	0.4
Total	348,993	340,535	689,528	50.6	49.4	100.0

Table 5.5T: Percentage distribution of the Currently Employed by Occupation & Sex

Occupation	Counts			Percentages		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Managers	19,647	16,921	36,568	5.6	5.0	5.3
Professionals	21,017	21,341	42,358	6.0	6.3	6.1
Technicians and Associate Professionals	23,074	29,257	52,331	6.6	8.6	7.6
Clerical Support Services	12,644	32,792	45,436	3.6	9.6	6.6
Service/Sales Workers	58,306	83,783	142,089	16.7	24.6	20.6
Skilled Agric. Forestry and Fishery Workers	45,206	26,861	72,067	13.0	7.9	10.5
Craft and Related Trades Workers	55,259	15,749	71,008	15.8	4.6	10.3
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	34,331	5,232	39,563	9.8	1.5	5.7
Elementary Occupations	75,306	107,310	182,616	21.6	31.5	26.5
Others not Elsewhere Classified	2,685	298	2,983	0.8	0.1	0.4
Not stated	1,518	991	2,509	0.4	0.3	0.4
Total	348,993	340,535	689,528	100.0	100.0	100.0

5.1.5 Currently Employed by Industry

Industry refers to the place of work (where the person work). It includes the main product, service or type of activity performed or offered. A total of 689,528 reported to be currently employed, of which 348, 993 (50.6 percent) were males while 340,535 (49.4 percent) were females.

Table 5.7T shows percentage distribution of the currently employed by industry and sex. Looking at industries as employers, Public Administration & Defence, Compulsory Social security seem to be the largest employer with 20.1 percent, followed by Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles with 14.1 percent while Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing is the third largest contributing 11.6 percent of the total employment. Activities of Extraterritorial organisations is the least employer.

Males dominate females in Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (14.2 percent) whereas females dominate in Public Administration and Wholesale & Retail (24.9 percent & 16.5 percent respectively). Other industries such as Information and Communication had a slightest difference where males stood at 0.9 percent while females were at 0.8 percent, the difference of 0.1 percent (**Table 5.7T**).

From **Table M1**, it can be concluded that the majority of persons (283,421) were employed in Urban Villages (41.1 percent), followed by Rural Areas with 31 percent (214,028 persons) and Cities & Towns with 27.9 percent (192,079 persons) of the total employed. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing dominated in Rural Areas contributing 27.2 percent of the employed.

Table 5.6T: Currently Employed by Industry & Sex

Industry	Male	Female	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	49,649	30,661	80,311
Mining and Quarrying	12,842	2,421	15,262
Manufacturing	22,456	18,263	40,719
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	1,906	795	2,701
Water Supply, Sewage & Waste Management	2,321	1,808	4,130
Construction of Buildings	31,771	3,942	35,714
Wholesale & Retail Trade	40,960	56,151	97,111
Transport & Storage	10,296	3,910	14,205
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	9,568	19,217	28,786
Information and Communication	3,249	2,655	5,904
Finance and Insurance Activities	4,240	6,762	11,002
Real Estate Activities	1,830	4,640	6,470
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	4,919	3,268	8,187
Administrative and Support Service Activities	25,143	15,412	40,556
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	53,654	84,774	138,428
Education	17,991	34,261	52,252
Human Health and Social Work Activities	6,070	11,825	17,895
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	2,698	1,340	4,038
Other Service Activities	5,457	7,840	13,298
Households as Employers	40,008	28,922	68,930
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	341	505	846
Not Stated	1,622	1,165	2,787
Total	348,993	340,535	689,528

Table 5.7T: Percentage distribution of the Currently Employed by Industry & Sex

Industry	Male	Female	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	14.2	9.0	11.6
Mining and Quarrying	3.7	0.7	2.2
Manufacturing	6.4	5.4	5.9
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	0.5	0.2	0.4
Water Supply, Sewage & Waste Management	0.7	0.5	0.6
Construction of Buildings	9.1	1.2	5.2
Wholesale & Retail Trade	11.7	16.5	14.1
Transport & Storage	3.0	1.1	2.1
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	2.7	5.6	4.2
Information and Communication	0.9	0.8	0.9
Finance and Insurance Activities	1.2	2.0	1.6
Real Estate Activities	0.5	1.4	0.9
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	1.4	1.0	1.2
Administrative and Support Service Activities	7.2	4.5	5.9
Public Administration and Defence	15.4	24.9	20.1
Education	5.2	10.1	7.6
Human Health and Social Work Activities	1.7	3.5	2.6
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	0.8	0.4	0.6
Other Service Activities	1.6	2.3	1.9
Households as Employers	11.5	8.5	10.0
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	0.1	0.1	0.1
Not Stated	0.5	0.3	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

5.1.6 Currently Employed by Employer Category

Table 5.8T shows that Private Sector was the leading employer, followed by own non-farm business activity and central government. Private sector had 214, 193 employees representing 31.1 percent while non-farm business activity followed with 111,703 employees (16.2 percent), and central government being the third largest with 107,811 of the total (15.6 percent).

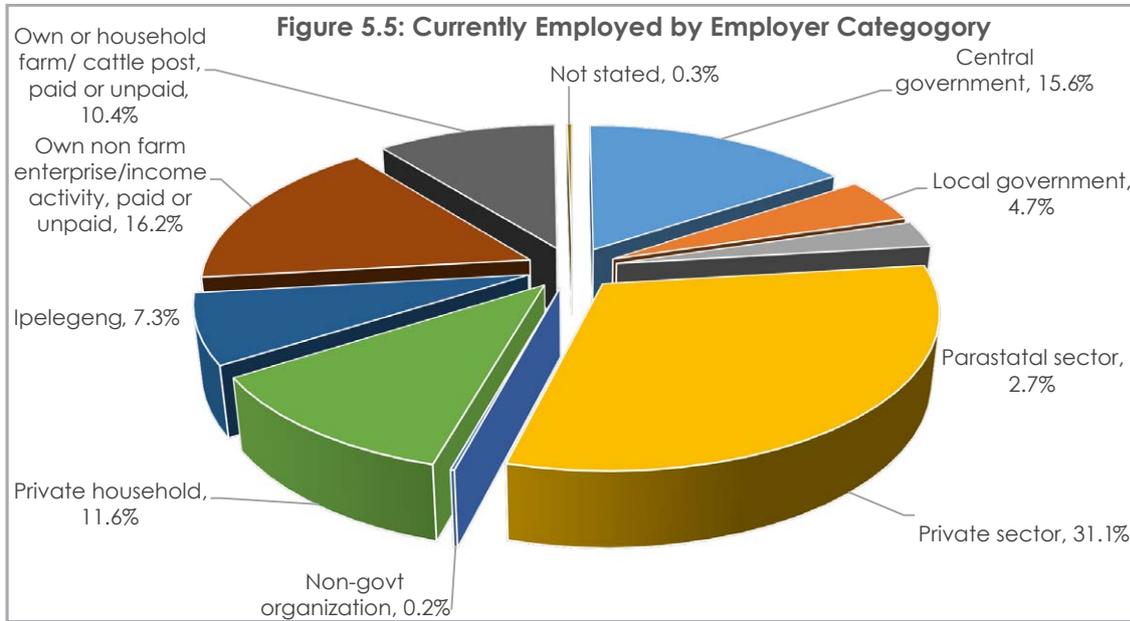


Table 5.8T: Currently Employed by Employer Category & Sex

Sector /Employer Category	Male	Female	Total	% Total
Central Government	46,099	61,712	107,811	15.6
Local Government	13,564	18,867	32,431	4.7
Parastatal Sector	10,969	7,925	18,894	2.7
Private Sector	119,434	94,76	214,193	31.1
Non-Government Organization	522	561	1,082	0.2
Private Household	45,183	34,718	79,901	11.6
Ipelegeng	11,667	38,423	50,09	7.3
Own Non-Farm Enterprise	55,47	56,233	111,703	16.2
Own Farm/Cattle Post	45,062	26,583	71,645	10.4
Not stated	1,023	755	1,778	0.3
Total	348,993	340,535	689,528	100.0

Table 5.9T: Percentage Distribution of Currently Employed by Employer Category and Sex

Sector	Male	Female	Total
Central Government	13.2	18.1	15.6
Local Government	3.9	5.5	4.7
Parastatal Sector	3.1	2.3	2.7
Private Sector	34.2	27.8	31.1
Non-Government Organization	0.1	0.2	0.2
Private Household	12.9	10.2	11.6
Ipelegeng	3.3	11.3	7.3
Own Non-Farm Enterprise	15.9	16.5	16.2
Own Farm/ Cattle Post	12.9	7.8	10.4
Not stated	0.3	0.2	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

5.1.7 Currently Employed by Education Level

The employed population by Education Level shows that those who completed Junior Secondary school contributed 27.8 percent, followed by University/College with 20.1 percent while those who completed Primary recorded 18.0 percent (See **Table 5.10T**).

Figure 5.6 shows that 62.7 percent of the employed males never attended school as compared to 37.3 percent of the females.

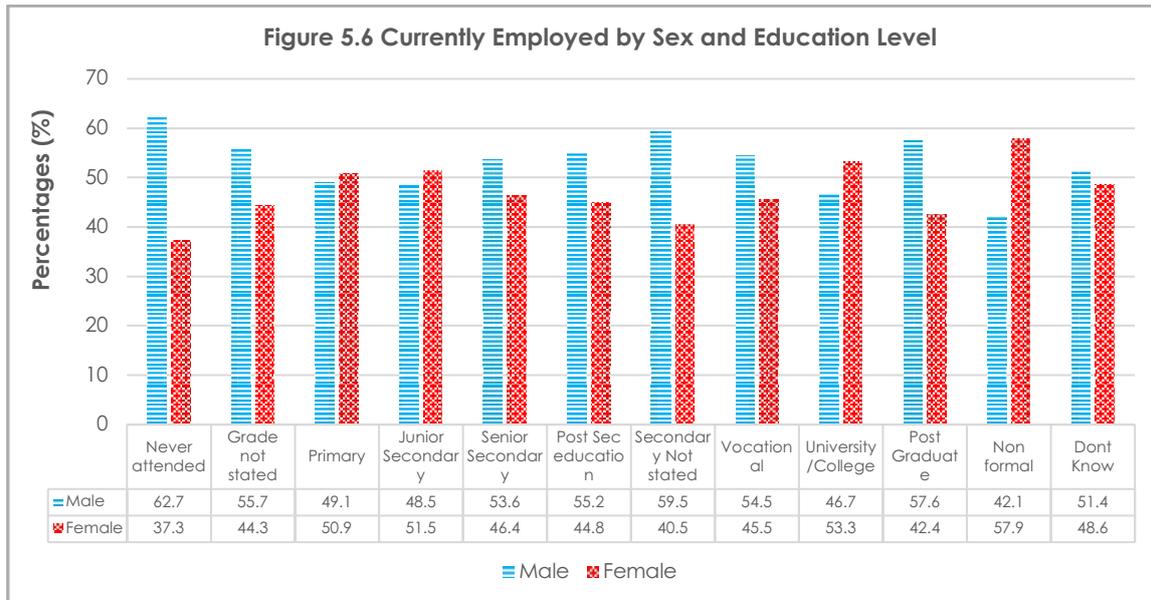


Table 5.10T: Percentage of Currently Employed by Employer Category and Sex

Education Level	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Overall Total
Never attended	33240	19801	53041	62.7	37.3	7.7
Grade not stated	505	402	907	55.7	44.3	0.1
Primary	60945	63156	124101	49.1	50.9	18.0
Junior Secondary	92965	98686	191652	48.5	51.5	27.8
Senior Secondary	57100	49424	106524	53.6	46.4	15.4
Post Sec education	1761	1432	3193	55.2	44.8	0.5
Secondary Not stated	113	77	190	59.5	40.5	0.0
Vocational	26802	22405	49207	54.5	45.5	7.1
University/College	64888	74007	138896	46.7	53.3	20.1
Post Graduate	4203	3096	7299	57.6	42.4	1.1
Non formal	4475	6164	10639	42.1	57.9	1.5
Don't Know	1995	1885	3879	51.4	48.6	0.6
Total	348993	340535	689528	50.6	49.4	100.0

5.1.8 Currently Employed by Training

People without training contributed the largest proportion of the total employment with 438,440 persons (63.6 percent) who are mostly working in elementary occupations. The second largest is commercial, clerical & business related training with 73,502 (10.7 percent) while the least is fine & applied arts with 572 (0.08 percent), **Table M17** in the appendix and **Table 5.11T**.

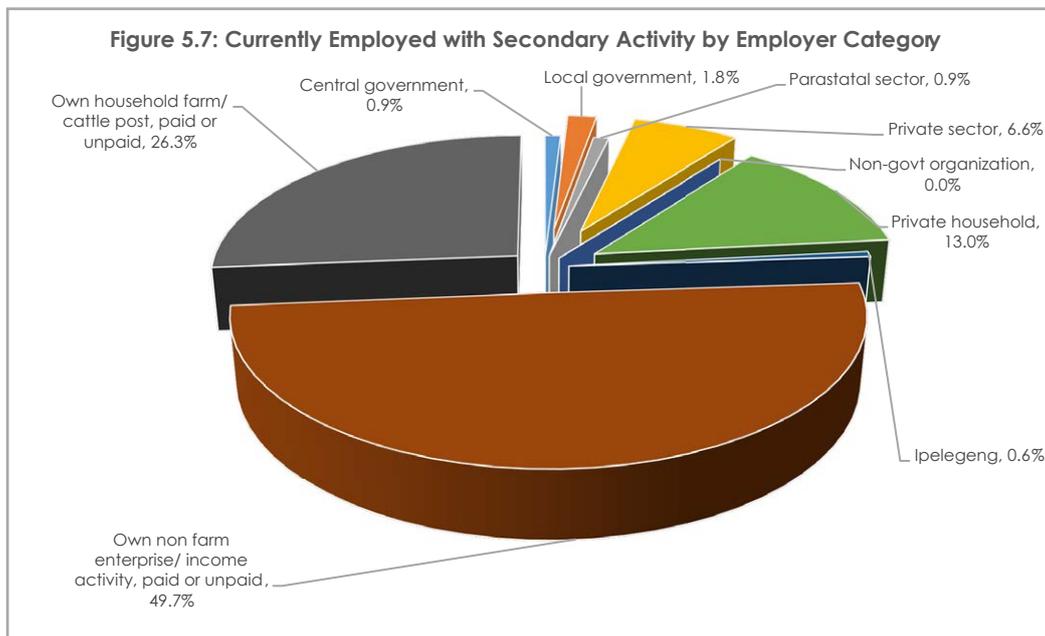
Table 5.11T: Total Currently Employed by Training and Sex

Training	Male		Female		All Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
No Training	221,653	63.5	216,877	63.7	438,529	63.6
Apprentice Certificate	725	0.2	-	-	725	0.1
Brigades Certificate	15,444	4.4	9,910	2.9	25,355	3.7
Vocational Certificate	17,690	5.1	17,900	5.3	35,590	5.2
University Certificate	1,990	0.6	1,311	0.4	3,301	0.5
Other Certificate	9,064	2.6	13,661	4.0	22,725	3.3
Vocational Diploma	4,949	1.4	1,644	0.5	6,592	1.0
Education College Diploma	4,522	1.3	9,034	2.7	13,556	2.0
University Diploma	10,490	3.0	12,443	3.7	22,933	3.3
IHS Diploma	1,620	0.5	4,267	1.3	5,887	0.9
Other Diploma	7,410	2.1	9,437	2.8	16,847	2.4
Job Specification Training	15,458	4.4	8,023	2.4	23,482	3.4
University Degree	32,521	9.3	32,337	9.5	64,858	9.4
Other Degrees	5,457	1.6	3,691	1.1	9,148	1.3
Total	348,993	100.0	340,535	100.0	689,528	100.0

5.1.9 Secondary Activity

A total of 27,818 persons reported to have a secondary activity, of which 16,322 (58.7 percent) were males while 11,496 were females (41.3 percent). Majority (8,616) of these people had as secondary activity in the Agricultural industry (31 percent) of the total, and were in rural areas (**Table S 4** in the appendix).

According to **Figure 5.7** self-employment in own non-farm enterprise contributed the highest percentage of Secondary Activity by employer category (49.7 percent) followed by those working in own household farm/ cattle post (26.3 percent).



5.1.10 Employed People from Poor Household (Working Poor)

The working poor are the working or employed people who are from households which fall below poverty line. The wages and their income is not sufficient to afford basic needs, so as to lift their households above poverty line. The wages these people are getting may be above poverty line but not being sufficient to sustain the livelihood of their households.

5.1.10.1 Total Employed People from Poor Household

From the total of 689,528 of the employed population, 8.8 percent (60,727 persons) were the employed from the poor households of which 51.6 percent were females while 48.4 percent were males. Rural Areas constituted the highest proportion with 48.0 percent, followed by Urban Areas with 33.0 percent while Cities & Towns was the least with 19.0 percent. See **Table 5.12T** & **Figure 5.8**.

Table EP2 in the appendix shows that majority of the poor are working in Elementary Occupations (40.1 percent), followed by those in Service/Sales Workers with 23.3 percent and those in Skilled Agriculture with 13.3 percent. Also see **figure 5.9**.

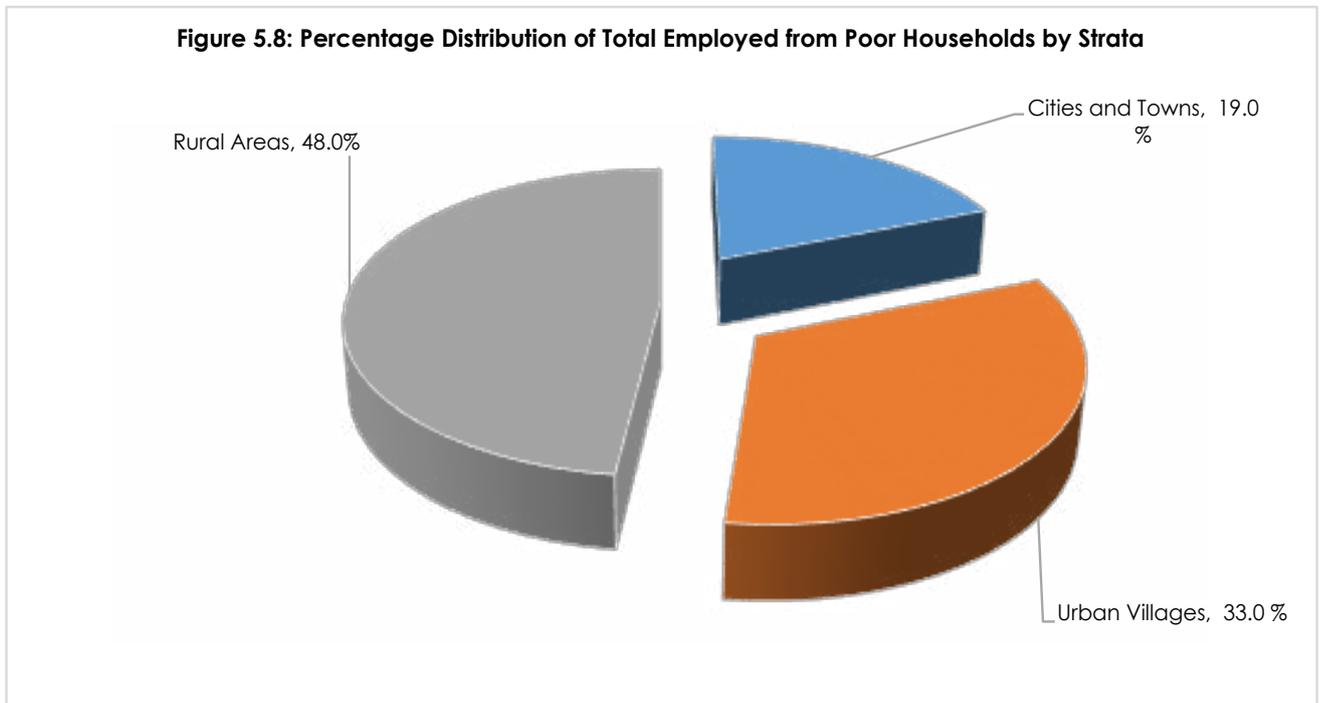


Table 5.12 T: Total Working People from Poor Household by Strata and Sex

Strata	Count			Percentage (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Cities and Towns	5,292	6,246	11,538	45.9	54.1	19.0
Urban Villages	9,195	10,842	20,037	45.9	54.1	33.0
Rural Areas	14,933	14,219	29,151	51.2	48.8	48.0
Total	29,420	31,307	60,727	48.4	51.6	100.0

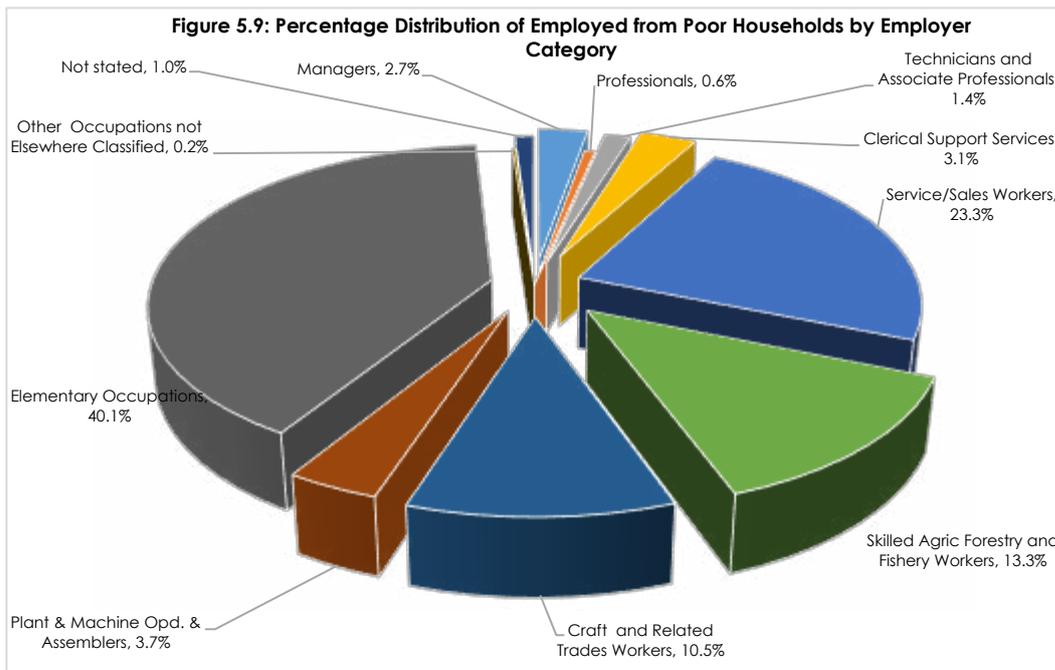


Table EP1 in the Appendix shows that the majority of working people from poor households, are concentrated in age group 30 – 34 constituting the highest proportion of 19.0 percent, followed by age group 25 – 29 and 20 - 24 with 16.5 percent and 11.4 percent respectively.

5.1.10.2 Employed Heads from Poor Households

From the estimated total of 60,727 working people from the poor households, 23,513 (38.7 percent) persons were the working heads from Poor households, of which 11,912 (50.7 percent) were males while 11,601 (49.3 percent) were females.

Figure 5.10 below shows that majority the working heads from poor households completed Primary Education (31.7 percent), 24.8 percent never attended school while 21.3 percent were Junior Secondary School leavers.

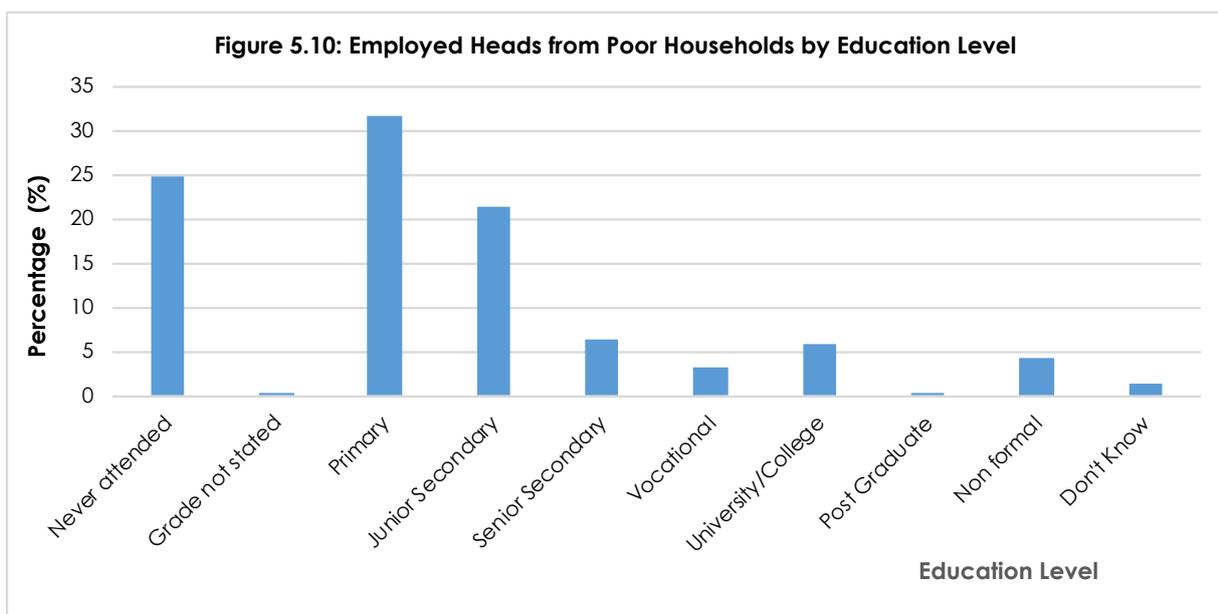
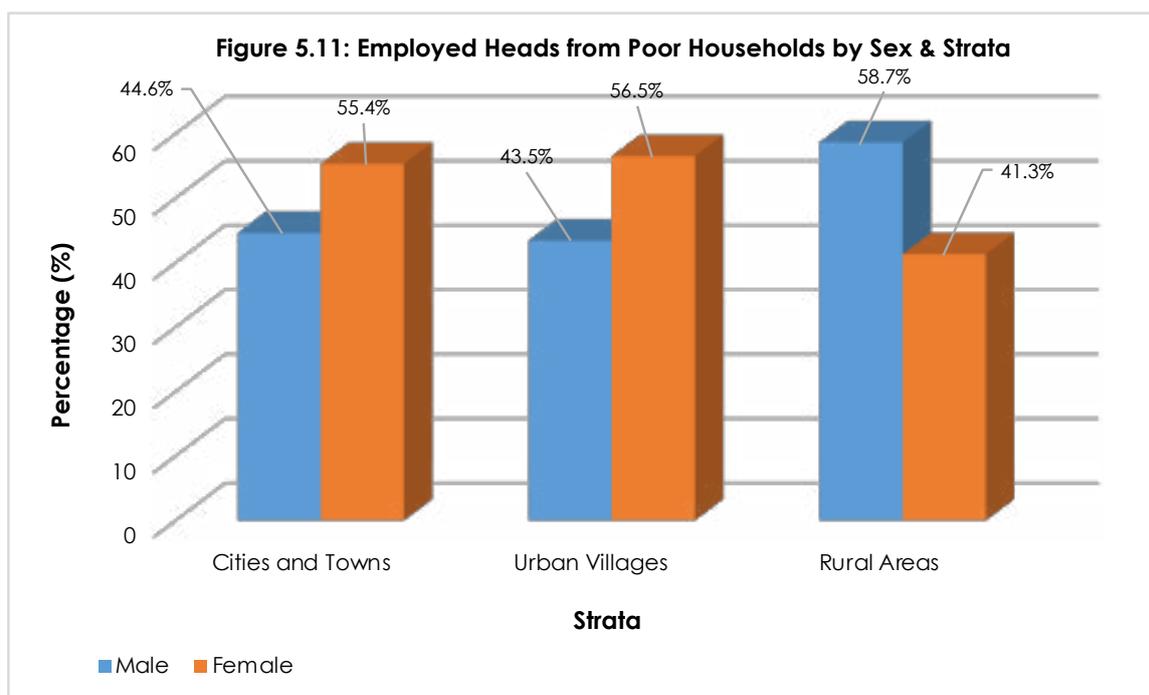


Table 5.13T and **Figure 5.11** below shows that majority of working poor heads of households are in Rural Areas (45.2 percent) followed by those in Urban Areas with 27.6 percent while those in Cities & Towns constituted only 27.1 percent. Comparing within the Strata, in both Urban Areas and Cities & Towns females dominated males except in Rural areas where males recorded 58.7 percent as compared to 41.3 percent of females.

Table 5.13T: Working Heads from Poor Household by Sex and Strata

Strata	Count			Percentage (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Cities and Towns	2849	3,533	6,382	44.6	55.4	27.1
Urban Villages	2,825	3,676	6,501	43.5	56.5	27.6
Rural Areas	6,238	4,392	10,630	58.7	41.3	45.2
Total	11,912	11,601	23,513	50.7	49.3	100.0



5.2 WAGE EMPLOYMENT

Total Wage Employment includes Population who have stated that they were working for paid Employment. There suppose to be remuneration in wage Employment because of the Employee tag. Wage Employment excludes the people who have stated that they are engaged in Self Employment Activities.

Wage employment includes any salaried or paid job under contract (written or not) to another person, organization or enterprise in both the formal and informal economy. A total of 510,953 was recorded as wage earners of which 254,253 persons were males while 256,700 were females.

5. 2.1 Wage Employment by District

Table Y5 in the appendix presents information on Wage Employment by District and Sex. It shows that most of the wage employed are concentrated in Gaborone, constituting 17.3 percent followed by Kweneng East and Central Serowe with 14.6 percent and 7.2 percent respectively. Females accounted for 51.2 percent of the total wage employment, while males contributed 49.8 percent.

5. 2.2 Estimated Monthly Basic Salaries by Region

Table 5.14T shows the distribution of range of money by Region, most of the employees are concentrated on the 1001 to 2000 range with 25.7 percent, followed by 501 to 1000 range constituting 24.9 percent. The Table also shows that 42.5 percent of the waged employment were prominent in urban villages, followed by Cities & Town with 30.4 percent.

Table 5.14T: Estimated Monthly Basic Salaries or Wages by Range in Pula and Region 2015/16

Monthly Wage	Cities and Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total	% Total
=<500	2,342	9,739	15,144	27,226	5.3
501-1000	20,293	46,460	60,654	127,407	24.9
1001-2000	42,351	66,926	21,816	131,092	25.7
2001-4000	25,817	34,822	15,646	76,285	14.9
4001-7000	15,423	16,302	6,653	38,378	7.5
7001-10000	10,415	11,156	4,636	26,206	5.1
10001-15000	14,069	16,274	5,048	35,390	6.9
15001-20000	6,554	5,824	2,763	15,141	3.0
20001-30000	6,289	2,700	1,545	10,534	2.1
30001-50000	3,609	617	221	4,446	0.9
50001-80000	715	207	299	1,221	0.2
80001-140000	151	134	117	401	0.1
Nothing	2,039	3,387	3,312	8,738	1.7
Unknown	5,405	2411	671	8,488	1.7
Total	155,471	216,958	138,523	510,953	100.0
% Total	30.4	42.5	27.1	100.0	

In terms of car allowance most (86.0 percent) of the employees do not have the allowance, while 1.3 percent of the employees stated that they have car allowance. The employees who get car allowance of the range 4001-7000 accounted for 0.2 percent.

Table 5.15T: Estimated Monthly Car Allowances by Range in Pula and Region 2015/16

Car Allowance	Sex			% Total	% Cumulative
	Male	Female	Total		
=<500	1,217	1,522	2,739	0.5	0.5
501-1000	128	181	309	0.1	0.6
1001-2000	437	814	1,251	0.2	0.8
2001-4000	981	468	1,450	0.3	1.1
4001-7000	782	188	970	0.2	1.3
7001-10000	69	62	131	0.0	1.3
Nothing	219,730	219,747	439,477	86.0	87.3
Unknown	30,908	33,719	64,627	12.6	100.0
Total	254,253	256,700	510,953	100.0	

Wage earners by Industry in **Table Y9** in the appendix, shows that Public Administration was the main employer of the wage employees, constituting 27.0 percent of the total wage employees, followed by Private household and Wholesale & Retail Trade recording 12.6 percent and 10.5 percent respectively.

5. 2.3 Estimated Monthly Value of Other Allowances

Table 5.16T presents the estimated monthly value of other allowance given to the waged employees. 77 percent of the employees do not get any allowance. The employees who have allowance, 6.0 percent of them fell in the range of less or equal 500 pula, followed by range of 1001 to 2000, recording 1.3 percent.

Table 5.16T: Estimated Monthly Value of Other Allowances in Range of Pula and Sex 2015/16

Allowance	Sex			% Total
	Male	Female	Total	
=<500	13,652	16,923	30,574	6.0
501-1000	3728	2,286	6,014	1.2
1001-2000	3,738	3,079	6,817	1.3
2001-4000	3,925	2,370	6,295	1.2
4001-7000	1,553	1,557	3,110	0.6
7001-10000	280	381	661	0.1
10001-15000	62	344	405	0.1
15001-20000	64	-	64	0.0
20001-30000	-	110	110	0.0
Nothing	196,999	197,231	394,229	77.2
Unknown	30,253	32,419	62,672	12.3
Total	254,253	256,700	510,953	100.0

5.2.4 Estimated Monthly Tax Deducted from Wage

Table 5.17T presents the estimated monthly tax deducted from wage for the waged employees, 63.8 percent of the employees do not pay any tax. The employees who pay tax, 10.2 percent of them fell in the range of less or equal 500 pula, followed by range of 1001 to 2000 and 501 to 1000, recording 4.6 percent and 3.7 percent respectively.

Table 5.17T: Estimated Monthly Tax Deducted from Wage by Range in Pula and Sex 2015/16

Tax Deduction	Sex			% Total
	Male	Female	Total	
=<500	28,726	23,436	52,162	10.2
501-1000	9,174	9,966	19,140	3.7
1001-2000	12,423	11,100	23,523	4.6
2001-4000	8,743	8,698	17,441	3.4
4001-7000	5,047	3,308	8,356	1.6
7001-10000	1,369	483	1,852	0.4
10001-15000	580	351	932	0.2
15001-20000	-	56	56	0.0
Nothing	158,702	167,329	326,031	63.8
Unknown	29,754	31,705	61,459	12.0
Total	254,519	256,433	510,953	100.0

5.2.5 Formal and Informal Employment

Formal jobs include employment which is liable for taxation, pension or gratuity, paid leave, maternity leave, allowances, medical services, etc. Employees under formal employment are supposed to be protected under various schemes like minimum wages act, factories act etc. Workers are supposed to work fixed number of hours, if they work more hours they supposed to be paid more or given off days.

Informal jobs include employment which is not subject to national labour legislation, income taxation, social protection or entitlement to other employment benefits (like advance notice of dismissal, severance pay, paid annual or sick leave, etc. Most of informal jobs consists of casual jobs, example is the lpelegeng employees.

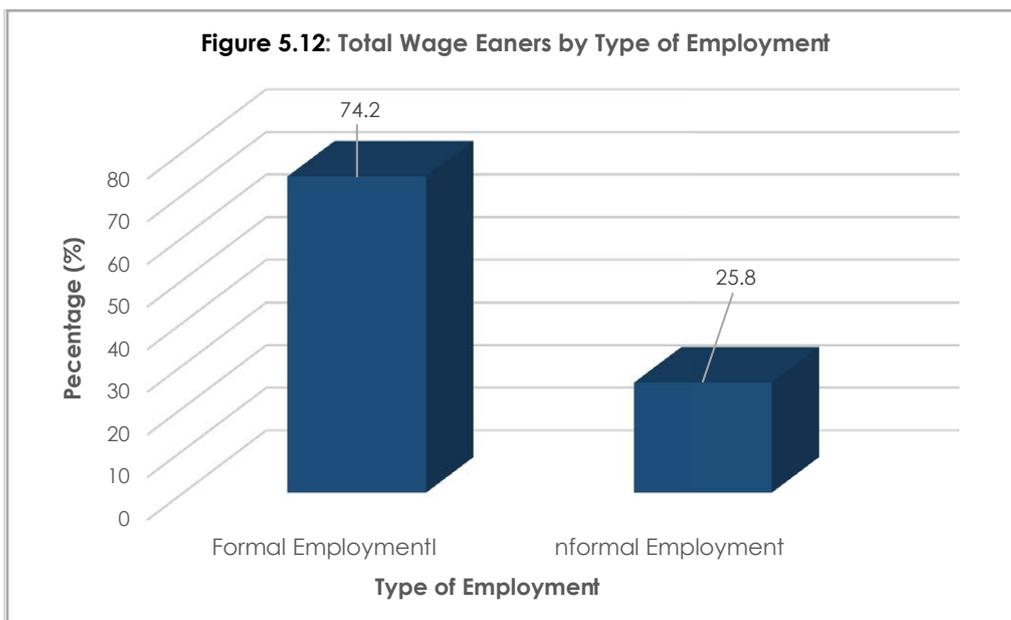
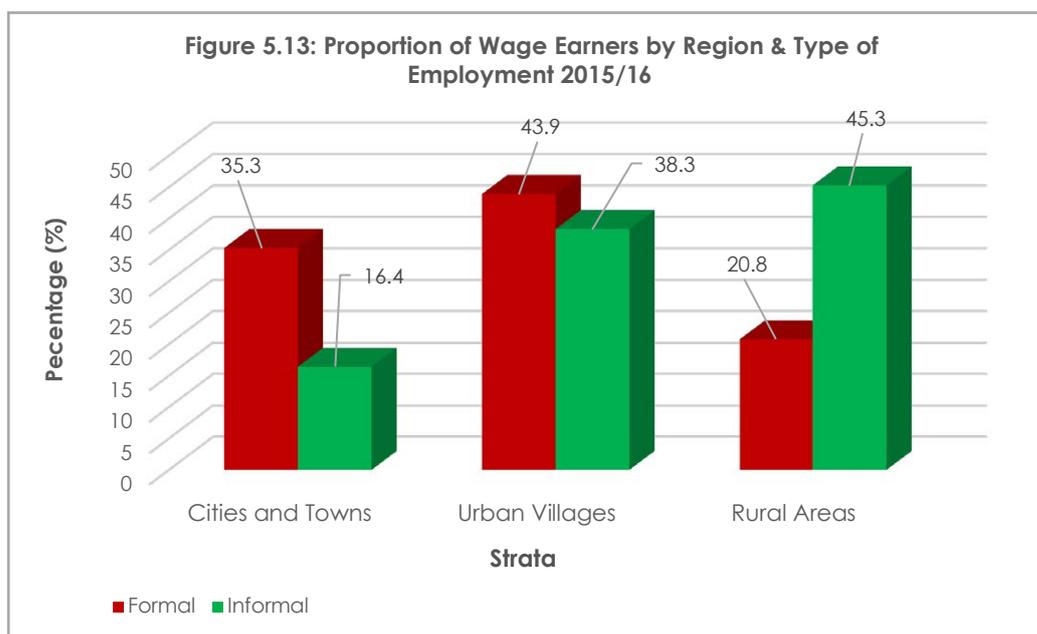


Figure 5.12 above shows the proportion of wage employees by type of employment. High proportion of wage earners are in formal employment (74.2 percent) while only 25.8 percent are in the informal employment. Rural Areas constituted the largest proportion of informal employment as compared to other areas, recording 45.3 percent of the total informal employment (**Figure 5.13**).



5.2.6 Average Earnings

This section presents the estimated average cash earning for wage earners by citizenship (both Citizens and Non – citizens). Average earnings for citizens was estimated at P4, 501, P6, 538 for non-citizen and P4, 594 for all employees in their main activity.

For secondary activity estimated average earnings were P1, 681 for Citizens, p1, 800 for non-citizens and p1, 693 for all employees.

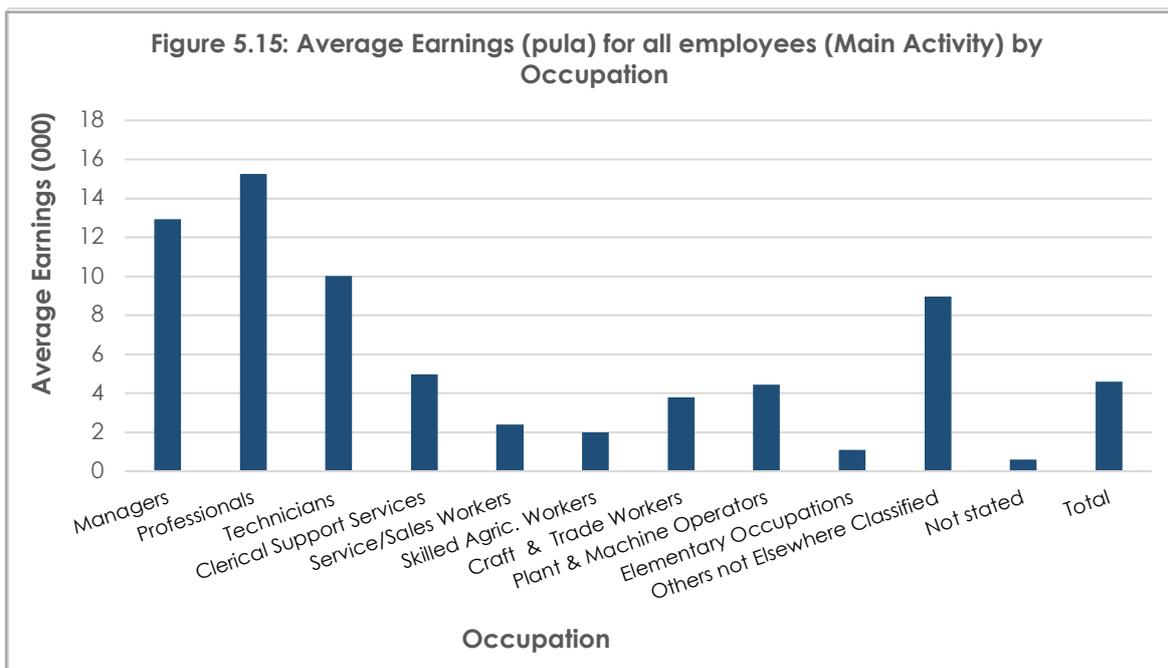
Table 5.18T: Average Earnings for all Wage Earners by Sex 2015/16

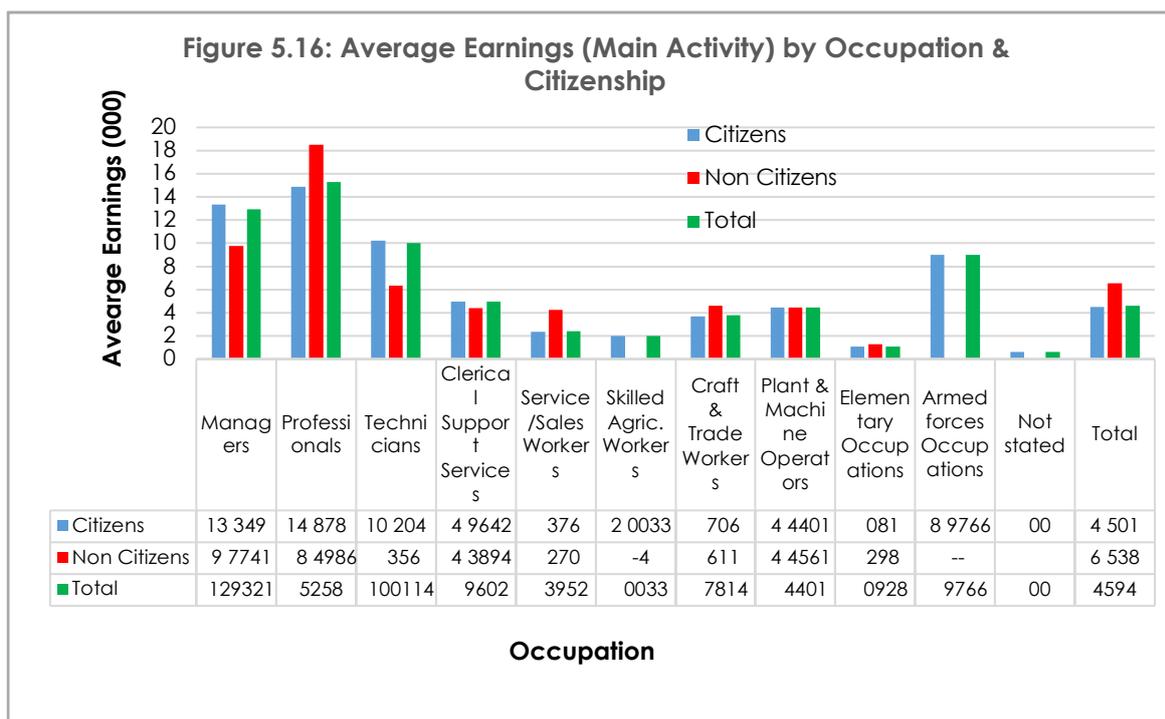
Sex	Main Activity	Secondary Activity	Both (Main plus Secondary)
Male	4,943	2,187	4,979
Female	4,248	844	4,256
Total	4,594	1,693	4,616

Figure 5.14 presents average earnings by sex. The chart shows that in both main and secondary activity males dominated females. For main activity males recorded P4, 943 and for female it was P4, 248.



The graph 5.15 below shows that average earnings (in main activity) for professionals were the highest.





5.2.7 Salary Ranges

Table Y1 in the appendix shows that majority of people had salaries ranging between P501 - P1000 (25.7 percent) and are mostly in Rural Areas. Category P1001 – P2000 and P2001 – P4000 followed with 25.1 percent and 16.0 percent respectively.

5.3 Currently Unemployed

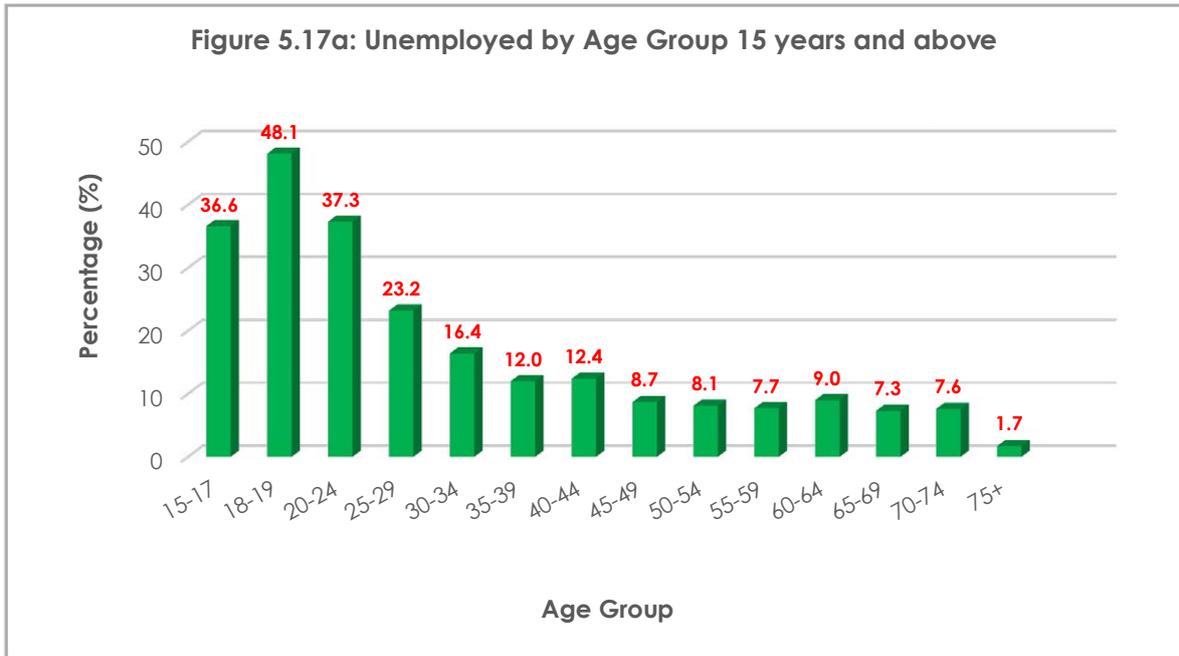
Unemployed persons are persons who did not do some work in the reference period for payment (either in cash or in kind), profit or family gain. The unemployed people are those who have stated that they have been actively seeking work in the past thirty days and are available to start work. Individuals who were temporarily absent from their employment activities and were definitely going to return to them are excluded.

Discouraged job seekers are persons who did not do some work in the reference period and are available to work but were not actively seeking employment in the reference period. These persons usually stop looking for work because they have given up as they had no success in finding a job, hence the term “discouraged”.

The 2015/16 Botswana Multi Topic Household Survey estimated total unemployed population at 280,482. Of these, 147,206 (52.5 percent) were actively seeking work and 133,276 were discouraged job seekers (47.5 percent).

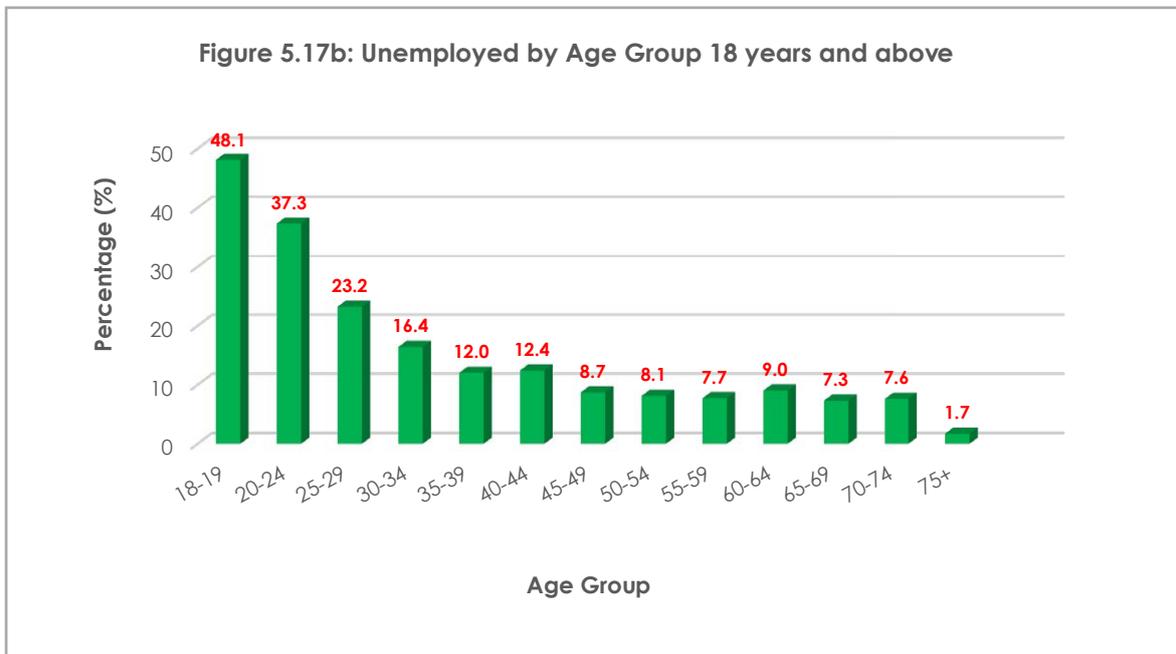
Overall unemployment rate was estimated at 17.6 percent (Revised from 17.7 percent in the August 2017 Stats brief). The estimate relates to individuals who were actively seeking work during the reference period. Addition of the discouraged job seekers to the actively seeking work, raises the total unemployment rate to 33.5 percent. It must be noted that, the internationally used measure of unemployment is for the actively seeking work (17.6 percent).

5.3.1a Unemployed by Age-Groups 15 years and above



The most affected age groups among the actively seeking work were the 18-19 and the 20-24 age group, recording unemployment rates of 48.1 and 37.3 percent respectively. Other affected groups were the 15-17 recording 36.6 and 25-29 with 23.2 percent. The overall unemployment rate was estimated at 17.6 percent (Revised from 17.6 percent in the August 2017 Stats brief), see [Table U9a](#) in the Appendix.

5.3.1b Unemployed by Age-Groups 18 years and above



The most affected age groups among the actively seeking work were the 18-19 and the 20-24 age group, recording unemployment rates of 48.1 and 37.3 percent respectively. Other affected groups were the 25-29 recording 23.2 and 30-34 with 16.4 percent. The overall unemployment rate for unemployed population aged 18 years and above was estimated at 17.5 percent, see [Table U9b](#) in the Appendix.

Unemployment (actively seeking work) by sex shows that more females (53.9 percent) are unemployed. Males recorded (46.1 percent). Urban villages recorded the highest unemployment (51.9 percent), followed by Rural areas with 28.0 percent. Cities and Towns recorded the lowest unemployment (20.1 percent).

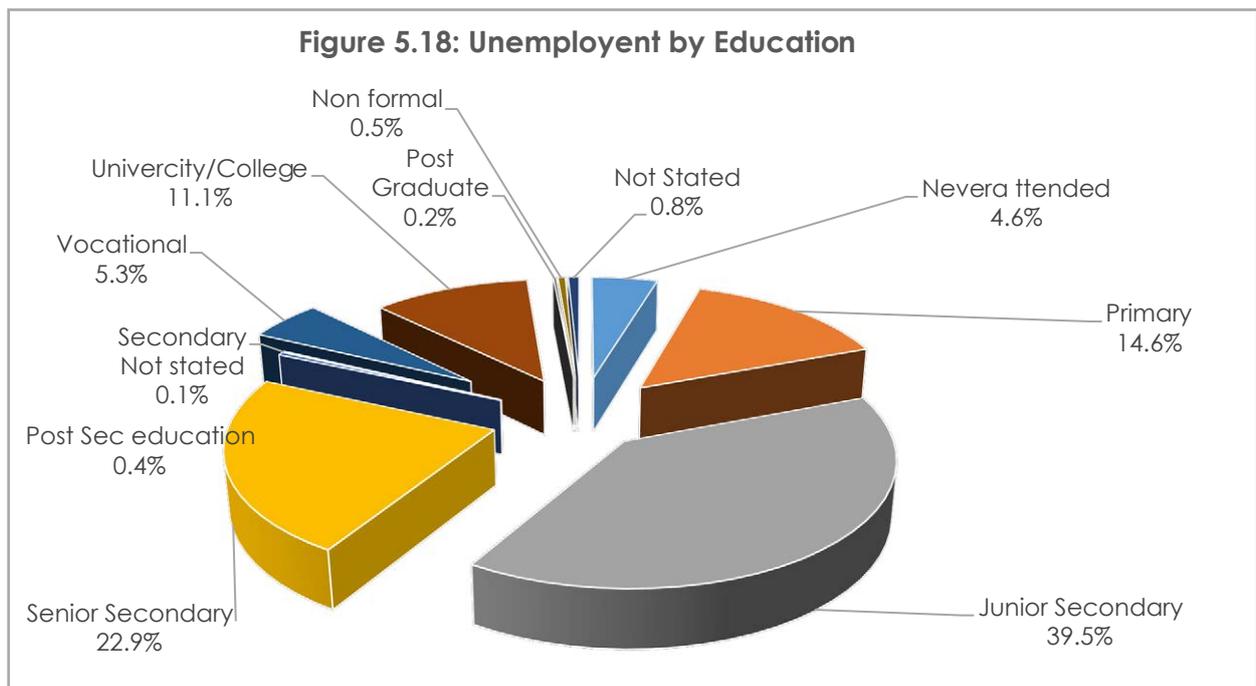
5.3.2: Currently unemployed by duration looking for Work

Unemployment (actively seeking work) by sex shows that 53.9 percent females were unemployed while males were at 46.1 percent. Urban villages recorded the highest unemployment 51.9 percent, followed by rural areas with 28.0 percent. Cities and Towns recorded the lowest unemployment 20.1 percent.

Amongst persons who spent more than a year but less than 3 years looking for work, 55.5 percent were found in Urban village, followed by those in Rural areas with 23.1 Percent, while those in Cities and Towns accounted for only 21.4 percent.

5.3.3: Currently Unemployed by Education Level

Junior secondary holders dominated the currently unemployed with 39.5 percent, followed by Senior secondary and Tertiary (vocational, university and post graduate) completers with 22.9 and 16.6 percent respectively. Primary and Non formal constituted 14.6 and 0.5 percent respectively. A very small proportion (4.6 percent) of the unemployed never attended school.



Females dominated the currently unemployed (79,410) with 53.9 percent. Of these, 37.0 percent completed junior secondary school followed by those who completed senior secondary with 24.1 percent. Female primary school completers constituted 15.6 percent.

School completion by region shows that most of the unemployed University/College graduates (7,893) are in Cities and Towns. This is probably because there are more job opportunities in Cities and Towns. Junior secondary school completers were dominant in Urban Villages with 30,586 compared to 17,944 and 9,565 recorded in Rural Areas and in Cities & Towns respectively. There were 18,728 Senior Secondary leavers in urban villages as compared to 7,533 in Cities & Towns and 7,523 in rural areas.

5.3.4 Currently Unemployed by Training Level

Among the currently unemployed population, 75.7 percent had no training at all. Most of the unemployed with no training (53.9 percent) were women.

Analysis across age groups indicates that most of the unemployed with no training were from Kweneng East recording 16,399. Central Serowe recorded 10,862 unemployed with no training while Ngamiland East and Gaborone recorded 10,092 and 9,085 respectively.

Male unemployed with some training were dominant in the following programmes; Construction trade programmes, Other Craft & Trade programmes, Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery and Engineering & Allied programmes with 84.9 percent, 58.3 percent, 54.7 percent and 53.0 percent respectively. Analysis by region indicates that most of the unemployed with no training were from Kweneng East recording 16,399. Central Serowe recorded 10,862 unemployed with no training while Ngamiland East and Gaborone recorded 10,092 and 9,085 respectively.

5.4 YOUTH (15 – 35 years) ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

Total estimated population of the youth aged 15-35 years from the 2015/16 BMTHS was 747,635. This constitutes (36.1 %) of the total (2,073,675) estimated population from the survey. 46.9 % (350,537) of the youth are males while 53.1% (397,098) are females.

5.4.1 Youth (15 – 35 years) Labour Force

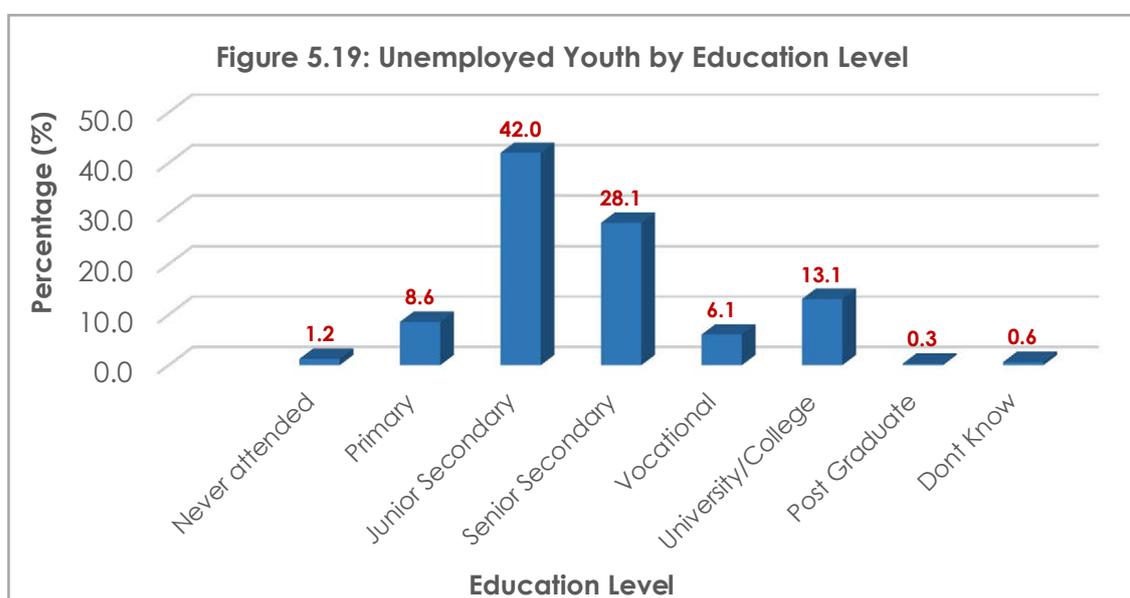
The results show that a total of 427,089 were in the labour force. Out of this, 319,830 (74.9%) were Employed while 107,259 (25.1%) were unemployed.

5.4.2 Unemployed Youth

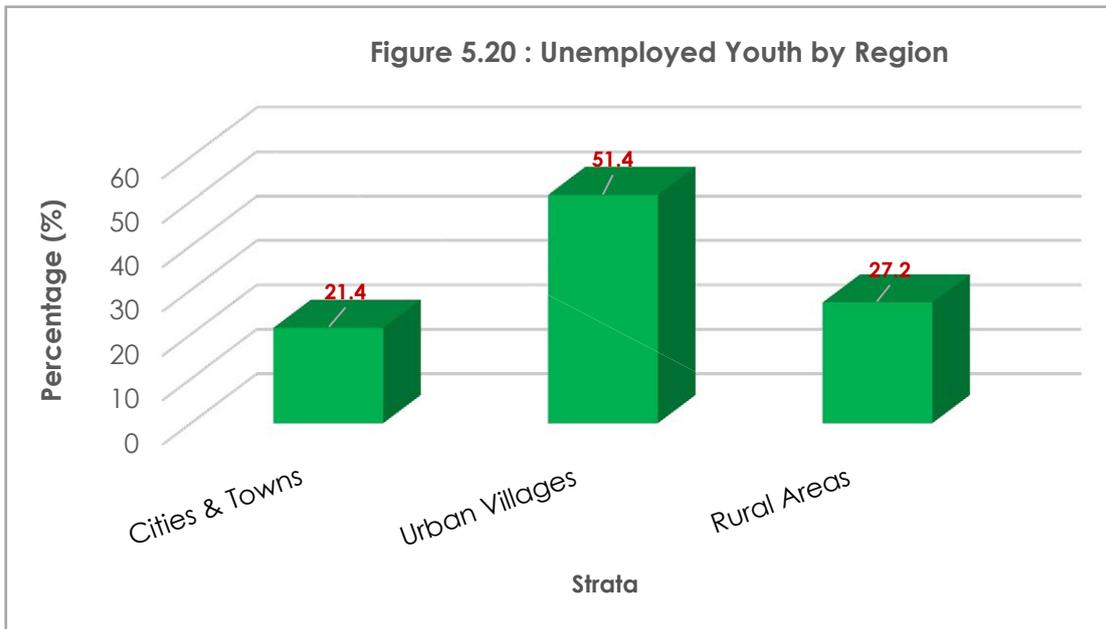
Youth unemployment Rate stands at 25.1%. Females recorded unemployment rate slightly higher than their male counterparts (26.8% and 23.5% respectively).

Unemployment rate by age group shows that the 18-19 and 20-24 are the most affected groups (48.1 and 37.3 percent respectively).

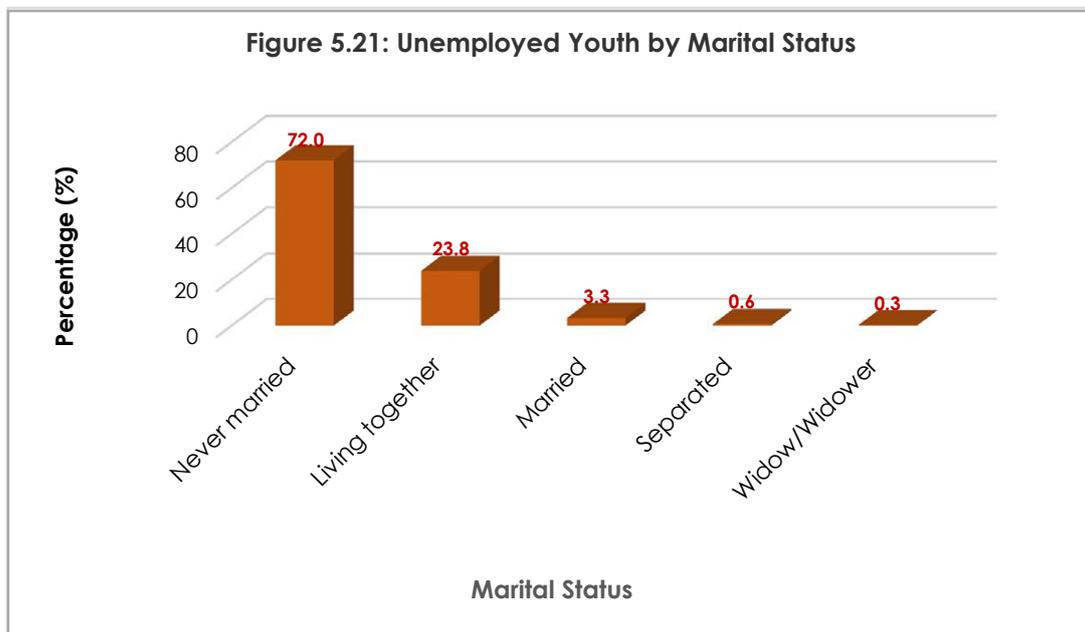
Total unemployed by Education- The results show that youth who completed Junior school are the most unemployed constituting 42.0% followed by Senior secondary school leavers and University/ College with 28.1 and 13.1 percent of the total respectively.



Total unemployed by Region indicates that youths in Urban villages constitutes the most unemployed with 51.4%, followed by youths in Rural areas with 27.2%. Cities and Towns constituted the least (21.4%).



Most unemployed youth reported to have Never married, constituting 72.0 percent followed by the Living together with 23.8 percent. Only a small percent of the unemployed reported to be married (21.4%).



5.4.3 Employed Youth

Out of the 689,582 of the currently employed population, 46.4 percent (319,830) were those aged 15 – 35 years. Majority of the employed youth are working in elementary occupations (28.5 percent), followed by those services & sale workers category (25.4 percent).

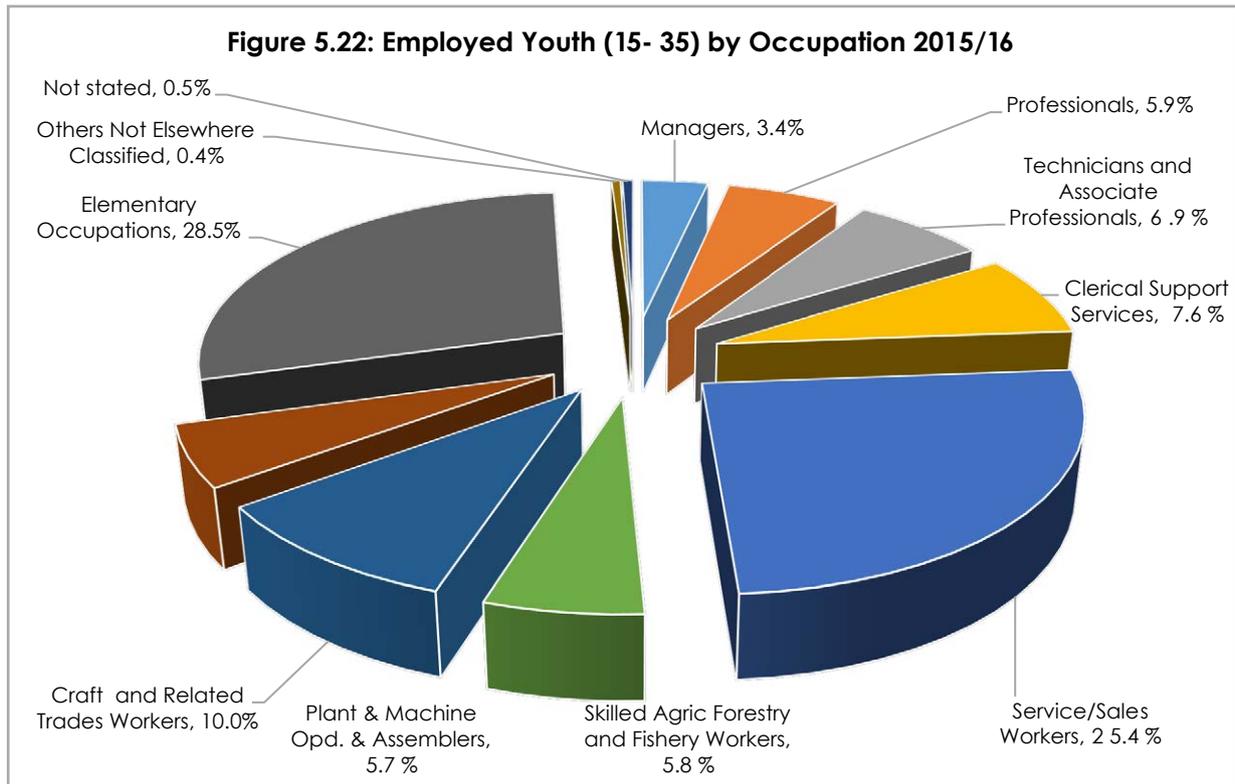
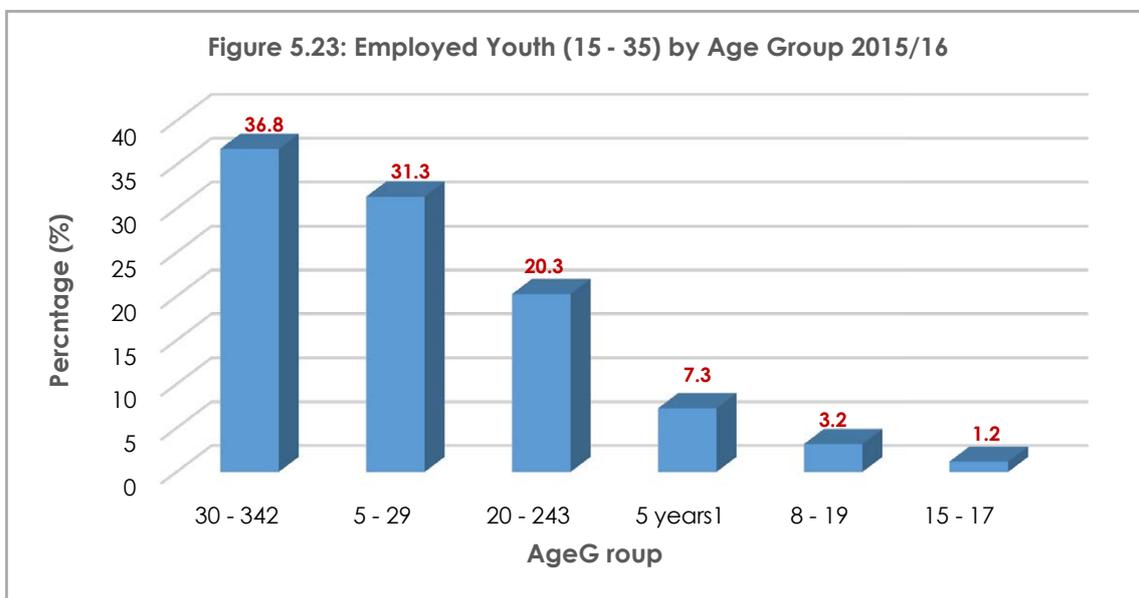
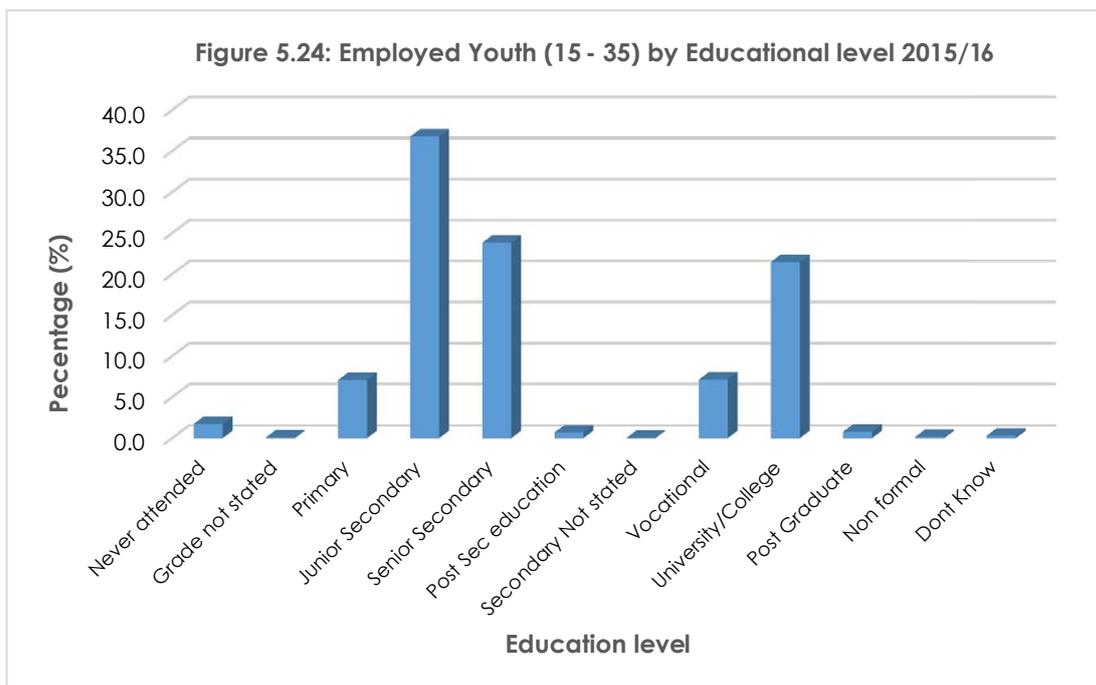


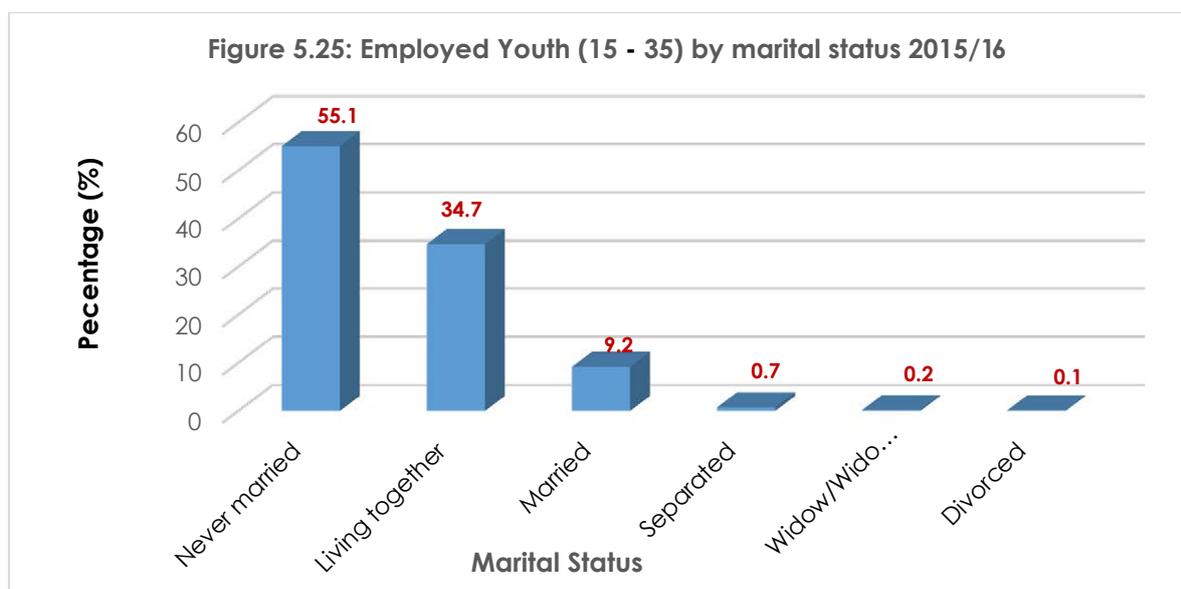
Figure 5.23 below shows that age group 30 – 34 constituted major proportion of youth employment (36.8 percent), followed by age group 25 – 29 with 31.3 percent while age group 15 – 17 is the list with 1.2 percent.



Looking at the employed youth by Education, the results show that youth who completed Junior secondary, senior secondary and university/college education constituted majority of youth employment (36.8 percent, 23.8 percent and 21.5 percent respectively).



Youth employment by marital status shows that 51.1 percent of employed youth were never married followed by the Living together and Married with 34.7 and 9.2 percent respectively.



5.4.4 YOUTH NOT IN EDUCATION, NOT IN EMPLOYMENT OR TRAINING (NEET)

The share of youth not in education, employment or training (also known as “the NEET rate”) shows the number of young person’s not in education, employment or training as a percentage of the total youth population. It provides a measure of youth who are outside the educational system, not in training and not in employment, and thus serves as a broader measure of potential youth labour market entrants.

The overall NEET rate was estimated at 39.9 percent. The NEET rate for females was 44.6 percent as compared to 34.5 percent for the males. Analysis by age group indicates that the 18-19 years age group had the highest NEET rate (55.7 percent), followed by the 20-24 and 25-29 years age group with 51.3 and 42.8 percent respectively.

Table 5.19T: NEET Rate by Age group and Sex 2015/16

Age Group	NEET Rate (%)		
	Male	Female	Total
15-17	17.8	17.6	17.7
18-19	51.0	60.4	55.7
20-24	46.5	55.5	51.3
25-29	35.3	49.0	42.8
30-34	27.3	38.9	33.6
35	20.2	38.8	30.6
Total	34.5	44.6	39.9

5.4.5 Youth from Poor Households (Poor Youth)

The results of the Survey show that out of the estimated 747,635 total youth (15-35 years), 112,783 (15.1%) were from poor households. Males constituted 43.0 percent of the poor youth while 57.0 percent were females.

Poverty appears to be more prevalent among the age groups 20-24 and 25-29 with (27.8%, and 23.6 %) respectively.

Analysis by Strata indicates that 47.0 percent of the poor youth were in Rural Areas, followed by those in Urban Villages with 37.9 percent. Poor youth in Cities and Towns accounted for 15.1 percent of the total poor youth.

Table 5.20 T: Youth from Poor Households by Age Group, Strata and Sex 2015/16

Age Group	Cities and Towns			Urban Villages			Rural Areas			Total Poor Youth		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-17	920	713	1,633	3,329	3,990	7,319	3,478	3,843	7,321	7,727	8,547	16,273
18-19	648	862	1,509	2,207	2,411	4,618	2,020	2,356	4,376	4,875	5,628	10,503
20-24	2,227	3,186	5,414	4,645	5,666	10,311	6,698	8,932	15,630	13,571	17,785	31,355
25-29	1,756	2,542	4,297	3,986	5,999	9,985	4,598	7,726	12,324	10,340	16,267	26,607
30-34	1,554	2,294	3,848	3,314	5,403	8,716	5,589	5,635	11,224	10,456	13,332	23,788
35	134	238	372	641	1,106	1,747	702	1,436	2,138	1,478	2,779	4,257
Total	7,238	9,835	17,073	18,122	24,574	42,697	23,085	29,928	53,013	48,446	64,337	112,783

5.4.5.1 Youth Labour Force from Poor Households

Out of the total 112,783 poor youth, 46.6 percent (52,528) were in the labour force (the employed and unemployed poor youth). Females constituted 52.4 percent whilst the remaining 47.6 percent were males.

5.4.5.2 Employed Youth from Poor Households

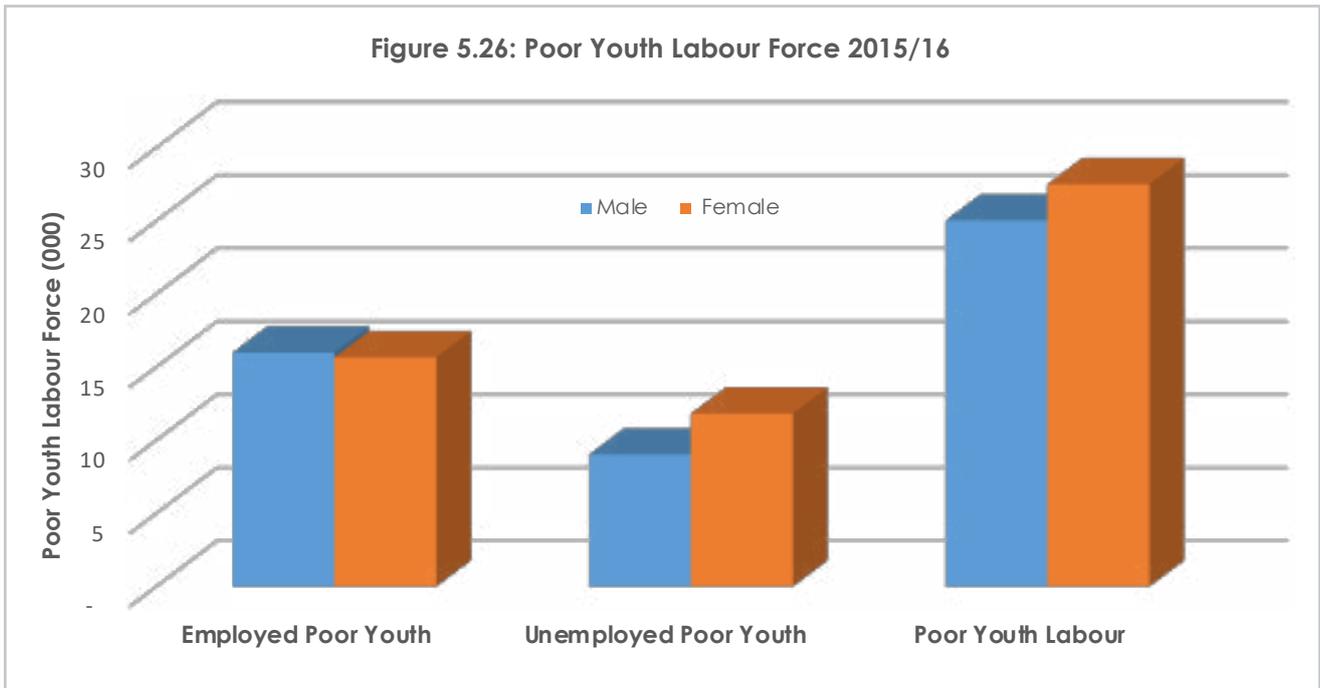
A total of 31,677 of the poor youth were employed. Most of the employed poor youth were engaged in elementary occupations. These constituted 42.0 percent, followed by those engaged in Service/ Sales occupations and Craft & Related Trade workers with 25.6 and 11.0 percent respectively.

Employed poor youth by education level indicates that 52.9 percent had Junior secondary school education, followed by Senior secondary with 20.2 percent. A small percentage of the poor employed youth (8.4 %) had Tertiary education (vocational, university/college).

5.4.5.3 Unemployed Youth from Poor Households

Unemployed poor youth accounted for 39.7 percent of the total poor youth labour force. Females accounted for 56.7 percent of the unemployed poor youth whilst their male counterparts accounted for 43.3 percent.

Predominately, the unemployed poor youth were in Rural areas (51.1%), followed by those in Urban villages and Cities & Towns with 32.3 and 4.0 percent respectively.



5.5 POPULATION OUTSIDE LABOUR FORCE

The estimated total number of persons out of labour force population was 378,994, out of which 35.6 percent (134,762) were males and 64.4 percent (244,236) were females. The largest proportion of persons out of labour force was the 15-17 (24.5 percent). This was followed by the 20-24 year age group with 13.9 percent. These two age groups consist mostly of persons who were attending school.

Scholars accounted for 37.1 percent of the population out of the labour force. Persons who gave "other reason" for being out of labour force accounted for 21.8 percent while Housewives/Homemakers accounted for 15.0 percent of the same population.

Most of the population out of labour force reported that they were Never married (60.4 percent). The Married and Living together recorded 14.8 and 12.2 percent respectively.

Analysis by education level indicate that, 125, 825 (33.2 percent) completed junior secondary school, 18.0 percent completed Primary school, whilst 64,718 (17.1 percent) never attended school. Most of the persons who did not attend school were females (66.7 percent). Tertiary leavers accounted for 43, 756 persons (11.5 percent) of the total population out of labour force. For both males and females, junior secondary school completion dominated the population out of labour force at 37.6 and 30.8 percent respectively.

Most of the people out of the labour force (85.7 percent) had no training and the majority (64.9 percent) of them were females.

Kweneng East district contributed the largest proportion (16.4 percent) of the population out of labour force, followed by Gaborone with 10.3 percent. Central Serowe and Central Tutume contributed 9.5 and 8.4 percent respectively. Sowa and Orapa contributed the least proportion of the population out of labour force with 0.1 percent and 0.2 percent respectively.

5.6 DISABILITY IN LABOUR FORCE

Total number of persons in labour force with disability was estimated at 19,752, this contributed 34.9 percent of the number of persons with disability.

5.6.1 Currently Employed Population with Disability

From a total of 689,528 employed persons, 16,667 persons reported to have some disability characteristics, 7,742 (46.4 percent) were males while 8,926 (53.6 percent) were females.

Age group 55 – 59 constituted the largest proportion of employed persons with disability, 12.2 % (2,033 persons) followed by age group 50 – 54 with 11.9 percent (1,979 persons). (DA1 in the appendix).

Looking at education level, those who completed primary school education (5,177 persons) contributed the highest percentage (31.1 percent) of the total employed persons with disabilities followed by Junior Secondary School (4,430 persons) with 26.6 percent (Table DA 2 in the appendix). In terms of occupation, Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers constituted 29.2 percent of the persons with disability while those who were employed in elementary occupations contributed 24.7 percent. See Table D4 in the appendix.

5.6.2 Unemployment by Disability

Total estimated unemployed disabled population from the 2015/16 BMTH Survey was 3,085. The majority of these were females recording 2,179 (70.6 percent), whilst their male counterparts recorded a total of 906 (29.4 percent). Unemployment of the disabled by age group (table DA1 in the appendix) shows that the 30-35 age group had the highest percentage of the unemployed, recording 24.7 percent, followed by the 25-29 and 40-44 with 18.5 and 16.9 percent respectively. Total unemployment rate for the disabled was recorded at 14.3 percent, see Table DA 1.

5.7. BUSINESS HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

This sub chapter presents information on the socioeconomic characteristics of the business households and the individual respondents such as age sex, education etc.

5.7.1.1 Total Population in Business Households

Table 5.21T shows that total population in business household estimated in 2015/16 BMTH Survey was 458,398, while for the 2007 Informal Sector Survey it was 224,230. The population has almost doubled between the 2 surveys, which is also shown by the increment in number of Businesses. Of the 458,398 population females accounted for 53.2 percent. The results further shows that 49.9 percent of the persons living in the business households were more concentrated in Urban Villages, followed by Cities and Towns with 26.1 percent. The majority of the population living in Urban Villages were females constituting 52.9 percent.

Table 5.21T: Total Population in Business Households by Region and Sex – 2015/16 and 2007

Region	2015/16				2007			
	Male	Female	Total	% Total	Male	Female	Total	% Total
Cities and Towns	55,691	64,131	119,822	26.1	38,355	43,585	81,940	36.5
Urban Villages	107,695	120,942	228,637	49.9	39,455	46,988	86,443	38.6
Rural Areas	51,044	58,894	109,938	24.0	25,441	30,403	55,847	24.9
Total	214,430	243,968	458,398	100	103,251	120,979	224,230	100.0

Table 5.22T below shows that those individuals who completed primary school dominated the Population in Business Households with 28.3 percent, followed by Junior Secondary and Senior Secondary completers with 22.9 and 13.9 percent respectively. The population who never attended school accounted for 5.1 percent.

Table 5.22T: Total Population in Business Households by Education Attainment and Sex – 2015/16

Education	Sex			% Total
	Male	Female	Total	
Never attended	693	735	1,427	0.3
Primary	59,007	70,600	129,606	28.3
Junior Secondary	46,686	58,113	104,800	22.9
Senior Secondary	29,335	34,378	63,713	13.9
Post Sec education	824	753	1,577	0.3
Vocational	8,519	7,392	15,912	3.5
University/College	20,165	21,107	41,272	9.0
Post Graduate	1,256	2,098	3,355	0.7
Non formal	1,325	2,623	3,948	0.9
Still attending	7,095	7,820	14,915	3.3
Too Young	13,807	13,088	26,895	5.9
Never Attend	10,989	12,284	23,273	5.1
Not eligible	11,287	9,720	21,007	4.6
Not Stated	3,441	3,255	6,697	1.5
Total	214,430	243,968	458,398	100.0

5.7.1.2 Currently Employed in Business Households

The employed comprise all persons of working age, who, during a specified brief period, such as one (1) week did some work for Paid employment (whether at work or with a job but not at work; or were involved in Self-employment activities (whether at work or with an enterprise but not at work). The concept "at work" refers to persons who, during the reference period performed some work for wage or salary, in cash or in kind (for paid employment), or persons who during the reference period performed some work for profit or family gain, in cash or in kind (for self-employment).

5.7.1.3 Currently Employed

There were 184,852 employed persons aged 15 years and above in the business households estimated by 2015/16 Survey. About 98,696 or 53.4 percent were females while 86,156 (46.6 percent) were males. Amongst the employed population 52.7 percent were in Self-Employment, followed by those who are employed in the Private Sector and Private Household with 18.4 percent and 6.5 percent respectively. There were more females (55.9 percent) among those who are in Self-employment, see **Table 5.231T** below.

Table 5.23T: Currently Employed by Employer Category and Sex 2015/16

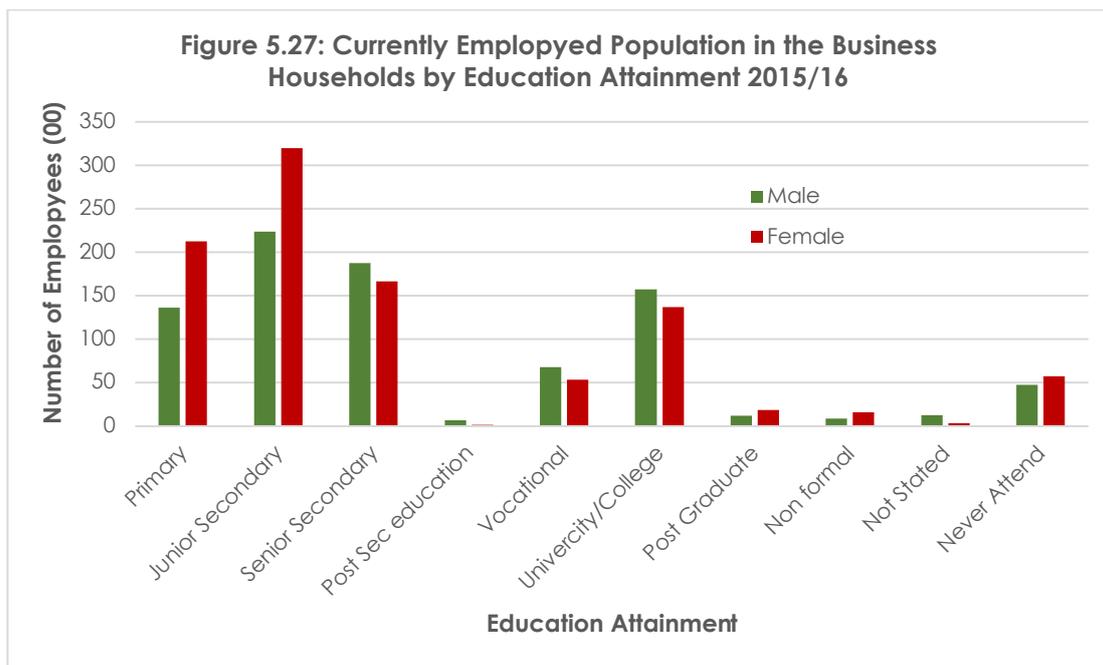
Employer Category	Sex			% Total
	Male	Female	Total	
Central government	5,071	4,771	9,842	5.3
Local government	3,055	6,026	9,081	4.9
Parastatal sector	2,658	1,876	4,534	2.5
Private sector	17,989	16,032	34,021	18.4
Non-Government organization	1,298	783	2,081	1.1
Private household	5,207	6,881	12,089	6.5
Ipelegeng	935	4,331	5,267	2.8
Self-Employment	42,923	54,511	97,434	52.7
Worked in Own Farm/ Cattle Post	6,725	3,193	9,919	5.4
Not stated	294	290	584	0.3
Total	86,156	98,696	184,852	100.0

5.7.1.4 Currently Employed by Education Attainment and Sex

Figure 5.27 and **Table 5.24T** shows the comparison of male and female employee distribution by education attainment. The figure shows that those who have completed junior secondary school dominated the employed population in business households, followed by those who have completed senior secondary school and primary education with 19.2 percent and 18.9 percent respectively. Females dominated all the above mentioned categories except for those who have senior secondary education which is dominated by males.

Table 5.24T: Currently Employed by Education Attainment and Sex 2015/16

Education	Sex			% Total
	Male	Female	Total	
Primary	13,625	21,273	34,898	18.9
Junior Secondary	22,381	31,959	54,340	29.4
Senior Secondary	18,752	16,662	35,415	19.2
Post Sec education	708	178	885	0.5
Vocational	6,781	5,342	12,123	6.6
University/College	15,769	13,688	29,457	15.9
Post Graduate	1,194	1,886	3,081	1.7
Non formal	871	1,586	2,457	1.3
Not Stated	1,291	373	1,664	0.9
Never Attend	4,783	5,749	10,533	5.7
Total	86,156	98,696	184,852	100.0



5.7.1.5 Currently Unemployed in Business Households

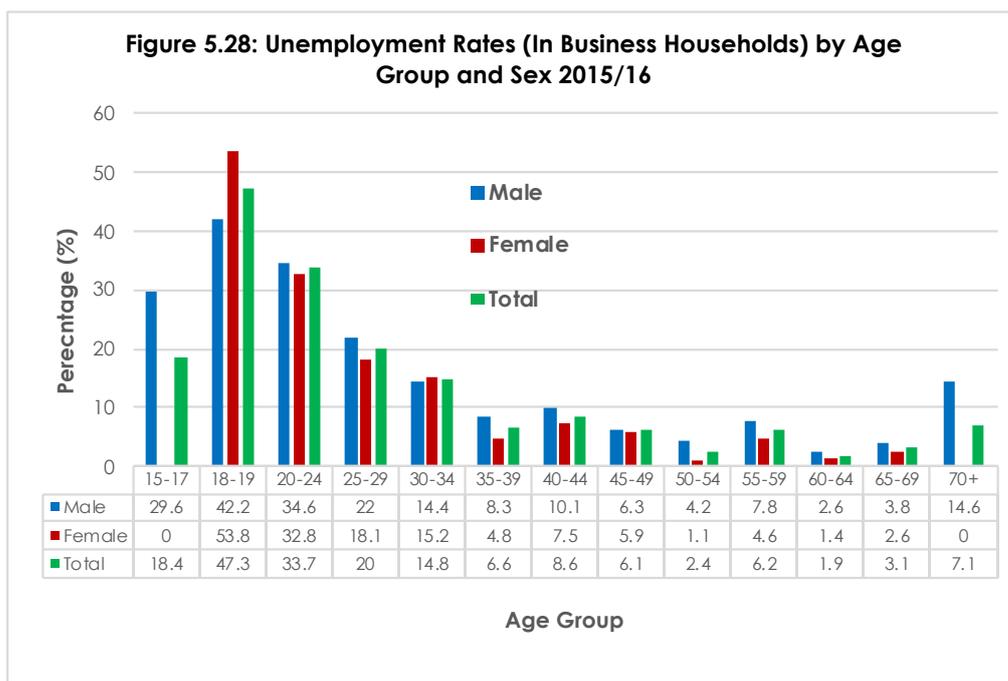
The unemployed persons or population can be described as all persons in the working age group, whom during a specified short reference period (7 days) were seeking and also being available for work. This is a category which covers persons who are ready to supply labour for the production of goods and services, but they are still seeking where to supply the labour. Generally

Unemployed persons are defined as working age persons who were:

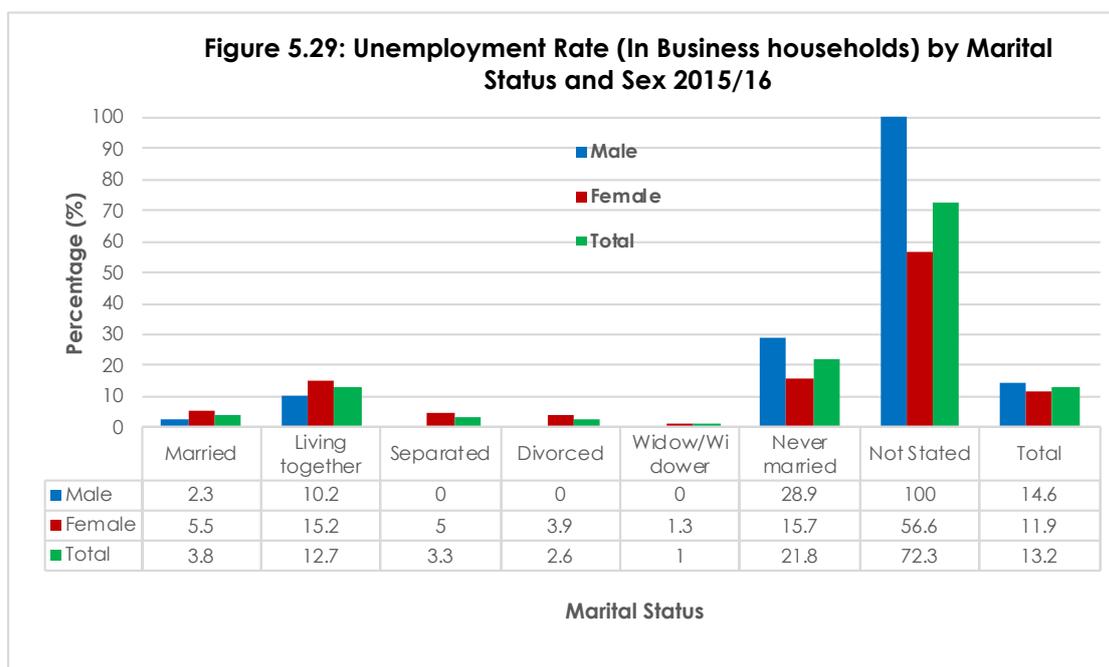
1. Not employed in last 7 days / reference week
2. Carried out activities to seek employment in last 4 weeks / reference Month
3. Available to start job/business in reference week OR in short period

The total economically active population known as Population in Labour Force (i.e. employed and unemployed) in business households was 212,845, of which 27,993 were unemployed. The 2015/16 BMTS Survey unemployment rate from business households was 13.2 percent, lower than the 20.2 percent estimated in the 2007 Informal Sector Survey. Furthermore, the result show that the majority of the unemployed were males (14.6 percent), see **Table IS12** in the appendix.

The distribution of unemployment rates by age groups in the business households are illustrated in **Figure 5.27** and also shown in **Table IS12** in the appendix. A significant number of the unemployed persons were aged below 30 years (27.8 percent) with the dominant age groups being 18-19 (47.3 percent), 20-24 (33.7 percent) and 25-29 (20.0 percent).



The unemployment rate in business households according to marital status and sex are displayed in **Figure 5.29**. Most of the unemployed reported that they were “Never Married” 8 (33.4 percent), followed by the “Living together” with 12.4 percent. Males dominated in the “Never Married” and “Living Together” categories with 40.2 and 14.0 percent respectively.



5.7.2 HOUSEHOLD ENTERPRISES' CHARACTERISTICS

This Section outlines various characteristics of household enterprises/businesses in Botswana captured during the Botswana Multi Topic Household Survey. The businesses consist of both formal and informal enterprises. Formal Enterprises are well registered companies keeping formal accounts,

employing 5 or more employees and operating in a fixed location but not in the household. While Informal Businesses comprise one or all of the opposite of the formal businesses characteristics.

5.7.2.1 Household Enterprises

The 2015/16 BMTH Survey estimated the total number of enterprises as 110,275 of which 48,535 (44.0 percent) were in female headed households. The number of enterprises increased, almost tripled, as compared to 44,227 enterprises estimated by the 2007 Informal Sector Survey .

5.7.2.2 Household Enterprises by Industry

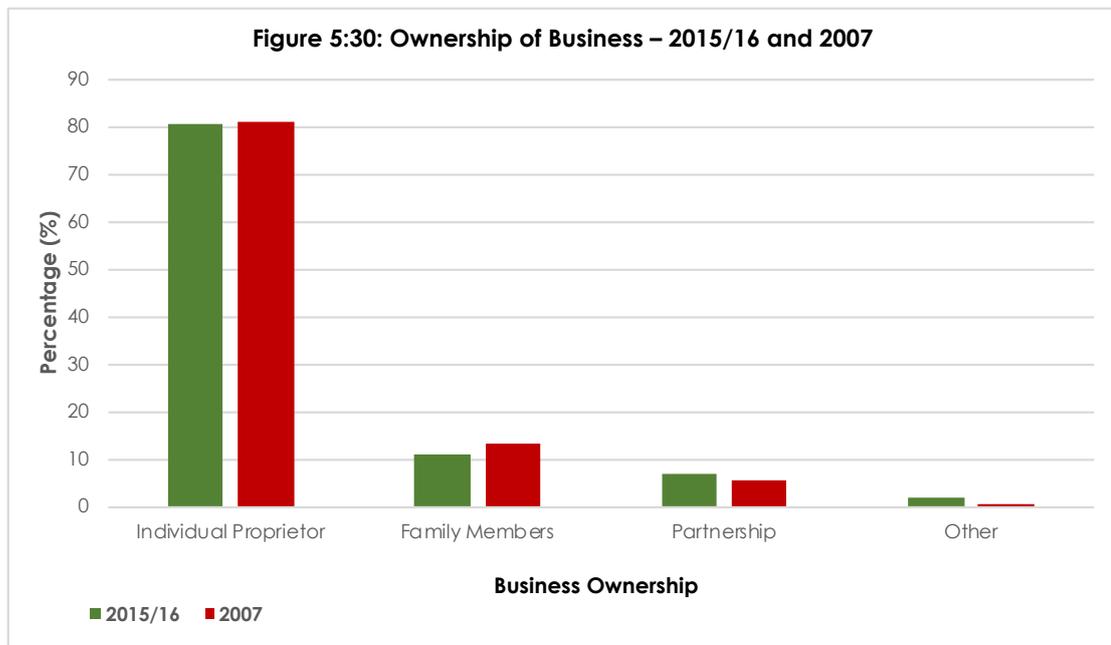
The majority of enterprises were found in the “Wholesale & Retail” with 52,194 (47.3 percent), followed by “Manufacturing”, “Real Estate” and “Other Service Activities” with 14.4, 10.5 and 8.2 percent respectively. Females dominate in almost all the industries except “Construction”, “Transport” and “Health & Social Work”; refer to **Table IS6** in the appendix.

5.7.2.3 Household Enterprises by District

As shown in **Table IS4** in the appendix the majority of the enterprises were found in Kweneng East (17.5 percent), followed by Gaborone with 17.4 percent while Francistown and South East constituted 5.7 percent each. Other districts accounted for less than 5 percent, except Ngamiland East which recorded 5.1 percent.

5.7.2.4 Household Enterprises by Ownership

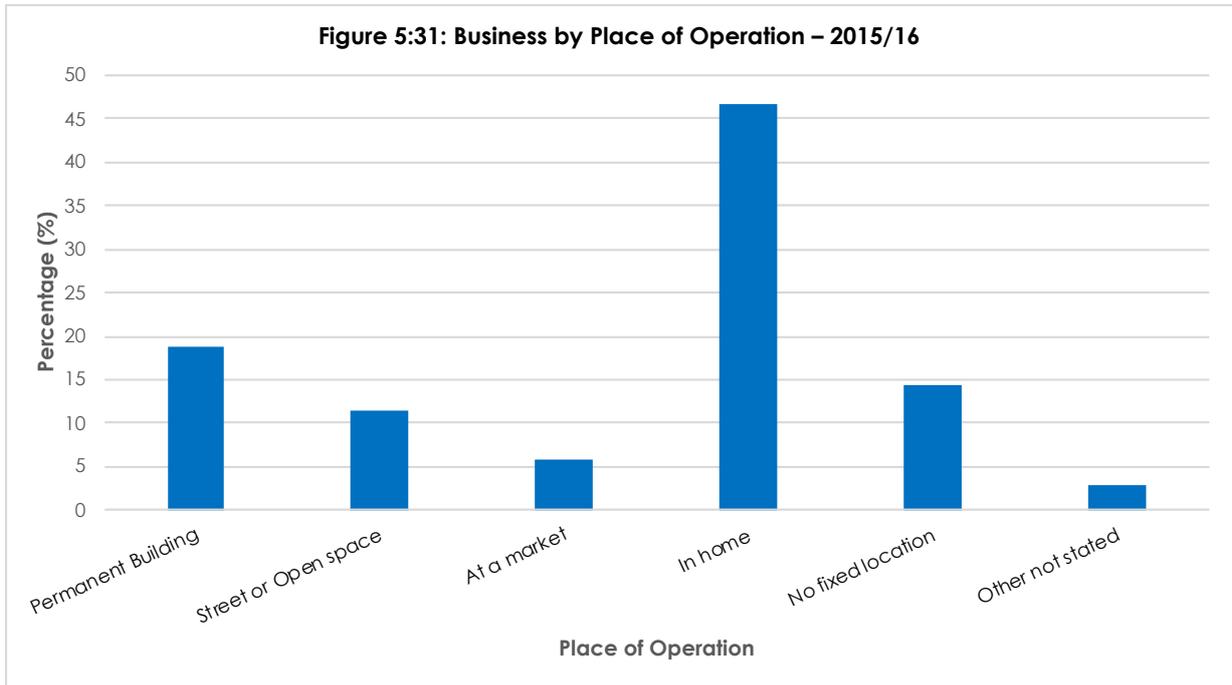
Distribution of individual enterprises by ownership shows that 80.5 percent of businesses are owned by “Individual Proprietors”, “Family Members” ownership contributed 10.9 percent while “Partnership” constituted 5.9 percent. The same pattern as above was observed in the 2007 Informal Sector Survey. A graphical presentation of household enterprises by ownership is shown in **Figure 5.30**.



5.7.2.5 Place of Operation of Business

Figure 5.31 shows business place of operation. Most of the businesses (46.6 percent) were operating within Own Home, followed by businesses operating in Permanent building recording 18.8 percent

and 14.5 percent were operating not in a fixed location. (Also refer to [Table IS5](#) in the appendix.



5.7.2.6 Informal Sector Businesses

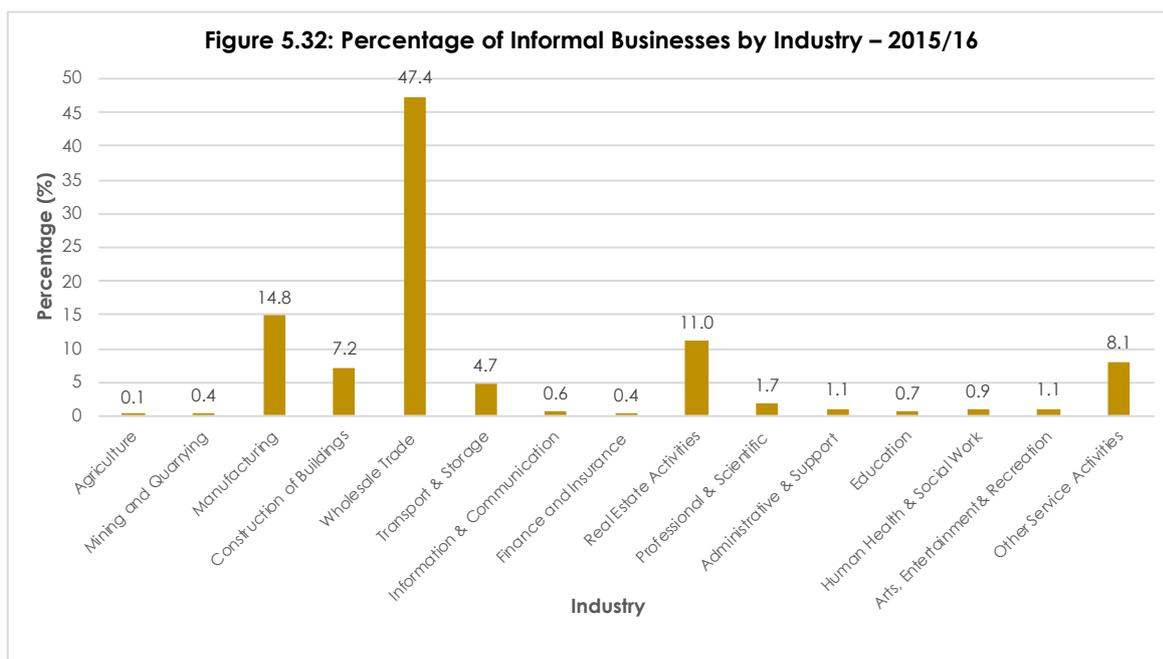
The chapter summarizes the results of the informal sector businesses after screening all the formal enterprises. More detailed information, among others; place of operation; source of capital; ownership is presented.

5.7.3 General Information

After screening all non-informal enterprises, the 2015/16 Multi Topic Household Survey estimated the total number of informal businesses as 105,445, of which 55.5 percent were in households headed by males and 44.5 percent in households headed by females. The number of informal business enterprises increased by more than 100 percent as compared to 40,421 businesses estimated by the 2007 Informal Sector Survey. The significant increase could be attributed to the decline in the formal employment opportunities in the economy, and the establishment of various industry support agencies by the government, e.g. LEA.

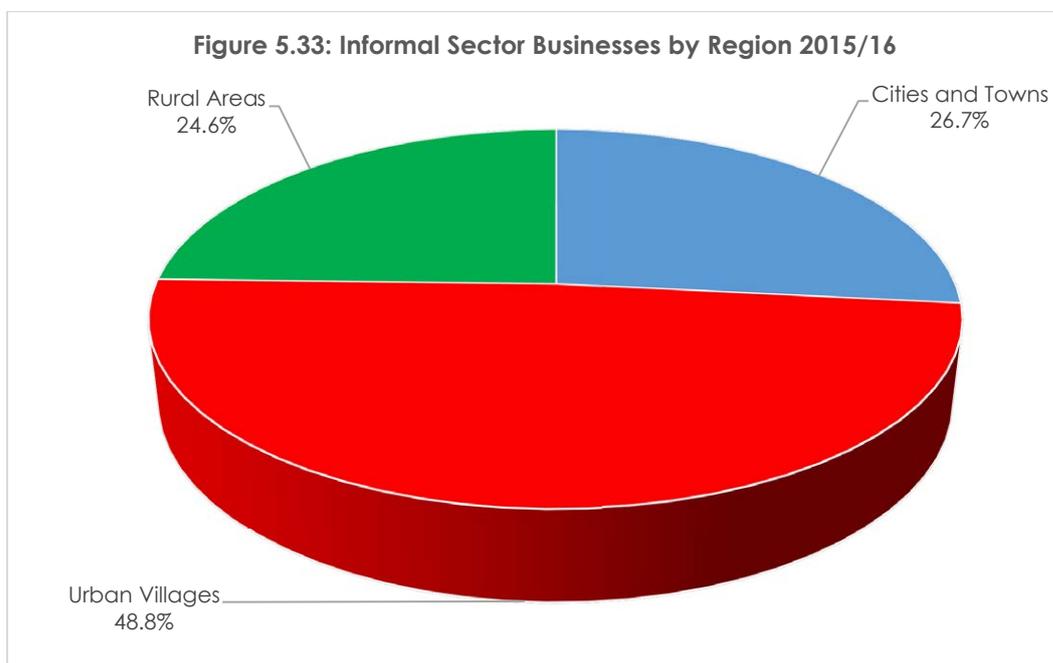
5.7.3.1 Informal Business by Industry

Most of the businesses 49,946 (47.4 percent) were in Wholesale & Retail Trade industry, followed by Manufacturing with 14.8 percent and Real Estate with 11.0 percent. This trend was also observed in the 2007 Informal Sector Survey, except that manufacturing industry contributed thirdly while Real Estate industry followed Wholesale & Retail. This reveals that a pronounced majority of the informal sector enterprises are active in the trade sector. This is not surprising, given that other activities require a large amount of initial capital investment, which is often not affordable to informal enterprises. Interestingly, the 2015/16 BMTS Survey shows that a significant number of informal enterprises are engaged in activities such as manufacturing and construction.



5.7.3.2 Informal Business by Region and District

Informal sector activities tend to be more concentrated in urban villages and cities & towns recording 48.8 percent and 26.7 percent respectively as shown in **Figure 5.33**. Kweneng East contributed 17.7 percent of the informal sector businesses; followed by Gaborone and Central Serowe with 15.4 and 7.7 percent respectively; see **Table IS11** in the appendix.



5.7.3.3 Informal Business Source of Capital

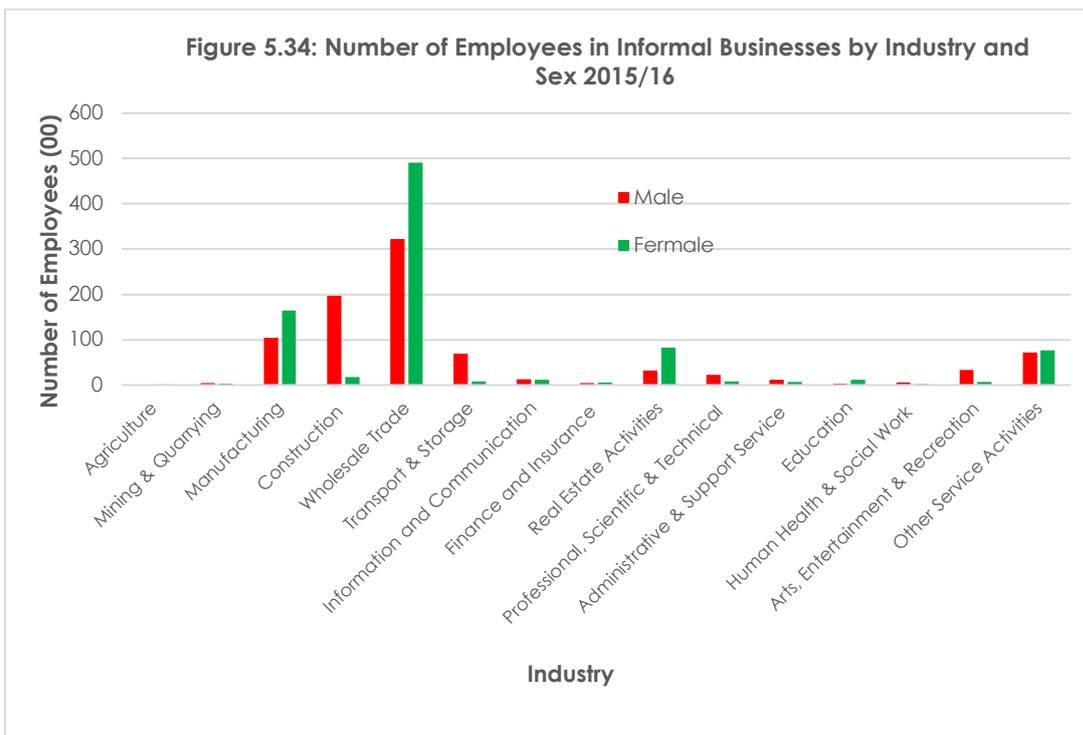
The majority (45.8 percent) of the businesses were financed from Household savings or sale of assets; followed by businesses which do not need Capital with 24.4 percent (See **Table IS8** in the appendix). Loans or grants from relatives feature as source of capital for some informal businesses as this accounted for 6.0 percent, Commercial Banks accounted for 2.6 percent while Business which were inherited accounted for 2.0 percent as source of capital.

5.7.3.4 Informal Sector Employment

Informal sector operators were requested to provide information on the number of persons that were employed in their businesses. The results show that there were 179,483 persons employed in the informal sector, of which 50.0 percent were females. The industries which have employed majority of the people was Wholesale & Trade, constituting 45.3 percent, followed by Manufacturing and Construction of Buildings with 15.0 percent and 12.0 percent respectively. Females in Manufacturing and Wholesale & Trade dominated their male counterparts recording 61.1 percent and 60.4 percent respectively.

Table 5.25T: Estimated Number of Employees in Informal Businesses by Industry and Sex 2015/16

Industry	Sex			% Total
	Male	Female	Total	
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	-	65	65	0.0
Mining and Quarrying	477	295	772	0.4
Manufacturing	10,485	16,486	26,971	15.0
Construction of Buildings	19,662	1,795	21,457	12.0
Wholesale Trade	32,214	49,117	81,331	45.3
Transport & Storage	7,000	764	7,764	4.3
Information and Communication	1,275	1,114	2,389	1.3
Finance and Insurance Activities	419	576	995	0.6
Real Estate Activities	3,211	8,242	11,453	6.4
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	2,297	823	3,120	1.7
Administrative and Support Service Activities	1,168	721	1,889	1.1
Education	326	1,204	1,530	0.9
Human Health and Social Work Activities	624	173	797	0.4
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	3,342	694	4,036	2.2
Other Service Activities	7,187	7,727	14,914	8.3
Total	89,687	89,796	179,483	100.0



Chapter 6: Poverty Incidence and Profiles

This chapter presents the poverty incidence and inequality indicators from the 2015/16 Botswana Multi-Topic Household Survey (BMTHS). The chapter also covers poverty incidence and inequality trends based on the 2002/3 Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES), the 2009/10 Botswana Core Welfare Indicators Survey (BCWIS) and the BMTHS.

Poverty incidence is determined by computing the Poverty Datum Line (PDL) based on the cost of a basket of goods and services assessed to be necessary to meet basic needs of household members. The assessment of basic needs is based on the requirements for food, clothing, personal items, household goods & services and shelter. The daily/monthly requirements for PDL basket components differ according to sex and age, consequently the household composition.

The cost of the basket is then compared with the observed total consumption expenditure for the household. The total consumption (welfare aggregate) of the household is then determined by adding up the total Consumption Expenditure, Aid, Wages in-kind, Gifts Received, School Meals and Unearned Income in-kind. When the estimated/expected PDL for the household is higher than its observed total consumption, the household is defined as poor. This means that the household is living below the estimated basic needs (living below the PDL) for a household of its size and composition, all its household members are considered to be poor.

6.1 Poverty Incidence

Following the release of the Poverty Stats brief in January 2018, there has been a revision in the poverty incidence. This was necessitated by the revision of the total household consumption/welfare aggregate. In the Poverty Stats brief, total household consumption/welfare was based on the recorded expenditures in the 14 days that the diary was being administered and adjusted for a 28 day month. It was then observed that the food expenditure estimate for the 28 days was an underestimation in the sense that it omits food expenditures by households for the rest of the month. In this report the food expenditure has been adjusted for a 30 day month (30.4 days, based on observed consumption of purchased food during the 14 day period). This gives a more complete estimate as it includes food purchases that occurred days before the diary was administered.

On the basis of the above, the 2015/16 BMTHS results show that 16.3% of the population live below the poverty datum line. A comparison between 2002/03 HIES, 2009/10 BCWIS and 2015/16 BMTHS indicate that poverty reduced by 11.3 percentage points between HIES and BCWIS (30.6% to 19.3%) and by 3 percentage points (19.3% to 16.3%) between BCWIS and the BMTHS (**Table 6.1T**). At household level poverty incidence reduced by 10.9 percentage points from 21.7% to 10.8% between 2002/03 and 2009/10; and from 10.8% to 9% between 2009/10 and 2015/16.

6.1.1 Poverty Incidence by Strata

Poverty Incidence by Strata shows an increased from 8.0 to 9.4 percent in cities/towns between 2009/10 and 2015/16. The urban villages recorded a decrease in poverty incidence between the two periods from 19.9 to 13.3 percent, while in rural areas the poverty incidence decreased marginally from 24.3 to 24.2 percent. A comparison between BMTHS and the 2002/03 HIES shows a higher reduction in poverty for rural areas than in urban villages and cities/towns. In rural areas poverty reduced by 20.6 percentage points (44.8% to 24.2%), and for urban areas it reduced by 12.1 percentage points (25.4% to 13.3%), while in cities and towns it reduced by 1.2 percentage points (10.6% to 9.4%) (**Figure 6.1** and **Table 6.1.T**).

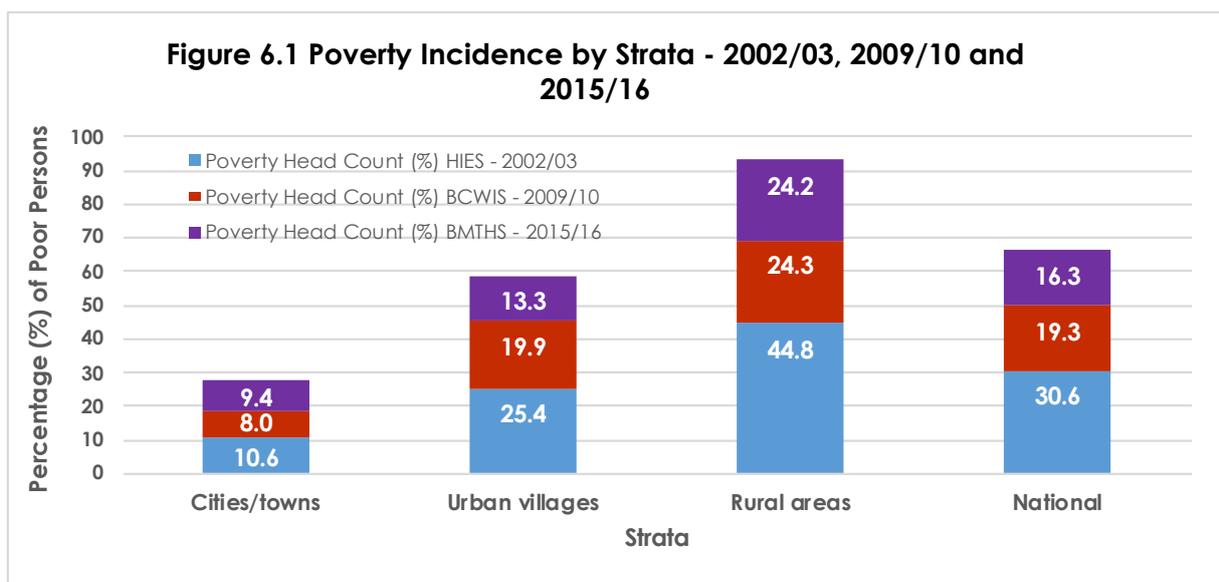


Table 6.1T: Poverty Incidence by Strata - 2002/03, 2009/10 and 2015/16

Stratum	HIES - 2002/03			BCWIS - 2009/10			BMTHS - 2015/16		
	Poverty Head Count (%)	House-hold Poverty Incidence (%)	Number of persons below poverty datum line	Poverty Head Count (%)	House-hold Poverty Incidence (%)	Number of persons below poverty datum line	Poverty Head Count (%)	House-hold Poverty Incidence (%)	Number of persons below poverty datum line
Cities/towns	10.6	8.8	39,113	8.0	5.2	31,401	9.4	6.9	41,093
Urban villages	25.4	17.4	138,547	19.9	10.4	134,467	13.3	6.8	121,230
Rural areas	44.8	33.4	321,808	24.3	14.5	196,249	24.2	13.1	175,087
National	30.6	21.7	499,467	19.3	10.8	362,116	16.3	9.0	337,410

* Note: Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) and Botswana Core Welfare Indicators Survey (BCWIS)

6.1.2 Poverty Incidence Percentage Shares by Sex and Age Group

The results of the BMTHS show that at national level there are more poor females than males. Within strata analysis shows that at national level poverty is more prevalent among female headed households compared to their male counterparts with 54.2% and 45.8% respectively. The higher prevalence of poverty among females was also recorded in the 2009/10 BCWIS at 55.2% compared to 44.8% males. Across strata data shows that the majority of the poor are in rural areas for both male at 52.4% and female with 51.5%. (**Table 6.2T**).

The distribution of poor population by age group and sex as depicted in **Figure 6.2** Shows that poverty incidence is higher among younger age groups (0-4years 16.9%, 5-9year 14.5%, and 10-14 years 12.3%). This is also consistent with the population distribution across the different age groups where the population figures are higher among the younger age groups (0-4years (12.5%) 5-9 years (11.6%) and 10-14 years (10.3%) out of the 2015/16 BMTHS estimated population of 2 073 675 (**Table 1D**, in the Appendix).

Gender disparities among the younger age groups shows that poverty is more prevalent among males in younger age groups between ages 0 to 19 mainly age groups that are dependants. Beyond age group 15-19, poverty is more prevalent among females.

Figure 6.2 Percentage Distribution of Poor Population by Age Group and Sex 2015/16

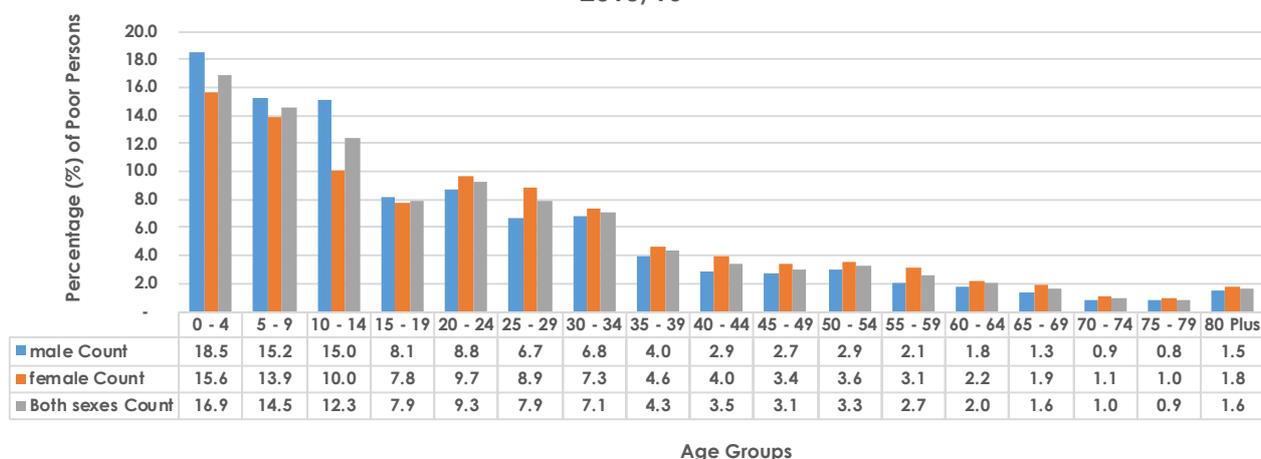


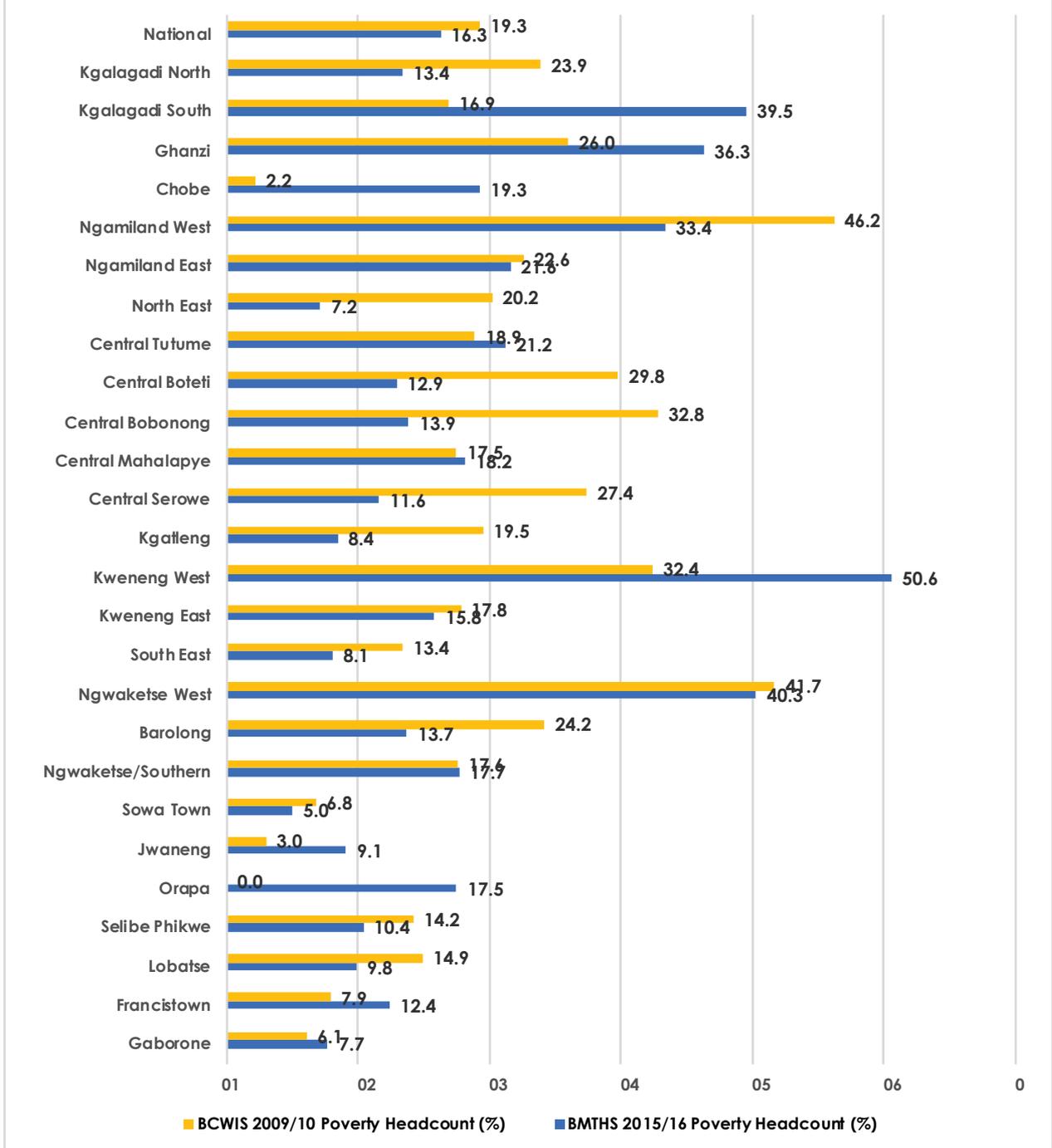
Table 6.2 T: Poverty Incidence Percentage (%) Shares by Sex and Strata

Percentage (%) Distribution of Overall Poverty Incidence by Sex and Strata				BCWIS 2009/10	HIES 2002/03
Stratum	Male	Female	Total	Total	Total
Cities/Towns	8.9	9.8	9.4	1.7	10.6
Urban Villages	13.2	13.4	13.3	7.2	25.4
Rural Areas.	23.1	25.2	24.2	10.5	44.8
National	15.8	16.7	16.3	19.3	30.6
Percentage(%) of the Poor by Sex within Strata				BCWIS 2009/10	
Stratum	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Cities/Towns	44.6	55.4	100.0	45.8	54.2
Urban Villages	45.6	54.4	100.0	43.5	56.5
Rural Areas.	46.3	53.7	100.0	45.4	54.6
National	45.8	54.2	100.0	44.8	55.2
Percentage(%) of the Poor by Sex across Strata					
Stratum	Male	Female	Total		
Cities/Towns	11.8	12.5	12.2		
Urban Villages	35.8	36.1	35.9		
Rural Areas.	52.4	51.5	51.9		
National	100.0	100.0	100.0		

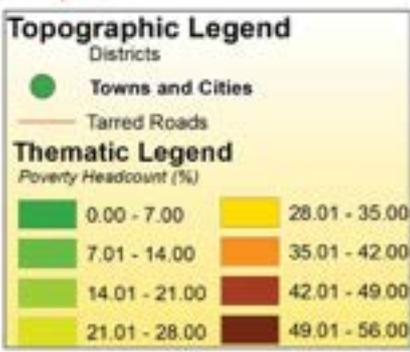
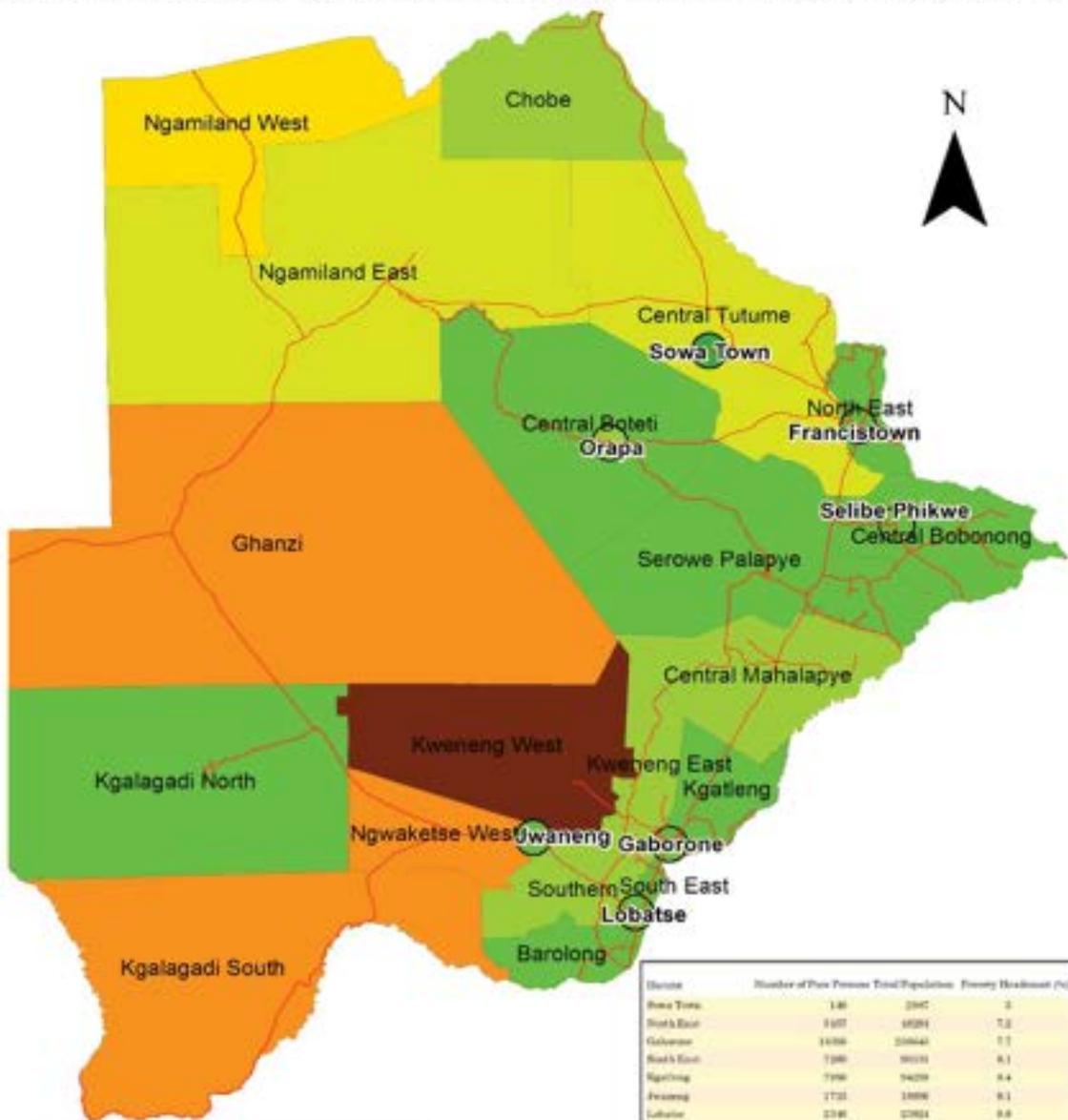
6.1.3 Poverty Incidence by Districts and Sub-Districts

The disaggregation of Poverty incidence by district and sub-district level shows that poverty is more prevalent in Kweneng West with 50.6%, Ngwaketse West with 40.3% and Kgalagadi South at 39.5%. The lowest poverty incidence was recorded at Sowa with 5.0 followed by North East with 7.2% (Figure 6.3, 2015/16 Poverty Incidence MAP and Table 6.3T).

Figure 6.3: Poverty Incidence by District and Sub-district 2009/10 and 2015/16



2015/16 POVERTY INCIDENCE MAP OF BOTSWANA AT DISTRICT AND SUDISTRICT LEVEL



District	Number of Poor Persons	Total Population	Poverty Headcount (%)
Bea Town	140	2807	5
North East	1407	18281	7.7
Gaborone	14356	208441	6.9
North West	7280	90133	8.1
Ngatleng	7250	94238	7.7
Francis	1723	18896	9.1
Lobatse	2245	23824	9.4
Palapye	3352	35427	9.5
Central Boteti	11434	134236	8.5
Francistown	11857	138850	8.5
Central Boteti	7481	87868	8.5
Ngwaketse West	2225	25955	8.6
Barolong	7286	83934	8.7
Central Bobonong	8883	102136	8.7
Seerang East	4723	54740	8.6
Orapa	1885	21612	8.7
Ngwaketse	21675	249738	8.7
Central Mahalapye	2456	28223	8.7
Chobe	478	5493	8.7
Central Francistown	30444	348407	8.7
Ngwaketse East	2245	25955	8.7
Ngwaketse West	2161	24973	8.7
Ghanzi	14356	164862	8.7
Ngwaketse South	9982	114850	8.7
Ngwaketse West	5448	62488	8.7
Seerang West	20527	234811	8.7



Compiled and Prepared by Statistics Botswana GIS and Mapping Unit 2017 Botswana

Table 6.3T: Poverty Incidence by District and Sub-district level 2015/16

Census District	BCWIS 2009/10		BMTHS 2015/16	
	Poverty Headcount (%)	Number of Poor Persons	Poverty Headcount (%)	Number of Poor Persons
Gaborone	6.1	11 702	7.7	18 395
Francistown	7.9	7 675	12.4	11 267
Lobatse	14.9	5 191	9.8	2 346
Selibe Phikwe	14.2	6 241	10.4	5 552
Orapa	0.0	-	17.5	1 669
Jwaneng	3.0	352	9.1	1 715
Sowa Town	6.8	240	5.0	149
Ngwaketse/Southern	17.6	19 889	17.7	21 171
Barolong	24.2	10 821	13.7	7 388
Ngwaketse West	41.7	3 925	40.3	5 446
South East	13.4	10 215	8.1	7 260
Kweneng East	17.8	45 557	15.8	47 115
Kweneng West	32.4	16 134	50.6	26 517
Kgatleng	19.5	16 209	8.4	7 956
Central Serowe	27.4	43 076	11.6	21 414
Central Mahalapye	17.5	21 797	18.2	24 556
Central Bobonong	32.8	25 385	13.9	8 983
Central Boteti	29.8	15 795	12.9	7 483
Central Tutume	18.9	28 735	21.2	30 444
North East	20.2	12 690	7.2	3 457
Ngamiland East	22.6	14 259	21.6	22 836
Ngamiland West	46.2	25 144	33.4	21 141
Chobe	2.2	324	19.3	4 708
Ghanzi	26.0	10 525	36.3	16 356
Kgalagadi South	16.9	5 289	39.5	9 862
Kgalagadi North	23.9	4 946	13.4	2 225
National	19.3	362 116	16.3	337 410

6.2 Poverty Incidence at Household Level

This section of the report presents poverty incidence at household level. The focus is on indicators that relate to household heads, to show those that fall below the poverty datum line, their main sources of income, their geographical location and the extent to which they are affected by other challenges such as low educational level, disability and chronic illnesses.

6.2.1 Poverty Incidence at Household Level by Sex of Head

Table 6.4T shows that at national level, within strata the percentage of poor female headed households is higher at 55% compared to their male counterparts at 45 %, showing that poverty incidence is higher among female headed households.

A comparison with the 2009/10 BICWIS shows that within strata, poverty among male household heads has increased by 3.9 percentage points from 41.1% to 45% while for females household heads it has decreased by 3.9 percentage points from 58.9% to 55%.

The male headed household analysis across strata shows that the highest percentage of male headed poor households were in rural areas at 51.5%, followed by urban villages with 29.2% and cities/towns with 19.3%. The same pattern was observed among poor Female headed households

with 48.9% of the households located in rural areas, 32.5% in urban villages and 18.6% in cities and towns. The poverty incidence for male headed households in rural areas at 51.5% is higher than their female counterparts with 48.9%. The reverse pattern was observed in urban areas and cities/towns with female headed households recording a higher percentage than males (Table 6.4T).

Table 6.4 T: Percentage Share Distribution of Poor Households by Strata & Sex of Head 2015/16

				2009/10 BCWIS	
	Male	Female	Total	Total	
Percentage (%) Distribution of Poor Households by Sex and Strata					
Cities/Towns	5.4	9.2	6.9	1.3	
Urban Villages	5.8	7.8	6.8	3.4	
Rural Areas.	11.3	15.1	13.1	6.0	
National	7.6	10.6	9.0	10.8	
Percentage (%) of Poor Households by Sex within Strata					
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Cities/Towns	45.9	54.1	100.0	51.5	48.5
Urban Villages	42.4	57.6	100.0	34.5	65.5
Rural Areas.	46.2	53.8	100.0	42.5	57.5
National	45.0	55.0	100.0	41.1	58.9
Percentage (%) of Poor Households by Sex across Strata					
	Male	Female	Total		
Cities/Towns	19.3	18.6	18.9		
Urban Villages	29.2	32.5	31.0		
Rural Areas.	51.5	48.9	50.1		
National	100.0	100.0	100.0		

6.2.2 Distribution of Poor Households by Main Source of Income

The percentage distribution of poor households by main source of income shows that at national level poor households rely more on income from wage employment as 50.3% of the households depend on it. The contribution of income from wage employment has increased by 10.6 percentage points from 39.7% during the 2009/10 BCWIS to 50.3% in the 2015/16 BMTHS. Next to wage employment, although at a lower percentage are Remittances from inside Botswana at 11.9% followed by Pensions at 10.0% (figure 6.4 and Table 6.5T).

During BCWIS, households were more dependent on pensions 2009/10 compared to 2015/16. This is depicted by the 14.3% of the households stating it as their main source of income in the 2009/10 BCWIS and has since reduced to 10.0% in the 2015/16 BMTHS. For the two surveys, a comparison of the top three sources of income shows that only wage income has maintained its top position while the second highest for BCWIS was pensions and for BMTHS the second highest was remittances from inside Botswana. Remittances from within Botswana also show a decrease of 1.5 percentage points between the two survey periods. (Table 6.5T).

The data shows that beneficiaries of remittances within and outside Botswana are mainly in rural areas. Remittances from within Botswana were higher among rural households with 13.1% followed by 9.3% in urban villages and 7.3% in Cities/towns. In addition, remittances from outside Botswana were only recorded for the rural areas although at a low rate of 0.8%.

Figure 6.4: Percentage Distribution of Poor Households by Main Source of Income

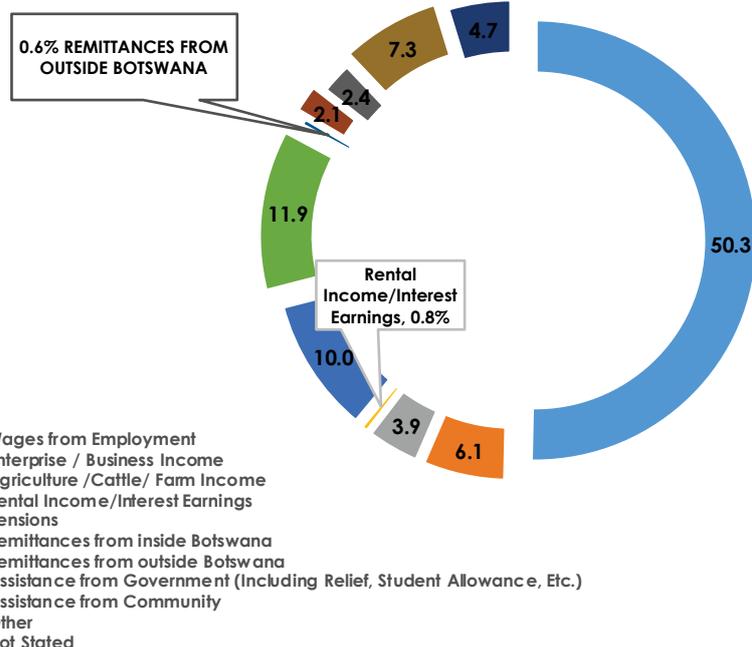


Table 6.5 T: Percentage (%) Distribution of Poor Households by Main Source of Income and Strata 2015/16

Sources Of Income	Cities/Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	National	2009/10 BCWIS National
Wages From Employment	67.3	55.6	46.9	50.3	39.7
Enterprise / Business Income	10.9	7.7	5.2	6.1	7.9
Agriculture /Cattle/ Farm Income	1.2	0.9	5.0	3.9	3.7*
Rental Income/Interest Earnings	0.0	2.7	0.2	0.6	1.0
Pensions	3.2	8.8	11.2	10.0	14.3
Remittances From Inside Botswana	7.3	9.3	13.1	11.9	13.4
Remittances From Outside Botswana	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.3
Assistance From Government (Including Relief, Student Allowance, Etc.)	0.9	2.0	2.3	2.1	6.8
Assistance From Community	3.4	5.2	1.6	2.4	3.8
Other	2.9	4.7	8.5	7.3	2.2
Not Stated	3.0	3.1	5.3	4.7	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.1**

*Non formal sale of livestock

** The remaining 7% is covered by Auxiliary Agriculture work/Harvesting natural resources, Subsistence/Arable farming, Piece job/Part time and Assistance from family.

6.2.3 Poor Households by School Attendance of Head of Household

The survey showed that the proportion of the poor household heads who have attended school is increasing as the proportion of those who have not attended school decreases. The results reflect that most of the poor household heads have attended school. At national level, analysis showed that within strata 62.8% of poor household heads have attended school which is a 6.7 percentage points increase from the 56.1% observed in the 2009/10 BCWIS. Consistent with the increase in school attendance of heads of poor households is the reduction in those who have never attended school reflecting a reduction of 7.7 percentage points from the 43.6% of the BCWIS to 35.9% during the BMTHS.

The percentage distributions of school attendance within each strata shows that in cities/towns 83.5% of poor household heads have attended school and 66.7% in urban villages, while in rural areas 52.5% have attended school.

A disaggregation of household heads who have never attended school across strata shows that the highest non-attendance was in rural areas with 65.8% followed by 28.3% in urban villages and 6% in cities and towns (Table 6.6T).

Table 6.6 T: Poor Households by School Attendance of Head 2015/16

Ever attended school	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	National	2009/10 BCWIS National
Attended	8 390	10 962	13 966	33 318	32 681
Never Attended	1 136	5 391	12 549	19 076	25 403
Not Stated	519	92	70	681	200
All	10 045	16 445	26 586	53 075	58 285
Percentage (%) Distribution of Poor Households within Strata					
Ever attended school	Cities/Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	National	2009/10 BCWIS National
Attended	83.5	66.7	52.5	62.8	56.1
Never Attended	11.3	32.8	47.2	35.9	43.6
Not Stated	5.2	0.6	0.3	1.3	0.3
All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage (%) Distribution of Poor Households across Strata					
Ever attended school	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	National	
Attended	25.2	32.9	41.9	100.0	
Never Attended	6.0	28.3	65.8	100.0	
Not Stated	76.2	13.5	10.3	100.0	
All 2015/16 BMTHS	18.9	31.0	50.1	100.0	
All 2009/10 BCWIS	12.4	31.6	56.0	100.0	

6.2.4 Poor Households by Training of Head of Household

The BMTHS results show that most of the poor heads of household have not attended any training. At national level, within strata analysis shows that non-attendance of training by heads of households has increased by 0.2 percentage point from 92.3% during the 2009/10 BCWIS to 92.5% in the 2015/16 BMTHS. Comparing within strata proportions, rural areas had the highest percentage of household heads with no training at 96.8% with only 2.9% who have completed training, while the lowest level of no training was in cities/towns at 77.5% along with 15.7% of those who had completed training.

Across strata analysis shows that the majority of the poor households with no training (52.4%) are located in rural areas, while smaller percentages are located in urban villages and cities/town with 31.7% and 15.9% respectively (**Table 6.7T**). Among those who were still undergoing some training, 67.7% were in urban villages while 32.3% were in cities/towns.

Table 6.7 T: Poor Households by Training Status of Head and Strata 2015/16

Training Attendance	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	National	2009/10 BCWIS National
No training	7 780	15 563	25 732	49 075	53 786
Still training	45	95	-	140	759
Completed training	1 580	695	784	3 059	3 199
Discontinued	39	-	-	39	55
Not stated	600	92	70	762	486
Total	10 045	16 445	26 586	53 075	58 285

Percentage (%) Distribution within Strata

Training Attendance	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	National	2009/10 BCWIS National
No training	77.5	94.6	96.8	92.5	92.3
Still training	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.3	1.3
Completed training	15.7	4.2	2.9	5.8	5.5
Discontinued	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Not stated	6.0	0.6	0.3	1.4	0.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage (%) Distribution Across Strata

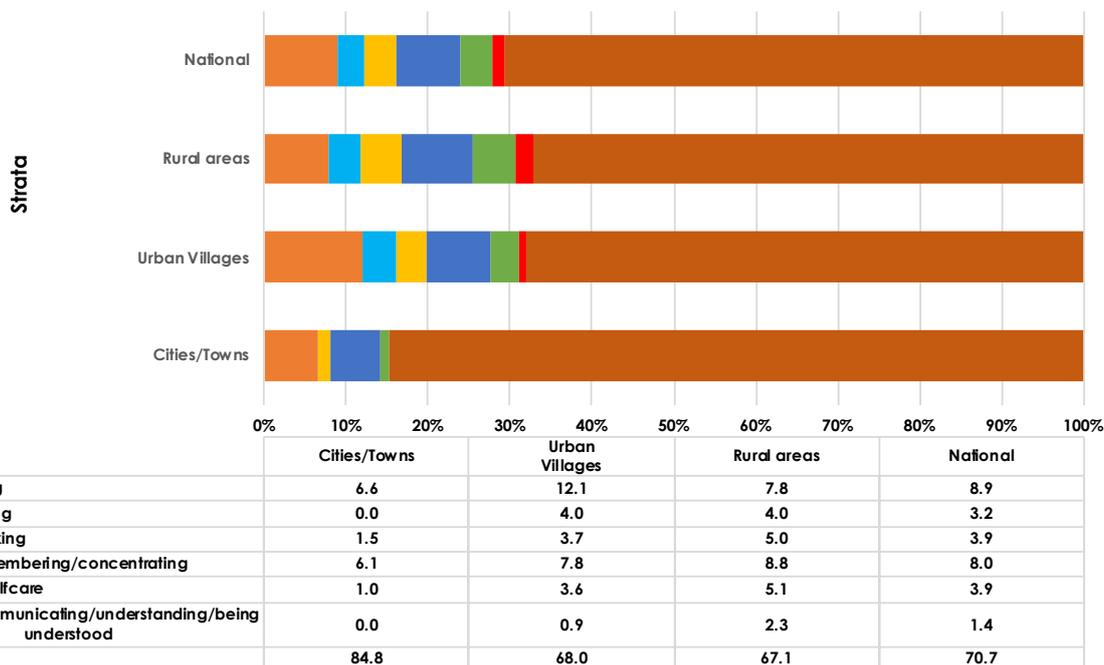
Training Attendance	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	National
No training	15.9	31.7	52.4	100.0
Still training	32.3	67.7	0.0	100.0
Completed training	51.7	22.7	25.6	100.0
Discontinued	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Not stated	78.7	12.1	9.2	100.0
2015/16 BMTHS Total	18.9	31.0	50.1	100.0
2009/10 BCWIS Total	15.9	31.7	52.4	100.0

6.2.5 Poverty Incidence by Disability of Head of Household

The analysis of poverty incidence by disability of head of household as depicted by **figure 6.5** reflects that most of the poor household heads were not living with disability as 70.7% are recorded under "no disability" at national level. The highest percentage of disability observed at national level was on "defect in seeing" at 8.9% and the lowest rate being on "difficulty in communicating/ understanding/being understood" at 1.4% nationally.

The high percentages of no disability within strata are consistent with the national level rate, with the cities/town depicting that the majority (84.8%) of the household heads were not living with disability. The same pattern was observed within the urban villages and rural areas at 68% and 67.1% respectively (**figure 6.5**).

Figure 6.5: 2015/16 BMTHS Percentage (%) Distribution of Poor Household Heads by disability



6.2.6 Poverty Incidence by Chronic Illness of Head of Household

Table P13 in Appendix 5, on chronic illnesses among poor household heads shows that, Blood Pressure and HIV/AIDS were the most prevalent chronic illnesses. At national level, 17.3% of the poor household heads were reportedly having blood pressure and 15.1% had HIV/AIDS. The data shows that 59.7% of the household heads had no chronic illnesses, while 2.1% did not state their chronic illnesses. High blood pressure was observed to be more prevalent in urban villages reflected by the 22.0% of the heads, followed by rural areas with 16.2% and 12.5% in Cities/town. The HIV/AIDS prevalence was reportedly higher in rural areas at 17.6% followed by 15.3% in urban villages and cities/towns at 8.0%.

6.2.7 Poverty Incidence by Marital Status of Head of Household

The analysis of marital status for poor households shows that at national level the highest percentage being 30.3% of poor household heads have never married while 28% are living together with partners and 22.4% are married. The percentage of married poor household heads has reduced between BCWIS and the BMTHS from 26.4% to 22.4%, while the percentage of living together has increased from 20.8% to 28%. The proportion "widow/widower" has decreased between the two survey periods from 15.5% to 15.3%.

The lowest percentages observed were among the divorced and separated at 1.0% and 1.9% respectively. A comparison with the BCWIS shows that the proportion of divorced poor household heads has reduced by 1.1 percentage point from 2.1% to 1.0%.

Within the rural areas strata the highest percentage was observed under those living together at 32.2% followed by never married at 28.5% and married at 20.5%. For cities/towns and urban villages the category of never married had the highest percentages at 39.2% and 27.7% respectively (Figure 6.6 and Table 6.8T).

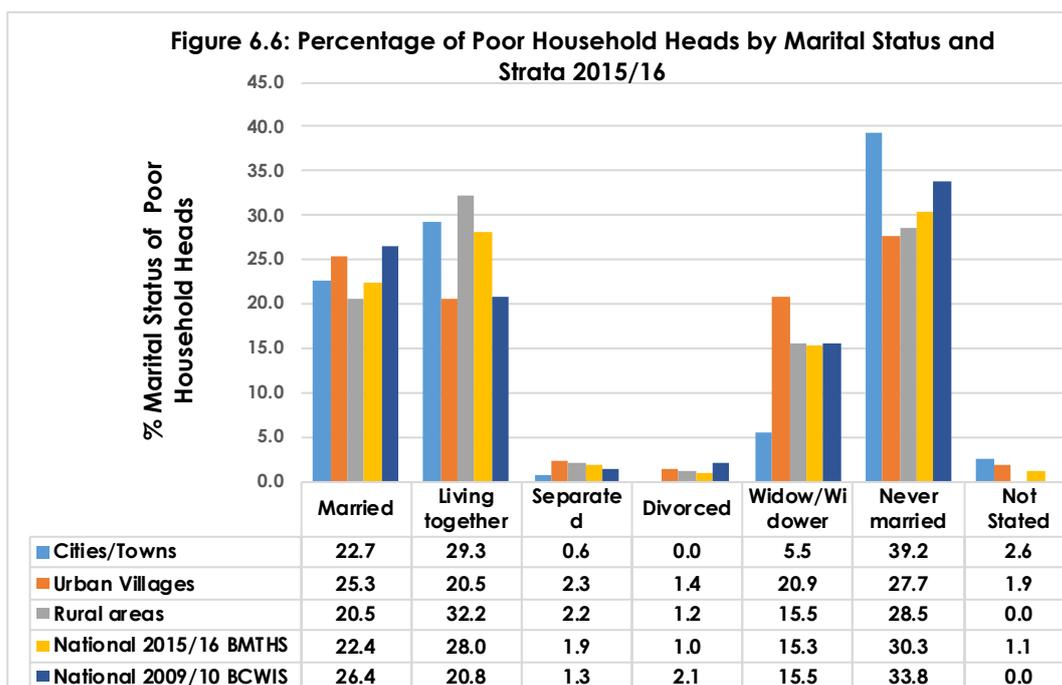


Table 6.8 T: Percentage (%) Distribution of Poor Households by Marital Status of Household Head within Strata 2015/16

Marital status	BMTS 2015/16				BCWIS 2009/10 National
	Cities/Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	National	
Married	22.7	25.3	20.5	22.4	26.4
Living together	29.3	20.5	32.2	28.0	20.8
Separated	0.6	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.3
Divorced	0.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	2.1
Widow/Widower	5.5	20.9	15.5	15.3	15.5
Never married	39.2	27.7	28.5	30.3	33.8
Not Stated	2.6	1.9	0.0	1.1	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

6.2.8 Poverty Incidence by Household Size

The national average size of poor households has increased between the BCWIS and the BMTS from 6.2 to 6.4 members. The increase in household size has also been observed in urban villages and rural areas from 7.3 to 7.4 and 6.0 to 6.6 respectively. The Cities/Towns have recorded a reduction in the average household size from 4.3 to 4.1 members ([Table 6.9T](#)).

Table 6.9 T: Average Household Size of Poor Households by Strata 2015/16

Stratum	Average Household Size of Poor Households (2009/10 BCWIS)	Average Household Size of Poor Households (2015/16 BMTS)	Average Household Size All Households (2015/16)
Cities/Towns	4.3	4.1	3.0
Urban Villages	7.3	7.4	3.8
Rural Areas	6.0	6.6	3.6
National	6.2	6.4	3.5

6.2.9 Social Protection Packages

The list of social protection Packages from table 6.10T consists of policies and programs that Botswana Government has designed and implement to reduce poverty and vulnerability (the list may not be exhaustive). In the social protection module of the BMTHS, the household heads were asked if any member of their households receive government assistance through any of the listed programmes.

Those who responded that they have someone in their households receiving the package were further subjected to the poverty assessment through the poverty datum line. The survey results show that out of the 177 569 households receiving at least one of the packages 22 008 (12.4%) have been assessed to be poor. Out of the total of 53 075 poor households in the survey the proportion of those receiving the packages is 41.5% (22 008 out of 53 075).

The percentage distribution of social protection packages at National level, depicts that the majority of poor households have children who are receiving the school feeding programme, as reflected by the highest percentage recorded under the school feeding programme at 71.8%. The school feeding programme is followed by the needy students' package at 6.9% and the Destitute Programme at 6.8%. Next to the Destitute Programme, 6.5% of the households were recorded to be receiving the Poverty Eradication Programme (Table 6.10T).

Table 6.10T : Percentage (%) distribution of Social Protection Packages 2015/16

Social Protection Package	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	National
Orphan Care Programme	0.0	3.1	3.5	3.0
Destitute Persons Programme	0.0	7.8	7.4	6.8
Vulnerable Groups Feeding Program	4.9	0.0	0.7	0.9
School Feeding (Primary or Secondary)	89.5	72.2	68.6	71.8
Needy student package	0.0	7.7	7.6	6.9
Community Home-based Care	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.4
Remote Area Development Program (RADP)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Livestock Management and Infrastructure Development (LIMID)	2.6	4.6	3.4	3.7
Poverty Eradication Programme	3.0	4.5	8.2	6.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Total Number of Poor Households Receiving Government Assistance	2 132	7 120	12 757	22 008
Total Number of Household Receiving Government Assistance	26 093	71 695	79 780	177 569
Total Number of Poor Households	10 045	16 445	26 586	53 075

6.3 Summary Profile of Poor Persons and Households

Out of the 16.3% poor population, the majority of the poor are in the lower age groups and are mostly dependents. Females are more affected by poverty compared to their male counterparts. The pattern prevails at household level with female headed households affected by poverty more than male headed households.

Most of the poor have attended school but not training and as a result the majority of the employed poor (working poor) are employed in elementary occupations (40.1%), followed by Service/Sales Workers with 20.3% and agriculture and fisheries workers with 23.3% (Figure 5.9) and are mostly residing in Rural Areas (48.0%).

Among the youth (15-35years) poverty appears to be more prevalent among the age group 20-24 and 25-29 respectively (27.8%, and 23.6%).

Generally, most of the poor household heads have "never married".

Chapter 7: Incomes and Expenditures of Households

This chapter presents results on incomes on household, disposable incomes, household savings, income inequalities and household consumption inequality. Income and expenditure are the indications of the living standards of people. It makes it possible to measure the purchasing power of the population and consequently whether or not it has easy access to goods and services such as housing, capital goods, foods etc.

7.1 Introduction

Concepts and definitions on what constitutes incomes, expenditure and consumption are presented in the Appendix. Obtaining income information from individuals and households is a difficult task as many people are reluctant to disclose many of them and often under report. Expenditure information is affected mostly by under reporting, particularly for items such as alcohol and tobacco. In some instances, households may under report consumption under the misconception that they would be enrolled under government assistance schemes.

Table 7.1T presents average monthly household incomes by source. The results shows that Cash Earnings accounted for most of the household incomes for both periods, at P 3,936.12 and P 4,493.80 in 2009/10 and 2015/16 respectively. Cash Earnings contributed 69.30 percent to the average Gross Income of households at the national level and they were the main contributors to average household income across strata, accounting for over 69.30 and 65.21 percent of average monthly gross household income in cities/towns and urban villages, respectively. Cash earnings' contribution to average gross household income in rural households was 69.02 percent. This pattern was also observed in 2009/10 for all strata.

Overall, the contribution of cash earnings to average household gross income has shown slight decreases in cities/towns and urban villages while rural areas recorded an increase.

School meals and Own produce contributions towards gross average household income recorded decreases between the two periods.

The results showed increases in Business Profits' contribution towards averages gross household across all strata and at national level.

Table 7.1T: Summary of Average Monthly Incomes by Source; by Strata-Pula 2015/16

Sources of Income	2009/10				2015/2016			
	Cities/ Towns	Urban Village	Rural	National	Cities/ Towns	Urban Village	Rural	National
Business Profit	196.5	280.89	60.95	167.57	1,478.07	603.03	218.62	686.12
Cash Earnings	7,219.1	4,387.59	1,546.05	3,936.12	7,627.88	4,412.41	2,349.60	4,493.80
Unearned Cash Income	1,128.0	1,303.23	1,044.27	1,150.21	633.08	416.91	218.51	401.81
Own Produce	23.40	157.74	624.72	317.41	31.14	47.85	118.09	67.93
Wages In kind	213.40	81.06	35.57	96.30	704.58	428.27	168.20	406.75
Gifts Received	237.40	302.98	292.89	281.85	181.11	218.22	251.88	220.67
Aid	17.40	48.25	52.07	41.88	89.82	132.05	183.80	139.47
School Meals	78.20	151.39	142.24	128.68	70.77	108.48	94.50	94.38
Gross Income	9,113.40	6,713.13	3,798.78	6,120.01	10,816.43	6,367.23	3,603.19	6,510.94
Percentage of gross income								
Business Profit	2.20	4.20	1.60	2.70	9.47	6.07	10.54	9.47
Cash Earnings	79.20	65.40	40.70	64.30	69.30	65.21	69.02	69.30
Unearned Cash Income	12.40	19.40	27.50	18.80	6.55	6.06	6.17	6.55
Own Produce	0.30	2.30	16.40	5.20	0.75	3.28	1.04	0.75
Wages In kind	2.30	1.20	0.90	1.60	6.73	4.67	6.25	6.73
Gifts Received	2.60	4.50	7.7	4.60	3.43	6.99	3.39	3.43
Aid	0.20	0.70	1.40	0.70	2.07	5.10	2.14	2.07
School Meals	0.90	2.30	3.70	2.10	1.70	2.62	1.45	1.70
Gross Income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 7.2T: Percentage change of Average Monthly Incomes by strata between 2009/10 and 2015/16

Sources of Income	2015/2016			
	Cities/ Towns	Urban Village	Rural	National
Business Profit	652,2	114,7	258,7	309,5
Cash Earnings	5,7	0,6	52,0	14,2
Unearned Cash Income	-43,9	-68,0	-79,1	-65,1
Own Produce	33,1	-69,7	-81,1	-78,6
Wages In kind	230,2	428,3	372,9	322,4
Gifts Received	-23,7	-28,0	-14,0	-21,7
Aid	416,2	173,7	253,0	233,0
School Meals	-9,5	-28,3	-33,6	-26,7
Gross Income	18,7	-5,2	-5,1	6,4

Table 7.2T shows a percentage change in the average monthly incomes by source and strata between 2009/10 and 2015/16. Generally, there has been 6.4% increase in the gross income between the two survey periods.

7.2 Household Disposable Incomes & Income Distribution

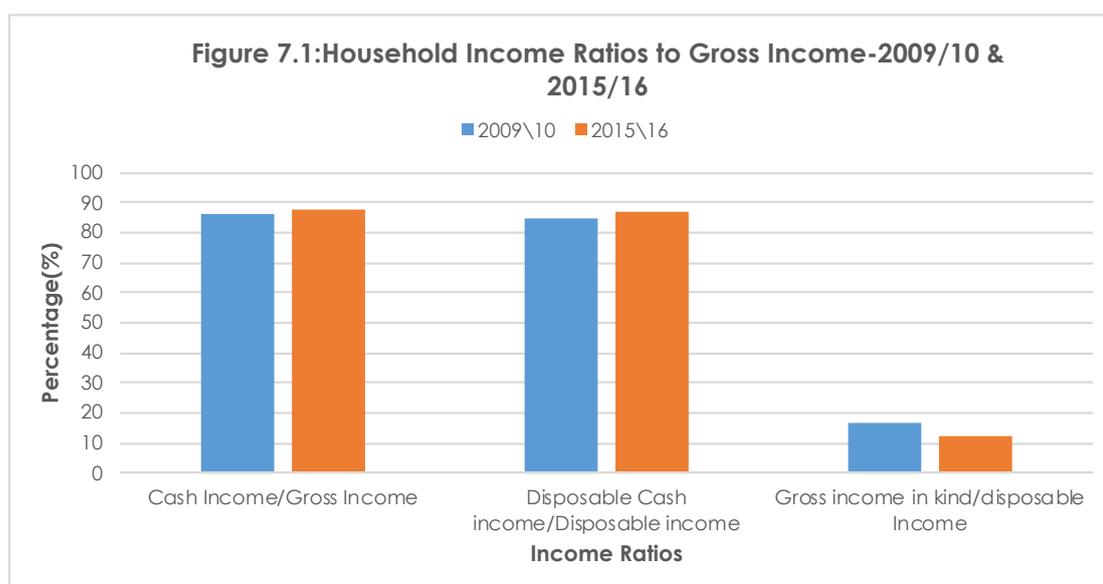
The 2015/16 BCWIS results estimated the average household disposable income at P5, 836.37 up from P5,304.49 estimated from the 2009/10 HIES.

For cities/towns, urban villages and rural areas mean disposable incomes per household were respectively estimated at P9, 630.41, P5,731.47 and P3,250.84. The cities/towns and urban villages ratios of cash income to gross income recorded a decrease of 2.4 and 1.6 respectively while rural areas recorded an increase of 10.4 between 2009/10 and 2015/16. An increase in the ratio of cash income to gross income were accompanied by decrease in gross income in-kind as shown

by the decrease in the ratio of gross income in-kind to disposable income, which decreased from 16.3 to 12.2 percent at national level between 2009/10 and 2015/16. The results are summarized in **Table 7.3T**.

Table 7.3T: Average Monthly Household Incomes by Strata – Pula 2015/16

Income Aggregates	2009/10.				2015/16.			
	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural	National	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural	National
Gross Cash Income	8,543.57	5,971.72	2,651.28	5,253.90	9,876.08	5,563.42	2,888.44	5,704.17
Disposable Cash Income	7,388.10	5,023.88	2,255.70	4,482.29	8,687.71	4,965.32	2,577.01	5,059.44
Gross Income in Kind	569.85	741.42	1,147.50	866.12	871.54	696.22	620.94	713.43
Gross Income	9,113.41	6,713.14	3,798.78	6,120.02	10,814.57	6,366.45	3,602.90	6,510.05
Disposable Income	7,899.64	5,708.76	3,378.07	5,304.49	9,630.41	5,731.47	3,250.84	5,836.37
Ratio Percentages								
Cash Income/Gross Income	93.7	89.0	69.8	85.8	91.3	87.4	80.2	87.6
Disposable Cash income/ Disposable income	93.5	88.0	66.8	84.5	90.2	86.6	79.3	86.7
Gross income in kind/disposable Income	7.2	13.0	34.0	16.3	9.0	12.1	19.1	12.2



7.3 Household Savings and Current Outlays

Households savings or propensity to save was estimated by summing households' contributions to pensions and investment, which included deposits to savings and investment in shares

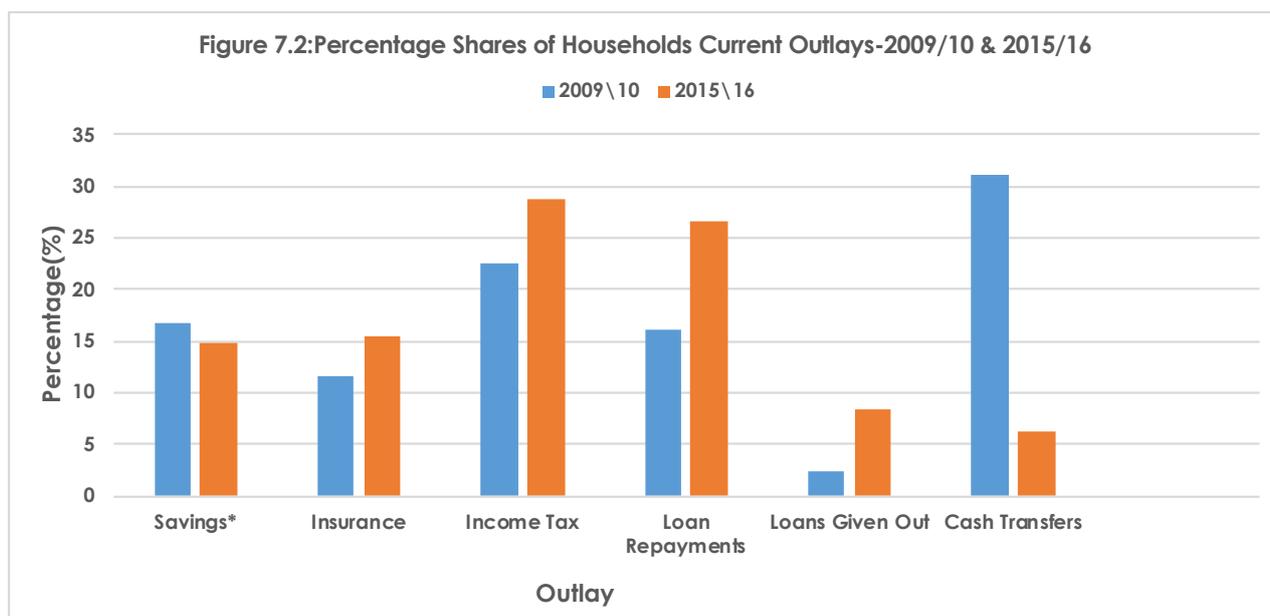
Table 7.4T shows that at the national level, there was a decline in the households' propensity to save as shown by decline in the ratio of savings to total household current outlays. The ratio decreased from 16.72 percent in 2009/10 to 14.74percent in 2015/16.

The results further indicated increases in average insurance contributions, income tax and loan repayment, accompanied by a decrease in cash transfers out of households. **Figure 7.2** presents the results graphically.

Table 7.4T : Household Average Other Current Cash Outlays

Other Current Cash Outlays	2009/10				2015/16			
	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural	National	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural	National
Savings*	235.99	189.39	57.34	146.46	496.69	286.90	163.36	296.01
Insurance	166.00	125.92	40.98	100.92	589.87	271.71	150.24	308.22
Income Tax	393.84	241.19	38.91	196.42	1,104.04	530.76	259.18	578.40
Loan Repayments	206.83	121.02	113.43	140.02	939.71	500.89	280.67	533.11
Loans Given Out	28.50	22.68	12.93	20.12	269.91	161.80	106.63	169.43
Cash Transfers	390.64	479.94	35.52	271.92	181.02	121.92	83.51	123.24
Total Other Current Outlays	1,421.81	1,180.14	299.10	875.87	3,581.25	1,873.98	1,043.58	2,008.41
Percentage of total Other Current Outlays								
Savings*	16.60	16.05	19.17	16.72	13.87	15.31	15.65	14.74
Insurance	11.68	10.67	13.70	11.52	16.47	14.50	14.40	15.35
Income Tax	27.70	20.44	13.01	22.43	30.83	28.32	24.84	28.80
Loan Repayments	14.55	10.25	37.92	15.99	26.24	26.73	26.89	26.54
Loans Given Out	2.00	1.92	4.32	2.30	7.54	8.63	10.22	8.44
Cash Transfers	27.47	40.67	11.88	31.05	5.05	6.51	8.00	6.14
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Note: * Savings refers to sum of pension contributions and investments



7.4 Household Income Inequalities

Income inequality is measured using the GINI coefficient, which summarizes income/consumption inequality in a single figure. The GINI coefficient ranges between one (1) and zero (0). When it is equal to one (1), it means there is complete inequality, while when it is equal to zero (0) it means there is complete equality.

To get the details of income/consumption inequality, the Lorenz curve is used. The Lorenz curve plots the percentage cumulative distributions of income/consumption and households against each other. The 45 degrees diagonal line represents a situation of complete equality. Complete equality would mean that, for instance, 10.0 percent of households would get their corresponding

10.0 percent of income. In the case of complete equality, the Lorenz curve would be one and the same as the 45 degrees diagonal. With inequality, the Lorenz curve would be below the 45 degrees diagonal. The space between the 45 degrees diagonal and the plotted Lorenz curve depicts the extent of inequality. The GINI coefficient is derived by dividing the area between the 45 degrees diagonal and the Lorenz curve with the total area of the triangle below the 45 degrees diagonal. The Lorenz curve depicting consumption inequality is plotted in **Figure 7.4**.

The 2015/16 BMTHS results indicated that income inequality, bearing in mind the difficulties in obtaining accurate information from respondents, has slightly increased between 2009/010 and 2015/16.

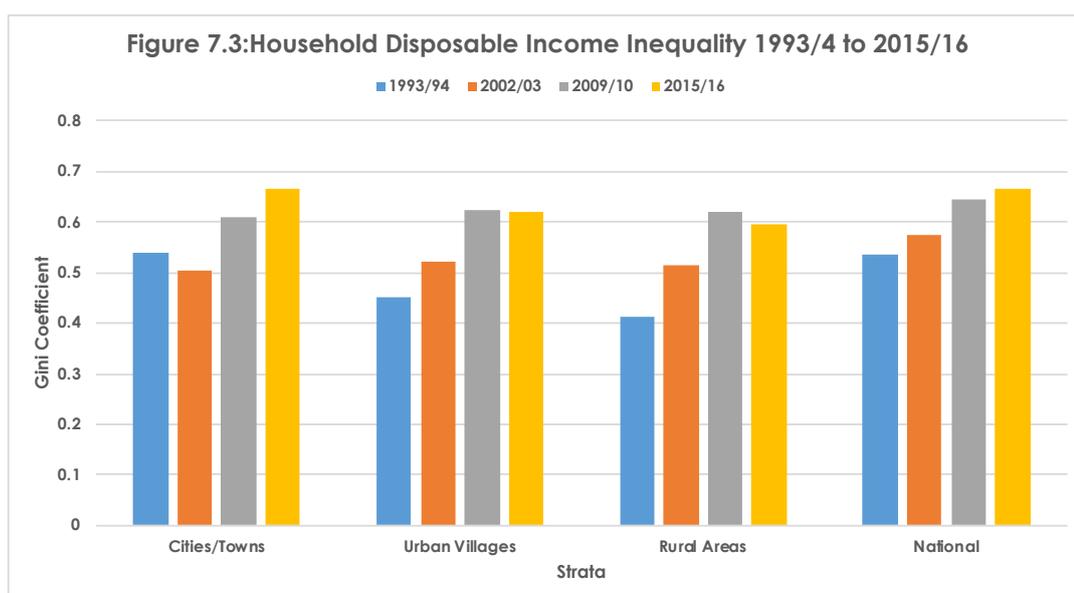
The increase in household disposable incomes inequality was more pronounced in cities/towns, where the GINI coefficient increased from 0.608 to 0.667, recording an increase of 0.059 GINI points. While in rural areas it showed a decrease from 0.621 to 0.597. At the national level, inequality in disposable income increased from 0.645 in 2009/10 to 0.666 in 2015/16.

Inequality of households disposable cash incomes also recorded increases between 2009/10 and 2015/16, with the cities/towns again recording the highest increase, of 0.067 GINI points, moving from 0.619 in 2009/10 to 0.685 in 2015/16, as indicated in **Table 7.5T**. As in the case of disposable income, the rural areas disposable cash income inequality decreased from 0.757 to 0.698.

Figure 7.3 is a graphical presentation of household disposable income inequality for the periods 1993/94 to 2015/16, indicating a slight increase in income inequality across strata.

Table 7.5T Income GINI Coefficients (1993/94, 2002/03, 2009/2010, 2015/16)

Strata	Disposable Income				Disposable Cash Income			
	Gini Coefficients				Gini Coefficients			
	1993/94	2002/03	2009/10	2015/16	1993/4	2002/03	2009/10	2015/16
Cities/Towns	0.539	0.503	0.608	0.667	0.548	0.513	0.619	0.685
Urban Villages	0.451	0.523	0.625	0.620	0.552	0.552	0.671	0.657
Rural Areas	0.414	0.515	0.621	0.597	0.599	0.622	0.757	0.698
National	0.537	0.573	0.645	0.666	0.638	0.626	0.715	0.715



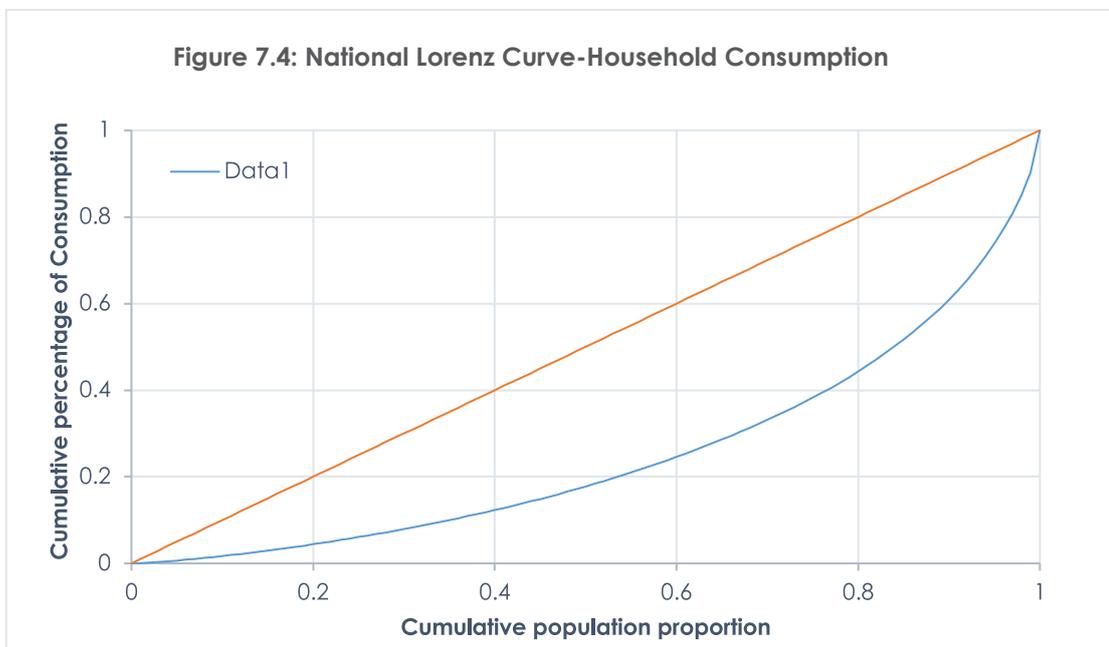
7.5 Household Consumption Inequality

Households inequality observed through income is high and susceptible to inaccuracy as a result of difficulties experienced in reporting income by the respondents. Comparatively, Information on consumption is more reliable. Inequality measured using the consumption aggregate revealed lower GINI coefficients (compared to income inequality). The results are presented in **Table 7.6T**.

Table 7.6T Consumption GINI Coefficients (2002/03, 2009/2010, 2015/16)

Strata	Gini Coefficients		
	2002/03	2009/10	2015/16
Urban Area	0.550	0.510	0.518
Rural Areas	0.505	0.438	0.474
National	0.571	0.495	0.522

The results showed an increase in consumption inequality from 0.495 in 2009/10 to 0.522 in 2015/16 at national level. A slight increase was observed in urban areas from 0.510 in 2009/10 to 0.518 in 2015/16 while rural areas inequality increased from 0.438 in 2009/10 to 0.474 in 2015/16.



7.6 Average Household Expenditure by Consumption Item and Other Outlays-Pula

This section presents average monthly household consumption expenditures of households on goods and services.

Table 7.7T compares average monthly household expenditures for 12 commodities & services groupings. The results showed that there was an overall increase in average household final consumption expenditure from P3 045, 93 in 2009/10 to 3,926.63 in 2015/16.

Table 7.8T presents expenditure shares by commodity groups for 2009/10 and 2015/16. At national level, the share allocated to food decreased from 17.7 percent in 2009/10 to 12.8 percent in 2015/16. The highest expenditure share was allocated transport, increasing from 20.7 percent in 2009/10 to 23.9 percent in 2015/16. At national level, there has been a change in order of importance, with transport, housing and food being allocated the highest shares of 23.9, 17.8 and 12.8 percent of the consumption expenditure budget in 2015/16, while for BCWIS, the highest shares were allocated to Transport, food and housing with 20.7, 17.7 and 13.6 respectively. According to Engel's Law, as households incomes improve, the budget allocation shifts such that

the budget allocated to food becomes smaller as households spend more on “luxury” goods.

Across strata, average household expenditure shares on food, showed a decreasing trend with urbanization, with rural villages' average expenditure being highest compared to that of cities/towns' (8.0%) and urban villages (12.8%) households. Average households' expenditure on housing increased with urbanization, with cities/towns and urban villages, average expenditure on housing at 19.7 and 18.8 percent respectively and that of rural villages at 12.4 percent.

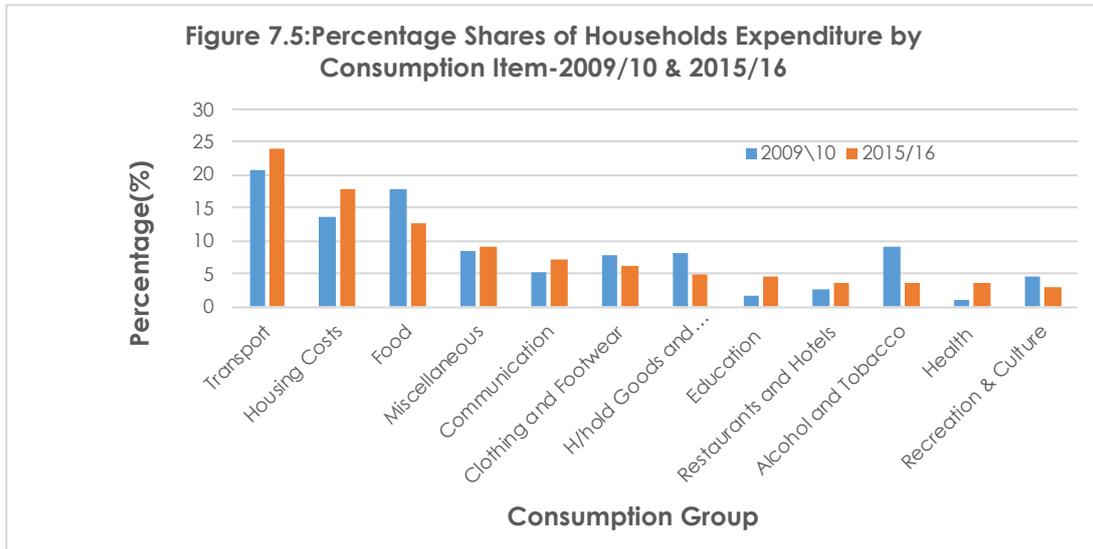


Table 7.7T: Average Monthly Household Expenditure by Consumption Item and Other Outlays - Pula.

Type of consumption expenditure/outlay	2009/10				2015/16			
	Cities/Towns	Urban Villages	Rural	National	Cities/Towns	Urban Villages	Rural	National
Food	694.78	649.07	3,52.89	537.61	485.97	501.00	513.98	501.77
Alcohol and Tobacco	268.51	259.1	292.38	275.38	161.42	148.83	113.89	139.89
Clothing and Footwear	343.44	266.11	140.21	233.68	365.14	235.61	150.68	238.23
Housing Costs	739.38	450.11	182.16	413.29	1,196.82	736.01	297.06	698.20
H/hold Goods and Services	412.39	257.51	138.35	247.91	339.02	156.99	134.85	194.15
Medical/Health care	27.35	48.10	12.77	28.03	277.51	107.65	66.80	135.38
Transport	1150.40	629.49	305.76	629.27	1,346.19	982.34	592.33	937.52
Communication	262.62	178.81	82.89	160.53	416.88	300.03	151.68	277.68
Recreation and Culture	241.13	144.59	67.34	137.37	201.72	111.48	50.86	112.80
Education	88.31	54.99	16.23	47.46	427.17	141.28	60.63	183.84
Restaurants and Hotels	223.49	47.87	17.05	80.39	269.10	140.31	66.30	146.51
Miscellaneous	479.14	255.05	115.91	255.00	586.35	362.31	197.45	360.65
Final Consumption Exp	4, 930.93	3,240.80	1,723.94	3,045.93	6,073.30	3,923.83	2,396.51	3,926.63
Other Households Current Outlays								
Savings*	235.99	189.39	57.34	146.46	496.69	286.90	163.36	296.01
Insurance	166.00	125.92	40.98	100.92	589.87	271.71	150.24	308.22
Income Tax	393.84	241.19	38.91	196.42	1,104.04	530.76	259.18	578.40
Loan Repayments	206.83	121.02	113.43	140.02	939.71	500.89	280.67	533.11
Loans Given Out	28.50	22.68	12.93	20.12	269.91	161.80	106.63	169.43
Cash Transfers	390.64	479.94	35.52	271.92	181.02	121.92	83.51	123.24
Total other Current Outlays	1, 421.81	1, 180.14	299.1	875.87	3,581.25	1,873.98	1,043.58	2,008.41

Note: * Savings refers to sum of pension contributions and investments

Table 7.8T: Percentage (%) Household Consumption Expenditure by Item and Other Outlays.

Type of consumption expenditure/ outlay	2009/10.				2015/16.			
	Cities Towns	Urban Villages	Rural	National	Cities Towns	Urban Villages	Rural	National
Food	14.1	20.0	20.5	17.7	8.0	12.8	21.5	12.8
Alcohol and Tobacco	5.4	8.0	17.0	9.0	2,7	3.8	4.8	3.6
Clothing and Footwear	7.0	8.2	8.1	7.7	6,0	6,0	6,3	6,1
Housing Costs	15.0	13.9	10.6	13.6	19,7	18.8	12.4	17.8
H/hold Goods and Services	8.4	7.9	8.0	8.1	5,6	4.0	5.6	4.9
Medical/Health care	0.6	1.5	0.7	0.9	4,6	2.8	2.8	3.5
Transport	23.3	19.4	17.7	20.7	22,2	25.0	24.7	23.9
Communication	5.3	5.5	4.8	5.3	6,9	7.7	6.3	7.1
Recreation and Culture	4.9	4.5	3.9	4.5	3,3	2.8	2.1	2.9
Education	1.8	1.7	0.9	1.6	7,0	3.6	2.5	4.7
Restaurants and Hotels	4.5	1.5	1.0	2.6	4.	3.6	2.8	3.7
Miscellaneous	9.7	7.9	6.7	8.4	9,7	9.2	8.2	9.2
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Other Current outlays								
Savings*	16.6	16.0	19.2	16.7	13.87	15.31	15.65	14.74
Insurance	11.7	10.7	13.7	11.5	16.47	14.50	14.40	15.35
Income Tax	27.7	20.4	13.0	22.4	30.83	28.32	24.84	28.80
Loan Repayments	14.5	10.3	37.9	16.0	26.24	26.73	26.89	26.54
Loans Given Out	2.0	1.9	4.3	2.3	7.54	8.63	10.22	8.44
Cash Transfers	27.5	40.7	11.9	31.0	5.05	6.51	8.00	6.14
Total	100	100	100	100	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

7.7 Self-Assessed Well-Being and Food Insecurity

Self-assessed Poverty module was administered to capture the household's experiences and own assessment of their poverty status. The household members were asked to rank themselves regarding whether they considered themselves poor or not relative to other households in the same communities. This was done through a series of questions including the amount of income they considered to be the absolute minimum required to meet the household's basic needs.

7.7.1 Absolute Minimum Income Required

Table 7.9 T show how households compare their current income to the absolute minimum to meet the household's basic needs. It compares the BCWIS 2009/10 with the BMTHS15/16 results. The majority of the households in the two survey periods, considered their income to be less that the absolute minimum, 46.1% during the BCWIS and 61.6% during the BMTHS. In general more than 50% of the households in BMTHS15/16 felt that their current incomes were below the absolute minimum across strata while in the BCWIS above 50% rate was only in the rural areas with 53% and the rest were below 50%.

Table 7.9 T: Percentage of Households Consideration of Current Income Compared with the Absolute Minimum Required.

STRATA	2009/10 BCWIS				2015/16 BMTHS			
	Less	Same	Greater	Total	Less	Same	Greater	Total
Cities/Towns	36.1	15.1	48.4	100.0	52.8	18.5	28.6	100.0
Urban Villages	44.5	14.3	41.2	100.0	61.4	16.8	21.8	100.0
Rural Areas	53.5	19.6	26.9	100.0	68.1	17.4	14.4	100.0
National	46.1	16.8	37.1	100.0	61.6	17.4	20.9	100.0

7.7.2 Food Insecurity

Food Insecurity exists when people lack sustainable physical or economic access to enough safe, nutritious, and socially acceptable food for a healthy and productive life. Food Insecurity may be chronic, seasonal, or temporary. To capture Food Insecurity, a module was included in the BMTHS 2015/16 which had questions that were in line with those framed by the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations. About 50% of the households in rural areas were worried about not having **enough** food during the two survey periods as reflected in **Table 7.10 T**.

Table 7.10 T: Percentage of Households Who Worry About not Having Enough Food

STRATA	2009/10 BCWIS	2015/16 BMTHS
	Yes	Yes
Cities /Towns	28.8	25.5
Urban Villages	42.8	37.5
Rural Areas	50.6	50.2

7.7.3 Proportion that worry about not having food.

The proportion of households that often worried about not having food, that is, more than 10 times in the past four weeks, have shown a 3.7 percentage points increase between 2009/10 BCWIS and 2015/16 BMTHS, from 12.7% to 16.4% at national level. The increases were observed in all strata (**Table 7.11 T**).

7.7.4 Percentage of Households' Own Description of Living Conditions Compared to Other Households

Under living conditions section of the module, households were asked to compare themselves with households in their community on whether on average, their living conditions were better than the rest of households in the community or not.

Table 7.12 T shows that households in general, when enquired about their living conditions compared to others, revealed that their living conditions were about average compared to others. The trend is evident in both 2009/10 BCWIS and 2015/16 BMTHS with 52.9% and 57.3% respectively.

Table 7.11 T: Percentage of Households by Frequency of Worrying About not getting Food

STRATA	2009/10 BCWIS				2015/16 BMTHS			
	Rarely (1-2 times in the last 4 weeks)	Sometimes (2-10 times in the last 4 weeks)	Often (More than 10 times in the last 4 weeks)	TOTAL	Rarely (1-2 times in the last 4 weeks)	Sometimes (2-10 times in the last 4 weeks)	Often (More than 10 times in the last 4 weeks)	TOTAL
Cities & Towns	58.4	29.6	11.6	100.0	41.2	42.0	16.7	100.0
Urban Villages	55.6	31.6	12.8	100.0	41.3	43.7	14.9	100.0
Rural Areas	55.5	31.2	13.0	100.0	37.0	45.5	17.5	100.0
National	56.0	31.1	12.7	100.0	39.4	44.3	16.4	100.0

Table 7.12 T: Percentage of Households' Own Description of Living Conditions Compared to Other Households

STRATA	2009/10 BCWIS						2015/16 BMTHS					
	Among the Wealthiest	Wealthier than Most	About Average	Somewhat Poorer than Average	Much poorer than Average	Total	Among the Wealthiest	Wealthier than Most	About Average	Somewhat Poorer than Average	Much poorer than Average	Total
Cities & Towns	3.4	5.0	63.6	21.5	6.5	100.0	4.5	5.0	69.2	16.8	4.4	100.0
Urban Villages	4.5	5.9	56.0	24.1	10.8	100.0	2.2	4.8	59.9	25.1	7.9	100.0
Rural Areas	5.0	4.3	43.9	30.2	18.9	100.0	2.5	3.4	45.7	32.2	16.2	100.0
National	69.2	5.0	52.9	26.0	13.1	100.0	2.9	4.4	57.3	25.5	9.9	100.0

Definition of Terms and Concepts

Cash Earnings

This is earned cash income from regular employment and irregular work. It includes gross wages and salaries, back pays, bonuses, overtime payments and allowances. Also included are annual earnings (estimated to monthly equivalent), income tax refunds and money earned from outside the country which is used domestically.

Own Produce Consumed

Own produce consumed covers goods acquired by hunting, fishing, gathering and rearing which are consumed by the household. Services generated and used to benefit household are also included under own produce.

Wages In-kind

Included under wages in-kind are goods received in lieu of cash wages, and costs of goods, services, utilities provided free (and paid directly) by the employer.

Unearned Income

Unearned income refers to incomes received by household members not from sale of labour or entrepreneurship. Included under unearned income are incomes for pension or annuity, Old age pension, War veteran pensions, bonus payments from co-operatives, student allowances, incomes from house or property (for which income tax is not paid). This income could be in cash or in-kind.

Household Receipts

This refers to cash and non-cash income received by households, excluding earned and unearned income. These could be cash or goods gifts from other households in or outside the country. These are largely transfers from other households in the form of cash or goods/services.

Cash Given Out

Included under cash given out are transfers out of the household to other households as gifts.

Other Outgoings

These include non-cash transfers from the household

Aid

Aid refers to goods received under Government aid programmes, such as drought relief, rations for orphans and the elderly. Food aid from other institutions is also included under aid.

School Meals

These are meals given to pupils and students in primary and secondary schools under government's school feeding program.

Gross Cash Income

This is the sum of Cash Earnings, Business Profits, Unearned Cash Income and Cash receipts.

Gross Income

Cash Income (Gross) plus Wages In Kind plus Gifts Received plus Own Produce consumed plus Aid plus School meals

Earned Income

Cash Earnings plus Wages in Kind plus Business Profits

Disposable Cash Income

Cash Income minus Cash Given out, and less Income tax.

Disposable Income

Disposable Cash Income plus Gifts Received plus Own Produce consumed plus Wages In Kind plus Aid plus School meals minus Gifts Given Out.

Cash Consumption Expenditure

This refers to household cash purchases of goods and services.

Consumption Expenditure In-Kind

Covered under in-kind consumption expenditure are goods and services acquired by households through giving out goods/services instead of cash.

Total Consumption

Consumption Expenditure (cash) plus Consumption Expenditure (in kind) plus Wages In Kind plus Gifts Received plus Own Produce Consumed plus Aid plus School meals minus Gifts Given Out.

Economically Active Population

Economically Active Population refers to the combination of the employed and unemployed Population, it is also called Population in the Labour Force. This provides a measure of the number of persons providing and ready to supply labour for the production of goods and services at a given point in time.

Employed Persons

Persons who did some work in the reference period either for payment in cash or kind (paid employees) or who were in self-employment for profit or family gain, plus persons temporarily absent from these activities but definitely going to return to them (e.g. on leave or sick). So generally the above statement means that there are 2 types of persons involved in employment, being:-

- Employed, at work: Worked for pay or profit for at least 1 hour
- Employed, not at work: Worked already in the job, but not at work due to: Working time arrangement (shift work, flexi time) temporary absence (expects to return within short period).

Unemployed Persons

The unemployed persons or population can be described as all persons in the working age group

15 and above whom during a specified short reference period (30 days) were seeking and also being available for work. Generally Unemployed persons are defined as working age persons who were:

- Not employed in last 7 days / reference week but available to work.
- Carried out activities to seek employment in last 4 weeks / reference month
- Available to start job/business in reference week OR in short period

Currently Not Economically Active (Population Outside Labour Force)

The economically inactive population comprises all persons who were neither “employed” nor “unemployed” during the short reference period (7 days), used to measure “current activity”. This population is split into four groups:

- Attendant at educational institutions;
- Retired;
- Engaged in family duties;
- Other economically inactive.

Unemployed

The persons who are unemployed are the ones who were not only available for work but had taken active steps to find work in the last 30 days.

Discouraged Job Seekers

Discouraged Job Seekers are persons currently unemployed who have not taken active steps to find work due to different reasons in the last 30 days but they are available to work.

Temporary absences from employment

This refers to persons not working in the reference period but having work from which they are temporarily absent. Such a person is included in the employed population provided they keep a strong attachment to the job and there is a definite expectation he/she will return to it. The most common categories are persons on leave from a wage job.

Usually Employed - Persons who were usually employed are those who in the previous 6 or more months in the last 12 months were employed, but also who currently are not employed.

Usual Economic Activity

This is the economic activity done in reference to the long term period of time, usually referred to the previous 12 months.

Current Economic Activity

This is the economic activity done in reference to the short period of time, usually referred to the previous 7 days

Paid Employees are persons who during the reference week performed some work for a wage or salary in cash or kind or were temporarily absent from such work. Permanent, temporary and casual paid employees were also included.

Self Employed are persons who during the reference week performed some work for profit or family gain or were temporarily absent from such work. This includes small and large business

people working on their own enterprises. The category can be sub-divided into self-employment with or without employees.

Central Government - Refers to persons working for all Central Government. This includes all Teachers in Government Primary and Secondary schools (including community secondary schools) plus food stampers and night watchmen in schools.

Local Government - Includes persons working for District and Urban Councils. There are a few pre-schools under Local Government.

Ipelegeng - Persons employed on drought relief projects which mostly are under Local Government.

Parastatals - includes the wide range of enterprises owned at least 50% by the government, either profit making or non-profit making.

Informal Sector - According to the definitions, an establishment/unit qualified to be of an informal activity if it satisfied the following criteria:-

- Not registered as a company
- Not registered with professional association
- Less than 5 employees
- Informal accounts or none
- Expenditure not easily distinguishable from household expenditure
- Employees casually hired
- Often temporary or mobile or in owner's home/plot

Other Private - includes persons working for other enterprises not included above. This is broadly often called the private formal sector. It should be noted that persons working for NGOs are also included in this group.

Occupation

Occupation covers duties that a person performs most of the time when that person is at work. The persons occupation depends on the tasks and duties which that person performs.

Industry

Industry tries to cover the main kind of product produced or the main service provided by the company or the work unit of an individual.

1. APPENDIX TABLES: DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTIC

Table 1D: Percentage Distribution of Population by Age Group & Sex - National

Age Group	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Cumulative
0 - 4	13.4	11.7	12.5	12.5
5 - 9	12.5	10.8	11.6	24.1
10-14	11.2	9.6	10.3	34.4
15 - 19	8.8	7.8	8.3	42.7
20 - 24	9.1	9.0	9.1	51.8
25 - 29	8.2	8.9	8.6	60.3
30 - 34	8.4	8.7	8.5	68.9
35 - 39	6.9	7.0	6.9	75.8
40 - 44	5.2	5.8	5.5	81.3
45 - 49	4.1	4.4	4.3	85.6
50 - 54	3.2	4.0	3.6	89.2
55 - 59	2.7	3.3	3.0	92.2
60 - 64	2.2	2.7	2.4	94.7
65 - 69	1.4	1.9	1.7	96.3
70 - 74	1.1	1.2	1.2	97.5
75 - 79	0.7	1.0	0.8	98.3
80+	1.1	2.2	1.7	100.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	

Table 2D: Percentage Distribution of Population by Age Group & Sex - Cities & Towns

Age Groups	Male	Female	Both	Cumulative
0 - 4	10	9.1	9.5	9.5
5 - 9	10.7	10.1	10.4	19.9
10 - 14	8.5	7.9	8.2	28.1
15 - 19	7.2	7.7	7.5	35.6
20 - 24	12.2	11.2	11.7	47.3
25 - 29	10.3	10.7	10.5	57.8
30 - 34	10.4	12	11.2	69
35 - 39	9.2	9.2	9.2	78.2
40 - 44	6.5	6.8	6.6	84.9
45 - 49	5.3	5.1	5.2	90.1
50 - 54	4	3.5	3.8	93.8
55 - 59	2.4	2.9	2.6	96.5
60 - 64	1.6	1.4	1.5	97.9
65 - 69	0.8	1.1	1	98.9
70 - 74	0.5	0.6	0.5	99.4
75 - 79	0.2	0.3	0.2	99.6
80+	0.2	0.5	0.4	100.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	

Table 3D: Percentage Distribution of Population by Age Group & Sex - Urban Villages

Age Groups	Male	Female	Both	Cumulative
0 - 4	13.4	11.4	12.3	12.3
5 - 9	12.4	9.9	11	23.4
10 - 14	11.9	9.8	10.8	34.1
15 - 19	10.4	9.1	9.7	43.8
20 - 24	9.1	9.5	9.3	53.1
25 - 29	8.6	9.2	8.9	62
30 - 34	8.2	8.8	8.5	70.5
35 - 39	6.6	7	6.8	77.4
40 - 44	5.2	5.5	5.4	82.7
45 - 49	3.8	4.6	4.2	86.9
50 - 54	2.8	3.5	3.2	90.1
55 - 59	2.4	2.8	2.6	92.7
60 - 64	2.1	2.6	2.4	95.1
65 - 69	1	1.9	1.5	96.6
70 - 74	1	1.2	1.1	97.7
75 - 79	0.6	1	0.8	98.5
80+	0.7	2.1	1.5	100.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	

Table 4D: Percentage Distribution of Population by Age Group & Sex - Rural Areas

Age Groups	Male	Female	Both	Cumulative
0 - 4	15.4	13.6	14.5	14.5
5 - 9	13.7	12.5	13.1	27.5
10 - 14	12	10.2	11.1	38.6
15 - 19	7.8	6.3	7	45.6
20 - 24	7.3	7.1	7.2	52.8
25 - 29	6.4	7.5	6.9	59.8
30 - 34	7.4	6.6	7	66.7
35 - 39	5.9	5.5	5.7	72.4
40 - 44	4.4	5.6	5	77.4
45 - 49	3.9	3.8	3.8	81.2
50 - 54	3.2	4.9	4.1	85.3
55 - 59	3.2	4.2	3.7	89
60 - 64	2.7	3.5	3.1	92.1
65 - 69	2.2	2.5	2.3	94.4
70 - 74	1.6	1.7	1.6	96.1
75 - 79	1.1	1.4	1.3	97.3
80+	2.0	3.3	2.7	100.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	

Table 5D: Percentage Distribution of Population by Age Group across the Strata

Age Group	Cities & Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	National
0 - 4	2	5.4	5.1	12.5
5 - 9	2.2	4.8	4.6	11.6
10 - 14	1.7	4.7	3.9	10.3
15 - 19	1.6	4.3	2.4	8.3
20 - 24	2.5	4.1	2.5	9.1
25 - 29	2.2	3.9	2.4	8.6
30 - 34	2.4	3.7	2.4	8.5
35 - 39	1.9	3	2	6.9
40 - 44	1.4	2.4	1.7	5.5
45 - 49	1.1	1.9	1.3	4.3
50 - 54	0.8	1.4	1.4	3.6
55 - 59	0.6	1.2	1.3	3
60 - 64	0.3	1	1.1	2.4
65 - 69	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.7
70 - 74	0.1	0.5	0.6	1.2
75 - 79	0	0.4	0.4	0.8
80 +	0.1	0.7	0.9	1.7
Total	21.1	43.9	34.9	100.0

Table 6D: Summary Distribution of Households Heads by Age Group of Household Head and Sex

	2009/10			2015/16		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Households	283,004	238,324	521,328	314,964	274,509	589,474
Age Groups	Percentage of Households Heads					
12 - 19	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.8
20 - 29	20.7	16.6	18.8	8.8	6.0	14.8
30 - 39	26.5	22.6	24.7	15.1	10.8	26.0
40 - 49	18.2	20.6	19.3	11.6	9.6	21.3
50 - 59	15.2	16.4	15.8	8.1	8.2	16.3
60 - 69	9.6	9.3	9.5	5.2	5.8	11.0
70 +	8.5	13.5	10.8	4.1	5.8	9.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Median	40.0	44.0	42.0	41.0	46.0	43.0
Mean	43.8	46.7	45.2	44.0	48.0	46.0

Table 7D: Marital Status by Sex and Age Group

	Age Groups	Married	Living Together	Separated	Divorced	Widow Widower	Never Married	Total
Total	12-19	0	514	0	0	0	3 979	4 493
	20-29	3 059	35 527	441	0	37	47 935	86 999
	30-39	29 629	62 617	2 117	1 137	979	56 333	152 812
	40-49	42 342	35 084	2 725	3 152	5 887	36 016	125 206
	50-59	33 572	16 528	3 021	3 187	11 527	27 907	95 743
	60-69	22 851	6 487	2 153	3 257	16 879	13 144	64 772
	70+	17 010	3 761	789	1 549	25 661	9 257	58 027
	Total	148 463	160 519	11 246	12 281	60 971	194 572	588 052
Male	12-19	0	239	0	0	0	145	384
	20-29	1 260	10 725	118	0	0	13 735	25 837
	30-39	12 092	19 292	958	679	152	17 193	50 366
	40-49	15 772	8 379	537	1 581	1 052	8 363	35 684
	50-59	8 918	2 126	792	1 032	2 473	5 700	21 041
	60-69	3 285	844	295	550	1 875	1 606	8 455
	70+	1 190	137	0	0	880	579	2 785
	Total	42 518	41 741	2 700	3 842	6 432	47 321	144 553
Female	12-19	0	225	0	0	0	1 868	2 093
	20-29	1 041	16 062	323	0	37	21 443	38 906
	30-39	11 620	25 998	705	354	700	22 331	61 708
	40-49	16 908	13 818	1 446	1 386	3 031	14 120	50 710
	50-59	14 654	5 264	1 169	1 049	4 356	10 558	37 050
	60-69	8 687	1 814	716	1 085	7 848	5 878	26 027
	70+	6 897	837	340	1 050	11 113	4 167	24 404
	Total	59 807	64 018	4 699	4 923	27 086	80 365	240 898

Table 8D: Marital status of Household Head by Age Group and Strata

	Age Groups	Married	Living Together	Separated	Divorced	Widow Widower	Never married	Total
Total	12-19	0	514	0	0	0	3 979	4 493
	20-29	3 059	35 527	441	0	37	47 935	86 999
	30-39	29 629	62 617	2 117	1 137	979	56 333	152 812
	40-49	42 342	35 084	2 725	3 152	5 887	36 016	125 206
	50-59	33 572	16 528	3 021	3 187	11 527	27 907	95 743
	60-69	22 851	6 487	2 153	3 257	16 879	13 144	64 772
	70+	17 010	3 761	789	1 549	25 661	9 257	58 027
	Total	148 463	160 519	11 246	12 281	60 971	194 572	588 052
Cities Towns	12-19	0	239	0	0	0	145	384
	20-29	1 260	10 725	118	0	0	13 735	25 837
	30-39	12 092	19 292	958	679	152	17 193	50 366
	40-49	15 772	8 379	537	1 581	1 052	8 363	35 684
	50-59	918	2 126	792	1 032	2 473	5 700	21 041
	60-69	3 285	844	295	550	1 875	1 606	8 455
	70+	1 190	137	0	0	880	579	2 785
	Total	42 518	41 741	2 700	3 842	6 432	47 321	144 553
Urban Villages	12-19	0	225	0	0	0	1 868	2 093
	20-29	1 041	16 062	323	0	37	21 443	38 906
	30-39	11 620	25 998	705	354	700	22 331	61 708
	40-49	16 908	13 818	1 446	1 386	3 031	14 120	50 710
	50-59	14 654	5 264	1 169	1 049	4 356	10 558	37 050
	60-69	8 687	1 814	716	1 085	7 848	5 878	26 027
	70+	6 897	837	340	1 050	11 113	4 167	24 404
	Total	59 807	64 018	4 699	4 923	27 086	80 365	240 898
Rural Areas	12-19	0	50	0	0	0	1 966	2 016
	20-29	758	8 741	0	0	0	12 757	22 256
	30-39	5 916	17 328	454	104	127	16 809	40 738
	40-49	9 661	12 886	742	185	1 805	13 533	38 811
	50-59	10 000	9 138	1 061	1 106	4 698	11 649	37 652
	60-69	10 879	3 830	1 143	1 622	7 156	5 660	30 289
	70+	8 923	2 788	449	499	13 668	4 512	30 838
	Total	46 138	54 760	3 847	3 516	27 453	66 886	202 601

2. APPENDIX: GENERAL DISABILITY

Table DS1: Population (all persons) with Disability by type and Disability level

Type of Disability	A Lot of Difficulty	Cannot do it all	Total
Difficulty in seeing	23,928	3,874	27,802
Difficulty In Hearing	9,554	788	10,342
Difficulty walking or climbing steps	15,530	3,367	18,897
Difficulty remembering or concentrating	14,618	1,540	16,158
Difficulty with washing all over or dressing	5,421	3,914	9,335
Difficulty in communicating, understanding or being understood	2,274	1,461	3,735

Table DS2: Total Population (all persons) with Disability by Age Group and Sex

Age Group	Sex			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
5 - 9	1,100	525	1,625	67.7	32.3	2.9
10 - 14	1,189	1,090	2,278	52.2	47.8	4.0
15 - 17	272	1,450	1,722	15.8	84.2	3.0
18 - 19	133	380	513	25.9	74.1	0.9
20 - 24	1,204	762	1,966	61.2	38.8	3.5
25 - 29	946	1,138	2,084	45.4	54.6	3.7
30 - 34	877	1,461	2,338	37.5	62.5	4.1
35 - 39	953	1,598	2,551	37.4	62.6	4.5
40 - 44	352	1,811	2,163	16.3	83.7	3.8
45 - 49	1,246	2,098	3,344	37.3	62.7	5.9
50 - 54	881	2,395	3,276	26.9	73.1	5.8
55 - 59	1,446	2,075	3,521	41.1	58.9	6.2
60 - 64	1,735	2,079	3,814	45.5	54.5	6.7
65 - 69	1,413	2,941	4,354	32.5	67.5	7.7
70 - 74	2,061	2,291	4,352	47.4	52.6	7.7
75 +	4,575	12,079	16,654	27.5	72.5	29.4
Total	20,382	36,173	56,555	36.0	64.0	100.0

Table DS3: Total Population (all persons) with Disability by District and Sex

District	Counts			Percentages (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Gaborone	1,029	1,960	2,990	34.4	65.6	5.3
Francistown	495	1,102	1,597	31.0	69.0	2.8
Lobatse	306	521	827	37.0	63.0	1.5
Selibe Phikwe	371	260	631	58.8	41.2	1.1
Jwaneng	-	87	87	-	100.0	0.2
Sowa Town	-	25	25	-	100.0	0.0
Ngwaketse	1,458	2,087	3,546	41.1	58.9	6.3
Barolong	992	1,492	2,484	39.9	60.1	4.4
Ngwaketse West	128	830	957	13.4	86.7	1.7
South East	881	1,286	2,167	40.7	59.3	3.8
Kweneng East	3,180	5,563	8,744	36.4	63.6	15.5
Kweneng West	1,000	1,142	2,142	46.7	53.3	3.8
Kgatleng	1,083	2,033	3,117	34.7	65.2	5.5
Central Serowe	2,920	3,209	6,129	47.6	52.4	10.8
Central Mahalapye	1,003	4,045	5,047	19.9	80.1	8.9
Central Bobonong	827	1,211	2,038	40.6	59.4	3.6
Central Boteti	400	1,905	2,306	17.3	82.6	4.1
Central Tutume	819	2,548	3,367	24.3	75.7	6.0
North East	346	575	922	37.5	62.4	1.6
Ngamiland East	1,231	1,969	3,199	38.5	61.6	5.7
Ngamiland West	822	802	1,624	50.6	49.4	2.9
Chobe	117	599	716	16.3	83.7	1.3
Ghanzi	102	137	238	42.9	57.6	0.4
Kgalagadi South	702	402	1,103	63.6	36.4	2.0
Kgalagadi North	168	385	552	30.4	69.7	1.0
Total	20,382	36,173	56,555	36.0	64.0	100.0

Table DS4: Total Population all persons) with Disability by Age Group & Type of Disability

Age Group	Defect in Seeing	%	Defect in Hearing	%	Difficulty in Walking	%	Difficulty in Remembering	%	Difficulty in Self Care	%	Defect in Speech	%	Total	%
5 - 9	667	41.0	470	28.9	488	30.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,625	2.9
10 - 14	1,094	48.0	581	25.5	306	13.4	94	4.1	130	5.7	74	3.2	2,278	4.0
15 - 17	1,209	70.2	59	3.4	394	22.9	59	3.4	-	-	-	-	1,722	3.0
18 - 19	334	65.1	72	14.0	85	16.6	23	4.5	-	-	-	-	513	0.9
20 - 24	1,555	79.1	350	17.8	61	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,966	3.5
25 - 29	1,491	71.5	350	16.8	177	8.5	66	3.2	-	-	-	-	2,084	3.7
30 - 34	882	37.7	717	30.7	604	25.8	68	2.9	66	2.8	-	-	2,338	4.1
35 - 39	1,847	72.4	434	17.0	62	2.4	108	4.2	100	3.9	-	-	2,551	4.5
40 - 44	777	35.9	1,094	50.6	292	13.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,163	3.8
45 - 49	1,814	54.2	870	26.0	420	12.6	104	3.1	136	4.1	-	-	3,344	5.9
50 - 54	1,716	52.4	1,014	31.0	399	12.2	62	1.9	-	-	87	2.7	3,276	5.8
55 - 59	1,597	45.4	1,308	37.1	435	12.4	181	5.1	-	-	-	-	3,521	6.2
60 - 64	1,626	42.6	646	16.9	846	22.2	278	7.3	288	7.6	130	3.4	3,814	6.7
65 - 69	1,502	34.5	1,538	35.3	757	17.4	331	7.6	227	5.2	-	-	4,354	7.7
70 - 74	1,589	36.5	793	18.2	914	21.0	646	14.8	276	6.3	134	3.1	4,352	7.7
75 +	1,726	10.4	3,587	21.5	4,278	25.7	3,364	20.2	2,757	16.6	942	5.7	16,654	29.4
Total	21,426	37.9	13,884	24.5	10,517	18.6	5,383	9.5	3,979	7.0	1,367	2.4	56,555	100.0

Table DS5: Total Population (all persons) with Disability by Education Level & Sex

Education Level	Sex			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Never attended	7,807	12,343	20,151	38.7	61.3	35.6
Grade not stated	450	-	450	100.0	-	0.8
Primary	6,247	12,426	18,673	33.5	66.5	33.0
Junior Secondary	1,846	5,138	6,984	26.4	73.6	12.3
Senior Secondary	842	1,419	2,262	37.2	62.7	4.0
Post Sec education	152	89	241	63.1	36.9	0.4
Vocational	563	83	645	87.3	12.9	1.1
University/College	1,242	1,661	2,903	42.8	57.2	5.1
Post Graduate	-	56	56	-	100.0	0.1
Non formal	997	2,640	3,637	27.4	72.6	6.4
Don't Know	235	318	553	42.5	57.5	1.0
Total	20,382	36,173	56,555	36.0	64.0	100

Table DS6: Population (all persons) with Disability by Type of Disability, Sex & Strata

Type of Disability	Counts				Percentages (%)			
	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total
National								
Defect in Seeing	3,627	8,555	9,243	21,426	16.9	39.9	43.1	37.9
Defect in Hearing	1,616	6,564	5,704	13,884	11.6	47.3	41.1	24.5
Difficulty in Walking	471	4,558	5,488	10,517	4.5	43.3	52.2	18.6
Difficulty in Concentrating/Remembering	157	2,277	2,949	5,383	2.9	42.3	54.8	9.5
Difficulty in Self Care	212	1,212	2,556	3,979	5.3	30.5	64.2	7.0
Defect in Speech	74	630	663	1,367	5.4	46.1	48.5	2.4
Total	6,157	23,795	26,604	56,555	10.9	42.1	47.0	100.0
Male								
Defect in Seeing	1,500	3,968	4,164	9,632	15.6	41.2	43.2	47.3
Defect in Hearing	421	2,216	1,516	4,153	10.1	53.4	36.5	20.4
Difficulty in Walking	73	1,169	2,344	3,587	2.0	32.6	65.3	17.6
Difficulty in Concentrating/Remembering	62	485	1,043	1,589	3.9	30.5	65.6	7.8
Difficulty in Self Care	72	79	843	993	7.3	8.0	84.9	4.9
Defect in Speech	74	156	198	428	17.3	36.4	46.3	2.1
Total	2,202	8,073	10,107	20,382	10.8	39.6	49.6	100.0
Female								
Defect in Seeing	2,127	4,587	5,080	11,794	18.0	38.9	43.1	32.6
Defect in Hearing	1,195	4,348	4,188	9,731	12.3	44.7	43.0	26.9
Difficulty in Walking	398	3,388	3,144	6,930	5.7	48.9	45.4	19.2
Difficulty in Concentrating/Remembering	95	1,792	1,906	3,793	2.5	47.2	50.3	10.5
Difficulty in Self Care	140	1,133	1,713	2,986	4.7	37.9	57.4	8.3
Defect in Speech	-	474	465	939	-	50.5	49.5	2.6
Total	3,955	15,722	16,496	36,173	10.9	43.5	45.6	100.0

Table DS7: Population with Disability (Aged 6 years and above) by Age Group and Sex

Age Group	Counts			Percentages (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
6 - 9	1,006	441	1,447	69.5	30.5	2.6
10 - 14	1,189	1,090	2,278	52.2	47.8	4.0
15 - 17	272	1,450	1,722	15.8	84.2	3.1
18 - 19	133	380	513	25.9	74.1	0.9
20 - 24	1,204	762	1,966	61.2	38.8	3.5
25 - 29	946	1,138	2,084	45.4	54.6	3.7
30 - 34	877	1,461	2,338	37.5	62.5	4.1
35 - 39	953	1,598	2,551	37.4	62.6	4.5
40 - 44	352	1,811	2,163	16.3	83.7	3.8
45 - 49	1,246	2,098	3,344	37.3	62.7	5.9
50 - 54	881	2,395	3,276	26.9	73.1	5.8
55 - 59	1,446	2,075	3,521	41.1	58.9	6.2
60 - 64	1,735	2,079	3,814	45.5	54.5	6.8
65 - 69	1,413	2,941	4,354	32.5	67.5	7.7
70 - 74	2,061	2,291	4,352	47.4	52.6	7.7
75 +	4,575	12,079	16,654	27.5	72.5	29.5
Total	20,288	36,089	56,377	36.0	64.0	100.0

Table DS8: Population with Disability (Aged 6 years and above) by Education and Sex

Education Level	Sex			Percentages		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Never attended	7,759	12,259	20,018	38.8	61.2	35.5
Grade not stated	450	-	450	100	-	0.8
Primary	6,201	12,426	18,627	33.3	66.7	33.0
Junior Secondary	1,846	5,138	6,984	26.4	73.6	12.4
Senior Secondary	842	1,419	2,262	37.2	62.7	4.0
Post Sec education	152	89	241	63.1	36.9	0.4
Vocational	563	83	645	87.3	12.9	1.1
University/College	1,242	1,661	2,903	42.8	57.2	5.1
Post Graduate	-	56	56	-	100	0.1
Non formal	997	2,640	3,637	27.4	72.6	6.5
Don't Know	235	318	553	42.5	57.5	1.0
Total	20,288	36,089	56,377	36.0	64.0	100

Table DS9: Population with Disability (Aged 6 years and above) by Education & Strata

Education Level	Cities/Towns	%	Urban Villages	%	Rural Areas	%	Total	%
Never attended	558	2.8	6,579	32.9	12,881	64.3	20,018	35.5
Grade not stated	-	-	72	16.0	378	84.0	450	0.8
Primary	2,174	11.7	8,714	46.8	7,739	41.5	18,627	33.0
Junior Secondary	1,022	14.6	3,278	46.9	2,684	38.4	6,984	12.4
Senior Secondary	771	34.1	1,289	57.0	201	8.9	2,262	4.0
Post Sec education	-	-	241	100.0	-	-	241	0.4
Vocational	144	22.3	228	35.3	273	42.3	645	1.1
University/College	1,257	43.3	1,264	43.5	381	13.1	2,903	5.1
Post Graduate	56	100.0	-	-	-	-	56	0.1
Non formal	173	4.8	1,745	48.0	1,719	47.3	3,637	6.5
Don't Know	-	-	384	69.4	169	30.6	553	1.0
Total	6,157	10.9	23,795	42.2	26,426	46.9	56,377	100.0

Table DS10: Population with Disability Aged six (6) years & Over by District and Sex

District	Counts			Percentages %		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Gaborone	1,029	1,960	2,990	34.4	65.6	5.3
Francistown	495	1,102	1,597	31.0	69.0	2.8
Lobatse	306	521	827	37.0	63.0	1.5
Selibe Phikwe	371	260	631	58.8	41.2	1.1
Jwaneng	-	87	87	-	100.0	0.2
Sowa Town	-	25	25	-	100.0	0.0
Ngwaketse	1,413	2,087	3,500	40.4	59.6	6.2
Barolong	992	1,492	2,484	39.9	60.1	4.4
Ngwaketse West	128	830	957	13.4	86.7	1.7
South East	881	1,286	2,167	40.7	59.3	3.8
Kweneng East	3,180	5,563	8,744	36.4	63.6	15.5
Kweneng West	1,000	1,142	2,142	46.7	53.3	3.8
Kgatleng	1,083	2,033	3,117	34.7	65.2	5.5
Central Serowe	2,920	3,209	6,129	47.6	52.4	10.9
Central Mahalapye	1,003	4,045	5,047	19.9	80.1	9.0
Central Bobonong	827	1,211	2,038	40.6	59.4	3.6
Central Boteti	400	1,905	2,306	17.3	82.6	4.1
Central Tutume	819	2,548	3,367	24.3	75.7	6.0
North East	346	575	922	37.5	62.4	1.6
Ngamiland East	1,231	1,969	3,199	38.5	61.6	5.7
Ngamiland West	774	802	1,576	49.1	50.9	2.8
Chobe	117	599	716	16.3	83.7	1.3
Ghanzi	102	53	154	66.2	34.4	0.3
Kgalagadi South	702	402	1,103	63.6	36.4	2.0
Kgalagadi North	168	385	552	30.4	69.7	1.0
Total	20,288	36,089	56,377	36.0	64.0	100.0

Table DS11: Population Aged 6 & above with disability by Age Group and Type of Disability

Age Group	Defect in Seeing	%	Defect in Hearing	%	Difficulty in Walking	%	Difficulty in Remembering	%	Difficulty in Self Care	%	Defect in Speech	%	Total	%
6 - 9	537	37.1	470	32.5	440	30.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,447	2.6
10 - 14	1,094	48.0	581	25.5	306	13.4	94	4.1	130	5.7	74	3.2	2,278	4.0
15 - 17	1,209	70.2	59	3.4	394	22.9	59	3.4	-	-	-	-	1,722	3.1
18 - 19	334	65.1	72	14.0	85	16.6	23	4.5	-	-	-	-	513	0.9
20 - 24	1,555	79.1	350	17.8	61	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,966	3.5
25 - 29	1,491	71.5	350	16.8	177	8.5	66	3.2	-	-	-	-	2,084	3.7
30 - 34	882	37.7	717	30.7	604	25.8	68	2.9	66	2.8	-	-	2,338	4.1
35 - 39	1,847	72.4	434	17.0	62	2.4	108	4.2	100	3.9	-	-	2,551	4.5
40 - 44	777	35.9	1,094	50.6	292	13.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,163	3.8
45 - 49	1,814	54.2	870	26.0	420	12.6	104	3.1	136	4.1	-	-	3,344	5.9
50 - 54	1,716	52.4	1,014	31.0	399	12.2	62	1.9	-	-	87	2.7	3,276	5.8
55 - 59	1,597	45.4	1,308	37.1	435	12.4	181	5.1	-	-	-	-	3,521	6.2
60 - 64	1,626	42.6	646	16.9	846	22.2	278	7.3	288	7.6	130	3.4	3,814	6.8
65 - 69	1,502	34.5	1,538	35.3	757	17.4	331	7.6	227	5.2	-	-	4,354	7.7
70 - 74	1,589	36.5	793	18.2	914	21.0	646	14.8	276	6.3	134	3.1	4,352	7.7
75 +	1,726	10.4	3,587	21.5	4,278	25.7	3,364	20.2	2,757	16.6	942	5.7	16,654	29.5
Total	21,296	37.8	13,884	24.6	10,469	18.6	5,383	9.5	3,979	7.1	1,367	2.4	56,377	100.0

3. APPENDIX: EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Table E1: Population Aged 2 Years and Over by Sex & School Attendance

Age Group	Attended			Not Attended			Not Stated			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2-4	140,632	135,314	275,946	81,689	81,847	163,536	182	310	492	222,503	217,471	439,974
5-9	61,220	59,576	120,796	161	159	320	-	-	-	61,381	59,735	121,116
10-14	51,785	51,265	103,050	273	770	1,043	-	-	-	52,058	52,035	104,093
15-19	33,318	34,092	67,410	114	85	199	-	-	-	33,432	34,177	67,609
20-24	87,697	97,850	185,547	1,247	1,052	2,299	70	187	257	89,014	99,089	188,103
25-29	78,238	95,407	173,645	1,397	2,202	3,599	-	226	226	79,635	97,835	177,470
30-34	78,344	92,319	170,663	2,979	2,701	5,680	229	399	628	81,552	95,419	176,971
35-39	64,990	74,701	139,691	2,441	1,482	3,923	-	140	140	67,431	76,323	143,754
40-44	46,312	60,324	106,636	3,782	3,370	7,152	272	-	272	50,366	63,694	114,060
45-49	34,364	45,894	80,258	5,778	2,942	8,720	208	-	208	40,350	48,836	89,186
50-54	24,568	34,773	59,341	6,496	9,206	15,702	-	-	-	31,064	43,979	75,043
55-59	17,459	26,958	44,417	8,707	8,959	17,666	-	92	92	26,166	36,009	62,175
60-64	12,877	20,887	33,764	8,193	8,355	16,548	92	-	92	21,162	29,242	50,404
65-69	8,314	13,761	22,075	5,172	7,489	12,661	-	-	-	13,486	21,250	34,736
70-74	4,430	6,955	11,385	6,056	6,480	12,536	-	-	-	10,486	13,435	23,921
75+	5,970	15,928	21,898	11,132	18,937	30,069	96	-	96	17,198	34,865	52,063
Unknown	167	83	250	-	-	-	25	387	412	192	470	662
Total	750,685	866,087	1,616,772	145,617	156,036	301,653	1,174	1,741	2,915	897,476	1,023,864	1,921,340

Population Aged 2 Years and Over by Sex & School Attendance- Percentage Distribution

2-4	18.7	15.6	17.1	56.1	52.5	54.2	15.5	17.8	16.9	24.8	21.2	22.9
5-9	8.2	6.9	7.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	6.8	5.8	6.3
10-14	6.9	5.9	6.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	-	-	-	5.8	5.1	5.4
15-19	4.4	3.9	4.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	3.7	3.3	3.5
20-24	11.7	11.3	11.5	0.9	0.7	0.8	6.0	10.7	8.8	9.9	9.7	9.8
25-29	10.4	11.0	10.7	1.0	1.4	1.2	-	13.0	7.8	8.9	9.6	9.2
30-34	10.4	10.7	10.6	2.0	1.7	1.9	19.5	22.9	21.5	9.1	9.3	9.2
35-39	8.7	8.6	8.6	1.7	0.9	1.3	-	8.0	4.8	7.5	7.5	7.5
40-44	6.2	7.0	6.6	2.6	2.2	2.4	23.2	-	9.3	5.6	6.2	5.9
45-49	4.6	5.3	5.0	4.0	1.9	2.9	17.7	-	7.1	4.5	4.8	4.6
50-54	3.3	4.0	3.7	4.5	5.9	5.2	-	-	-	3.5	4.3	3.9
55-59	2.3	3.1	2.7	6.0	5.7	5.9	-	5.3	3.2	2.9	3.5	3.2
60-64	1.7	2.4	2.1	5.6	5.4	5.5	7.8	-	3.2	2.4	2.9	2.6
65-69	1.1	1.6	1.4	3.6	4.8	4.2	-	-	-	1.5	2.1	1.8
70-74	0.6	0.8	0.7	4.2	4.2	4.2	-	-	-	1.2	1.3	1.2
75+	0.8	1.8	1.4	7.6	12.1	10.0	8.2	-	3.3	1.9	3.4	2.7
Unknown	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	2.1	22.2	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100	100	100									

Table E2: Reading in any language (persons who never attended) for Population Aged 2 Years and over by Sex and Strata

Strata	Reading Ability	Count			Percentage Distribution		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Cities and Towns	Yes, easily	841	530	1,371	1.3	0.7	1.0
	Yes, with difficulty	808	1,137	1,945	1.2	1.5	1.4
	No	1,343	3,631	4,974	2.0	4.7	3.5
	Total	2,992	5,298	8,290	4.6	6.8	5.8
Urban Villages	Yes, easily	4,363	3,821	8,184	6.6	4.9	5.7
	Yes, with difficulty	5,427	5,218	10,645	8.3	6.7	7.4
	No	11,685	18,234	29,919	17.8	23.4	20.9
	Total	21,475	27,273	48,748	32.7	35.1	34.0
Rural Areas	Yes, easily	3,566	2,523	6,089	5.4	3.2	4.2
	Yes, with difficulty	8,536	6,850	15,386	13.0	8.8	10.7
	No	29,128	35,834	64,962	44.3	46.1	45.3
	Total	41,230	45,207	86,437	62.8	58.1	60.2
Total	Yes, easily	8,770	6,874	15,644	13.3	8.8	10.9
	Yes, with difficulty	14,771	13,205	27,976	22.5	17.0	19.5
	No	42,156	57,699	99,855	64.2	74.2	69.6
	Total	65,697	77,778	143,475	100	100	100

*158,180 persons who's reason for not attending school as "still too young" were not asked reading ability

Table E3: Population Aged 2 Years and Over by Sex & Level of Education- Percentage Distribution

Age Group	Never Attended	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Vocational	University/ College	Graduate	Non formal	Not Stated	Total
National										
2-4	54.2	44.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3	22.9
5-9	0.1	16.6	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	6.3
10-14	0.3	2.0	17.7	4.3	0.3	0.0	-	0.3	2.8	5.4
15-19	0.1	0.4	6.1	14.2	1.3	1.0	1.2	-	1.5	3.5
20-24	0.8	1.7	15.2	25.0	13.9	17.7	3.8	1.7	7.9	9.8
25-29	1.2	2.0	14.1	19.5	16.2	19.3	13.5	0.8	6.4	9.2
30-34	1.9	2.8	13.9	15.3	20.0	19.3	15.1	1.1	15.0	9.2
35-39	1.3	2.7	12.3	10.6	17.8	14.3	15.2	0.7	4.6	7.5
40-44	2.4	3.9	8.3	5.4	13.1	10.2	17.9	2.7	9.8	5.9
45-49	2.9	5.2	3.7	3.0	6.2	8.1	11.8	5.8	10.5	4.6
50-54	5.2	5.2	2.0	1.3	4.2	3.8	7.2	16.2	2.5	3.9
55-59	5.9	3.9	1.1	0.8	2.8	3.2	7.7	16.0	7.7	3.2
60-64	5.5	3.3	0.8	0.3	2.9	1.6	6.5	14.0	6.1	2.6
65-69	4.2	2.3	0.4	0.2	1.0	0.7	-	10.8	4.9	1.8
70-74	4.2	1.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.4	-	7.3	2.7	1.2
75+	10.0	2.2	0.2	-	0.4	0.2	-	22.5	9.7	2.7
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.9	0.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Male										
2-4	56.1	47.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1	24.8
5-9	0.1	18.1	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	1.3	6.8
10-14	0.2	2.8	18.8	4.2	-	-	-	-	3.6	5.8
15-19	0.1	0.6	8.1	12.2	1.0	1.0	-	-	3.0	3.7
20-24	0.9	2.2	16.9	24.8	13.6	15.4	4.6	4.0	6.7	9.9
25-29	1.0	2.0	14.7	18.1	12.0	20.2	6.5	-	3.6	8.9
30-34	2.0	2.9	13.1	16.6	18.9	18.6	12.9	1.1	17.5	9.1
35-39	1.7	2.9	11.2	10.6	17.3	16.7	19.0	-	5.4	7.5
40-44	2.6	3.5	6.3	6.5	16.2	10.0	19.0	3.1	11.9	5.6
45-49	4.0	4.2	3.1	3.2	8.2	8.9	13.6	7.7	7.9	4.5
50-54	4.5	4.4	1.5	2.1	4.3	3.1	7.1	21.7	2.8	3.5
55-59	6.0	2.9	1.0	1.1	3.3	2.7	11.2	17.5	6.9	2.9
60-64	5.6	2.1	0.7	0.3	3.5	1.9	6.0	16.3	7.5	2.4
65-69	3.6	1.8	0.4	0.2	1.4	0.8	-	7.4	2.4	1.5
70-74	4.2	0.9	0.3	0.2	-	0.4	-	4.8	2.9	1.2
75+	7.6	1.1	0.1	-	0.5	0.3	-	16.5	11.3	1.9
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	0.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table E3 continued: Population Aged 2 Years and Over by Sex & Level of Education- Percentage Distribution

Age Group	Never Attended	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Vocational	University/ College	Graduate	Non formal	Not Stated	Total
Female										
2-4	52.5	41.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	21.2
5-9	0.1	15.2	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.8
10-14	0.5	1.4	16.7	4.4	0.5	0.1	-	0.4	1.9	5.1
15-19	0.1	0.2	4.5	15.9	1.6	1.1	2.5	-	-	3.3
20-24	0.7	1.3	13.8	25.2	14.1	19.5	3.0	0.6	9.2	9.7
25-29	1.4	2.1	13.5	20.7	20.7	18.6	20.6	1.3	9.1	9.6
30-34	1.7	2.6	14.5	14.2	21.1	19.7	17.4	1.1	12.6	9.3
35-39	0.9	2.6	13.2	10.6	18.4	12.5	11.3	1.1	3.8	7.5
40-44	2.2	4.3	10.0	4.5	9.7	10.3	16.8	2.6	7.8	6.2
45-49	1.9	6.2	4.2	2.8	4.1	7.6	9.9	4.8	12.9	4.8
50-54	5.9	6.0	2.5	0.6	4.2	4.3	7.3	13.4	2.2	4.3
55-59	5.7	4.8	1.2	0.6	2.2	3.7	4.2	15.3	8.6	3.5
60-64	5.4	4.3	0.8	0.3	2.3	1.3	7.1	12.8	4.9	2.9
65-69	4.8	2.8	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.7	-	12.6	7.3	2.1
70-74	4.2	1.4	0.2	0.1	-	0.3	-	8.5	2.6	1.3
75+	12.1	3.2	0.3	-	0.4	0.2	-	25.5	8.1	3.4
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	0.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table E4: Population Aged 2 Years and Over by Strata & Education level

Education Level	Cities and Towns			Urban Villages			Rural Areas			Total			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Never Attended	12,563	14,825	27,388	53,604	59,892	113,495	79,452	81,319	160,771	145,618	156,035	301,654	7.6	8.1	15.7
Primary	46,095	50,026	96,120	125,353	141,419	266,772	124,352	133,438	257,790	295,800	324,883	620,682	15.4	16.9	32.3
Junior Secondary	39,139	47,231	86,371	96,938	116,282	213,221	69,307	79,207	148,514	205,384	242,721	448,105	10.7	12.6	23.3
Senior Secondary	34,411	38,800	73,210	54,562	67,160	121,722	22,820	25,991	48,811	111,793	131,951	243,744	5.8	6.9	12.7
Vocational	10,420	9,037	19,456	15,867	15,297	31,164	6,172	5,547	11,720	32,459	29,881	62,340	1.7	1.6	3.2
University/ College	41,444	50,634	92,078	32,602	46,896	79,498	12,542	13,676	26,218	86,588	111,207	197,795	4.5	5.8	10.3
Graduate	3,011	1,918	4,930	1,116	1,985	3,102	398	584	982	4,526	4,487	9,013	0.2	0.2	0.5
Non Formal	799	777	1,576	2,469	6,056	8,525	3,792	7,217	11,009	7,060	14,050	21,110	0.4	0.7	1.1
Not Stated	2,741	3,420	6,161	2,365	2,806	5,171	3,141	2,423	5,564	8,248	8,649	16,897	0.4	0.5	0.9
Total	190,622	216,668	407,291	384,878	457,793	842,671	321,977	349,402	671,379	897,477	1,023,863	1,921,340	46.7	53.3	100

Table E5: Trend in Literacy rates (1991-2016)

Year	10 - 70 years			12- 70 years			15 - 65 years		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1991	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.8	67.7	67.3
1993	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.9	70.3	68.9
2001	65	69.8	67.5	-	-	-	69.9	73.6	71.8
2003	75.3	77.9	76.6	79.6	81.8	80.9	80.4	81.8	81.2
2010	85.1	86.5	85.3	87.4	89.2	88.4	82.3	83.8	83.2
2013	82.6	86.4	84.6	83.8	85.9	84.9	84.1	87.5	85.9
2014	85.7	87.3	86.5	87.3	88.8	88.1	88.7	91.0	90.0
2016	85.8	88.2	87.1	87.5	89.1	88.4	87.4	89.8	88.7

Table E6: Literacy Rate by Age Group (15-65 years)

Age group	Total Population 15-65			Literate Population 15-65			Literacy Rate (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-17	52,058	52,035	104,093	51,050	50,796	101,846	98.1	97.6	97.8
18-19	33,432	34,176	67,608	32,771	34,011	66,782	98	99.5	98.8
20-24	89,014	99,089	188,103	85,308	96,115	181,422	95.8	97	96.4
25-29	79,635	97,835	177,470	76,205	93,861	170,066	95.7	95.9	95.8
30-34	81,553	95,418	176,971	74,929	90,836	165,765	91.9	95.2	93.7
35-39	67,432	76,322	143,754	62,817	73,476	136,293	93.2	96.3	94.8
40-44	50,366	63,694	114,060	43,624	58,312	101,937	86.6	91.6	89.4
45-49	40,350	48,836	89,186	31,714	42,708	74,422	78.6	87.5	83.4
50-54	31,064	43,979	75,043	20,247	30,891	51,138	65.2	70.2	68.1
55-59	26,166	36,009	62,175	13,618	21,548	35,166	52	59.8	56.6
60-64	21,162	29,243	50,405	9,456	16,173	25,629	44.7	55.3	50.8
65	3,487	3,505	6,992	1,650	1,808	3,458	47.3	51.6	49.5
Total	575,718	680,143	1,255,861	503,390	610,537	1,113,927	87.4	89.8	88.7

Table E7: Literacy Rate by District (15-65 years)

Age	Total Population 15-65			Literate Population 15-65			Literacy Rate (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Gaborone	82,705	92,237	174,943	78,755	88,911	167,666	95.2	96.4	95.8
Francistown	25,837	35,481	61,318	24,631	33,742	58,373	95.3	95.1	95.2
Lobatse	6,656	8,723	15,379	6,434	8,347	14,780	96.7	95.7	96.1
Selibe Phikwe	16,936	17,849	34,785	15,922	16,937	32,858	94.0	94.9	94.5
Orapa	2,806	3,086	5,892	2,595	2,349	4,944	92.5	76.1	83.9
Jwaneng	5,991	6,756	12,747	5,817	6,484	12,301	97.1	96.0	96.5
Sowa Town	1,083	854	1,937	1,032	786	1,819	95.3	92.0	93.9
Ngwaketse	30,160	35,921	66,081	23,625	29,724	53,348	78.3	82.7	80.7
Barolong	12,720	16,583	29,303	9,633	14,262	23,894	75.7	86.0	81.5
Ngwaketse West	3,823	3,967	7,791	3,047	3,597	6,644	79.7	90.7	85.3
South East	26,094	34,886	60,980	24,380	33,527	57,907	93.4	96.1	95.0
Kweneng East	89,361	101,913	191,274	77,263	90,881	168,144	86.5	89.2	87.9
Kweneng West	12,426	15,693	28,119	8,945	12,227	21,171	72.0	77.9	75.3
Kgatleng	30,478	28,079	58,556	26,305	26,901	53,206	86.3	95.8	90.9
Central Serowe	47,968	55,997	103,966	39,819	50,426	90,245	83.0	90.1	86.8
Central Mahalapye	31,233	41,454	72,687	26,154	36,161	62,314	83.7	87.2	85.7
Central Bobonong	15,200	20,252	35,452	13,491	18,297	31,788	88.8	90.3	89.7
Central Boteti	17,208	17,243	34,450	15,442	14,975	30,417	89.7	86.8	88.3
Central Tutume	31,909	43,742	75,651	27,418	37,328	64,747	85.9	85.3	85.6
North East	9,917	14,792	24,709	9,264	13,797	23,061	93.4	93.3	93.3
Ngamiland East	29,446	32,673	62,120	25,566	28,946	54,512	86.8	88.6	87.8
Ngamiland West	12,588	19,409	31,997	9,891	14,107	23,998	78.6	72.7	75.0
Chobe	6,528	8,438	14,966	6,339	7,768	14,107	97.1	92.1	94.3
Ghanzi	13,186	13,279	26,465	10,099	10,864	20,962	76.6	81.8	79.2
Kgalagadi South	8,336	6,292	14,628	7,139	5,312	12,451	85.6	84.4	85.1
Kgalagadi North	5,120	4,544	9,664	4,386	3,880	8,266	85.7	85.4	85.5
Total	575,718	680,143	1,255,861	503,390	610,537	1,113,927	87.4	89.8	88.7

Table E8: Population Aged 12 Years and Over by Sex & Training Status

Age Group	Count						Percentage Distribution					
	No training	Still training	Completed training	Discontinued	don't know	Total	No training	Still training	Completed training	Discontinued	don't know	Total
Total population												
12-14	121,116	-	-	-	-	121,116	10.8	-	-	-	-	8.2
15-17	103,770	168	59	96	-	104,093	9.3	0.4	0.0	0.5	-	7.0
18-19	63,603	3,022	983	-	-	67,608	5.7	7.2	0.3	-	-	4.6
20-24	135,437	23,588	24,670	4,232	176	188,103	12.1	56.3	8.3	22.3	6.5	12.7
25-29	116,078	6,684	48,810	5,673	226	177,470	10.3	16.0	16.5	29.9	8.4	12.0
30-34	111,964	2,758	58,127	3,350	772	176,971	10.0	6.6	19.6	17.7	28.6	11.9
35-39	89,698	2,852	48,941	1,888	374	143,754	8.0	6.8	16.5	10.0	13.9	9.7
40-44	70,479	1,500	40,420	1,389	272	114,060	6.3	3.6	13.6	7.3	10.1	7.7
45-49	58,728	781	28,650	819	208	89,186	5.2	1.9	9.7	4.3	7.7	6.0
50-54	58,308	377	15,984	374	-	75,043	5.2	0.9	5.4	2.0	-	5.1
55-59	48,111	79	13,599	294	92	62,175	4.3	0.2	4.6	1.6	3.4	4.2
60-64	41,330	-	8,704	206	165	50,405	3.7	-	2.9	1.1	6.1	3.4
65-69	30,624	68	3,558	485	-	34,735	2.7	0.2	1.2	2.6	-	2.3
70-74	21,743	-	2,117	61	-	23,921	1.9	-	0.7	0.3	-	1.6
75+	50,358	-	1,626	79	-	52,063	4.5	-	0.5	0.4	-	3.5
Unknown	250	-	-	-	412	663	0.0	-	-	-	15.3	0.0
Total	1,121,597	41,878	296,247	18,946	2,698	1,481,367	100	100	100	100	100	100
Male												
12-14	61,381	-	-	-	-	61,381	12.2	-	-	-	-	9.1
15-17	51,962	-	-	96	-	52,058	10.3	-	-	1.1	-	7.7
18-19	32,168	1,178	86	-	-	33,432	6.4	6.9	0.1	-	-	5.0
20-24	66,412	9,752	10,375	2,405	70	89,014	13.2	57.2	7.1	26.4	6.6	13.2
25-29	51,222	3,201	22,056	3,156	-	79,635	10.2	18.8	15.2	34.7	-	11.8
30-34	51,091	1,102	27,830	1,301	229	81,553	10.2	6.5	19.2	14.3	21.5	12.1
35-39	40,108	744	25,585	828	166	67,432	8.0	4.4	17.6	9.1	15.6	10.0
40-44	28,521	573	20,752	248	272	50,366	5.7	3.4	14.3	2.7	25.6	7.5
45-49	24,656	464	14,681	340	208	40,350	4.9	2.7	10.1	3.7	19.6	6.0
50-54	22,992	33	7,897	142	-	31,064	4.6	0.2	5.4	1.6	-	4.6
55-59	19,032	-	6,897	237	-	26,166	3.8	-	4.8	2.6	-	3.9
60-64	16,357	-	4,713	-	92	21,162	3.3	-	3.2	-	8.7	3.1
65-69	11,237	-	1,973	276	-	13,486	2.2	-	1.4	3.0	-	2.0
70-74	9,214	-	1,273	-	-	10,486	1.8	-	0.9	-	-	1.6
75+	16,106	-	1,014	79	-	17,198	3.2	-	0.7	0.9	-	2.5
Unknown	167	-	-	-	25	192	0.0	-	-	-	2.4	0.0
Total	502,625	17,047	145,132	9,108	1,063	674,974	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table E8 Continued: Population Aged 12 Years and Over by Sex & Training Status

Age Group	Count						Percentage Distribution					
	No training	Still training	Completed training	Discontinued	don't know	Total	No training	Still training	Completed training	Discontinued	don't know	Total
Female												
12-14	59,735	-	-	-	-	59,735	9.7	-	-	-	-	7.4
15-17	51,808	168	59	-	-	52,035	8.4	0.7	0.0	-	-	6.5
18-19	31,436	1,844	897	-	-	34,176	5.1	7.4	0.6	-	-	4.2
20-24	69,026	13,836	14,295	1,828	105	99,089	11.2	55.7	9.5	18.6	6.4	12.3
25-29	64,856	3,484	26,754	2,516	226	97,835	10.5	14.0	17.7	25.6	13.8	12.1
30-34	60,872	1,657	30,297	2,049	543	95,418	9.8	6.7	20.0	20.8	33.2	11.8
35-39	49,590	2,108	23,356	1,060	208	76,322	8.0	8.5	15.5	10.8	12.7	9.5
40-44	41,958	927	19,668	1,141	-	63,694	6.8	3.7	13.0	11.6	-	7.9
45-49	34,072	317	13,969	479	-	48,836	5.5	1.3	9.2	4.9	-	6.1
50-54	35,316	344	8,087	232	-	43,979	5.7	1.4	5.4	2.4	-	5.5
55-59	29,079	79	6,702	58	92	36,009	4.7	0.3	4.4	0.6	5.6	4.5
60-64	24,973	-	3,991	206	73	29,243	4.0	-	2.6	2.1	4.5	3.6
65-69	19,387	68	1,585	209	-	21,250	3.1	0.3	1.0	2.1	-	2.6
70-74	12,529	-	844	61	-	13,435	2.0	-	0.6	0.6	-	1.7
75+	34,253	-	612	-	-	34,865	5.5	-	0.4	-	-	4.3
Unknown	83	-	-	-	387	470	0.0	-	-	-	23.7	0.1
Total	618,972	24,831	151,115	9,839	1,635	806,393	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table E9: Population Aged 12 Years and Over by Sex and Subject of Training

Subject of Training	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Education Trng	7,314	18,293	25,607	2.0	5.1	7.1
Fine & Applied Arts	556	443	999	0.2	0.1	0.3
Programmes in Languages	472	1,604	2,075	0.1	0.4	0.6
Other Humanity	2,982	4,173	7,155	0.8	1.2	2.0
Sociall & Behaviour Science	3,993	7,248	11,242	1.1	2.0	3.1
Comm,Cirl,Busi & Public Admin	34,029	72,936	106,964	9.5	20.3	29.7
Programmes in Law	1,439	1,175	2,614	0.4	0.3	0.7
Natural Science prgs	2,987	1,894	4,881	0.8	0.5	1.4
Maths & Computer Sci	7,932	7,466	15,398	2.2	2.1	4.3
Medicine & Health related	8,679	16,099	24,777	2.4	4.5	6.9
Construction trade Programmes	26,766	4,432	31,198	7.4	1.2	8.7
Other Craft, Trade Programmes	26,670	18,708	45,379	7.4	5.2	12.6
Engineering & allied Programmes	11,987	3,035	15,022	3.3	0.8	4.2
Architectural & Town Plan	2,847	1,446	4,293	0.8	0.4	1.2
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	4,322	3,173	7,496	1.2	0.9	2.1
Home Econs.& Dom.Science	279	661	939	0.1	0.2	0.3
Transport & Comm. Programmes	2,905	470	3,375	0.8	0.1	0.9
Service Trades Programmes	12,262	8,419	20,680	3.4	2.3	5.7
Mass Comm. & Documnt	2,803	6,111	8,914	0.8	1.7	2.5
Other Programmes	5,045	3,248	8,293	1.4	0.9	2.3
Not Stated	6,080	6,388	12,468	1.7	1.8	3.5
Total	172,349	187,420	359,769	47.9	52.1	100

Table E10: Population Aged 12 Years and Over by Strata and Subject of Training

Subject of Training	Count				Percentage Distribution			
	Cities and Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total	Cities and Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total
Education Trng	5,190	14,094	6,322	25,607	3.6	9.0	10.5	7.1
Fine & Applied Arts	143	568	288	999	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.3
Programmes in Languages	918	1,031	127	2,075	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.6
Other Humanity	3,518	2,991	646	7,155	2.5	1.9	1.1	2.0
Sociall & Behaviour Science	4,126	5,064	2,052	11,242	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.1
Comm,Clrl,Busi & Public Admin	49,395	43,444	14,125	106,964	34.7	27.7	23.4	29.7
Programmes in Law	1,636	537	441	2,614	1.1	0.3	0.7	0.7
Natural Science prgs	1,900	2,391	589	4,881	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.4
Maths & Computer Sci	6,589	6,740	2,069	15,398	4.6	4.3	3.4	4.3
Medicine & Health related	9,231	10,842	4,704	24,777	6.5	6.9	7.8	6.9
Construction trade Programmes	7,598	16,451	7,149	31,198	5.3	10.5	11.9	8.7
Other Craft, Trade Programmes	15,780	20,711	8,888	45,379	11.1	13.2	14.7	12.6
Engineering & allied Programmes	6,244	6,321	2,457	15,022	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.2
Architectural & Town Plan	1,502	2,341	449	4,293	1.1	1.5	0.7	1.2
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	1,606	2,722	3,167	7,496	1.1	1.7	5.3	2.1
Home Econs.& Dom.Science	314	343	282	939	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3
Transport & Comm. Programmes	1,818	1,244	313	3,375	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.9
Service Trades Programmes	9,699	7,889	3,092	20,680	6.8	5.0	5.1	5.7
Mass Comm. & Documnt	4,943	3,572	399	8,914	3.5	2.3	0.7	2.5
Other Programmes	3,996	2,746	1,552	8,293	2.8	1.7	2.6	2.3
Not Stated	6,325	4,949	1,194	12,468	4.4	3.2	2.0	3.5
Total	142,471	156,994	60,304	359,769	100	100	100	100

Table E11: Estimated Population Still Attending School by Sex and Type of School

Kind of school	Sex			% of Total
	Male	Female	Total	
Government	244,866	238,076	482,942	83,2
Private	39,508	47,238	86,746	14,9
Mission	3,270	2,797	6,066	1,0
Not Stated	2,526	1,285	3,811	0,7
Other (specify)	675	246	921	0,2
Total	290,844	289,642	580,486	100

Table E12: Estimated Population Still Attending School by Sex and Level of Education

Education	Sex			% of Total
	Male	Female	Total	
Pre School	25,847	27,365	53,212	9,2
Primary	183,313	169,342	352,656	60,8
Junior Secondary	53,335	53,774	107,108	18,5
Senior Secondary	13,845	20,674	34,520	5,9
Post Sec education	164	644	808	0,1
Non formal	-	144	144	0,0
Vocational Cert	2,698	2,082	4,780	0,8
University/ College	11,298	15,491	26,789	4,6
Graduate	84	126	210	0,0
Not Stated	259	-	259	0,0
Total	290,844	289,642	580,486	100

Table E13: Estimated Population Still Attending School by Strata and Type of School

Kind of school	Cities and Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total
Government	73,735	232,346	176,861	482,942
Private	45,624	32,949	8,174	86,746
Mission	1,800	3,437	830	6,066
Not Stated	1,384	1,620	1,728	4,732
Total	122,542	270,352	187,592	580,486
Total Percentage	21,1	46,6	32,3	100

Percentage of Population Still Attending School by Strata and Type of School

Kind of school	Cities and Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total
Government	60.2	85.9	94.3	83.2
Private	37.2	12.2	4.4	14.9
Mission	1.5	1.3	0.4	1.0
Not Stated	1.1	0.6	0.9	0.8
Total	100	100	100	100

Table E14: Estimated Population Still Attending School by District and Type of School

District	Government	Private	Mission	Not Stated	Total	% of Total
Gaborone	31,740	31,453	692	681	64,565	11,1
Francistown	20,313	4,772	963	272	26,320	4,5
Lobatse	4,727	2,260	145	-	7,132	1,2
Selibe Phikwe	11,446	3,698	-	154	15,298	2,6
Orapa	1,190	2,091	-	109	3,391	0,6
Jwaneng	3,650	1,221	-	108	4,978	0,9
Sowa Town	669	128	-	61	858	0,1
Ngwaketse	34,142	2,414	154	91	36,801	6,3
Barolong	14,002	942	-	-	14,944	2,6
Ngwaketse West	3,050	89	-	-	3,139	0,5
South East	18,393	6,073	829	233	25,528	4,4
Kweneng East	64,618	14,002	748	554	79,922	13,8
Kweneng West	14,040	143	-	197	14,379	2,5
Kgatleng	21,386	2,914	-	70	24,369	4,2
Central Serowe	49,690	4,500	731	110	55,030	9,5
Central Mahalapye	37,841	2,289	759	172	41,060	7,1
Central Bobonong	19,499	479	107	-	20,085	3,5
Central Boteti	12,359	1,060	-	359	13,778	2,4
Central Tutume	41,551	1,671	97	386	43,705	7,5
North East	13,741	1,143	164	165	15,213	2,6
Ngamiland East	24,337	2,170	560	309	27,377	4,7
Ngamiland West	15,055	425	-	77	15,557	2,7
Chobe	4,064	328	117	158	4,667	0,8
Ghanzi	11,953	481	-	186	12,620	2,2
Kgalagadi South	5,252	-	-	222	5,475	0,9
Kgalagadi North	4,235	-	-	60	4,295	0,7
Total	482,942	86,746	6,066	4,732	580,486	100

Table E15: Estimated Population Still Attending School by Education Level and Type of School

Education	Government	Private	Mission	Not Stated	Total
Pre School	16,342	34,957	1,752	162	53,212
Primary	318,844	27,387	3,061	3,363	352,656
Junior Secondary	102,547	3,728	369	465	107,108
Senior Secondary	31,599	2,144	777	-	34,520
Post Sec education	71	644	-	92	808
Non formal	144	-	-	-	144
Vocational Cert	3,403	1,377	-	-	4,780
University/ College	9,607	16,510	107	565	26,789
Graduate	126	-	-	84	210
Not Stated	259	-	-	-	259
Total	482,942	86,746	6,066	4,732	580,486

Percentage of the Estimated Population Still Attending School by Education Level and Type of School

Education	Government	Private	Mission	Not Stated	Total
Pre School	3.4	40.3	28.9	3.4	9.2
Primary	66.0	31.6	50.5	71.1	60.8
Junior Secondary	21.2	4.3	6.1	9.8	18.5
Senior Secondary	6.5	2.5	12.8	0.0	5.9
Post Sec education	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.9	0.1
Non formal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vocational Cert	0.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.8
University/ College	2.0	19.0	1.8	11.9	4.6
Graduate	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
Not Stated	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100

Table E16: Estimated Amounts of Money Spent by Households in Education By Education Level and Expenditure Type

Education	Amount Spent in School Fees and Tuition	Amount spent in Text Books	Amount spent in Uniforms	Amount spent in other Educational Material	Amount spent in School Projects	Amount spent on Transport to school	Other Expenses	Total amount spent in Education
Pre School	161,180,650	503,866	12,770,316	3,062,736	2,288,692	26,798,611	3,156,089	209,760,960
Primary	370,479,233	3,235,026	100,889,498	14,732,968	7,111,529	64,728,899	16,698,577	577,875,730
Junior Secondary	107,035,720	1,320,853	46,948,384	6,634,369	2,625,272	24,603,539	7,322,578	196,490,715
Senior Secondary	64,378,219	1,074,898	21,239,945	3,988,219	1,845,530	22,608,935	2,983,825	118,119,571
Post Sec education	4,530,075	17,795	95,202	134,811	76,210	475,109	-	5,329,202
Non formal	6,599	-	22,842	-	-	-	-	29,441
Vocational Cert	6,804,060	190,210	272,388	233,696	98,546	2,104,122	327,515	10,030,537
University/ College	55,990,387	3,735,600	978,842	3,319,031	1,586,278	27,812,370	2,888,230	96,310,738
Graduate	-	7,808	-	20,681	-	22,496	-	50,985
Not Stated	-	-	-	18,955	-	341,190	18,955	379,100
Total	770,404,943	10,086,057	183,217,417	32,145,466	15,632,057	169,495,271	33,395,768	1,214,376,979

Percentage of the Estimated Amounts of Money Spent by Households in Education By Education Level and Expenditure Type

Education	Amount Spent in School Fees and Tuition	Amount spent in Text Books	Amount spent in Uniforms	Amount spent in other Educational Material	Amount spent in School Projects	Amount spent on Transport to school	Other Expenses	Total amount spent in Education
Pre School	20.9	5.0	7.0	9.5	14.6	15.8	9.5	17.3
Primary	48.1	32.1	55.1	45.8	45.5	38.2	50.0	47.6
Junior Secondary	13.9	13.1	25.6	20.6	16.8	14.5	21.9	16.2
Senior Secondary	8.4	10.7	11.6	12.4	11.8	13.3	8.9	9.7
Post Sec education	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.4
Non formal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vocational Cert	0.9	1.9	0.1	0.7	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.8
University/ College	7.3	37.0	0.5	10.3	10.1	16.4	8.6	7.9
Graduate	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Not Stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table E17: Estimated Amounts of Money Received by Households by Education Level and Type of Source

Education	Amount received from Relative or Friend	Scholarship or Tuition reduction from School	Amount provided by Employer	Student Allowance	Needy Student Package	Amount from Other Sources	Total Amount from all Sources
Pre School	15,860,315	29,184	1,643,435	1,359,451	785,803	268,967	19947155
Primary	26,483,133	92,533	8,736,822	475,404	8,113,650	1,913,728	45815270
Junior Secondary	13,350,291	589,177	126,380	767	8,712,672	1,252,704	24031991
Senior Secondary	5,469,142	3,640,365	-	-	2,578,965	184,126	11872598
Post Sec education	6,603,000	-	-	-	-	-	6603000
Vocational Cert	537,937	258,284	-	4,168,604	430,107	-	5394932
University/ College	8,704,379	122,264,103	143,836	122,134,232	258,001	728,882	254,233,433
Graduate	-	-	-	66,472	-	-	66,472
Not Stated	379,100	-	-	-	-	-	379,100
Total	77,387,297	126,873,645	10,650,473	128,204,929	20,879,198	4,348,406	368,343,948

Percentage of the Estimated Amounts of Money Received by Households by Education Level and Type of Source

Education	Amount received from Relative or Friend	Scholarship or Tuition Reduction from School	Amount provided by Employer	Student Allowance	Needy Student Package	Amount from other Sources	Total Amount from all Sources
Pre School	20.5	0.0	15.4	1.1	3.8	6.2	5.4
Primary	34.2	0.1	82.0	0.4	38.9	44.0	12.4
Junior Secondary	17.3	0.5	1.2	-	41.7	28.8	6.5
Senior Secondary	7.1	2.9	-	-	12.4	4.2	3.2
Post Sec education	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	1.8
Vocational Cert	0.7	0.2	-	3.3	2.1	-	1.5
University/ College	11.2	96.4	1.4	95.3	1.2	16.8	69.0
Graduate	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.0
Not Stated	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table E18: Estimated Population still Attending School by Education Level and Use of Private Tutor

Education	Use of a Private Tutor during the previous School Year				Percentage Total
	Yes	No	Not Stated	Total	
Pre School	510	52,63	72	53,212	9.2
Primary	6,333	341,431	4892	352,656	60.8
Junior Secondary	3,913	102,578	618	107,108	18.5
Senior Secondary	2,469	32,051	-	34,520	5.9
Post Sec education	595	121	92	808	0.1
Non formal	0	144	-	144	0.0
Vocational Cert	474	4,306	-	4,780	0.8
University/ College	1,935	24,759	95	26,789	4.6
Graduate	-	210	-	210	0.0
Not Stated	-	-	-	259	0.0
Total	16,228	558,488	5,769	580,486	100
% Total	2.8	96.2	1.0	100	

Table E19: Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above and Use of Computer/Laptop/Tablet

Age	Have Ever used a computer/laptop/Tablet			Total
	Yes	No	Not Stated	
2-11	45,179	312,081	136,413	493,673
12-14	33,913	86,707	496	121,116
15-17	47,365	56,367	361	104,093
18-19	27,602	39,811	195	67,608
20-24	77,661	109,052	1,389	188,103
25-29	71,698	104,182	1,591	177,470
30-34	68,650	106,484	1,837	176,971
35-39	52,076	89,945	1,733	143,754
40-44	35,846	77,526	688	114,060
45-49	26,443	61,842	901	89,186
50-54	14,148	60,321	574	75,043
55-59	9,083	52,783	309	62,175
60-64	4,533	45,673	198	50,405
65-69	1,226	33,345	165	34,735
70-74	278	23,643	0	23,921
75+	264	51,345	454	52,063
Unknown	0	250	412	663
Total	515,967	1,311,357	147,716	1,975,040

Percentage of the Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above and Use of Computer/Laptop/Tablet

2-11	8.8	23.8	92.3	25.0
12-14	6.6	6.6	0.3	6.1
15-17	9.2	4.3	0.2	5.3
18-19	5.3	3.0	0.1	3.4
20-24	15.1	8.3	0.9	9.5
25-29	13.9	7.9	1.1	9.0
30-34	13.3	8.1	1.2	9.0
35-39	10.1	6.9	1.2	7.3
40-44	6.9	5.9	0.5	5.8
45-49	5.1	4.7	0.6	4.5
50-54	2.7	4.6	0.4	3.8
55-59	1.8	4.0	0.2	3.1
60-64	0.9	3.5	0.1	2.6
65-69	0.2	2.5	0.1	1.8
70-74	0.1	1.8	0.0	1.2
75+	0.1	3.9	0.3	2.6
Unknown	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Total	100	100	100	100

Table E20: Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by District and Use of Computer/Laptop/Tablet

District	Have Ever Used a Computer/Laptop/Tablet			Total
	Yes	No	Not Stated	
Gaborone	128,068	9,309	10,212	231,289
Francistown	33,340	49,710	5,209	88,260
Lobatse	9,123	11,836	1,786	22,745
Selibe Phikwe	19,121	28,442	3,056	50,620
Orapa	6,301	2,346	686	9,333
Jwaneng	8,672	8,371	799	17,842
Sowa Town	1,160	1,466	215	2,840
Ngwaketse	19,310	87,245	7,683	114,238
Barolong	9,765	36,242	4,293	50,301
Ngwaketse West	1,658	10,214	880	12,752
South East	32,845	49,821	4,088	86,754
Kweneng East	75,061	189,631	19,445	284,137
Kweneng West	6,118	38,733	4,799	49,650
Kgatleng	22,832	62,490	4,994	90,315
Central Serowe	33,378	127,998	12,623	173,999
Central Mahalapye	17,621	99,573	10,695	127,889
Central Bobonong	8,020	47,305	5,833	61,159
Central Boteti	12,734	36,902	5,009	54,645
Central Tutume	20,724	100,287	14,189	135,199
North East	8,558	33,029	4,634	46,220
Ngamiland East	16,079	74,634	8,480	99,193
Ngamiland West	3,172	49,233	7,538	59,944
Chobe	7,804	12,767	2,538	23,110
Ghanzi	7,170	32,023	3,697	42,890
Kgalagadi South	2,965	17,774	3,102	23,840
Kgalagadi North	4,367	10,275	1,235	15,877
Total	515,967	1,311,357	147,716	1,975,040

Percentage of the Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by District and Usage of Computer/Laptop/Tablet

District	Have Ever Used a Computer/Laptop/Tablet			Total
	Yes	No	Not Stated	
Gaborone	24.8	0.7	6.9	11.7
Francistown	6.5	3.8	3.5	4.5
Lobatse	1.8	0.9	1.2	1.2
Selibe Phikwe	3.7	2.2	2.1	2.6
Orapa	1.2	0.2	0.5	0.5
Jwaneng	1.7	0.6	0.5	0.9
Sowa Town	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ngwaketse	3.7	6.7	5.2	5.8
Barolong	1.9	2.8	2.9	2.5
Ngwaketse West	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.6
South East	6.4	3.8	2.8	4.4
Kweneng East	14.5	14.5	13.2	14.4
Kweneng West	1.2	3	3.2	2.5
Kgatleng	4.4	4.8	3.4	4.6
Central Serowe	6.5	9.8	8.5	8.8
Central Mahalapye	3.4	7.6	7.2	6.5
Central Bobonong	1.6	3.6	3.9	3.1
Central Boteti	2.5	2.8	3.4	2.8
Central Tutume	4	7.6	9.6	6.8
North East	1.7	2.5	3.1	2.3
Ngamiland East	3.1	5.7	5.7	5
Ngamiland West	0.6	3.8	5.1	3
Chobe	1.5	1	1.7	1.2
Ghanzi	1.4	2.4	2.5	2.2
Kgalagadi South	0.6	1.4	2.1	1.2
Kgalagadi North	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Total	100	100	100	100

Table E21: Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by District and Frequency of Computer/Laptop Usage

District	How often Use a Computer/Laptop/ Tablet							Total
	Every day	At least once a week	At least once a month	Within the last three months	Within the last six months	6-12 months ago	Not Stated	
Gaborone	96,707	25,288	2,699	1,405	1 023	645	300	128,068
Francistown	20,889	9,461	2,440	550	-	-	-	33,340
Lobatse	6,370	1,884	595	137	-	138	-	9,123
Selibe Phikwe	10,889	5,726	2,011	419	-	77	-	19,121
Orapa	3,892	1,713	408	147	-	141	-	6,301
Jwaneng	4,910	2,533	598	308	108	215	-	8,672
Sowa Town	603	466	66	-	25	-	-	1,160
Ngwaketse	8,181	7,840	1,744	1,027	451	-	67	19,310
Barolong	4,097	4,341	824	426	77	-	-	9,765
Ngwaketse West	625	906	-	128	-	-	-	1,658
South East	21,130	8,485	1,896	869	-	282	184	32,845
Kweneng East	46,618	19,644	5,783	2,219	171	545	82	75,061
Kweneng West	2,165	3,272	351	234	-	96	-	6,118
Kgatleng	11,082	9,141	950	400	356	808	95	22,832
Central Serowe	15,425	12,653	4,017	641	415	169	58	33,378
Central Mahalapye	7,489	7,370	1,840	403	88	262	168	17,621
Central Bobonong	2,397	3,419	1,482	282	278	162	-	8,020
Central Boteti	6,378	4,625	1,541	128	62	-	-	12,734
Central Tutume	9,118	6,966	3,108	1,096	-	348	86	20,724
North East	4,836	2,099	1,139	232	75	96	81	8,558
Ngamiland East	7,570	6,509	1,581	-	193	71	154	16,079
Ngamiland West	1,248	1,243	417	-	77	189	-	3,172
Chobe	5,003	1,874	701	155	-	70	-	7,804
Ghanzi	3,488	2,526	718	265	-	173	-	7,170
Kgalagadi South	1,368	1,221	237	140	-	-	-	2,965
Kgalagadi North	2,223	1,643	164	288	48	-	-	4,367
Total	304,699	152,847	37,310	11,899	3,447	4,488	1276	515,967

Percentage of the Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by District and Frequency Use of Computer/Laptop/Tablet

District	How Often Use a Computer/Laptop/ Tablet							Total
	Every day	At least once a week	At least once a month	Within the last three months	Within the last six months	6-12 months ago	Not Stated	
Gaborone	31.7	16.5	7.2	11.8	-	14.4	23.5	24.8
Francistown	6.9	6.2	6.5	4.6	-	-	-	6.5
Lobatse	2.1	1.2	1.6	1.2	-	3.1	-	1.8
Selibe Phikwe	3.6	3.7	5.4	3.5	-	1.7	-	3.7
Orapa	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2	-	3.1	-	1.2
Jwaneng	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.6	3.1	4.8	-	1.7
Sowa Town	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	0.7	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	2.7	5.1	4.7	8.6	13.1	-	5.3	3.7
Barolong	1.3	2.8	2.2	3.6	2.2	-	-	1.9
Ngwaketse West	0.2	0.6	-	1.1	-	-	-	0.3
South East	6.9	5.6	5.1	7.3	-	6.3	14.4	6.4
Kweneng East	15.3	12.9	15.5	18.6	5.0	12.1	6.4	14.5
Kweneng West	0.7	2.1	0.9	2.0	-	2.1	-	1.2
Kgatleng	3.6	6.0	2.5	3.4	10.3	18.0	7.4	4.4
Central Serowe	5.1	8.3	10.8	5.4	12.0	3.8	4.5	6.5
Central Mahalapye	2.5	4.8	4.9	3.4	2.6	5.8	13.2	3.4
Central Bobonong	0.8	2.2	4.0	2.4	8.1	3.6	-	1.6
Central Boteti	2.1	3.0	4.1	1.1	1.8	-	-	2.5
Central Tufume	3.0	4.6	8.3	9.2	-	7.8	6.7	4.0
North East	1.6	1.4	3.1	1.9	2.2	2.1	6.3	1.7
Ngamiland East	2.5	4.3	4.2	-	5.6	1.6	12.1	3.1
Ngamiland West	0.4	0.8	1.1	-	2.2	4.2	-	0.6
Chobe	1.6	1.2	1.9	1.3	-	1.6	-	1.5
Ghanzi	1.1	1.7	1.9	2.2	-	3.9	-	1.4
Kgalagadi South	0.4	0.8	0.6	1.2	-	-	-	0.6
Kgalagadi North	0.7	1.1	0.4	2.4	1.4	-	-	0.8
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table E22: Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by Sex and Frequency Use of Computer/Laptop/ Tablet

How Often Use a Computer/ Laptop/ Tablet	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Every day	148,148	156,551	304,699	59.1	59.0	59.1
At least once a week	74,154	78,693	152,847	29.6	29.6	29.6
At least once a month	17,220	20,090	37,310	6.9	7.6	7.2
Within the last three months	6,614	5,286	11,899	2.6	2.0	2.3
Within the last six months	1,737	1,710	3,447	0.7	0.6	0.7
6-12 months ago	2,234	2,254	4,488	0.9	0.8	0.9
Not Stated	454	822	1,276	0.2	0.3	0.2
Total	250,560	265,407	515,967	100	100	100

Table E23: Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by Age Group and How Often they Use Computer/Laptop/ Tablet

Age	How Often Use a Computer/Laptop/ Tablet							Total
	Every day	At least once a week	At least once a month	Within the last three months	Within the last six months	6-12 months ago	Not Stated	
2-11	19,659	19,326	4,379	817	407	355	236	45,179
12-14	8,507	22,323	2,164	468	96	355	-	33,913
15-17	11,736	29,846	3,892	1,119	252	294	226	47,365
18-19	12,305	11,226	2,468	896	383	84	240	27,602
20-24	50,712	16,369	6,554	2,188	666	951	222	77,661
25-29	46,703	15,749	5,806	1,749	735	769	187	71,698
30-34	48,303	13,091	4,272	1,825	394	687	78	68,650
35-39	38,530	8,965	2,526	1,088	361	606	-	52,076
40-44	26,397	7,104	1,711	633	-	-	-	35,846
45-49	20,592	4,220	1,127	370	71	63	-	26,443
50-54	10,788	1,898	880	287	-	209	86	14,148
55-59	6,484	1,483	718	317	81	-	-	9,083
60-64	2,998	966	524	-	-	45	-	4,533
65-69	676	109	227	143	-	70	-	1,226
70-74	45	172	61	-	-	-	-	278
75+	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	264
Total	304,699	152,847	37,310	11,899	3,447	4,488	1,276	515,967

Percentage of the Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by Age Group and How Often they Use Computer/Laptop/Tablet

Age	How Often Use a Computer/Laptop/ Tablet							Total
	Every day	At least once a week	At least once a month	Within the last three months	Within the last six months	6-12 months ago	Not Stated	
2-11	6.5	12.6	11.7	6.9	11.8	7.9	18.5	8.8
12-14	2.8	14.6	5.8	3.9	2.8	7.9	0.0	6.6
15-17	3.9	19.5	10.4	9.4	7.3	6.6	17.7	9.2
18-19	4.0	7.3	6.6	7.5	11.1	1.9	18.8	5.3
20-24	16.6	10.7	17.6	18.4	19.3	21.2	17.4	15.1
25-29	15.3	10.3	15.6	14.7	21.3	17.1	14.7	13.9
30-34	15.9	8.6	11.5	15.3	11.4	15.3	6.1	13.3
35-39	12.6	5.9	6.8	9.1	10.5	13.5	0.0	10.1
40-44	8.7	4.6	4.6	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9
45-49	6.8	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.1	1.4	0.0	5.1
50-54	3.5	1.2	2.4	2.4	0.0	4.7	6.7	2.7
55-59	2.1	1.0	1.9	2.7	2.3	0.0	0.0	1.8
60-64	1.0	0.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.9
65-69	0.2	0.1	0.6	1.2	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.2
70-74	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
75+	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table E24: Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by District and Where they mainly Use Computer/Laptop/Tablet

District	Where Mainly Use the Computer/Laptop/Tablet							Total
	Home	School	Internet café	Work place	Post Office	Library	Other Not Specified	
Gaborone	69,921	16,615	2,098	36,616	-	72	2,747	128,068
Francistown	18,679	6,017	363	7,675	-	413	193	33,340
Lobatse	5,937	588	517	1,673	-	149	259	9,123
Selibe Phikwe	10,250	3,182	340	4,496	-	172	683	19,121
Orapa	4,247	780	45	1,174	-	0	55	6,301
Jwaneng	4,176	951	64	3,188	-	293	0	8,672
Sowa Town	621	60	25	453	-	0	0	1,160
Ngwaketse	9,231	5,946	902	2,715	-	371	144	19,310
Barolong	2,817	3,523	66	2,972	183	142	62	9,765
Ngwaketse West	841	727	-	89	-	0	0	1,658
South East	15,078	5,968	916	10,086	-	537	261	32,845
Kweneng East	40,540	13,959	2,741	15,116	-	369	2,336	75,061
Kweneng West	2,336	2,146	67	1,402	-	167	0	6,118
Kgatleng	11,588	5,739	241	4,286	-	563	415	22,832
Central Serowe	18,431	7,211	904	5,713	85	574	460	33,378
Central Mahalapye	7,649	5,114	330	3,175	-	561	792	17,621
Central Bobonong	2,350	4,155	241	1,053	-	59	162	8,020
Central Boteti	7,255	1,578	369	3,175	-	0	357	12,734
Central Tutume	10,334	5,197	244	4,359	-	168	421	20,724
North East	4,122	1,219	244	2,786	-	68	118	8,558
Ngamiland East	9,364	2,313	304	3,290	74	193	541	16,079
Ngamiland West	1,036	466	77	1,225	-	0	368	3,172
Chobe	2,927	598	-	3,915	-	216	150	7,804
Ghanzi	3,453	1,158	222	2,164	-	0	173	7,170
Kgalagadi South	1,445	1,101	-	348	-	23	50	2,965
Kgalagadi North	1,915	921	-	1321	-	54	157	4,367
Total	266,540	97,233	11,320	124,465	342	5,163	10,904	515,967

Percentage of Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by District and Where they mainly Use Computer/Laptop/Tablet

District	Where Mainly Use the Computer/Laptop/Tablet							Total
	Home	School	Internet café	Work place	Post Office	Library	Other Not Specified	
Gaborone	26.2	17.1	18.5	29.4	0.0	1.4	25.2	24.8
Francistown	7.0	6.2	3.2	6.2	0.0	8.0	1.8	6.5
Lobatse	2.2	0.6	4.6	1.3	0.0	2.9	2.4	1.8
Selibe Phikwe	3.8	3.3	3.0	3.6	0.0	3.3	6.3	3.7
Orapa	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.2
Jwaneng	1.6	1.0	0.6	2.6	0.0	5.7	0.0	1.7
Sowa Town	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Ngwaketse	3.5	6.1	8.0	2.2	0.0	7.2	1.3	3.7
Barolong	1.1	3.6	0.6	2.4	53.5	2.8	0.6	1.9
Ngwaketse West	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
South East	5.7	6.1	8.1	8.1	0.0	10.4	2.4	6.4
Kweneng East	15.2	14.4	24.2	12.1	0.0	7.1	21.4	14.5
Kweneng West	0.9	2.2	0.6	1.1	0.0	3.2	0.0	1.2
Kgatleng	4.3	5.9	2.1	3.4	0.0	10.9	3.8	4.4
Central Serowe	6.9	7.4	8.0	4.6	24.9	11.1	4.2	6.5
Central Mahalapye	2.9	5.3	2.9	2.6	0.0	10.9	7.3	3.4
Central Bobonong	0.9	4.3	2.1	0.8	0.0	1.1	1.5	1.6
Central Boteti	2.7	1.6	3.3	2.6	0.0	0.0	3.3	2.5
Central Tutume	3.9	5.3	2.2	3.5	0.0	3.3	3.9	4.0
North East	1.5	1.3	2.2	2.2	0.0	1.3	1.1	1.7
Ngamiland East	3.5	2.4	2.7	2.6	21.6	3.7	5.0	3.1
Ngamiland West	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.6
Chobe	1.1	0.6	0.0	3.1	0.0	4.2	1.4	1.5
Ghanzi	1.3	1.2	2.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.4
Kgalagadi South	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.6
Kgalagadi North	0.7	0.9	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.0	1.4	0.8
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table E25: Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by Age Group and Where they mainly Use Computer/Laptop/Tablet

Age	Where Mainly Use the Computer/Laptop/Tablet								Total
	Home	School	Internet café	Work place	Post Office	Library	Not Stated	Other (specify)	
2-11	28,546	15,022	63	437	-	320	236	555	45,179
12-14	13,459	19,979	63	77	-	131	82	123	33,913
15-17	15,451	30,317	136	190	-	331	560	381	47,365
18-19	15,644	8,984	576	751	-	665	349	634	27,602
20-24	48,953	14,901	2060	7,130	183	1,203	80	3,152	77,661
25-29	44,526	3,622	3113	16,804	85	1,456	187	1,904	71,698
30-34	35,493	1,780	2603	26,819	-	178	78	1,699	68,650
35-39	25,078	851	1325	24,349	-	220	-	254	52,076
40-44	15,035	838	767	18,564	74	81	-	487	35,846
45-49	10,618	395	409	14,850	-	171	-	-	26,443
50-54	5,722	262	62	7,854	-	162	86	-	14,148
55-59	3,584	179	143	5,095	-	82	-	-	9,083
60-64	2,989	104	-	1,298	-	86	-	56	4,533
65-69	901	-	-	248	-	77	-	-	1,226
70-74	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278
75+	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264
Total	266,540	97,233	11,320	124,465	342	5,163	1,658	9,244	515,967

Percentage of the Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by Age Group and Where they mainly Use Computer/Laptop/Tablet

Age	Where Mainly Use the Computer/Laptop/Tablet								Total
	Home	School	Internet café	Work place	Post Office	Library	Not Stated	Other (specify)	
2-11	10.7	15.4	0.6	0.4	-	6.2	14.2	6.0	8.8
12-14	5.0	20.5	0.6	0.1	-	2.5	4.9	1.3	6.6
15-17	5.8	31.2	1.2	0.2	-	6.4	33.8	4.1	9.2
18-19	5.9	9.2	5.1	0.6	-	12.9	21.0	6.9	5.3
20-24	18.4	15.3	18.2	5.7	53.5	23.3	4.8	34.1	15.1
25-29	16.7	3.7	27.5	13.5	24.9	28.2	11.3	20.6	13.9
30-34	13.3	1.8	23.0	21.5	-	3.4	4.7	18.4	13.3
35-39	9.4	0.9	11.7	19.6	-	4.3	-	2.7	10.1
40-44	5.6	0.9	6.8	14.9	21.6	1.6	-	5.3	6.9
45-49	4.0	0.4	3.6	11.9	-	3.3	-	-	5.1
50-54	2.1	0.3	0.5	6.3	-	3.1	5.2	-	2.7
55-59	1.3	0.2	1.3	4.1	-	1.6	-	-	1.8
60-64	1.1	0.1	-	1.0	-	1.7	-	0.6	0.9
65-69	0.3	-	-	0.2	-	1.5	-	-	0.2
70-74	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
75+	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table E26: Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by Sex and Where they mainly Use Computer/Laptop/Tablet

Where mainly use the Computer/Laptop/Tablet?	Sex			Sex		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Home	132,381	134,159	266,540	52.9	50.5	51.7
School	45,309	51,924	97,233	18.1	19.5	18.8
Internet café	6,911	4,409	11,320	2.8	1.7	2.2
Work place	56,285	68,180	124,465	22.5	25.7	24.1
Post Office	269	74	342	0.1	0.0	0.1
Library	2,807	2,356	5,163	1.1	0.9	1.0
Not Stated	741	917	1,658	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other (specify)	5,516	3,728	9,244	2.2	1.4	1.8
Total	250,219	265,748	515,967	100	100	100

Table E27: Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by Age Group and Use of Internet

Age	Have Ever Used the Internet				Percentage			
	Yes	No	Not Stated	Total	Yes	No	Not Stated	Total
2-11	16,644	206,523	270,507	493,673	3.6	26.1	37.8	25.0
12-14	14,522	70,914	35,680	121,116	3.1	9.0	5.0	6.1
15-17	32,584	44,943	26,565	104,093	7.0	5.7	3.7	5.3
18-19	27,944	22,025	17,640	67,608	6.0	2.8	2.5	3.4
20-24	88,878	50,229	48,996	188,103	19.0	6.3	6.8	9.5
25-29	77,569	50,664	49,237	177,470	16.6	6.4	6.9	9.0
30-34	72,379	57,324	47,268	176,971	15.5	7.2	6.6	9.0
35-39	53,588	49,862	40,303	143,754	11.5	6.3	5.6	7.3
40-44	35,437	45,639	32,984	114,060	7.6	5.8	4.6	5.8
45-49	24,011	36,413	28,762	89,186	5.1	4.6	4.0	4.5
50-54	11,996	35,672	27,375	75,043	2.6	4.5	3.8	3.8
55-59	6,972	32,036	23,166	62,175	1.5	4.0	3.2	3.1
60-64	3,319	28,897	18,189	50,405	0.7	3.7	2.5	2.6
65-69	947	17,926	15,862	34,735	0.2	2.3	2.2	1.8
70-74	316	13,297	10,307	23,921	0.1	1.7	1.4	1.2
75+	191	29,125	22,747	52,063	0.0	3.7	3.2	2.6
Unknown	-	-	663	663	-	-	0.1	0.0
Total	467,298	791,489	716,252	1,975,040	100	100	100	100

Table E28: Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by District and Use of Internet

District	Have Ever Used the Internet				Percentage			
	Yes	No	Not Stated	Total	Yes	No	Not Stated	Total
Gaborone	119,996	59,746	51,546	231,289	25.7	7.5	7.2	11.7
Francistown	28,904	27,490	31,866	88,260	6.2	3.5	4.4	4.5
Lobatse	9,477	8,645	4,623	22,745	2.0	1.1	0.6	1.2
Selibe Phikwe	17,399	16,835	16,385	50,620	3.7	2.1	2.3	2.6
Orapa	5,592	1,710	2,031	9,333	1.2	0.2	0.3	0.5
Jwaneng	8,113	5,848	3,881	17,842	1.7	0.7	0.5	0.9
Sowa Town	966	1,109	766	2,840	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ngwaketse	17,086	51,331	45,821	114,238	3.7	6.5	6.4	5.8
Barolong	7,576	28,114	14,611	50,301	1.6	3.6	2.0	2.5
Ngwaketse West	1,326	7,134	4,292	12,752	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.6
South East	32,611	28,242	25,901	86,754	7.0	3.6	3.6	4.4
Kweneng East	70,847	107,068	106,221	284,137	15.2	13.5	14.8	14.4
Kweneng West	4,777	28,126	16,747	49,650	1.0	3.6	2.3	2.5
Kgatleng	19,035	45,676	25,604	90,315	4.1	5.8	3.6	4.6
Central Serowe	28,609	65,414	79,975	173,999	6.1	8.3	11.2	8.8
Central Mahalapye	13,919	44,752	69,218	127,888	3.0	5.7	9.7	6.5
Central Bobonong	6,588	35,742	18,828	61,159	1.4	4.5	2.6	3.1
Central Boteti	9,836	21,778	23,032	54,645	2.1	2.8	3.2	2.8
Central Tutume	16,487	59,953	58,759	135,199	3.5	7.6	8.2	6.8
North East	7,583	21,275	17,362	46,220	1.6	2.7	2.4	2.3
Ngamiland East	15,903	46,865	36,425	99,193	3.4	5.9	5.1	5.0
Ngamiland West	3,832	30,761	25,351	59,944	0.8	3.9	3.5	3.0
Chobe	7,773	6,727	8,609	23,110	1.7	0.8	1.2	1.2
Ghanzi	7,047	19,330	16,514	42,890	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
Kgalagadi South	2,641	14,698	6,501	23,840	0.6	1.9	0.9	1.2
Kgalagadi North	3,374	7,121	5,381	15,877	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8
Total	467,298	791,489	716,252	1,975,040	100	100	100	100

Table E29: Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by Age Group and How often they Use Internet

Age	How Often Use the Internet							Total
	Every day	At least once a week	At least once a month	Within the last three months	Within the last six months	6-12 months ago	more than 12 months ago	
2-11	8,901	5,650	1,171	319	256	346	-	16,644
12-14	6,255	6,719	1,079	290	47	132	-	14,522
15-17	14,445	14,274	2,968	549	132	216	-	32,584
18-19	16,456	9,319	1,519	440	93	68	49	27,944
20-24	66,022	16,390	4,349	1,236	520	231	130	88,878
25-29	56,108	15,504	4,323	863	499	94	177	77,569
30-34	55,037	12,588	3,434	903	229	188	-	72,379
35-39	41,826	8,027	2,620	636	181	170	128	53,588
40-44	26,026	6,996	1,555	367	331	162	-	35,437
45-49	19,194	3,807	453	484	73	-	-	24,011
50-54	9,541	1,375	763	271	47	-	-	11,996
55-59	5,253	1,278	345	97	-	-	-	6,972
60-64	2,420	478	376	-	-	-	45	3,319
65-69	733	62	68	84	-	-	-	947
70-74	255	-	61	-	-	-	-	316
75+	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	191
Total	328,664	102,466	25,085	6,540	2,410	1,606	528	467,298

Table E30: Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by District and How often they Use Internet

District	How Often Use the Internet							Total	Percentage Total
	Every day	At least once a week	At least once a month	Within the last three months	Within the last six months	6-12 months ago	more than 12 months ago		
Gaborone	99,727	16,975	2,394	656	162	82	-	119,996	25.7
Francistown	21,605	5,108	1,296	606	232	-	57	28,904	6.2
Lobatse	7,062	1,674	679	62	-	-	-	9,477	2.0
Selibe Phikwe	11,930	3,475	1,594	171	146	83	-	17,399	3.7
Orapa	4,380	628	251	192	141	-	-	5,592	1.2
Jwaneng	5,544	2,170	76	108	215	-	-	8,113	1.7
Sowa Town	614	261	65	25	-	-	-	966	0.2
Ngwaketse	9,041	5,744	1,215	866	221	-	-	17,086	3.7
Barolong	4,625	2,025	642	207	77	-	-	7,576	1.6
Ngwaketse West	625	574	128	-	-	-	-	1326	0.3
South East	24,963	4,971	1,504	629	281	137	125	32,611	7.0
Kweneng East	49,177	16,144	4,605	667	80	174	-	70,847	15.2
Kweneng West	2,925	1,651	150	0	-	51	-	4,777	1.0
Kgatleng	13,099	5,005	578	226	57	-	71	19,035	4.1
Central Serowe	16,778	9,127	2,020	457	149	80	-	28,609	6.1
Central Mahalapye	8,579	3,518	1,397	382	-	43	-	13,919	3.0
Central Bobonong	3,331	2,053	817	298	-	89	-	6,588	1.4
Central Boteti	5,816	3,185	835	-	-	-	-	9,836	2.1
Central Tutume	9,111	5,510	1,286	225	90	264	-	16,487	3.5
North East	5,129	1,589	468	159	171	68	-	7,583	1.6
Ngamiland East	9,833	4,623	1,332	44	-	-	71	15,903	3.4
Ngamiland West	1,801	1,441	69	93	170	189	69	3,832	0.8
Chobe	5,002	1,905	610	256	-	-	-	7,773	1.7
Ghanzi	4,144	1,247	904	213	96	346	98	7,047	1.5
Kgalagadi South	1,465	1,017	50	-	73	-	36	2,641	0.6
Kgalagadi North	2,358	848	120	-	48	-	-	3,374	0.7
Total	328,664	102,466	25,085	6,540	2,410	1,606	528	467,298	100
% Total	70.3	21.9	5.4	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	100	

Table E31: Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by Age Group and where they mainly Access Internet

Age	Where Mainly Access the Internet								Total
	Home	School	Internet café	Work place	Cell Phone/ Tablet	Post Office	Library	Not Specified	
2-11	9,444	4,282	63	271	2,358	167	-	59	16,644
12-14	6,069	5,658	270	82	2,329	-	67	47	14,522
15-17	10,622	8,797	839	549	11,392	-	237	148	32,584
18-19	10,298	3,918	1,038	627	11,075	-	511	478	27,944
20-24	27,340	11,560	3,084	5,621	39,055	113	1,146	959	88,878
25-29	27,197	3,185	3,118	13,798	27,872	0	1,101	1,299	77,569
30-34	20,655	926	2,317	20,844	26,263	167	340	866	72,379
35-39	17,363	513	1,714	18,306	15,175	-	292	224	53,588
40-44	11,092	754	998	14,548	7,676	-	191	177	35,437
45-49	7,957	343	506	11,443	3,473	-	289	-	24,011
50-54	3,868	53	399	6,293	1,384	-	-	-	11,996
55-59	2,125	211	305	3,130	1,202	-	-	-	6,972
60-64	1,835	-	-	-	548	-	86	-	3,319
65-69	947	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	947
70-74	278	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	316
75+	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191
Total	157,281	40,200	14,652	96,360	149,840	447	4,259	4,259	467,298
% Total	33.7	8.6	3.1	20.6	32.1	0.1	0.9	0.9	100

Percentage of the Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by Age Group and where they mainly access Internet

Age	Where Mainly Access the Internet?								Total
	Home	School	Internet café	Work place	Cell Phone/ Tablet	Post Office	Library	Not Specified	
2-11	6.0	10.7	0.4	0.3	1.6	37.4	-	1.4	3.6
12-14	3.9	14.1	1.8	0.1	1.6	-	1.6	1.1	3.1
15-17	6.8	21.9	5.7	0.6	7.6	-	5.6	3.5	7.0
18-19	6.5	9.7	7.1	0.7	7.4	-	12.0	11.2	6.0
20-24	17.4	28.8	21.0	5.8	26.1	25.3	26.9	22.5	19.0
25-29	17.3	7.9	21.3	14.3	18.6	-	25.9	30.5	16.6
30-34	13.1	2.3	15.8	21.6	17.5	37.4	8.0	20.3	15.5
35-39	11.0	1.3	11.7	19.0	10.1	-	6.9	5.3	11.5
40-44	7.1	1.9	6.8	15.1	5.1	-	4.5	4.2	7.6
45-49	5.1	0.9	3.5	11.9	2.3	-	6.8	-	5.1
50-54	2.5	0.1	2.7	6.5	0.9	-	-	-	2.6
55-59	1.4	0.5	2.1	3.2	0.8	-	-	-	1.5
60-64	1.2	-	-	-	0.4	-	2.0	-	0.7
65-69	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
70-74	0.2	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.1
75+	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table E32: Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by District and where they mainly access Internet

District	Where Mainly Access the Internet								Total
	Home	School	Internet café	Work place	Cell Phone/ Tablet	Post Office	Library	Not Specified	
Gaborone	44,921	10,055	3,183	33,438	26,825	-	519	1,056	119,996
Francistown	10,681	2,169	960	5,611	8,599	64	161	659	28,904
Lobatse	3,235	910	580	1,009	3,545	-	86	112	9,477
Selibe Phikwe	5,063	1,449	865	3,166	6,644	-	213	-	17,399
Orapa	3,379	-	45	1,071	1,097	-	-	-	5,592
Jwaneng	2,698	184	64	2,657	2,433	-	-	76	8,113
Sowa Town	313	20	51	312	271	-	-	-	966
Ngwaketse	5,239	2,466	849	1,408	6,250	-	710	165	17,086
Barolong	1,205	943	229	1,561	3,637	-	-	-	7,576
Ngwaketse West	408	89	-	89	740	-	-	-	1,326
South East	11,589	1,831	480	7,053	11,049	-	341	268	32,611
Kweneng East	24,163	6,821	2,701	11,514	24,538	-	594	516	70,847
Kweneng West	1,442	161	67	614	2,116	167	-	210	4,777
Kgatleng	4,674	1,785	453	2,893	9,152	78	-	-	19,035
Central Serowe	10,477	2,649	615	4,062	10,105	49	426	226	28,609
Central Mahalapye	2,913	1,395	98	1,911	6,925	89	508	80	13,919
Central Bobonong	1,018	1,187	307	536	3,481	-	59	-	6,588
Central Boteti	2,530	721	1,251	2,306	2,900	-	-	128	9,836
Central Tutume	4,882	1,851	453	2,781	6,187	-	243	89	16,487
North East	3,502	520	274	1,478	1,742	-	68	-	7,583
Ngamiland East	5,784	1,336	727	3,751	4,033	-	71	202	15,903
Ngamiland West	1,025	292	-	350	1,978	-	-	189	3,832
Chobe	2,970	225	141	3,198	849	-	185	205	7,773
Ghanzi	2,359	774	222	2,189	1,502	-	-	-	7,047
Kgalagadi South	363	317	36	274	1,627	-	23	-	2,641
Kgalagadi North	449	48	-	1,130	1,615	-	54	78	3,374
Total	157,281	40,200	14,652	96,360	149,840	447	4,259	4,259	467,298

Table E33: Percentage of the Estimated Population Aged 2 Years & Above by District and where they mainly access Internet

District	Where Mainly Access the Internet								Total
	Home	School	Internet cafe	Work place	Cell Phone/ Tablet	Post Office	Library	Not Specified	
Gaborone	28.6	25.0	21.7	34.7	17.9	-	12.2	24.8	25.7
Francistown	6.8	5.4	6.6	5.8	5.7	14.3	3.8	15.5	6.2
Lobatse	2.1	2.3	4.0	1.0	2.4	-	2.0	2.6	2.0
Selibe Phikwe	3.2	3.6	5.9	3.3	4.4	-	5.0	-	3.7
Orapa	2.1	-	0.3	1.1	0.7	-	-	-	1.2
Jwaneng	1.7	0.5	0.4	2.8	1.6	-	-	1.8	1.7
Sowa Town	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	-	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	3.3	6.1	5.8	1.5	4.2	-	16.7	3.9	3.7
Barolong	0.8	2.3	1.6	1.6	2.4	-	-	-	1.6
Ngwaketse West	0.3	0.2	-	0.1	0.5	-	-	-	0.3
South East	7.4	4.6	3.3	7.3	7.4	-	8.0	6.3	7.0
Kweneng East	15.4	17.0	18.4	11.9	16.4	-	13.9	12.1	15.2
Kweneng West	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.4	37.4	-	4.9	1.0
Kgatleng	3.0	4.4	3.1	3.0	6.1	17.4	-	-	4.1
Central Serowe	6.7	6.6	4.2	4.2	6.7	11.0	10.0	5.3	6.1
Central Mahalapye	1.9	3.5	0.7	2.0	4.6	19.9	11.9	1.9	3.0
Central Bobonong	0.6	3.0	2.1	0.6	2.3	-	1.4	-	1.4
Central Boteti	1.6	1.8	8.5	2.4	1.9	-	-	3.0	2.1
Central Tutume	3.1	4.6	3.1	2.9	4.1	-	5.7	2.1	3.5
North East	2.2	1.3	1.9	1.5	1.2	-	1.6	-	1.6
Ngamiland East	3.7	3.3	5.0	3.9	2.7	-	1.7	4.7	3.4
Ngamiland West	0.7	0.7	-	0.4	1.3	-	-	4.4	0.8
Chobe	1.9	0.6	1.0	3.3	0.6	-	4.3	4.8	1.7
Ghanzi	1.5	1.9	1.5	2.3	1.0	-	-	-	1.5
Kgalagadi South	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.3	1.1	-	0.5	-	0.6
Kgalagadi North	0.3	0.1	-	1.2	1.1	-	1.3	1.8	0.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

4. APPENDIX: LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITIES

Table M1: Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Industry, Strata and Sex

Industry	National			Cities and Towns			Urban Villages			Rural Areas		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	49,649	30,661	80,311	2,416	1,610	4,026	11,524	6,557	18,082	35,709	22,495	58,203
Mining and Quarrying	12,842	2,421	15,262	9,595	1,737	11,332	2,710	225	2,935	537	458	995
Manufacturing	22,456	18,263	40,719	9,498	5,650	15,148	8,856	8,668	17,524	4,102	3,944	8,047
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	1,906	795	2,701	874	157	1,031	800	593	1,393	232	45	276
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	2,321	1,808	4,130	746	725	1,470	1,153	793	1,947	422	290	713
Construction of Buildings	31,771	3,942	35,714	9,154	1,456	10,610	15,265	1,480	16,745	7,352	1,007	8,359
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	40,960	56,151	97,111	17,039	16,081	33,121	21,168	30,614	51,782	2,753	9,455	12,208
Transport & Storage	10,296	3,910	14,205	2,417	1,841	4,257	5,625	1,873	7,498	2,254	196	2,450
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	9,568	19,217	28,786	3,646	5,647	9,294	4,420	10,506	14,925	1,502	3,065	4,567
Information and Communication	3,249	2,655	5,904	1,833	1,142	2,975	804	1,276	2,081	612	236	848
Finance and Insurance Activities	4,240	6,762	11,002	2,471	4,225	6,695	1,441	2,047	3,488	328	491	818
Real Estate Activities	1,830	4,640	6,470	967	1,222	2,189	793	2,863	3,656	70	555	625
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	4,919	3,268	8,187	2,624	1,784	4,408	1,636	1,243	2,879	659	241	900
Administrative and Support Service Activities	25,143	15,412	40,556	7,799	5,872	13,671	12,862	8,070	20,932	4,482	1,471	5,953
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	53,654	84,774	138,428	13,687	15,800	29,487	19,703	32,635	52,338	20,264	36,339	56,603
Education	17,991	34,261	52,252	4,752	9,310	14,063	9,363	17,050	26,413	3,876	7,901	11,776
Human Health and Social Work Activities	6,070	11,825	17,895	1,525	5,109	6,634	3,658	4,768	8,425	888	1,948	2,836
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	2,698	1,340	4,038	1,320	138	1,458	912	554	1,466	466	648	1,113
Other Service Activities	5,457	7,840	13,298	2,135	3,055	5,191	2,884	4,192	7,077	438	593	1,031
Households as Employers	40,008	28,922	68,930	1,860	10,814	12,674	8,016	12,830	20,846	30,132	5,278	35,410
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	341	505	846	275	286	561	65	123	188	-	96	96
Not Stated	1,622	1,165	2,787	857	928	1,785	566	237	803	200	-	200
Total	348,993	340,535	689,528	97,490	94,589	192,079	134,226	149,195	283,421	117,277	96,750	214,027

Percentage (%) Currently Employed (15 years and above) by Industry, Strata and Sex

Industry	National			Cities and Towns			Urban Villages			Rural Areas		
	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	61.8	38.2	11.6	60.0	40.0	2.1	63.7	36.3	6.4	61.4	38.6	27.2
Mining and Quarrying	84.1	15.9	2.2	84.7	15.3	5.9	92.3	7.7	1.0	54.0	46.0	0.5
Manufacturing	55.1	44.9	5.9	62.7	37.3	7.9	50.5	49.5	6.2	51.0	49.0	3.8
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	70.6	29.4	0.4	84.8	15.2	0.5	57.4	42.6	0.5	84.1	16.3	0.1
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	56.2	43.8	0.6	50.7	49.3	0.8	59.2	40.7	0.7	59.2	40.7	0.3
Construction of Buildings	89.0	11.0	5.2	86.3	13.7	5.5	91.2	8.8	5.9	88.0	12.0	3.9
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	42.2	57.8	14.1	51.4	48.6	17.2	40.9	59.1	18.3	22.6	77.4	5.7
Transport & Storage	72.5	27.5	2.1	56.8	43.2	2.2	75.0	25.0	2.6	92.0	8.0	1.1
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	33.2	66.8	4.2	39.2	60.8	4.8	29.6	70.4	5.3	32.9	67.1	2.1
Information and Communication	55.0	45.0	0.9	61.6	38.4	1.5	38.6	61.3	0.7	72.2	27.8	0.4
Finance and Insurance Activities	38.5	61.5	1.6	36.9	63.1	3.5	41.3	58.7	1.2	40.1	60.0	0.4
Real Estate Activities	28.3	71.7	0.9	44.2	55.8	1.1	21.7	78.3	1.3	11.2	88.8	0.3
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	60.1	39.9	1.2	59.5	40.5	2.3	56.8	43.2	1.0	73.2	26.8	0.4
Administrative and Support Service Activities	62.0	38.0	5.9	57.0	43.0	7.1	61.4	38.6	7.4	75.3	24.7	2.8
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	38.8	61.2	20.1	46.4	53.6	15.4	37.6	62.4	18.5	35.8	64.2	26.4
Education	34.4	65.6	7.6	33.8	66.2	7.3	35.4	64.6	9.3	32.9	67.1	5.5
Human Health and Social Work Activities	33.9	66.1	2.6	23.0	77.0	3.5	43.4	56.6	3.0	31.3	68.7	1.3
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	66.8	33.2	0.6	90.5	9.5	0.8	62.2	37.8	0.5	41.9	58.2	0.5
Other Service Activities	41.0	59.0	1.9	41.1	58.9	2.7	40.8	59.2	2.5	42.5	57.5	0.5
Households as Employers	58.0	42.0	10.0	14.7	85.3	6.6	38.5	61.5	7.4	85.1	14.9	16.5
Activities of Extraterritorial Organisations	40.3	59.7	0.1	49.0	51.0	0.3	34.6	65.4	0.1	-	100.0	0.04
Not Stated	58.2	41.8	0.4	48.0	52.0	0.9	70.5	29.5	0.3	100.0	-	0.1
Total	50.6	49.4	100.0	50.8	49.2	100.0	47.4	52.6	100.0	54.8	45.2	100.0

Table M2: Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Occupation, Strata and Sex

Occupation	National			Cities and Towns			Urban Villages			Rural Areas		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Managers	19,647	16,921	36,568	10,210	6,844	17,054	6,084	7,266	13,351	3,353	2,810	6,163
Professionals	21,017	21,341	42,358	8,995	9,190	18,185	8,773	9,404	18,177	3,249	2,747	5,995
Technicians and Associate Professionals	23,074	29,257	52,331	9,093	10,526	19,619	9,690	12,816	22,506	4,291	5,915	10,207
Clerical Support Services	12,644	32,792	45,436	4,939	12,748	17,688	5,275	14,642	19,917	2,429	5,402	7,831
Service/Sales Workers	58,306	83,783	142,089	20,315	21,228	41,543	27,226	43,233	70,458	10,765	19,323	30,087
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	45,206	26,861	72,067	2,023	1,137	3,160	10,314	5,368	15,682	32,870	20,355	53,225
Craft and Related Trades Workers	55,259	15,749	71,008	17,474	3,189	20,663	27,086	7,734	34,820	10,700	4,826	15,526
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	34,331	5,232	39,563	11,663	2,435	14,098	17,082	2,242	19,324	5,586	556	6,142
Elementary Occupations	75,306	107,310	182,616	10,492	26,237	36,729	21,034	46,257	67,291	43,780	34,817	78,597
Armed forces Occupations	2,685	298	2,983	1,376	233	1,610	1,252	65	1,317	56	-	56
Not stated	1,518	991	2,509	909	822	1,731	409	169	578	200	-	200
Total	348,993	340,535	689,528	97,490	94,589	192,079	134,226	149,195	283,421	117,277	96,750	214,028

Percentages (%)

Occupation	National			Cities and Towns			Urban Villages			Rural Areas		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Managers	53.7	46.3	5.3	59.9	40.1	8.9	45.6	54.4	4.7	54.4	45.6	2.9
Professionals	49.6	50.4	6.1	49.5	50.5	9.5	48.3	51.7	6.4	54.2	45.8	2.8
Technicians and Associate Professionals	44.1	55.9	7.6	46.3	53.7	10.2	43.1	56.9	7.9	42.0	58.0	4.8
Clerical Support Services	27.8	72.2	6.6	27.9	72.1	9.2	26.5	73.5	7.0	31.0	69.0	3.7
Service/Sales Workers	41.0	59.0	20.6	48.9	51.1	21.6	38.6	61.4	24.9	35.8	64.2	14.1
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	62.7	37.3	10.5	64.0	36.0	1.6	65.8	34.2	5.5	61.8	38.2	24.9
Craft and Related Trades Workers	77.8	22.2	10.3	84.6	15.4	10.8	77.8	22.2	12.3	68.9	31.1	7.3
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	86.8	13.2	5.7	82.7	17.3	7.3	88.4	11.6	6.8	90.9	9.1	2.9
Elementary Occupations	41.2	58.8	26.5	28.6	71.4	19.1	31.3	68.7	23.7	55.7	44.3	36.7
Armed forces Occupations	90.0	10.0	0.4	85.5	14.5	0.8	95.1	4.9	0.5	100.0	-	0.0
Not stated	60.5	39.5	0.4	52.5	47.5	0.9	70.8	29.2	0.2	100.0	-	0.1
Total	50.6	49.4	100.0	50.8	49.2	100.0	47.4	52.6	100.0	54.8	45.2	100.0

Table M3: Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Sector, Strata and Sex

Sector	Total			Cities and Towns			Urban Villages			Rural Areas		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Central government	46,099	61,712	107,811	13,255	16,322	29,578	21,769	30,001	51,771	11,074	15,388	26,462
Local government	13,564	18,867	32,431	2,852	3,554	6,406	5,883	8,178	14,061	4,828	7,135	11,963
Parastatal sector	10,969	7,925	18,894	4,947	3,612	8,559	3,853	3,286	7,139	2,169	1,028	3,196
Private sector	119,434	94,760	214,193	53,467	37,088	90,555	51,513	46,483	97,995	14,454	11,188	25,643
Non-govt organization	522	561	1,082	275	377	652	179	-	179	67	184	251
Private household	45,183	34,718	79,901	2,550	11,664	14,214	10,939	15,430	26,369	31,694	7,625	39,319
Ipelegeng	11,667	38,423	50,090	537	4,417	4,953	2,522	12,896	15,418	8,609	21,110	29,719
Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	55,470	56,233	111,703	17,162	15,809	32,971	26,921	27,485	54,406	11,388	12,939	24,326
Own or household farm/cattle post, paid or unpaid	45,062	26,583	71,645	1,944	1,161	3,105	10,324	5,267	15,591	32,795	20,155	52,949
Not stated	1,023	755	1,778	501	586	1,087	322	169	491	200	-	200
Total	348,993	340,535	689,528	97,490	94,589	192,079	134,226	149,195	283,421	117,277	96,750	214,028

Percentages (%)

Sector	Total			Cities and Towns			Urban Villages			Rural Areas		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Central government	42.8	57.2	15.6	44.8	55.2	15.4	42.0	57.9	18.3	41.8	58.2	12.4
Local government	41.8	58.2	4.7	44.5	55.5	3.3	41.8	58.2	5.0	40.4	59.6	5.6
Parastatal sector	58.1	41.9	2.7	57.8	42.2	4.5	54.0	46.0	2.5	67.9	32.2	1.5
Private sector	55.8	44.2	31.1	59.0	41.0	47.1	52.6	47.4	34.6	56.4	43.6	12.0
Non-govt organization	48.2	51.8	0.2	42.2	57.8	0.3	100.0	-	0.1	26.7	73.3	0.1
Private household	56.5	43.5	11.6	17.9	82.1	7.4	41.5	58.5	9.3	80.6	19.4	18.4
Ipelegeng	23.3	76.7	7.3	10.8	89.2	2.6	16.4	83.6	5.4	29.0	71.0	13.9
Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	49.7	50.3	16.2	52.1	47.9	17.2	49.5	50.5	19.2	46.8	53.2	11.4
Own or household farm/cattle post, paid or unpaid	62.9	37.1	10.4	62.6	37.4	1.6	66.2	33.8	5.5	61.9	38.1	24.7
Not stated	57.5	42.5	0.3	46.1	53.9	0.6	65.6	34.4	0.2	100.0	-	0.1
Total	50.6	49.4	100.0	50.8	49.2	100.0	47.4	52.6	100.0	54.8	45.2	100.0

Table M4: Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Industry, Employment Status and Sex

Industry	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/cattle post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total	Total %
National						
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	6,835	1,831	71,645	-	80,311	11.6
Mining and Quarrying	14,938	325	-	-	15,262	2.2
Manufacturing	25,756	14,963	-	-	40,719	5.9
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	2,701	-	-	-	2,701	0.4
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	3,832	298	-	-	4,130	0.6
Construction of Buildings	21,866	13,847	-	-	35,714	5.2
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	53,652	43,459	-	-	97,111	14.1
Transport & Storage	10,432	3,773	-	-	14,205	2.1
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	20,003	8,783	-	-	28,786	4.2
Information and Communication	4,917	987	-	-	5,904	0.9
Finance and Insurance Activities	10,128	874	-	-	11,002	1.6
Real Estate Activities	1,310	5,159	-	-	6,470	0.9
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	5,611	2,576	-	-	8,187	1.2
Administrative and Support Service Activities	38,557	1,999	-	-	40,556	5.9
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	138,428	-	-	-	138,428	20.1
Education	51,333	919	-	-	52,252	7.6
Human Health and Social Work Activities	16,670	1,225	-	-	17,895	2.6
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	3,313	725	-	-	4,038	0.6
Other Service Activities	7,221	6,077	-	-	13,298	1.9
Households as Employers	65,112	3,818	-	-	68,930	10.0
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	780	65	-	-	846	0.1
Not Stated	1,009	-	-	1,778	2,787	0.4
Total	504,402	111,703	71,645	1,778	689,528	100.0
Male						
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	3,542	1,045	45,062	-	49,649	14.2
Mining and Quarrying	12,517	325	-	-	12,842	3.7
Manufacturing	15,018	7,439	-	-	22,456	6.4
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	1,906	-	-	-	1,906	0.5
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	2,321	-	-	-	2,321	0.7
Construction of Buildings	18,257	13,515	-	-	31,771	9.1
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	26,757	14,203	-	-	40,960	11.7
Transport & Storage	6,913	3,383	-	-	10,296	3.0
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	6,989	2,579	-	-	9,568	2.7
Information and Communication	2,506	743	-	-	3,249	0.9
Finance and Insurance Activities	3,698	541	-	-	4,240	1.2
Real Estate Activities	457	1,372	-	-	1,830	0.5
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	3,121	1,798	-	-	4,919	1.4
Administrative and Support Service Activities	23,701	1,443	-	-	25,143	7.2
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	53,654	-	-	-	53,654	15.4
Education	17,691	300	-	-	17,991	5.2
Human Health and Social Work Activities	5,018	1,053	-	-	6,070	1.7
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	2,059	639	-	-	2,698	0.8
Other Service Activities	2,897	2,561	-	-	5,457	1.6
Households as Employers	37,540	2,468	-	-	40,008	11.5
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	275	65	-	-	341	0.1
Not Stated	600	-	-	1,023	1,622	0.5
Total	247,438	55,470	45,062	1,023	348,993	100.0

Table M4 Continued: Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Industry, Employment Status and Sex

Industry	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/cattle post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total	Total %
Female						
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	3,293	786	26,583	-	30,661	9.0
Mining and Quarrying	2,421	-	-	-	2,421	0.7
Manufacturing	10,738	7,525	-	-	18,263	5.4
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	795	-	-	-	795	0.2
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	1,511	298	-	-	1,808	0.5
Construction of Buildings	3,610	333	-	-	3,942	1.2
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	26,894	29,256	-	-	56,151	16.5
Transport & Storage	3,519	391	-	-	3,910	1.1
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	13,014	6,204	-	-	19,217	5.6
Information and Communication	2,411	244	-	-	2,655	0.8
Finance and Insurance Activities	6,430	332	-	-	6,762	2.0
Real Estate Activities	853	3,787	-	-	4,640	1.4
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	2,490	778	-	-	3,268	1.0
Administrative and Support Service Activities	14,856	556	-	-	15,412	4.5
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	84,774	-	-	-	84,774	24.9
Education	33,642	619	-	-	34,261	10.1
Human Health and Social Work Activities	11,652	173	-	-	11,825	3.5
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	1,254	86	-	-	1,340	0.4
Other Service Activities	4,324	3,516	-	-	7,840	2.3
Households as Employers	27,572	1,350	-	-	28,922	8.5
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	505	-	-	-	505	0.1
Not Stated	410	-	-	755	1,165	0.3
Total	256,965	56,233	26,583	755	340,535	100.0

Table M5: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Industry, Occupation and Sex

Industry	Managers	Professionals	Technicians & Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Services	Service/Sales Workers	Skilled Agric Forestry & Fishery Workers	Craft & Related Trades Workers	Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	Not stated	Total	Overall Percentage
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	1,123	-	84	96	380	72,067	289	517	5,755	-	-	80,311	11.6
Mining and Quarrying	376	1,452	1,731	1,255	757	-	2,722	6,263	706	-	-	15,262	2.2
Manufacturing	3,057	418	609	1,529	2,044	-	20,821	6,923	5,318	-	-	40,719	5.9
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	82	390	374	439	194	-	284	269	668	-	-	2,701	0.4
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	284	434	553	234	77	-	735	704	1,109	-	-	4,130	0.6
Construction of Buildings	1,152	1,475	1,644	1,144	407	-	19,759	1,781	8,353	-	-	35,714	5.2
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	8,616	1,266	750	5,955	49,387	-	8,429	5,442	17,267	-	-	97,111	14.1
Transport & Storage	672	402	1,368	2,309	667	-	552	6,913	1,322	-	-	14,205	2.1
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	2,742	79	1,046	1,988	16,511	-	1,162	424	4,834	-	-	28,786	4.2
Information and Communication	474	1,592	713	970	220	-	1,086	227	621	-	-	5,904	0.9
Finance and Insurance Activities	1,749	1,024	3,078	4,348	559	-	84	84	73	-	-	11,002	1.6
Industry	Managers	Professionals	Technicians & Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Services	Service/Sales Workers	Skilled Agric Forestry & Fishery Workers	Craft & Related Trades Workers	Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	Not stated	Total	Overall Percentage
Real Estate Activities	5,014	266	490	126	-	-	141	-	433	-	-	6,470	0.9
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	1,006	2,203	2,476	1,230	181	-	765	80	247	-	-	8,187	1.2
Administrative and Support Service Activities	2,232	166	908	1,580	26,398	-	268	1,124	7,879	-	-	40,556	5.9
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	5,805	7,662	10,383	16,610	24,492	-	5,397	5,481	59,615	2,983	-	138,428	20.1
Education	680	18,943	16,050	2,767	6,910	-	376	615	5,791	-	121	52,252	7.6
Human Health and Social Work Activities	260	3,755	7,513	1,290	2,831	-	92	739	1,414	-	-	17,895	2.6
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	224	187	1,165	593	1,160	-	86	100	523	-	-	4,038	0.6
Other Service Activities	576	242	1,125	769	7,935	-	2,070	226	354	-	-	13,298	1.9
Households as Employers	231	-	-	-	980	-	5,734	1,651	60,334	-	-	68,930	10.0
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	145	401	96	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	0.1
Not Stated	69	-	173	-	-	-	157	-	-	-	2,388	2,787	0.4
Total	36,568	42,358	52,331	45,436	142,089	72,067	71,008	39,563	182,616	2,983	2,509	689,528	100.0

Table M6: Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Age group, Sector and Sex

Age Group	Central gov	Local gov	Parastatal	Private sector	Non-govt org	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total	Overall Percentage (%)
National												
15 - 17	-	-	-	358	-	1,103	300	584	1,388	-	3,732	0.5
18 - 19	449	279	-	3,426	-	1,685	1,598	869	1,836	-	10,143	1.5
20 - 24	6,310	2,404	723	27,812	-	10,443	4,644	7,404	4,852	238	64,830	9.4
25 - 29	14,834	3,574	2,385	44,001	323	13,529	5,234	11,715	4,462	206	100,263	14.5
30 - 34	17,894	4,024	2,600	47,405	241	14,489	6,543	19,296	4,779	401	117,673	17.1
35 - 39	18,269	4,699	2,357	35,320	142	10,646	5,371	19,874	6,314	306	103,298	15.0
40 - 44	18,469	5,456	3,514	21,218	82	9,001	4,372	13,596	5,500	215	81,423	11.8
45 - 49	15,016	4,756	3,430	15,216	225	6,858	3,499	10,902	5,148	118	65,167	9.5
50 - 54	8,901	2,602	2,433	9,567	-	4,312	6,486	9,067	6,859	91	50,319	7.3
55 - 59	6,524	2,335	885	6,149	69	3,510	4,165	6,512	7,500	204	37,852	5.5
60 - 64	1,020	934	567	1,870	-	2,265	3,725	5,965	8,433	-	24,780	3.6
65 - 69	123	643	-	1,261	-	1,278	1,721	2,947	6,524	-	14,498	2.1
70 - 74	-	200	-	401	-	423	1,137	1,570	3,225	-	6,955	1.0
75+	-	524	-	188	-	360	1,295	1,402	4,828	-	8,596	1.2
Total	107,811	32,431	18,894	214,193	1,082	79,901	50,090	111,703	71,645	1,778	689,528	100.0

Age Group	Central gov	Local gov	Parastatal	Private sector	Non-govt org	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total	Overall Percentage (%)
Male												
15 - 17	-	-	-	358	-	803	220	179	965	-	2,524	0.7
18 - 19	449	50	-	2,227	-	824	1,082	320	1,603	-	6,554	1.9
20 - 24	1,944	696	637	16,673	-	6,397	1,358	3,989	4,330	81	36,105	10.3
25 - 29	6,584	974	1,421	23,771	67	7,614	1,063	6,150	3,234	111	50,988	14.6
30 - 34	8,519	1,529	1,320	23,576	179	8,116	1,813	11,077	2,900	322	59,351	17.0
35 - 39	8,182	2,133	1,274	18,890	62	6,004	963	10,935	3,670	306	52,419	15.0
40 - 44	7,876	2,072	1,593	11,897	-	4,854	745	6,367	3,264	-	38,668	11.1
45 - 49	6,812	1,665	2,402	8,218	145	3,160	773	5,144	2,859	118	31,297	9.0
50 - 54	3,206	1,529	1,703	6,383	-	2,187	784	4,244	4,214	-	24,249	6.9
55 - 59	2,172	1,225	306	4,476	69	2,331	824	2,720	4,046	84	18,254	5.2
60 - 64	354	563	313	1,344	-	1,337	907	2,290	4,744	-	11,852	3.4
65 - 69	-	486	-	1,030	-	859	463	896	3,666	-	7,400	2.1
70 - 74	-	119	-	401	-	339	264	696	2,437	-	4,257	1.2
75+	-	524	-	188	-	360	408	465	3,130	-	5,076	1.5
Total	46,099	13,564	10,969	119,434	522	45,183	11,667	55,470	45,062	1,023	348,993	100.0

Table M6 Continued: Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Age group, Sector and Sex

Age Group	Central gov	Local gov	Parastatal	Private sector	Non-govt org	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/in-come activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total	Overall Percentage (%)
Female												
15 - 17	-	-	-	-	-	300	81	405	422	-	1,208	0.4
18 - 19	-	229	-	1,199	-	861	516	550	234	-	3,589	1.1
20 - 24	4,366	1,708	86	11,139	-	4,046	3,286	3,415	522	157	28,726	8.4
25 - 29	8,250	2,601	965	20,230	256	5,915	4,171	5,566	1,229	95	49,275	14.5
30 - 34	9,375	2,495	1,280	23,829	62	6,373	4,731	8,220	1,879	78	58,321	17.1
35 - 39	10,087	2,565	1,082	16,430	80	4,643	4,408	8,939	2,644	-	50,879	14.9
40 - 44	10,593	3,384	1,920	9,321	82	4,147	3,628	7,229	2,235	215	42,755	12.6
45 - 49	8,204	3,091	1,028	6,997	80	3,699	2,725	5,758	2,288	-	33,870	9.9
50 - 54	5,696	1,073	730	3,184	-	2,125	5,702	4,824	2,645	91	26,070	7.7
55 - 59	4,352	1,110	579	1,673	-	1,179	3,341	3,792	3,454	119	19,599	5.8
60 - 64	666	371	254	526	-	928	2,818	3,675	3,689	-	12,928	3.8
65 - 69	123	157	-	231	-	419	1,258	2,051	2,858	-	7,097	2.1
70 - 74	-	81	-	-	-	84	872	873	788	-	2,698	0.8
75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	887	937	1,697	-	3,521	1.0
Total	61,712	18,867	7,925	94,760	561	34,718	38,423	56,233	26,583	755	340,535	100.0

Table M7: Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Employment Status and Sector

Sector	Paid Employees	%	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	%	In own farm/cattle post paid or unpaid	%	Not Stated	%	Total	%
Central government	107,811	21.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	107,811	15.6
Local government	32,431	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,431	4.7
Parastatal sector	18,894	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,894	2.7
Private sector	214,193	42.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	214,193	31.1
Non-govt organization	1,082	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,082	0.2
Private household	79,901	15.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	79,901	11.6
Ipelegeng	50,090	9.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,090	7.3
Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	-	-	111,703	100.0	-	-	-	-	111,703	16.2
Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	-	-	-	-	71,645	100.0	-	-	71,645	10.4
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,778	100.0	1,778	0.3
Total	504,402	100.0	111,703	100.0	71,645	100.0	1,778	100.0	689,528	100.0

Table M8: Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Educational level and Sector

Education Level	Central gov	Local gov	Parastatal	Private sector	Non-govt org	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
Never attended	1,248	1,224	339	5,933	-	11,570	9,029	7,242	16,456	-	53,041
Grade not stated	-	-	-	-	-	271	232	190	214	-	907
Primary	7,614	5,478	2,324	23,271	-	24,452	16,431	20,585	23,734	214	124,101
Junior Secondary	16,372	9,824	1,847	71,034	-	26,329	16,471	32,938	16,209	627	191,652
Senior Secondary	14,011	4,979	1,680	45,786	139	10,281	4,336	19,688	5,186	438	106,524
Post Sec education	306	197	-	1,709	-	333	79	508	62	-	3,193
Secondary Not stated	-	-	-	113	-	-	77	-	-	-	190
Vocational	8,370	3,356	1,790	18,594	-	2,626	201	10,969	3,089	211	49,207
University/College	56,342	6,491	9,100	44,183	730	2,187	427	16,059	3,088	288	138,896
Post Graduate	2,663	-	1,562	1,610	214	-	-	1,149	101	-	7,299
Non formal	257	660	251	1,058	-	1,268	2,389	1,666	3,089	-	10,639
Don't Know	627	222	-	902	-	585	419	708	417	-	3,879
Total	107,811	32,431	18,894	214,193	1,082	79,901	50,090	111,703	71,645	1,778	689,528

Percentages (%)

Education Level	Central gov	Local gov	Parastatal	Private sector	Non-govt org	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
Never attended	1.2	3.8	1.8	2.8	-	14.5	18.0	6.5	23.0	-	7.7
Grade not stated	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	-	0.1
Primary	7.1	16.9	12.3	10.9	-	30.6	32.8	18.4	33.1	12.0	18.0
Junior Secondary	15.2	30.3	9.8	33.2	-	33.0	32.9	29.5	22.6	35.3	27.8
Senior Secondary	13.0	15.4	8.9	21.4	12.8	12.9	8.7	17.6	7.2	24.6	15.4
Post Sec education	0.3	0.6	-	0.8	-	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.1	-	0.5
Secondary Not stated	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.0
Vocational	7.8	10.3	9.5	8.7	-	3.3	0.4	9.8	4.3	11.9	7.1
University/College	52.3	20.0	48.2	20.6	67.5	2.7	0.9	14.4	4.3	16.2	20.1
Post Graduate	2.5	-	8.3	0.8	19.8	-	-	1.0	0.1	-	1.1
Non formal	0.2	2.0	1.3	0.5	-	1.6	4.8	1.5	4.3	-	1.5
Don't Know	0.6	0.7	-	0.4	-	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	-	0.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M9: Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Occupation, Educational level and Sex

Occupation	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't Know	Total
National													
Managers	1,663	-	4,514	4,785	4,479	289	-	3,251	15,198	1,473	359	556	36,568
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,415	4,943	-	-	42,358
Technicians and Associate Professionals	551	-	279	616	1,329	64	-	11,398	38,094	-	-	-	52,331
Clerical Support Services	70	-	1,514	8,571	11,931	310	-	5,147	17,489	202	53	149	45,436
Service/Sales Workers	6,714	77	21,807	50,731	35,209	1,144	113	9,235	14,488	369	1,160	1,041	142,089
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	16,671	214	24,097	16,311	5,150	62	-	3,000	2,889	101	3,156	417	72,067
Craft and Related Trades Workers	3,859	-	12,479	24,236	13,695	336	-	8,788	5,872	79	1,329	336	71,008
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	1,205	-	7,611	14,658	10,248	-	-	2,729	2,393	-	538	182	39,563
Elementary Occupations	22,307	617	51,587	69,651	23,032	988	77	5,337	3,726	132	4,044	1,119	182,616
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	1,096	806	-	-	112	968	-	-	-	2,983
Not stated	-	-	214	996	645	-	-	211	363	-	-	80	2,509
Total	53,041	907	124,101	191,652	106,524	3,193	190	49,207	138,896	7,299	10,639	3,879	689,528
Male													
Managers	1,051	-	1,538	1,892	2,299	289	-	2,100	9,090	718	183	488	19,647
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,001	3,016	-	-	21,017
Technicians and Associate Professionals	442	-	279	258	1,057	64	-	5,482	15,492	-	-	-	23,074
Clerical Support Services	70	-	712	2,623	3,917	-	-	847	4,324	98	53	-	12,644
Service/Sales Workers	4,241	77	8,629	18,916	14,033	493	113	3,693	7,027	59	513	513	58,306
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	10,874	77	13,403	10,820	3,760	62	-	2,058	2,003	101	1,633	417	45,206
Craft and Related Trades Workers	2,533	-	8,548	18,518	11,626	239	-	7,818	5,046	79	517	336	55,259
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	1,205	-	7,207	12,336	9,184	-	-	1,978	1,807	-	538	77	34,331
Elementary Occupations	12,824	351	20,631	25,756	10,123	614	-	2,586	1,165	132	1,040	85	75,306
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	1,096	690	-	-	112	787	-	-	-	2,685
Not stated	-	-	-	750	410	-	-	129	148	-	-	80	1,518
Total	33,240	505	60,945	92,965	57,100	1,761	113	26,802	64,888	4,203	4,475	1,995	348,993
Female													
Managers	612	-	2,976	2,893	2,180	-	-	1,151	6,108	755	177	68	16,921
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,414	1,926	-	-	21,341
Technicians and Associate Professionals	109	-	-	359	272	-	-	5,916	22,602	-	-	-	29,257
Clerical Support Services	-	-	803	5,948	8,014	310	-	4,300	13,165	104	-	149	32,792
Service/Sales Workers	2,474	-	13,177	31,815	21,176	651	-	5,543	7,461	311	648	528	83,783
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	5,798	137	10,695	5,491	1,390	-	-	942	886	-	1,522	-	26,861
Craft and Related Trades Workers	1,326	-	3,931	5,717	2,069	97	-	970	826	-	812	-	15,749
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	-	-	404	2,322	1,063	-	-	751	587	-	-	105	5,232
Elementary Occupations	9,483	266	30,956	43,895	12,908	374	77	2,751	2,562	-	3,004	1,034	107,310
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	-	117	-	-	-	182	-	-	-	298
Not stated	-	-	214	246	235	-	-	81	215	-	-	-	991
Total	19,801	402	63,156	98,686	49,424	1,432	77	22,405	74,007	3,096	6,164	1,885	340,535

Percentages (%) Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Occupation, Educational level and Sex

Occupation	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't Know	Total
National													
Managers	3.1	-	3.6	2.5	4.2	9.1	-	6.6	10.9	20.2	3.4	14.3	5.3
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.9	67.7	-	-	6.1
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1.0	-	0.2	0.3	1.2	2.0	-	23.2	27.4	-	-	-	7.6
Clerical Support Services	0.1	-	1.2	4.5	11.2	9.7	-	10.5	12.6	2.8	0.5	3.8	6.6
Service/Sales Workers	12.7	8.5	17.6	26.5	33.1	35.8	59.5	18.8	10.4	5.1	10.9	26.8	20.6
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	31.4	23.6	19.4	8.5	4.8	1.9	-	6.1	2.1	1.4	29.7	10.8	10.5
Craft and Related Trades Workers	7.3	-	10.1	12.6	12.9	10.5	-	17.9	4.2	1.1	12.5	8.7	10.3
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	2.3	-	6.1	7.6	9.6	-	-	5.5	1.7	-	5.1	4.7	5.7
Elementary Occupations	42.1	68.0	41.6	36.3	21.6	30.9	40.5	10.8	2.7	1.8	38.0	28.8	26.5
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	0.6	0.8	-	-	0.2	0.7	-	-	-	0.4
Not stated	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.4	0.3	-	-	2.1	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male													
Managers	3.2	-	2.5	2.0	4.0	16.4	-	7.8	14.0	17.1	4.1	24.5	5.6
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.7	71.8	-	-	6.0
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1.3	-	0.5	0.3	1.9	3.6	-	20.5	23.9	-	-	-	6.6
Clerical Support Services	0.2	-	1.2	2.8	6.9	-	-	3.2	6.7	2.3	1.2	-	3.6
Service/Sales Workers	12.8	15.2	14.2	20.3	24.6	28.0	100.0	13.8	10.8	1.4	11.5	25.7	16.7
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	32.7	15.2	22.0	11.6	6.6	3.5	-	7.7	3.1	2.4	36.5	20.9	13.0
Craft and Related Trades Workers	7.6	-	14.0	19.9	20.4	13.6	-	29.2	7.8	1.9	11.6	16.8	15.8
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	3.6	-	11.8	13.3	16.1	-	-	7.4	2.8	-	12.0	3.9	9.8
Elementary Occupations	38.6	69.5	33.9	27.7	17.7	34.9	-	9.6	1.8	3.1	23.2	4.3	21.6
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	1.2	1.2	-	-	0.4	1.2	-	-	-	0.8
Not stated	-	-	-	0.8	0.7	-	-	0.5	0.2	-	-	4.0	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Female													
Managers	3.1	-	4.7	2.9	4.4	-	-	5.1	8.3	24.4	2.9	3.6	5.0
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.2	62.2	-	-	6.3
Technicians and Associate Professionals	0.6	-	-	0.4	0.6	-	-	26.4	30.5	-	-	-	8.6
Clerical Support Services	-	-	1.3	6.0	16.2	21.6	-	19.2	17.8	3.4	-	7.9	9.6
Service/Sales Workers	12.5	-	20.9	32.2	42.8	45.5	-	24.7	10.1	10.0	10.5	28.0	24.6
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	29.3	34.1	16.9	5.6	2.8	-	-	4.2	1.2	-	24.7	-	7.9
Craft and Related Trades Workers	6.7	-	6.2	5.8	4.2	6.8	-	4.3	1.1	-	13.2	-	4.6
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	-	-	0.6	2.4	2.2	-	-	3.4	0.8	-	-	5.6	1.5
Elementary Occupations	47.9	66.2	49.0	44.5	26.1	26.1	100.0	12.3	3.5	-	48.7	54.9	31.5
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.1
Not stated	-	-	0.3	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.4	0.3	-	-	-	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M10: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Type of Training and Sex

Training Level	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%
No Training	221,653	50.5	216,877	49.5	438,529	63.6
Apprentice Certificate	725	100.0	-	-	725	0.1
Brigades Certificate	15,444	60.9	9,910	39.1	25,355	3.7
Vocational Certificate	17,690	49.7	17,900	50.3	35,590	5.2
Educ College Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-
University Certificate	1,990	60.3	1,311	39.7	3,301	0.5
Other Certificate	9,064	39.9	13,661	60.1	22,725	3.3
Vocational Diploma	4,949	75.1	1,644	24.9	6,592	1.0
Educ College Diploma	4,522	33.4	9,034	66.6	13,556	2.0
University Diploma	10,490	45.7	12,443	54.3	22,933	3.3
IHS Diploma	1,620	27.5	4,267	72.5	5,887	0.9
Other Diploma	7,410	44.0	9,437	56.0	16,847	2.4
Job Specification Training	15,458	65.8	8,023	34.2	23,482	3.4
University Degree	32,521	50.1	32,337	49.9	64,858	9.4
Other Degrees	5,457	59.7	3,691	40.3	9,148	1.3
Total	348,993	50.6	340,535	49.4	689,528	100.0

Table M11: Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Age group, Educational level and Sex

Age Group	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't know	Total
Total													
15 - 17	179	-	724	2,705	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,732
18 - 19	54	-	758	5,250	3,836	112	-	23	110	-	-	-	10,143
20 - 24	840	81	4,104	26,859	19,380	416	-	4,136	8,788	95	133	-	64,830
25 - 29	1,446	91	5,752	35,045	25,223	851	-	6,922	23,766	697	176	294	100,263
30 - 34	2,356	99	9,207	39,052	23,840	659	113	9,714	30,620	1,236	152	625	117,673
35 - 39	2,373	-	10,172	35,720	16,696	743	77	10,722	25,260	1,281	84	169	103,298
40 - 44	3,270	-	15,485	24,243	8,840	333	-	7,397	19,003	1,534	415	904	81,423
45 - 49	4,012	230	21,915	11,466	5,730	-	-	4,271	15,218	896	699	730	65,167
50 - 54	8,368	-	20,426	6,105	1,829	79	-	3,050	7,237	656	2,398	170	50,319
55 - 59	9,109	154	15,209	2,695	606	-	-	1,879	5,285	569	1,873	473	37,852
60 - 64	7,902	113	9,571	1,166	196	-	-	723	2,520	335	2,169	85	24,780
65 - 69	5,005	-	6,300	891	163	-	-	334	848	-	819	137	14,498
70 - 74	3,286	80	2,485	260	61	-	-	38	110	-	555	81	6,955
75+	4,841	59	1,993	194	-	-	-	-	132	-	1,165	212	8,596
Total	53,041	907	124,101	191,652	106,524	3,193	190	49,207	138,896	7,299	10,639	3,879	689,528
Male													
15 - 17	-	-	573	1,828	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,524
18 - 19	54	-	662	3,525	2,200	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,554
20 - 24	803	81	2,931	15,768	10,137	-	-	2,552	3,605	95	133	-	36,105
25 - 29	792	91	3,824	18,400	11,928	659	-	2,560	12,518	215	-	-	50,988
30 - 34	1,713	99	4,998	18,882	13,419	180	113	5,200	13,701	585	79	382	59,351
35 - 39	1,566	-	5,884	16,253	8,690	587	-	5,605	12,840	931	-	64	52,419
40 - 44	2,396	-	7,728	8,881	5,432	144	-	4,353	8,291	861	185	396	38,668
45 - 49	2,837	-	9,443	4,676	3,003	-	-	2,820	7,074	553	449	442	31,297
50 - 54	4,809	-	9,761	2,085	1,393	79	-	1,649	2,953	396	954	170	24,249
55 - 59	5,692	154	6,217	1,015	536	-	-	1,242	2,018	350	859	169	18,254
60 - 64	4,476	-	3,440	845	128	-	-	448	1,225	218	987	85	11,852
65 - 69	2,446	-	3,148	432	110	-	-	334	421	-	441	68	7,400
70 - 74	2,318	80	1,267	260	-	-	-	38	110	-	104	81	4,257
75+	3,337	-	1,069	114	-	-	-	-	132	-	286	138	5,076
Total	33,240	505	60,945	92,965	57,100	1,761	113	26,802	64,888	4,203	4,475	1,995	348,993
Female													
15 - 17	179	-	151	877	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,208
18 - 19	-	-	96	1,725	1,636	-	-	23	110	-	-	-	3,589
20 - 24	37	-	1,172	11,092	9,242	416	-	1,583	5,183	-	-	-	28,726
25 - 29	653	-	1,929	16,644	13,296	192	-	4,361	11,248	482	176	294	49,275
30 - 34	643	-	4,208	20,170	10,421	479	-	4,514	16,919	651	73	243	58,321
35 - 39	807	-	4,288	19,466	8,007	156	77	5,117	12,420	350	84	105	50,879
40 - 44	873	-	7,757	15,361	3,407	189	-	3,044	10,712	673	230	507	42,755
45 - 49	1,175	230	12,472	6,789	2,728	-	-	1,450	8,143	343	251	288	33,870
50 - 54	3,559	-	10,665	4,020	436	-	-	1,402	4,284	261	1,444	-	26,070
55 - 59	3,417	-	8,992	1,680	70	-	-	636	3,266	219	1,014	304	19,599
60 - 64	3,425	113	6,131	321	68	-	-	275	1,295	117	1,182	-	12,928
65 - 69	2,559	-	3,152	460	53	-	-	-	427	-	379	68	7,097
70 - 74	967	-	1,218	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	452	-	2,698
75+	1,504	59	924	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	879	74	3,521
Total	19,801	402	63,156	98,686	49,424	1,432	77	22,405	74,007	3,096	6,164	1,885	340,535

Percentages (%) Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Age group, Educational level and Sex

Age Group	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't Know	Total
Total													
15 - 17	0.3	-	0.6	1.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
18 - 19	0.1	-	0.6	2.7	3.6	3.5	-	0.0	0.1	-	-	-	1.5
20 - 24	1.6	8.9	3.3	14.0	18.2	13.0	-	8.4	6.3	1.3	1.3	-	9.4
25 - 29	2.7	10.0	4.6	18.3	23.7	26.7	-	14.1	17.1	9.5	1.7	7.6	14.5
30 - 34	4.4	10.9	7.4	20.4	22.4	20.6	59.5	19.7	22.0	16.9	1.4	16.1	17.1
35 - 39	4.5	-	8.2	18.6	15.7	23.3	40.5	21.8	18.2	17.6	0.8	4.4	15.0
40 - 44	6.2	-	12.5	12.6	8.3	10.4	-	15.0	13.7	21.0	3.9	23.3	11.8
45 - 49	7.6	25.4	17.7	6.0	5.4	-	-	8.7	11.0	12.3	6.6	18.8	9.5
50 - 54	15.8	-	16.5	3.2	1.7	2.5	-	6.2	5.2	9.0	22.5	4.4	7.3
55 - 59	17.2	17.0	12.3	1.4	0.6	-	-	3.8	3.8	7.8	17.6	12.2	5.5
60 - 64	14.9	12.5	7.7	0.6	0.2	-	-	1.5	1.8	4.6	20.4	2.2	3.6
65 - 69	9.4	-	5.1	0.5	0.2	-	-	0.7	0.6	-	7.7	3.5	2.1
70 - 74	6.2	8.8	2.0	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	5.2	2.1	1.0
75+	9.1	6.5	1.6	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	11.0	5.5	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male													
15 - 17	-	-	0.9	2.0	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
18 - 19	0.2	-	1.1	3.8	3.9	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.9
20 - 24	2.4	16.0	4.8	17.0	17.8	-	-	9.5	5.6	2.3	3.0	-	10.3
25 - 29	2.4	18.0	6.3	19.8	20.9	37.4	-	9.6	19.3	5.1	-	-	14.6
30 - 34	5.2	19.6	8.2	20.3	23.5	10.2	100.0	19.4	21.1	13.9	1.8	19.1	17.0
35 - 39	4.7	-	9.7	17.5	15.2	33.3	-	20.9	19.8	22.2	-	3.2	15.0
40 - 44	7.2	-	12.7	9.6	9.5	8.2	-	16.2	12.8	20.5	4.1	19.8	11.1
45 - 49	8.5	-	15.5	5.0	5.3	-	-	10.5	10.9	13.2	10.0	22.2	9.0
50 - 54	14.5	-	16.0	2.2	2.4	4.5	-	6.2	4.6	9.4	21.3	8.5	6.9
55 - 59	17.1	30.5	10.2	1.1	0.9	-	-	4.6	3.1	8.3	19.2	8.5	5.2
60 - 64	13.5	-	5.6	0.9	0.2	-	-	1.7	1.9	5.2	22.1	4.3	3.4
65 - 69	7.4	-	5.2	0.5	0.2	-	-	1.2	0.6	-	9.9	3.4	2.1
70 - 74	7.0	15.8	2.1	0.3	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	-	2.3	4.1	1.2
75+	10.0	-	1.8	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	6.4	6.9	1.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Female													
15 - 17	0.9	-	0.2	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
18 - 19	-	-	0.2	1.7	3.3	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	1.1
20 - 24	0.2	-	1.9	11.2	18.7	29.1	-	7.1	7.0	-	-	-	8.4
25 - 29	3.3	-	3.1	16.9	26.9	13.4	-	19.5	15.2	15.6	2.9	15.6	14.5
30 - 34	3.2	-	6.7	20.4	21.1	33.4	-	20.1	22.9	21.0	1.2	12.9	17.1
35 - 39	4.1	-	6.8	19.7	16.2	10.9	100.0	22.8	16.8	11.3	1.4	5.6	14.9
40 - 44	4.4	-	12.3	15.6	6.9	13.2	-	13.6	14.5	21.7	3.7	26.9	12.6
45 - 49	5.9	57.2	19.7	6.9	5.5	-	-	6.5	11.0	11.1	4.1	15.3	9.9
50 - 54	18.0	-	16.9	4.1	0.9	-	-	6.3	5.8	8.4	23.4	-	7.7
55 - 59	17.3	-	14.2	1.7	0.1	-	-	2.8	4.4	7.1	16.5	16.1	5.8
60 - 64	17.3	28.1	9.7	0.3	0.1	-	-	1.2	1.7	3.8	19.2	-	3.8
65 - 69	12.9	-	5.0	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	0.6	-	6.1	3.6	2.1
70 - 74	4.9	-	1.9	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	7.3	-	0.8
75+	7.6	14.7	1.5	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.3	3.9	1.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M12: Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Industry, Educational Level and Sex

Industry	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Dont Know	Total
Total													
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	17,560	214	26,679	18,616	6,285	62	-	3,503	3,624	101	3,250	417	80,311
Mining and Quarrying	82	-	2,132	3,347	2,596	-	-	2,528	4,155	59	154	210	15,262
Manufacturing	2,582	-	7,049	13,300	8,470	407	-	2,462	5,250	68	805	326	40,719
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	380	538	371	-	-	380	879	79	74	-	2,701
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	199	-	614	1,114	603	-	-	520	1,080	-	-	-	4,130
Construction of Buildings	1,799	-	5,309	12,326	6,462	209	-	4,816	3,995	220	183	396	35,714
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	2,630	77	14,812	35,193	23,876	935	-	6,694	11,041	808	729	316	97,111
Transport & Storage	326	-	1,571	3,791	3,313	-	113	1,781	3,234	-	-	77	14,205
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	552	-	3,202	10,312	7,081	79	-	2,404	5,048	-	108	-	28,786
Information and Communication	-	-	256	1,059	602	97	-	555	2,948	296	-	91	5,904
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	73	246	1,150	-	-	1,128	8,075	329	-	-	11,002
Real Estate Activities	755	-	1,823	1,214	390	-	-	523	1,468	186	111	-	6,469
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	66	477	666	-	-	808	5,813	356	-	-	8,187
Administrative and Support Service Activities	3,264	-	7,228	16,899	6,100	336	-	2,540	3,728	-	342	119	40,556
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsary	10,539	154	26,597	36,896	19,858	524	77	9,458	29,120	901	3,306	998	138,428
Education	663	79	2,953	5,335	3,658	152	-	3,482	33,068	2,567	177	117	52,252
Human Health and Social Work Activities	605	-	1,024	2,115	1,383	57	-	1,022	10,618	850	-	222	17,895
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	91	-	147	1,050	1,038	-	-	589	1,007	117	-	-	4,038
Other Service Activities	358	-	657	4,739	3,951	-	-	1,377	2,050	79	85	-	13,298
Households as Employers	11,034	384	21,317	21,930	8,027	333	-	2,321	1,756	-	1,315	511	68,930
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	509	214	-	-	846
Not Stated	-	-	214	1,032	645	-	-	316	431	69	-	80	2,787
Total	53,041	907	124,101	191,652	106,524	3,193	190	49,207	138,896	7,299	10,639	3,879	689,528

Table M12 Continued: Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Industry, Educational Level and Sex

Industry	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Dont know	Total
Male													
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	11,492	77	14,715	11,720	4,485	62	-	2,476	2,472	101	1,633	417	49,649
Mining and Quarrying	82	-	2,132	2,788	2,451	-	-	1,968	3,162	-	154	105	12,842
Manufacturing	1,137	-	2,873	7,752	5,153	152	-	1,744	3,218	68	102	258	22,456
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	314	276	81	-	-	335	745	79	74	-	1,906
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	86	-	213	480	313	-	-	383	847	-	-	-	2,321
Construction of Buildings	1,762	-	5,160	10,562	5,782	146	-	4,462	3,160	220	183	336	31,771
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	669	77	5,059	13,811	11,067	574	-	3,121	5,601	410	342	231	40,960
Transport & Storage	326	-	1,272	3,146	2,739	-	113	1,288	1,336	-	-	77	10,296
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	350	-	624	3,402	1,995	-	-	955	2,242	-	-	-	9,568
Information and Communication	-	-	185	647	378	97	-	296	1,453	103	-	91	3,249
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	-	73	341	-	-	258	3,469	98	-	-	4,239
Real Estate Activities	256	-	435	183	149	-	-	116	504	186	-	-	1,830
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	-	332	348	-	-	654	3,347	239	-	-	4,919
Administrative and Support-Service Activities	2,885	-	4,818	9,055	4,250	181	-	1,528	2,029	-	279	119	25,143
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsary	4,072	80	8,547	12,724	9,820	177	-	3,886	13,045	226	926	150	53,654
Education	225	-	814	1,728	600	152	-	785	12,094	1,543	-	48	17,991
Human Health and Social Work Activities	519	-	493	767	456	-	-	136	3,248	451	-	-	6,070
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	-	-	-	496	1,038	-	-	485	562	117	-	-	2,698
Other Service Activities	250	-	395	1,688	1,217	-	-	430	1,314	79	85	-	5,457
Households as Employers	9,130	271	12,896	10,550	4,026	220	-	1,365	766	-	698	85	40,008
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	214	-	-	341
Not Stated	-	-	-	786	410	-	-	129	148	69	-	80	1,622
Total	33,240	505	60,945	92,965	57,100	1,761	113	26,802	64,888	4,203	4,475	1,995	348,993

Table M12 Continued: Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Industry, Educational Level and Sex

Industry	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Dont Know	Total
Female													
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	6,068	137	11,964	6,897	1,801	-	-	1,026	1,152	-	1,617	-	30,661
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	558	145	-	-	559	993	59	-	105	2,421
Manufacturing	1,445	-	4,176	5,548	3,316	255	-	718	2,033	-	703	68	18,263
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	66	261	289	-	-	45	134	-	-	-	795
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	113	-	401	634	290	-	-	137	233	-	-	-	1,808
Construction of Buildings	37	-	148	1,764	680	64	-	354	835	-	-	61	3,942
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	1,961	-	9,753	21,382	12,808	361	-	3,573	5,440	398	387	85	56,151
Transport & Storage	-	-	299	645	574	-	-	493	1,898	-	-	-	3,910
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	202	-	2,578	6,910	5,086	79	-	1,449	2,805	-	108	-	19,217
Information and Communication	-	-	71	412	224	-	-	259	1,495	193	-	-	2,655
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	73	173	809	-	-	870	4,606	231	-	-	6,762
Real Estate Activities	499	-	1,387	1,031	241	-	-	407	964	-	111	-	4,640
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	66	146	318	-	-	155	2,467	117	-	-	3,268
Administrative and Support Service Activities	380	-	2,410	7,844	1,850	155	-	1,012	1,699	-	63	-	15,412
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsary	6,467	74	18,050	24,172	10,038	347	77	5,572	16,074	675	2,381	848	84,774
Education	438	79	2,139	3,607	3,057	-	-	2,697	20,974	1,024	177	70	34,261
Human Health and Social Work Activities	86	-	531	1,348	927	57	-	886	7,370	399	-	222	11,825
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	91	-	147	554	-	-	-	104	445	-	-	-	1,340
Other Service Activities	109	-	263	3,051	2,734	-	-	947	737	-	-	-	7,840
Households as Employers	1,904	113	8,421	11,380	4,001	113	-	956	990	-	617	427	28,922
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	382	-	-	-	505
Not Stated	-	-	214	246	235	-	-	187	283	-	-	-	1,165
Total	19,801	402	63,156	98,686	49,424	1,432	77	22,405	74,007	3,096	6,164	1,885	340,535

Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Industry, Educational Level and Sex Percentages (%)

Industry	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Dont Know	Total
National													
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	33.1	23.6	21.5	9.7	5.9	1.9	-	7.1	2.6	1.4	30.5	10.8	11.6
Mining and Quarrying	0.2	-	1.7	1.7	2.4	-	-	5.1	3.0	0.8	1.4	5.4	2.2
Manufacturing	4.9	-	5.7	6.9	8.0	12.7	-	5.0	3.8	0.9	7.6	8.4	5.9
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.7	-	0.4
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	0.4	-	0.5	0.6	0.6	-	-	1.1	0.8	-	-	-	0.6
Construction of Buildings	3.4	-	4.3	6.4	6.1	6.5	-	9.8	2.9	3.0	1.7	10.2	5.2
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	5.0	8.5	11.9	18.4	22.4	29.3	-	13.6	7.9	11.1	6.9	8.1	14.1
Transport & Storage	0.6	-	1.3	2.0	3.1	-	59.5	3.6	2.3	-	-	2.0	2.1
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1.0	-	2.6	5.4	6.6	2.5	-	4.9	3.6	-	1.0	-	4.2
Information and Communication	-	-	0.2	0.6	0.6	3.0	-	1.1	2.1	4.1	-	2.3	0.9
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	0.1	0.1	1.1	-	-	2.3	5.8	4.5	-	-	1.6
Real Estate Activities	1.4	-	1.5	0.6	0.4	-	-	1.1	1.1	2.5	1.0	-	0.9
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.6	-	-	1.6	4.2	4.9	-	-	1.2
Administrative and Support Service Activities	6.2	-	5.8	8.8	5.7	10.5	-	5.2	2.7	-	3.2	3.1	5.9
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsary	19.9	17.0	21.4	19.3	18.6	16.4	40.5	19.2	21.0	12.3	31.1	25.7	20.1
Education	1.2	8.7	2.4	2.8	3.4	4.8	-	7.1	23.8	35.2	1.7	3.0	7.6
Human Health and Social Work Activities	1.1	-	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.8	-	2.1	7.6	11.6	-	5.7	2.6
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	0.2	-	0.1	0.5	1.0	-	-	1.2	0.7	1.6	-	-	0.6
Other Service Activities	0.7	-	0.5	2.5	3.7	-	-	2.8	1.5	1.1	0.8	-	1.9
Households as Employers	20.8	42.3	17.2	11.4	7.5	10.4	-	4.7	1.3	-	12.4	13.2	10.0
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.4	2.9	-	-	0.1
Not Stated	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.6	0.3	0.9	-	2.1	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Industry, Educational Level and Sex Percentages (%) Continued

Industry	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Dont Know	Total
Male													
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	34.6	15.2	24.1	12.6	7.9	3.5	-	9.2	3.8	2.4	36.5	20.9	14.2
Mining and Quarrying	0.2	-	3.5	3.0	4.3	-	-	7.3	4.9	-	3.4	5.3	3.7
Manufacturing	3.4	-	4.7	8.3	9.0	8.6	-	6.5	5.0	1.6	2.3	12.9	6.4
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	0.5	0.3	0.1	-	-	1.2	1.1	1.9	1.7	-	0.5
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	0.3	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	-	-	1.4	1.3	-	-	-	0.7
Construction of Buildings	5.3	-	8.5	11.4	10.1	8.3	-	16.6	4.9	5.2	4.1	16.8	9.1
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	2.0	15.2	8.3	14.9	19.4	32.6	-	11.6	8.6	9.8	7.6	11.6	11.7
Transport & Storage	1.0	-	2.1	3.4	4.8	-	100.0	4.8	2.1	-	-	3.9	3.0
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1.1	-	1.0	3.7	3.5	-	-	3.6	3.5	-	-	-	2.7
Information and Communication	-	-	0.3	0.7	0.7	5.5	-	1.1	2.2	2.5	-	4.6	0.9
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	-	0.1	0.6	-	-	1.0	5.3	2.3	-	-	1.2
Real Estate Activities	0.8	-	0.7	0.2	0.3	-	-	0.4	0.8	4.4	-	-	0.5
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	-	-	2.4	5.2	5.7	-	-	1.4
Administrative and Support Service Activities	8.7	-	7.9	9.7	7.4	10.3	-	5.7	3.1	-	6.2	6.0	7.2
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsary	12.3	15.8	14.0	13.7	17.2	10.1	-	14.5	20.1	5.4	20.7	7.5	15.4
Education	0.7	-	1.3	1.9	1.1	8.6	-	2.9	18.6	36.7	-	2.4	5.2
Human Health and Social Work Activities	1.6	-	0.8	0.8	0.8	-	-	0.5	5.0	10.7	-	-	1.7
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	-	-	-	0.5	1.8	-	-	1.8	0.9	2.8	-	-	0.8
Other Service Activities	0.8	-	0.6	1.8	2.1	-	-	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.9	-	1.6
Households as Employers	27.5	53.7	21.2	11.3	7.1	12.5	-	5.1	1.2	-	15.6	4.3	11.5
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	5.1	-	-	0.1
Not Stated	-	-	-	0.8	0.7	-	-	0.5	0.2	1.6	-	4.0	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 years & above) by Industry, Educational Level and Sex Percentages (%) Continued

Industry	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Dont Know	Total
Female													
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	30.6	34.1	18.9	7.0	3.6	-	-	4.6	1.6	-	26.2	-	9.0
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	0.6	0.3	-	-	2.5	1.3	1.9	-	5.6	0.7
Manufacturing	7.3	-	6.6	5.6	6.7	17.8	-	3.2	2.7	-	11.4	3.6	5.4
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.6	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.2
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	0.6	-	0.6	0.6	0.6	-	-	0.6	0.3	-	-	-	0.5
Construction of Buildings	0.2	-	0.2	1.8	1.4	4.5	-	1.6	1.1	-	-	3.2	1.2
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	9.9	-	15.4	21.7	25.9	25.2	-	15.9	7.4	12.9	6.3	4.5	16.5
Transport & Storage	-	-	0.5	0.7	1.2	-	-	2.2	2.6	-	-	-	1.1
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1.0	-	4.1	7.0	10.3	5.5	-	6.5	3.8	-	1.8	-	5.6
Information and Communication	-	-	0.1	0.4	0.5	-	-	1.2	2.0	6.2	-	-	0.8
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	0.1	0.2	1.6	-	-	3.9	6.2	7.5	-	-	2.0
Real Estate Activities	2.5	-	2.2	1.0	0.5	-	-	1.8	1.3	-	1.8	-	1.4
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.6	-	-	0.7	3.3	3.8	-	-	1.0
Administrative and Support Service Activities	1.9	-	3.8	7.9	3.7	10.8	-	4.5	2.3	-	1.0	-	4.5
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsary Education	32.7	18.4	28.6	24.5	20.3	24.2	100.0	24.9	21.7	21.8	38.6	45.0	24.9
Human Health and Social Work Activities	2.2	19.7	3.4	3.7	6.2	-	-	12.0	28.3	33.1	2.9	3.7	10.1
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	0.4	-	0.8	1.4	1.9	4.0	-	4.0	10.0	12.9	-	11.8	3.5
Other Service Activities	0.5	-	0.2	0.6	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	-	0.4
Households as Employers	0.6	-	0.4	3.1	5.5	-	-	4.2	1.0	-	-	-	2.3
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	9.6	28.1	13.3	11.5	8.1	7.9	-	4.3	1.3	-	10.0	22.7	8.5
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	0.1
Not Stated	-	-	0.3	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.8	0.4	-	-	-	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M13: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Industry and Sex

District	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	Construction of Buildings	Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles & Motor Cycles	Transport & Storage	Accommodation & Food Service Activities	Information & Communication	Finance & Insurance Activities	Real Estate Activities
National												
Gaborone	1,864	650	9,117	364	786	6,338	19,525	2,820	6,015	2,506	5,309	1,617
Francistown	907	951	3,176	315	352	1,830	8,642	1,142	1,757	100	1,028	327
Lobatse	146	62	1,670	77	-	376	1,263	146	479	112	62	109
Selibe Phikwe	742	5,512	781	169	95	733	2,649	63	600	135	135	136
Orapa	152	1,374	152	105	109	636	215	-	-	45	55	-
Jwaneng	215	2,143	252	-	108	697	786	87	442	76	87	-
Sowa Town	-	639	-	-	20	-	42	-	-	-	20	-
Ngwaketse	6,165	165	1,503	82	76	931	3,136	480	965	66	76	482
Barolong	3,172	167	337	-	-	636	1,568	238	521	64	95	-
Ngwaketse West	713	-	383	-	-	51	306	-	-	-	-	-
South East	1,139	-	3,095	137	395	1,707	5,329	922	2,350	669	1,187	827
Kweneng East	8,862	482	9,573	259	646	5,828	19,194	2,506	3,448	798	1,456	1,358
Kweneng West	3,723	-	435	-	105	414	378	-	67	-	-	-
Kgatleng	4,176	298	1,282	154	162	3,031	4,119	886	1,286	153	416	282
Central Serowe	9,757	1,164	2,194	589	334	2,951	6,109	875	2,151	316	285	415
Central Mahalapye	5,032	-	1,030	-	-	2,119	4,591	896	1,037	220	65	188
Central Bobonong	6,108	317	703	-	91	658	2,338	368	439	-	-	-
Central Boteti	2,768	872	643	134	-	1,480	1,787	235	575	178	82	102
Central Tutume	8,035	156	1,045	316	53	1,751	2,901	519	770	-	174	469
North East	2,152	133	542	-	304	1,016	1,054	273	93	-	-	-
Ngamiland East	5,199	82	1,048	-	168	599	4,722	978	2,382	-	179	104
Ngamiland West	3,725	92	374	-	77	424	2,197	222	638	-	-	-
Chobe	652	-	564	-	-	779	1,045	149	1,618	101	117	-
Ghanzi	2,357	-	507	-	181	450	1,772	346	839	175	173	53
Kgalagadi South	1,395	-	202	-	67	169	785	-	132	73	-	-
Kgalagadi North	1,158	-	109	-	-	110	660	54	182	117	-	-
Total	80,311	15,262	40,719	2,701	4,130	35,714	97,111	14,205	28,786	5,904	11,002	6,469

Table M13 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Industry and Sex

District	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	Construction of Buildings	Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles & Motor Cycles	Transport & Storage	Accommodation & Food Service Activities	Information & Communication	Finance & Insurance Activities	Real Estate Activities
Male												
Gaborone	1,072	398	5,214	364	406	5,361	10,616	1,525	3,105	1,409	1,999	667
Francistown	446	733	2,106	253	169	1,766	4,083	667	121	100	417	119
Lobatse	71	62	1,220	77	-	376	767	75	157	112	-	45
Selibe Phikwe	564	4,735	629	74	95	670	925	63	83	135	-	136
Orapa	47	1,175	152	105	55	546	105	-	-	-	55	-
Jwaneng	215	1,964	176	-	-	435	523	87	181	76	-	-
Sowa Town	-	528	-	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse	3,776	165	851	-	76	678	1,526	480	165	66	76	-
Barolong	1,759	167	176	-	-	636	332	238	95	-	-	-
Ngwaketse West	458	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-
South East	806	-	1,505	92	395	1,626	1,866	830	650	101	622	119
Kweneng East	5,430	482	5,198	259	456	5,145	9,030	2,073	1,045	519	717	333
Kweneng West	2,430	-	111	-	-	358	67	-	-	-	-	-
Kgatleng	2,527	137	949	88	162	2,953	1,811	552	386	-	-	79
Central Serowe	5,824	867	1,408	362	81	2,668	1,887	620	425	82	28	70
Central Mahalapye	3,268	-	380	-	-	1,967	1,194	645	418	220	-	-
Central Bobonong	3,991	317	430	-	-	658	555	271	97	-	-	-
Central Boteti	1,781	790	62	-	-	1,480	459	235	-	102	-	-
Central Tutume	3,730	156	195	232	53	1,460	648	457	523	-	101	158
North East	1,019	73	468	-	157	869	228	156	-	-	-	-
Ngamiland East	3,655	-	297	-	-	445	1,951	792	918	-	108	104
Ngamiland West	2,284	92	165	-	-	424	394	153	188	-	-	-
Chobe	456	-	286	-	-	561	158	149	671	101	117	-
Ghanzi	1,837	-	362	-	128	450	975	173	213	91	-	-
Kgalagadi South	1,266	-	59	-	67	132	484	-	50	73	-	-
Kgalagadi North	935	-	54	-	-	110	264	54	78	62	-	-
Total	49,649	12,842	22,456	1,906	2,321	31,771	40,960	10,296	9,568	3,249	4,239	1,830

Table M13 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Industry and Sex

District	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	Construction of Buildings	Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles & Motor Cycles	Transport & Storage	Accommodation & Food Service Activities	Information & Communication	Finance & Insurance Activities	Real Estate Activities
Female												
Gaborone	792	253	3,902	-	380	977	8,909	1,295	2,910	1,097	3,310	950
Francistown	461	218	1,070	62	182	64	4,558	474	1,636	-	611	208
Lobatse	75	-	450	-	-	-	496	71	322	-	62	63
Selibe Phikwe	178	777	152	95	-	63	1,724	-	517	-	135	-
Orapa	105	199	-	-	55	91	109	-	-	45	-	-
Jwaneng	-	180	76	-	108	262	263	-	261	-	87	-
Sowa Town	-	111	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	20	-
Ngwaketse	2,389	-	651	82	-	254	1,610	-	800	-	-	482
Barolong	1,413	-	161	-	-	-	1,236	-	425	64	95	-
Ngwaketse West	255	-	383	-	-	51	217	-	-	-	-	-
South East	332	-	1,590	45	-	81	3,463	92	1,700	567	565	708
Kweneng East	3,432	-	4,375	-	190	684	10,164	433	2,403	279	739	1,025
Kweneng West	1,292	-	324	-	105	56	310	-	67	-	-	-
Kgatleng	1,649	162	333	66	-	78	2,308	334	900	153	416	204
Central Serowe	3,933	297	786	227	253	283	4,222	255	1,726	234	257	346
Central Mahalapye	1,764	-	650	-	-	152	3,396	251	619	-	65	188
Central Bobonong	2,116	-	273	-	91	-	1,783	97	342	-	-	-
Central Boteti	987	82	581	134	-	-	1,328	-	575	77	82	102
Central Tutume	4,304	-	850	84	-	291	2,253	63	247	-	73	311
North East	1,133	60	74	-	147	148	825	117	93	-	-	-
Ngamiland East	1,545	82	751	-	168	154	2,771	186	1,464	-	71	-
Ngamiland West	1,440	-	209	-	77	-	1,803	69	450	-	-	-
Chobe	196	-	278	-	-	218	886	-	947	-	-	-
Ghanzi	520	-	145	-	53	-	797	173	626	84	173	53
Kgalagadi South	129	-	143	-	-	37	301	-	82	-	-	-
Kgalagadi North	224	-	55	-	-	-	396	-	104	55	-	-
Total	30,661	2,421	18,263	795	1,808	3,942	56,151	3,910	19,217	2,655	6,762	4,640

Table M13 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Industry and Sex

District	Professional, Scientific & Technical Activities	Administrative & Support Service Activities	Public Administration & Defence, Compulsory	Education	Human Health & Social Work Activities	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	Other Service Activities	Households as Employers	Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	Not Stated	Total
National											
Gaborone	3,497	8,655	16,263	7,024	3,644	812	3,546	8,431	561	1,286	110,631
Francistown	658	2,850	5,582	3,804	819	181	995	1,925	-	204	37,540
Lobatse	198	491	2,278	708	549	444	221	441	-	-	9,832
Selibe Phikwe	-	871	3,179	1,897	830	-	321	1,238	-	190	20,274
Orapa	55	141	105	152	262	-	-	414	-	105	4,078
Jwaneng	-	555	1,654	479	509	-	88	205	-	-	8,384
Sowa Town	-	109	426	-	21	21	20	21	-	-	1,340
Ngwaketse	85	801	6,279	1,755	538	124	266	3,840	-	178	27,993
Barolong	-	786	5,182	916	282	-	244	1,829	-	-	16,038
Ngwaketse West	-	179	293	523	89	-	51	635	-	-	3,223
South East	731	2,315	6,594	4,056	1,065	622	645	2,826	65	45	36,719
Kweneng East	1,386	9,103	15,772	6,781	2,524	142	2,309	8,734	123	412	101,696
Kweneng West	-	64	4,276	1,248	255	100	103	2,695	96	-	13,960
Kgatleng	409	2,072	4,190	2,150	370	409	767	5,236	-	-	31,847
Central Serowe	58	2,843	9,003	4,518	963	176	705	7,198	-	211	52,813
Central Mahalapye	-	1,200	9,927	2,321	436	122	433	4,752	-	-	34,369
Central Bobonong	-	455	4,443	1,349	227	66	307	2,799	-	-	20,669
Central Boteti	459	863	3,968	2,124	792	77	148	2,226	-	157	19,670
Central Tutume	89	928	8,678	4,718	600	86	379	5,787	-	-	37,455
North East	-	335	5,706	989	767	37	-	1,983	-	-	15,381
Ngamiland East	409	1,820	5,629	2,083	595	185	725	2,094	-	-	29,003
Ngamiland West	-	166	4,928	307	-	77	284	1,092	-	-	14,602
Chobe	79	1,007	3,685	504	575	117	136	265	-	-	11,393
Ghanzi	-	1,389	4,963	765	473	168	430	471	-	-	15,510
Kgalagadi South	73	342	2,825	296	376	73	127	1,079	-	-	8,013
Kgalagadi North	-	217	2,602	785	336	-	48	716	-	-	7,095
Total	8,187	40,556	138,428	52,252	17,895	4,038	13,298	68,930	846	2,787	689,528

Table M13 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Industry and Sex

District	Professional, Scientific & Technical Activities	Administrative & Support Service Activities	Public Administration & Defence, Compulsory	Education	Human Health & Social Work Activities	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	Other Service Activities	Households as Employers	Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	Not Stated	Total
Male											
Gaborone	2,128	5,201	7,920	3,010	689	735	1,279	1,262	275	678	55,314
Francistown	380	1,427	2,636	1,082	229	181	523	421	-	84	17,943
Lobatse	62	268	826	75	229	384	158	-	-	-	4,963
Sellibe Phikwe	-	580	1,766	405	171	-	155	176	-	95	11,458
Orapa	55	94	-	-	207	-	-	-	-	-	2,595
Jwaneng	-	164	430	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,431
Sowa Town	-	66	109	-	-	21	20	-	-	-	786
Ngwaketse	-	703	1,941	712	228	124	-	2,369	-	87	14,024
Barolong	-	408	1,911	430	67	-	-	1,288	-	-	7,507
Ngwaketse West	-	89	140	306	-	-	-	533	-	-	1,616
South East	359	1,026	1,931	2,001	232	354	400	1,025	65	45	16,051
Kweneng East	836	5,551	5,539	2,088	1,352	89	1,158	5,461	-	266	53,026
Kweneng West	-	-	1,357	613	48	100	103	2,129	-	-	7,316
Kgatleng	104	1,280	1,602	504	57	89	448	4,119	-	-	17,846
Central Serowe	58	2,149	2,906	1,585	177	90	189	4,792	-	211	26,479
Central Mahalapye	-	776	3,454	204	214	122	85	3,564	-	-	16,512
Central Bobonong	-	293	1,134	594	-	-	89	1,980	-	-	10,410
Central Boteti	459	473	1,565	819	295	-	82	1,600	-	157	10,359
Central Tutume	-	673	2,846	1,950	325	-	173	4,285	-	-	17,964
North East	-	335	1,584	75	446	37	-	1,327	-	-	6,774
Ngamiland East	327	1,387	2,567	573	185	93	253	1,001	-	-	14,657
Ngamiland West	-	166	1,948	161	-	77	215	486	-	-	6,755
Chobe	79	699	1,552	68	473	46	-	265	-	-	5,684
Ghanzi	-	1,035	2,861	68	156	84	-	381	-	-	8,814
Kgalagadi South	73	193	1,778	74	163	73	127	983	-	-	5,594
Kgalagadi North	-	109	1,352	412	127	-	-	560	-	-	4,117
Total	4,919	25,143	53,654	17,991	6,070	2,698	5,457	40,008	341	1,622	348,993

Table M13 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Industry and Sex

District	Professional, Scientific & Technical Activities	Administrative & Support Service Activities	Public Administration & Defence, Compulsory	Education	Human Health & Social Work Activities	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	Other Service Activities	Households as Employers	Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	Not Stated	Total
Female											
Gaborone	1,370	3,453	8,344	4,014	2,955	77	2,266	7,169	286	608	55,317
Francistown	278	1,423	2,946	2,722	590	-	472	1,503	-	119	19,597
Lobatse	137	224	1,452	633	320	61	63	441	-	-	4,870
Selibe Phikwe	-	291	1,413	1,492	658	-	166	1,062	-	95	8,817
Orapa	-	47	105	152	55	-	-	414	-	105	1,482
Jwaneng	-	391	1,224	298	509	-	88	205	-	-	3,952
Sowa Town	-	43	317	-	21	-	-	21	-	-	554
Ngwaketse	85	98	4,337	1,044	310	-	266	1,471	-	91	13,970
Barolong	-	379	3,271	486	215	-	244	541	-	-	8,531
Ngwaketse West	-	89	153	217	89	-	51	102	-	-	1,607
South East	372	1,289	4,664	2,055	833	268	245	1,801	-	-	20,669
Kweneng East	550	3,552	10,233	4,694	1,172	53	1,151	3,273	123	146	48,670
Kweneng West	-	64	2,919	636	208	-	-	566	96	-	6,644
Kgatleng	306	792	2,588	1,646	313	320	319	1,116	-	-	14,001
Central Serowe	-	694	6,096	2,932	787	85	516	2,406	-	-	26,334
Central Mahalapye	-	425	6,473	2,117	221	-	348	1,189	-	-	17,858
Central Bobonong	-	162	3,309	755	227	66	218	819	-	-	10,258
Central Boteti	-	390	2,403	1,305	497	77	66	625	-	-	9,311
Central Tutume	89	255	5,833	2,769	275	86	206	1,502	-	-	19,491
North East	-	-	4,122	914	320	-	-	656	-	-	8,607
Ngamiland East	82	433	3,062	1,511	409	93	472	1,092	-	-	14,346
Ngamiland West	-	-	2,979	146	-	-	69	605	-	-	7,848
Chobe	-	308	2,133	436	101	70	136	-	-	-	5,710
Ghanzi	-	354	2,102	696	316	84	430	91	-	-	6,695
Kgalagadi South	-	149	1,047	222	213	-	-	95	-	-	2,419
Kgalagadi North	-	108	1,250	373	210	-	48	156	-	-	2,978
Total	3,268	15,412	84,774	34,261	11,825	1,340	7,840	28,922	505	1,165	340,535

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Industry and Sex (Percentages)

District	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	Construction of Buildings	Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles & Motor Cycles	Transport & Storage	Accommodation & Food Service Activities	Information & Communication	Finance & Insurance Activities	Real Estate Activities
National												
Gaborone	2.3	4.3	22.4	13.5	19.0	17.7	20.1	19.9	20.9	42.4	48.3	25.0
Francistown	1.1	6.2	7.8	11.7	8.5	5.1	8.9	8.0	6.1	1.7	9.3	5.1
Lobatse	0.2	0.4	4.1	2.9	-	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.9	0.6	1.7
Selibe Phikwe	0.9	36.1	1.9	6.3	2.3	2.1	2.7	0.4	2.1	2.3	1.2	2.1
Orapa	0.2	9.0	0.4	3.9	2.6	1.8	0.2	-	-	0.8	0.5	-
Jwaneng	0.3	14.0	0.6	-	2.6	2.0	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.3	0.8	-
Sowa Town	-	4.2	-	-	0.5	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.2	-
Ngwaketse	7.7	1.1	3.7	3.0	1.8	2.6	3.2	3.4	3.4	1.1	0.7	7.5
Barolong	3.9	1.1	0.8	-	-	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.1	0.9	-
Ngwaketse West	0.9	-	0.9	-	-	0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-	-
South East	1.4	-	7.6	5.1	9.6	4.8	5.5	6.5	8.2	11.3	10.8	12.8
Kweneng East	11.0	3.2	23.5	9.6	15.6	16.3	19.8	17.6	12.0	13.5	13.2	21.0
Kweneng West	4.6	-	1.1	-	2.5	1.2	0.4	-	0.2	-	-	-
Kgatleng	5.2	2.0	3.1	5.7	3.9	8.5	4.2	6.2	4.5	2.6	3.8	4.4
Central Serowe	12.1	7.6	5.4	21.8	8.1	8.3	6.3	6.2	7.5	5.4	2.6	6.4
Central Mahalapye	6.3	-	2.5	-	-	5.9	4.7	6.3	3.6	3.7	0.6	2.9
Central Bobonong	7.6	2.1	1.7	-	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.6	1.5	-	-	-
Central Boteti	3.4	5.7	1.6	5.0	-	4.1	1.8	1.7	2.0	3.0	0.7	1.6
Central Tutume	10.0	1.0	2.6	11.7	1.3	4.9	3.0	3.7	2.7	-	1.6	7.2
North East	2.7	0.9	1.3	-	7.4	2.8	1.1	1.9	0.3	-	-	-
Ngamiland East	6.5	0.5	2.6	-	4.1	1.7	4.9	6.9	8.3	-	1.6	1.6
Ngamiland West	4.6	0.6	0.9	-	1.9	1.2	2.3	1.6	2.2	-	-	-
Chobe	0.8	-	1.4	-	-	2.2	1.1	1.0	5.6	1.7	1.1	-
Ghanzi	2.9	-	1.2	-	4.4	1.3	1.8	2.4	2.9	3.0	1.6	0.8
Kgalagadi South	1.7	-	0.5	-	1.6	0.5	0.8	-	0.5	1.2	-	-
Kgalagadi North	1.4	-	0.3	-	-	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6	2.0	-	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Industry and Sex (Percentages) Continued

District	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	Construction of Buildings	Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles & Motor Cycles	Transport & Storage	Accommodation & Food Service Activities	Information & Communication	Finance & Insurance Activities	Real Estate Activities
Male												
Gaborone	2.2	3.1	23.2	19.1	17.5	16.9	25.9	14.8	32.5	43.4	47.2	36.4
Francistown	0.9	5.7	9.4	13.3	7.3	5.6	10.0	6.5	1.3	3.1	9.8	6.5
Lobatse	0.1	0.5	5.4	4.0	-	1.2	1.9	0.7	1.6	3.4	-	2.5
Selibe Phikwe	1.1	36.9	2.8	3.9	4.1	2.1	2.3	0.6	0.9	4.2	-	7.4
Orapa	0.1	9.1	0.7	5.5	2.4	1.7	0.3	-	-	-	1.3	-
Jwaneng	0.4	15.3	0.8	-	-	1.4	1.3	0.8	1.9	2.3	-	-
Sowa Town	-	4.1	-	-	0.9	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse	7.6	1.3	3.8	-	3.3	2.1	3.7	4.7	1.7	2.0	1.8	-
Barolong	3.5	1.3	0.8	-	-	2.0	0.8	2.3	1.0	-	-	-
Ngwaketse West	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
South East	1.6	-	6.7	4.8	17.0	5.1	4.6	8.1	6.8	3.1	14.7	6.5
Kweneng East	10.9	3.8	23.1	13.6	19.6	16.2	22.0	20.1	10.9	16.0	16.9	18.2
Kweneng West	4.9	-	0.5	-	-	1.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
Kgatleng	5.1	1.1	4.2	4.6	7.0	9.3	4.4	5.4	4.0	-	-	4.3
Central Serowe	11.7	6.8	6.3	19.0	3.5	8.4	4.6	6.0	4.4	2.5	0.7	3.8
Central Mahalapye	6.6	-	1.7	-	-	6.2	2.9	6.3	4.4	6.8	-	-
Central Bobonong	8.0	2.5	1.9	-	-	2.1	1.4	2.6	1.0	-	-	-
Central Boteti	3.6	6.2	0.3	-	-	4.7	1.1	2.3	-	3.1	-	-
Central Tutume	7.5	1.2	0.9	12.2	2.3	4.6	1.6	4.4	5.5	-	2.4	8.6
North East	2.1	0.6	2.1	-	6.8	2.7	0.6	1.5	-	-	-	-
Ngamiland East	7.4	-	1.3	-	-	1.4	4.8	7.7	9.6	-	2.5	5.7
Ngamiland West	4.6	0.7	0.7	-	-	1.3	1.0	1.5	2.0	-	-	-
Chobe	0.9	-	1.3	-	-	1.8	0.4	1.4	7.0	3.1	2.8	-
Ghanzi	3.7	-	1.6	-	5.5	1.4	2.4	1.7	2.2	2.8	-	-
Kgalagadi South	2.5	-	0.3	-	2.9	0.4	1.2	-	0.5	2.2	-	-
Kgalagadi North	1.9	-	0.2	-	-	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.9	-	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Industry and Sex (Percentages) Continued

District	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	Construction of Buildings	Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles & Motor Cycles	Transport & Storage	Accommodation & Food Service Activities	Information & Communication	Finance & Insurance Activities	Real Estate Activities
Female												
Gaborone	2.6	10.5	21.4	-	21.0	24.8	15.9	33.1	15.1	41.3	49.0	20.5
Francistown	1.5	9.0	5.9	7.8	10.1	1.6	8.1	12.1	8.5	-	9.0	4.5
Lobatse	0.2	-	2.5	-	-	-	0.9	1.8	1.7	-	0.9	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	0.6	32.1	0.8	11.9	-	1.6	3.1	-	2.7	-	2.0	-
Orapa	0.3	8.2	-	-	3.0	2.3	0.2	-	-	1.7	-	-
Jwaneng	-	7.4	0.4	-	6.0	6.6	0.5	-	1.4	-	1.3	-
Sowa Town	-	4.6	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.3	-
Ngwaketse	7.8	-	3.6	10.3	-	6.4	2.9	-	4.2	-	-	10.4
Barolong	4.6	-	0.9	-	-	-	2.2	-	2.2	2.4	1.4	-
Ngwaketse West	0.8	-	2.1	-	-	1.3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-
South East	1.1	-	8.7	5.7	-	2.1	6.2	2.4	8.8	21.4	8.4	15.3
Kweneng East	11.2	-	24.0	-	10.5	17.4	18.1	11.1	12.5	10.5	10.9	22.1
Kweneng West	4.2	-	1.8	-	5.8	1.4	0.6	-	0.3	-	-	-
Kgatleng	5.4	6.7	1.8	8.3	-	2.0	4.1	8.5	4.7	5.8	6.2	4.4
Central Serowe	12.8	12.3	4.3	28.6	14.0	7.2	7.5	6.5	9.0	8.8	3.8	7.5
Central Mahalapye	5.8	-	3.6	-	-	3.9	6.0	6.4	3.2	-	1.0	4.1
Central Bobonong	6.9	-	1.5	-	5.0	-	3.2	2.5	1.8	-	-	-
Central Boteti	3.2	3.4	3.2	16.9	-	-	2.4	-	3.0	2.9	1.2	2.2
Central Tutume	14.0	-	4.7	10.6	-	7.4	4.0	1.6	1.3	-	1.1	6.7
North East	3.7	2.5	0.4	-	8.1	3.8	1.5	3.0	0.5	-	-	-
Ngamiland East	5.0	3.4	4.1	-	9.3	3.9	4.9	4.8	7.6	-	1.0	-
Ngamiland West	4.7	-	1.1	-	4.3	-	3.2	1.8	2.3	-	-	-
Chobe	0.6	-	1.5	-	-	5.5	1.6	-	4.9	-	-	-
Ghanzi	1.7	-	0.8	-	2.9	-	1.4	4.4	3.3	3.2	2.6	1.1
Kgalagadi South	0.4	-	0.8	-	-	0.9	0.5	-	0.4	-	-	-
Kgalagadi North	0.7	-	0.3	-	-	-	0.7	-	0.5	2.1	-	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Industry and Sex (Percentages) Continued

District	Professional, Scientific & Technical Activities	Administrative & Support Service Activities	Public Administration & Defence, Compulsory	Education	Human Health & Social Work Activities	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	Other Service Activities	Households as Employers	Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	Not Stated	Total
National											
Gaborone	42.7	21.3	11.7	13.4	20.4	20.1	26.7	12.2	66.3	46.1	16.0
Francistown	8.0	7.0	4.0	7.3	4.6	4.5	7.5	2.8	-	7.3	5.4
Lobatse	2.4	1.2	1.6	1.4	3.1	11.0	1.7	0.6	-	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	-	2.1	2.3	3.6	4.6	-	2.4	1.8	-	6.8	2.9
Orapa	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.5	-	-	0.6	-	3.8	0.6
Jwaneng	-	1.4	1.2	0.9	2.8	-	0.7	0.3	-	-	1.2
Sowa Town	-	0.3	0.3	-	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.0	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	1.0	2.0	4.5	3.4	3.0	3.1	2.0	5.6	-	6.4	4.1
Barolong	-	1.9	3.7	1.8	1.6	-	1.8	2.7	-	-	2.3
Ngwaketse West	-	0.4	0.2	1.0	0.5	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	0.5
South East	8.9	5.7	4.8	7.8	6.0	15.4	4.9	4.1	7.7	1.6	5.3
Kweneng East	16.9	22.4	11.4	13.0	14.1	3.5	17.4	12.7	14.5	14.8	14.7
Kweneng West	-	0.2	3.1	2.4	1.4	2.5	0.8	3.9	11.3	-	2.0
Kgatleng	5.0	5.1	3.0	4.1	2.1	10.1	5.8	7.6	-	-	4.6
Central Serowe	0.7	7.0	6.5	8.6	5.4	4.4	5.3	10.4	-	7.6	7.7
Central Mahalapye	-	3.0	7.2	4.4	2.4	3.0	3.3	6.9	-	-	5.0
Central Bobonong	-	1.1	3.2	2.6	1.3	1.6	2.3	4.1	-	-	3.0
Central Botefi	5.6	2.1	2.9	4.1	4.4	1.9	1.1	3.2	-	5.6	2.9
Central Tutume	1.1	2.3	6.3	9.0	3.4	2.1	2.9	8.4	-	-	5.4
North East	-	0.8	4.1	1.9	4.3	0.9	-	2.9	-	-	2.2
Ngamiland East	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.0	3.3	4.6	5.5	3.0	-	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	-	0.4	3.6	0.6	-	1.9	2.1	1.6	-	-	2.1
Chobe	1.0	2.5	2.7	1.0	3.2	2.9	1.0	0.4	-	-	1.7
Ghanzi	-	3.4	3.6	1.5	2.6	4.2	3.2	0.7	-	-	2.2
Kgalagadi South	0.9	0.8	2.0	0.6	2.1	1.8	1.0	1.6	-	-	1.2
Kgalagadi North	-	0.5	1.9	1.5	1.9	-	0.4	1.0	-	-	1.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Industry and Sex (Percentages) Continued

District	Professional, Scientific & Technical Activities	Administrative & Support Service Activities	Public Administration & Defence, Compulsory	Education	Human Health & Social Work Activities	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	Other Service Activities	Households as Employers	Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	Not Stated	Total
Female											
Gaborone	41.9	22.4	9.8	11.7	25.0	5.7	28.9	24.8	56.6	52.2	16.2
Francistown	8.5	9.2	3.5	7.9	5.0	-	6.0	5.2	-	10.2	5.8
Lobatse	4.2	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.7	4.6	0.8	1.5	-	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	-	1.9	1.7	4.4	5.6	-	2.1	3.7	-	8.2	2.6
Orapa	-	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.5	-	-	1.4	-	9.0	0.4
Jwaneng	-	2.5	1.4	0.9	4.3	-	1.1	0.7	-	-	1.2
Sowa Town	-	0.3	0.4	-	0.2	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	2.6	0.6	5.1	3.0	2.6	-	3.4	5.1	-	7.8	4.1
Barolong	-	2.5	3.9	1.4	1.8	-	3.1	1.9	-	-	2.5
Ngwaketse West	-	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.8	-	0.7	0.4	-	-	0.5
South East	11.4	8.4	5.5	6.0	7.0	20.0	3.1	6.2	-	-	6.1
Kweneng East	16.8	23.0	12.1	13.7	9.9	4.0	14.7	11.3	24.4	12.5	14.3
Kweneng West	-	0.4	3.4	1.9	1.8	-	-	2.0	19.0	-	2.0
Kgatleng	9.4	5.1	3.1	4.8	2.6	23.9	4.1	3.9	-	-	4.1
Central Serowe	-	4.5	7.2	8.6	6.7	6.3	6.6	8.3	-	-	7.7
Central Mahalapye	-	2.8	7.6	6.2	1.9	-	4.4	4.1	-	-	5.2
Central Bobonong	-	1.1	3.9	2.2	1.9	4.9	2.8	2.8	-	-	3.0
Central Boteti	-	2.5	2.8	3.8	4.2	5.7	0.8	2.2	-	-	2.7
Central Tutume	2.7	1.7	6.9	8.1	2.3	6.4	2.6	5.2	-	-	5.7
North East	-	-	4.9	2.7	2.7	-	-	2.3	-	-	2.5
Ngamiland East	2.5	2.8	3.6	4.4	3.5	6.9	6.0	3.8	-	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	-	-	3.5	0.4	-	-	0.9	2.1	-	-	2.3
Chobe	-	2.0	2.5	1.3	0.9	5.2	1.7	-	-	-	1.7
Ghanzi	-	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.7	6.3	5.5	0.3	-	-	2.0
Kgalagadi South	-	1.0	1.2	0.6	1.8	-	-	0.3	-	-	0.7
Kgalagadi North	-	0.7	1.5	1.1	1.8	-	0.6	0.5	-	-	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M14: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Sector of Employment and Sex

District	Central gov	Local gov	Parastatal	Private sector	Non-govt org	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
National											
Gaborone	16,366	2,351	6,284	51,835	580	9,115	1,478	20,534	1,393	693	110,631
Francistown	5,208	1,646	1,393	16,563	-	2,211	2,145	7,538	634	204	37,540
Lobatse	2,156	952	500	2,989	-	419	360	2,311	146	-	9,832
Selibe Phikwe	3,850	654	253	10,579	72	1,764	841	1,506	564	190	20,274
Orapa	257	105	-	3,040	-	414	-	109	152	-	4,078
Jwaneng	1,506	528	108	4,719	-	270	87	950	215	-	8,384
Sowa Town	234	170	20	830	-	21	43	21	-	-	1,340
Ngwaketse	4,584	1,739	499	3,877	-	4,722	2,399	4,364	5,719	91	27,993
Barolong	3,562	849	154	2,177	67	2,654	1,611	2,226	2,738	-	16,038
Ngwaketse West	803	51	-	446	-	635	51	523	713	-	3,223
South East	6,592	1,666	1,259	15,753	-	3,548	1,595	5,517	745	45	36,719
Kweneng East	12,478	2,938	1,943	38,193	179	10,489	6,018	21,509	7,605	344	101,696
Kweneng West	2,096	943	105	590	96	2,888	2,480	1,039	3,723	-	13,960
Kgatleng	3,354	1,629	647	9,614	-	6,044	864	6,006	3,688	-	31,847
Central Serowe	7,920	2,482	1,299	12,195	-	8,045	3,949	7,640	9,071	211	52,813
Central Mahalapye	4,627	2,847	637	5,267	88	5,081	4,960	6,078	4,783	-	34,369
Central Bobonong	2,672	780	91	3,379	-	3,467	2,691	2,639	4,950	-	20,669
Central Boteti	3,737	1,013	261	4,202	-	2,937	2,153	2,600	2,768	-	19,670
Central Tutume	7,255	2,278	452	3,242	-	6,062	4,320	6,180	7,667	-	37,455
North East	3,544	1,641	972	2,585	-	2,009	1,589	1,282	1,759	-	15,381
Ngamiland East	3,933	742	494	8,375	-	2,212	2,981	5,524	4,740	-	29,003
Ngamiland West	1,936	1,103	146	1,947	-	1,633	2,376	1,834	3,629	-	14,602
Chobe	3,361	536	384	4,364	-	560	677	984	526	-	11,393
Ghanzi	2,063	1,500	265	5,378	-	1,002	2,060	1,468	1,774	-	15,510
Kgalagadi South	1,498	557	649	1,140	-	1,045	1,525	736	864	-	8,013
Kgalagadi North	2,215	732	78	911	-	657	839	584	1,080	-	7,095
Total	107,811	32,431	18,894	214,193	1,082	79,901	50,090	111,703	71,645	1,778	689,528

Table M14 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Sector of Employment and Sex

District	Central gov	Local gov	Parastatal	Private sector	Non-govt org	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
Male											
Gaborone	7,444	1,118	3,649	28,763	275	1,482	172	11,237	851	322	55,314
Francistown	2,719	914	815	8,794	-	584	221	3,536	277	84	17,943
Lobatse	720	298	388	1,912	-	-	144	1,430	71	-	4,963
Selibe Phikwe	1,911	352	74	7,623	-	484	-	436	482	95	11,458
Orapa	-	-	-	2,548	-	-	-	-	47	-	2,595
Jwaneng	416	108	-	3,170	-	-	-	523	215	-	4,431
Sowa Town	46	63	20	656	-	-	-	-	-	-	786
Ngwaketse	2,188	455	331	2,492	-	3,109	393	1,518	3,537	-	14,024
Barolong	1,471	482	154	919	67	1,704	230	967	1,512	-	7,507
Ngwaketse West	446	-	-	179	-	533	-	-	458	-	1,616
South East	2,633	533	984	7,431	-	1,194	224	2,335	672	45	16,051
Kweneng East	5,179	1,078	982	20,569	179	6,082	1,262	12,543	4,886	266	53,026
Kweneng West	1,033	324	-	302	-	2,225	664	337	2,430	-	7,316
Kgatleng	1,070	923	421	4,917	-	4,430	78	3,680	2,327	-	17,846
Central Serowe	2,760	763	707	6,821	-	5,069	971	3,549	5,628	211	26,479
Central Mahalapye	1,242	1,524	386	2,660	-	3,865	1,106	2,580	3,149	-	16,512
Central Bobonong	785	250	-	1,427	-	2,345	693	1,460	3,450	-	10,410
Central Boteti	1,407	344	128	2,794	-	2,147	800	958	1,781	-	10,359
Central Tutume	3,433	796	232	1,555	-	4,370	819	3,078	3,681	-	17,964
North East	1,248	583	343	1,668	-	1,314	126	675	818	-	6,774
Ngamiland East	1,750	308	226	4,737	-	1,019	1,123	2,268	3,225	-	14,657
Ngamiland West	998	467	77	1,006	-	742	645	536	2,284	-	6,755
Chobe	1,805	272	196	2,418	-	344	46	225	377	-	5,684
Ghanzi	1,386	679	128	2,797	-	654	907	1,008	1,254	-	8,814
Kgalagadi South	665	483	649	761	-	927	880	436	794	-	5,594
Kgalagadi North	1,343	447	78	514	-	560	163	156	856	-	4,117
Total	46,099	13,564	10,969	119,434	522	45,183	11,667	55,470	45,062	1,023	348,993

Table M14 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Sector of Employment and Sex

District	Central gov	Local gov	Parastatal	Private sector	Non-govt org	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
Female											
Gaborone	8,922	1,234	2,635	23,072	305	7,633	1,306	9,297	542	372	55,317
Francistown	2,489	732	579	7,769	-	1,627	1,924	4,002	357	119	19,597
Lobatse	1,436	654	112	1,077	-	419	216	881	75	-	4,870
Selibe Phikwe	1,939	302	178	2,956	72	1,280	841	1,070	83	95	8,817
Orapa	257	105	-	491	-	414	-	109	105	-	1,482
Jwaneng	1,091	420	108	1,549	-	270	87	428	-	-	3,952
Sowa Town	188	107	-	173	-	21	43	21	-	-	554
Ngwaketse	2,397	1,284	167	1,385	-	1,613	2,006	2,846	2,182	91	13,970
Barolong	2,091	367	-	1,258	-	949	1,380	1,259	1,226	-	8,531
Ngwaketse West	357	51	-	268	-	102	51	523	255	-	1,607
South East	3,960	1,133	275	8,323	-	2,354	1,370	3,182	72	-	20,669
Kweneng East	7,299	1,860	960	17,625	-	4,406	4,757	8,966	2,719	78	48,670
Kweneng West	1,064	618	105	288	96	663	1,816	702	1,292	-	6,644
Kgatleng	2,285	706	226	4,697	-	1,614	786	2,326	1,361	-	14,001
Central Serowe	5,160	1,719	592	5,374	-	2,977	2,978	4,091	3,443	-	26,334
Central Mahalapye	3,385	1,323	251	2,607	88	1,217	3,855	3,498	1,635	-	17,858
Central Bobonong	1,887	530	91	1,952	-	1,122	1,999	1,179	1,499	-	10,258
Central Boteti	2,330	668	134	1,408	-	790	1,353	1,641	987	-	9,311
Central Tutume	3,822	1,482	220	1,687	-	1,692	3,500	3,102	3,985	-	19,491
North East	2,296	1,059	630	917	-	694	1,463	606	942	-	8,607
Ngamiland East	2,183	435	268	3,638	-	1,193	1,857	3,256	1,515	-	14,346
Ngamiland West	938	636	69	941	-	891	1,731	1,298	1,345	-	7,848
Chobe	1,556	264	188	1,946	-	216	631	759	150	-	5,710
Ghanzi	677	821	137	2,581	-	348	1,153	459	520	-	6,695
Kgalagadi South	833	74	-	379	-	118	645	300	70	-	2,419
Kgalagadi North	872	285	-	397	-	96	676	428	224	-	2,978
Total	61,712	18,867	7,925	94,760	561	34,718	38,423	56,233	26,583	755	340,535

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Sector of Employment and Sex - Percentages

District	Central gov	Local gov	Parastatal	Private sector	Non-govt org	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
National											
Gaborone	15.2	7.2	33.3	24.2	53.6	11.4	3.0	18.4	1.9	39.0	16.0
Francistown	4.8	5.1	7.4	7.7	-	2.8	4.3	6.7	0.9	11.5	5.4
Lobatse	2.0	2.9	2.6	1.4	-	0.5	0.7	2.1	0.2	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	3.6	2.0	1.3	4.9	6.7	2.2	1.7	1.3	0.8	10.7	2.9
Orapa	0.2	0.3	-	1.4	-	0.5	-	0.1	0.2	-	0.6
Jwaneng	1.4	1.6	0.6	2.2	-	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.3	-	1.2
Sowa Town	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	4.3	5.4	2.6	1.8	-	5.9	4.8	3.9	8.0	5.1	4.1
Barolong	3.3	2.6	0.8	1.0	6.2	3.3	3.2	2.0	3.8	-	2.3
Ngwaketse West	0.7	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.8	0.1	0.5	1.0	-	0.5
South East	6.1	5.1	6.7	7.4	-	4.4	3.2	4.9	1.0	2.5	5.3
Kweneng East	11.6	9.1	10.3	17.8	16.5	13.1	12.0	19.3	10.6	19.3	14.7
Kweneng West	1.9	2.9	0.6	0.3	8.9	3.6	5.0	0.9	5.2	-	2.0
Kgatleng	3.1	5.0	3.4	4.5	-	7.6	1.7	5.4	5.1	-	4.6
Central Serowe	7.3	7.7	6.9	5.7	-	10.1	7.9	6.8	12.7	11.9	7.7
Central Mahalapye	4.3	8.8	3.4	2.5	8.1	6.4	9.9	5.4	6.7	-	5.0
Central Bobonong	2.5	2.4	0.5	1.6	-	4.3	5.4	2.4	6.9	-	3.0
Central Boteti	3.5	3.1	1.4	2.0	-	3.7	4.3	2.3	3.9	-	2.9
Central Tutume	6.7	7.0	2.4	1.5	-	7.6	8.6	5.5	10.7	-	5.4
North East	3.3	5.1	5.1	1.2	-	2.5	3.2	1.1	2.5	-	2.2
Ngamiland East	3.6	2.3	2.6	3.9	-	2.8	6.0	4.9	6.6	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	1.8	3.4	0.8	0.9	-	2.0	4.7	1.6	5.1	-	2.1
Chobe	3.1	1.7	2.0	2.0	-	0.7	1.4	0.9	0.7	-	1.7
Ghanzi	1.9	4.6	1.4	2.5	-	1.3	4.1	1.3	2.5	-	2.2
Kgalagadi South	1.4	1.7	3.4	0.5	-	1.3	3.0	0.7	1.2	-	1.2
Kgalagadi North	2.1	2.3	0.4	0.4	-	0.8	1.7	0.5	1.5	-	1.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Sector of Employment and Sex - Percentages Contined

District	Central gov	Local gov	Parastatal	Private sector	Non-govt org	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
Male											
Gaborone	16.1	8.2	33.3	24.1	52.7	3.3	1.5	20.3	1.9	31.5	15.8
Francistown	5.9	6.7	7.4	7.4	-	1.3	1.9	6.4	0.6	8.2	5.1
Lobatse	1.6	2.2	3.5	1.6	-	-	1.2	2.6	0.2	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	4.1	2.6	0.7	6.4	-	1.1	-	0.8	1.1	9.3	3.3
Orapa	-	-	-	2.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.7
Jwaneng	0.9	0.8	-	2.7	-	-	-	0.9	0.5	-	1.3
Sowa Town	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	4.7	3.4	3.0	2.1	-	6.9	3.4	2.7	7.8	-	4.0
Barolong	3.2	3.6	1.4	0.8	12.8	3.8	2.0	1.7	3.4	-	2.2
Ngwaketse West	1.0	-	-	0.1	-	1.2	-	-	1.0	-	0.5
South East	5.7	3.9	9.0	6.2	-	2.6	1.9	4.2	1.5	4.4	4.6
Kweneng East	11.2	7.9	9.0	17.2	34.3	13.5	10.8	22.6	10.8	26.0	15.2
Kweneng West	2.2	2.4	-	0.3	-	4.9	5.7	0.6	5.4	-	2.1
Kgatleng	2.3	6.8	3.8	4.1	-	9.8	0.7	6.6	5.2	-	5.1
Central Serowe	6.0	5.6	6.4	5.7	-	11.2	8.3	6.4	12.5	20.6	7.6
Central Mahalapye	2.7	11.2	3.5	2.2	-	8.6	9.5	4.7	7.0	-	4.7
Central Bobonong	1.7	1.8	-	1.2	-	5.2	5.9	2.6	7.7	-	3.0
Central Boteti	3.1	2.5	1.2	2.3	-	4.8	6.9	1.7	4.0	-	3.0
Central Tutume	7.4	5.9	2.1	1.3	-	9.7	7.0	5.5	8.2	-	5.1
North East	2.7	4.3	3.1	1.4	-	2.9	1.1	1.2	1.8	-	1.9
Ngamiland East	3.8	2.3	2.1	4.0	-	2.3	9.6	4.1	7.2	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	2.2	3.4	0.7	0.8	-	1.6	5.5	1.0	5.1	-	1.9
Chobe	3.9	2.0	1.8	2.0	-	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.8	-	1.6
Ghanzi	3.0	5.0	1.2	2.3	-	1.4	7.8	1.8	2.8	-	2.5
Kgalagadi South	1.4	3.6	5.9	0.6	-	2.1	7.5	0.8	1.8	-	1.6
Kgalagadi North	2.9	3.3	0.7	0.4	-	1.2	1.4	0.3	1.9	-	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Sector of Employment and Sex - Percentages Confined

District	Central gov	Local gov	Parastatal	Private sector	Non-govt org	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
Female											
Gaborone	14.5	6.5	33.2	24.3	54.4	22.0	3.4	16.5	2.0	49.3	16.2
Francistown	4.0	3.9	7.3	8.2	-	4.7	5.0	7.1	1.3	15.8	5.8
Lobatse	2.3	3.5	1.4	1.1	-	1.2	0.6	1.6	0.3	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	3.1	1.6	2.2	3.1	12.8	3.7	2.2	1.9	0.3	12.6	2.6
Orapa	0.4	0.6	-	0.5	-	1.2	-	0.2	0.4	-	0.4
Jwaneng	1.8	2.2	1.4	1.6	-	0.8	0.2	0.8	-	-	1.2
Sowa Town	0.3	0.6	-	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	3.9	6.8	2.1	1.5	-	4.6	5.2	5.1	8.2	12.1	4.1
Barolong	3.4	1.9	-	1.3	-	2.7	3.6	2.2	4.6	-	2.5
Ngwaketse West	0.6	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.3	0.1	0.9	1.0	-	0.5
South East	6.4	6.0	3.5	8.8	-	6.8	3.6	5.7	0.3	-	6.1
Kweneng East	11.8	9.9	12.1	18.6	-	12.7	12.4	15.9	10.2	10.3	14.3
Kweneng West	1.7	3.3	1.3	0.3	17.1	1.9	4.7	1.2	4.9	-	2.0
Kgatleng	3.7	3.7	2.9	5.0	-	4.6	2.0	4.1	5.1	-	4.1
Central Serowe	8.4	9.1	7.5	5.7	-	8.6	7.8	7.3	13.0	-	7.7
Central Mahalapye	5.5	7.0	3.2	2.8	15.7	3.5	10.0	6.2	6.2	-	5.2
Central Bobonong	3.1	2.8	1.1	2.1	-	3.2	5.2	2.1	5.6	-	3.0
Central Boteti	3.8	3.5	1.7	1.5	-	2.3	3.5	2.9	3.7	-	2.7
Central Tutume	6.2	7.9	2.8	1.8	-	4.9	9.1	5.5	15.0	-	5.7
North East	3.7	5.6	7.9	1.0	-	2.0	3.8	1.1	3.5	-	2.5
Ngamiland East	3.5	2.3	3.4	3.8	-	3.4	4.8	5.8	5.7	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	1.5	3.4	0.9	1.0	-	2.6	4.5	2.3	5.1	-	2.3
Chobe	2.5	1.4	2.4	2.1	-	0.6	1.6	1.3	0.6	-	1.7
Ghanzi	1.1	4.4	1.7	2.7	-	1.0	3.0	0.8	2.0	-	2.0
Kgalagadi South	1.3	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.3	1.7	0.5	0.3	-	0.7
Kgalagadi North	1.4	1.5	-	0.4	-	0.3	1.8	0.8	0.8	-	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M15: Currently Employed by District, Employment Status and Sex

District	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/cattle-post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total
Total					
Gaborone	88,010	20,534	1,393	693	110,631
Francistown	29,165	7,538	634	204	37,540
Lobatse	7,375	2,311	146	-	9,832
Selibe Phikwe	18,014	1,506	564	190	20,274
Orapa	3,816	109	152	-	4,078
Jwaneng	7,218	950	215	-	8,384
Sowa Town	1,319	21	-	-	1,340
Ngwaketse	17,819	4,364	5,719	91	27,993
Barolong	11,074	2,226	2,738	-	16,038
Ngwaketse West	1,986	523	713	-	3,223
South East	30,413	5,517	745	45	36,719
Kweneng East	72,239	21,509	7,605	344	101,696
Kweneng West	9,198	1,039	3,723	-	13,960
Kgatleng	22,153	6,006	3,688	-	31,847
Central Serowe	35,891	7,640	9,071	211	52,813
Central Mahalapye	23,508	6,078	4,783	-	34,369
Central Bobonong	13,080	2,639	4,950	-	20,669
Central Boteti	14,303	2,600	2,768	-	19,670
Central Tutume	23,608	6,180	7,667	-	37,455
North East	12,341	1,282	1,759	-	15,381
Ngamiland East	18,738	5,524	4,740	-	29,003
Ngamiland West	9,139	1,834	3,629	-	14,602
Chobe	9,883	984	526	-	11,393
Ghanzi	12,268	1,468	1,774	-	15,510
Kgalagadi South	6,413	736	864	-	8,013
Kgalagadi North	5,432	584	1,080	-	7,095
Total	504,402	111,703	71,645	1,778	689,528

Table M15 Continued: Currently Employed by District, Employment Status and Sex

District	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/cattle-post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total
Male					
Gaborone	42,904	11,237	851	322	55,314
Francistown	14,046	3,536	277	84	17,943
Lobatse	3,461	1,430	71	-	4,963
Selibe Phikwe	10,445	436	482	95	11,458
Orapa	2,548	-	47	-	2,595
Jwaneng	3,693	523	215	-	4,431
Sowa Town	786	-	-	-	786
Ngwaketse	8,968	1,518	3,537	-	14,024
Barolong	5,028	967	1,512	-	7,507
Ngwaketse West	1,158	-	458	-	1,616
South East	12,999	2,335	672	45	16,051
Kweneng East	35,332	12,543	4,886	266	53,026
Kweneng West	4,549	337	2,430	-	7,316
Kgatleng	11,839	3,680	2,327	-	17,846
Central Serowe	17,091	3,549	5,628	211	26,479
Central Mahalapye	10,783	2,580	3,149	-	16,512
Central Bobonong	5,500	1,460	3,450	-	10,410
Central Botefi	7,620	958	1,781	-	10,359
Central Tutume	11,205	3,078	3,681	-	17,964
North East	5,282	675	818	-	6,774
Ngamiland East	9,163	2,268	3,225	-	14,657
Ngamiland West	3,934	536	2,284	-	6,755
Chobe	5,082	225	377	-	5,684
Ghanzi	6,552	1,008	1,254	-	8,814
Kgalagadi South	4,364	436	794	-	5,594
Kgalagadi North	3,105	156	856	-	4,117
Total	247,438	55,470	45,062	1,023	348,993

Table M15 Continued: Currently Employed by District, Employment Status and Sex

District	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/cattle-post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total
Female					
Gaborone	45,107	9,297	542	372	55,317
Francistown	15,119	4,002	357	119	19,597
Lobatse	3,914	881	75	-	4,870
Selibe Phikwe	7,569	1,070	83	95	8,817
Orapa	1,268	109	105	-	1,482
Jwaneng	3,524	428	-	-	3,952
Sowa Town	533	21	-	-	554
Ngwaketse	8,851	2,846	2,182	91	13,970
Barolong	6,046	1,259	1,226	-	8,531
Ngwaketse West	829	523	255	-	1,607
South East	17,414	3,182	72	-	20,669
Kweneng East	36,907	8,966	2,719	78	48,670
Kweneng West	4,649	702	1,292	-	6,644
Kgatleng	10,314	2,326	1,361	-	14,001
Central Serowe	18,800	4,091	3,443	-	26,334
Central Mahalapye	12,725	3,498	1,635	-	17,858
Central Bobonong	7,580	1,179	1,499	-	10,258
Central Boteti	6,683	1,641	987	-	9,311
Central Tutume	12,403	3,102	3,985	-	19,491
North East	7,059	606	942	-	8,607
Ngamiland East	9,575	3,256	1,515	-	14,346
Ngamiland West	5,205	1,298	1,345	-	7,848
Chobe	4,800	759	150	-	5,710
Ghanzi	5,716	459	520	-	6,695
Kgalagadi South	2,049	300	70	-	2,419
Kgalagadi North	2,326	428	224	-	2,978
Total	256,965	56,233	26,583	755	340,535

Currently Employed by District, Employment Status and Sex - Percentages

District	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/cattle-post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total
Total					
Gaborone	17.4	18.4	1.9	39.0	16.0
Francistown	5.8	6.7	0.9	11.5	5.4
Lobatse	1.5	2.1	0.2	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	3.6	1.3	0.8	10.7	2.9
Orapa	0.8	0.1	0.2	-	0.6
Jwaneng	1.4	0.9	0.3	-	1.2
Sowa Town	0.3	0.0	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	3.5	3.9	8.0	5.1	4.1
Barolong	2.2	2.0	3.8	-	2.3
Ngwaketse West	0.4	0.5	1.0	-	0.5
South East	6.0	4.9	1.0	2.5	5.3
Kweneng East	14.3	19.3	10.6	19.3	14.7
Kweneng West	1.8	0.9	5.2	-	2.0
Kgatleng	4.4	5.4	5.1	-	4.6
Central Serowe	7.1	6.8	12.7	11.9	7.7
Central Mahalapye	4.7	5.4	6.7	-	5.0
Central Bobonong	2.6	2.4	6.9	-	3.0
Central Boteti	2.8	2.3	3.9	-	2.9
Central Tutume	4.7	5.5	10.7	-	5.4
North East	2.4	1.1	2.5	-	2.2
Ngamiland East	3.7	4.9	6.6	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	1.8	1.6	5.1	-	2.1
Chobe	2.0	0.9	0.7	-	1.7
Ghanzi	2.4	1.3	2.5	-	2.2
Kgalagadi South	1.3	0.7	1.2	-	1.2
Kgalagadi North	1.1	0.5	1.5	-	1.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed by District, Employment Status and Sex - Percentages Continued

District	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/cattle-post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total
Male					
Gaborone	17.3	20.3	1.9	31.5	15.8
Francistown	5.7	6.4	0.6	8.2	5.1
Lobatse	1.4	2.6	0.2	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	4.2	0.8	1.1	9.3	3.3
Orapa	1.0	-	0.1	-	0.7
Jwaneng	1.5	0.9	0.5	-	1.3
Sowa Town	0.3	-	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	3.6	2.7	7.8	-	4.0
Barolong	2.0	1.7	3.4	-	2.2
Ngwaketse West	0.5	-	1.0	-	0.5
South East	5.3	4.2	1.5	4.4	4.6
Kweneng East	14.3	22.6	10.8	26.0	15.2
Kweneng West	1.8	0.6	5.4	-	2.1
Kgatleng	4.8	6.6	5.2	-	5.1
Central Serowe	6.9	6.4	12.5	20.6	7.6
Central Mahalapye	4.4	4.7	7.0	-	4.7
Central Bobonong	2.2	2.6	7.7	-	3.0
Central Boteti	3.1	1.7	4.0	-	3.0
Central Tutume	4.5	5.5	8.2	-	5.1
North East	2.1	1.2	1.8	-	1.9
Ngamiland East	3.7	4.1	7.2	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	1.6	1.0	5.1	-	1.9
Chobe	2.1	0.4	0.8	-	1.6
Ghanzi	2.6	1.8	2.8	-	2.5
Kgalagadi South	1.8	0.8	1.8	-	1.6
Kgalagadi North	1.3	0.3	1.9	-	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed by District, Employment Status and Sex - Percentages Continued

District	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/cattle-post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total
Female					
Gaborone	17.6	16.5	2.0	49.3	16.2
Francistown	5.9	7.1	1.3	15.8	5.8
Lobatse	1.5	1.6	0.3	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	2.9	1.9	0.3	12.6	2.6
Orapa	0.5	0.2	0.4	-	0.4
Jwaneng	1.4	0.8	-	-	1.2
Sowa Town	0.2	0.0	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	3.4	5.1	8.2	12.1	4.1
Barolong	2.4	2.2	4.6	-	2.5
Ngwaketse West	0.3	0.9	1.0	-	0.5
South East	6.8	5.7	0.3	-	6.1
Kweneng East	14.4	15.9	10.2	10.3	14.3
Kweneng West	1.8	1.2	4.9	-	2.0
Kgatleng	4.0	4.1	5.1	-	4.1
Central Serowe	7.3	7.3	13.0	-	7.7
Central Mahalapye	5.0	6.2	6.2	-	5.2
Central Bobonong	2.9	2.1	5.6	-	3.0
Central Boteti	2.6	2.9	3.7	-	2.7
Central Tutume	4.8	5.5	15.0	-	5.7
North East	2.7	1.1	3.5	-	2.5
Ngamiland East	3.7	5.8	5.7	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	2.0	2.3	5.1	-	2.3
Chobe	1.9	1.3	0.6	-	1.7
Ghanzi	2.2	0.8	2.0	-	2.0
Kgalagadi South	0.8	0.5	0.3	-	0.7
Kgalagadi North	0.9	0.8	0.8	-	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M16: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Educational Level and Sex

District	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't Know	Total
Total													
Gaborone	1,691	-	8,492	23,619	20,103	775	-	8,249	43,037	3,562	554	550	110,631
Francistown	1,151	-	5,627	9,933	8,848	445	-	2,953	7,946	323	115	200	37,540
Lobatse	383	-	1,247	2,904	1,483	-	-	940	2,606	198	-	71	9,832
Selibe Phikwe	301	-	2,435	5,922	4,356	-	-	2,071	4,817	-	372	-	20,274
Orapa	-	-	245	535	629	-	-	1,135	1,007	105	-	421	4,078
Jwaneng	87	-	908	1,829	1,678	-	-	1,301	2,582	-	-	-	8,384
Sowa Town	21	-	172	355	315	-	-	153	302	-	21	-	1,340
Ngwaketse	4,287	81	7,289	6,999	2,869	31	77	1,816	3,836	46	538	124	27,993
Barolong	2,018	-	3,916	4,742	2,101	-	-	1,273	1,090	-	832	67	16,038
Ngwaketse West	431	-	459	1,133	357	-	-	434	357	-	51	-	3,223
South East	1,332	-	4,906	9,316	4,952	352	-	3,266	11,266	1,060	188	81	36,719
Kweneng East	10,008	155	15,992	29,002	16,988	814	113	7,681	17,601	626	2,067	650	101,696
Kweneng West	2,581	-	3,027	4,573	862	-	-	528	1,729	105	556	-	13,960
Kgatleng	2,920	-	6,177	9,879	5,372	91	-	1,706	4,495	199	754	254	31,847
Central Serowe	5,740	383	12,218	15,449	7,278	83	-	3,225	7,171	285	850	130	52,813
Central Mahalapye	2,337	-	9,433	10,280	4,712	197	-	2,513	3,399	174	884	440	34,369
Central Bobonong	2,385	-	6,986	6,231	2,133	-	-	882	1,697	-	309	45	20,669
Central Boteti	1,998	-	3,855	6,668	2,374	68	-	886	3,319	77	357	68	19,670
Central Tutume	3,750	-	11,442	9,316	3,905	53	-	2,021	5,970	391	505	101	37,455
North East	303	79	3,678	5,218	2,324	79	-	1,204	2,240	-	184	74	15,381
Ngamiland East	3,112	-	4,911	9,486	5,354	71	-	1,424	4,269	86	216	74	29,003
Ngamiland West	2,909	136	3,031	5,238	1,940	-	-	385	623	-	239	102	14,602
Chobe	385	-	1,247	4,053	1,977	-	-	746	2,986	-	-	-	11,393
Ghanzi	1,426	-	2,932	5,319	1,955	84	-	1,082	1,981	-	372	357	15,510
Kgalagadi South	718	74	2,381	2,219	1,087	50	-	628	546	-	241	70	8,013
Kgalagadi North	766	-	1,096	1,433	575	-	-	704	2,025	62	433	-	7,095
Total	53,041	907	124,101	191,652	106,524	3,193	190	49,207	138,896	7,299	10,639	3,879	689,528

Table M16 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Educational Level and Sex

District	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't Know	Total
Male													
Gaborone	799	-	3,515	10,634	11,325	591	-	4,305	21,198	2,329	293	323	55,314
Francistown	409	-	2,618	4,936	4,534	189	-	1,455	3,511	159	-	132	17,943
Lobatse	150	-	517	1,708	745	-	-	705	985	153	-	-	4,963
Selibe Phikwe	301	-	1,416	3,494	2,546	-	-	1,204	2,283	-	214	-	11,458
Orapa	-	-	191	136	473	-	-	930	656	105	-	105	2,595
Jwaneng	87	-	733	507	1,004	-	-	942	1,158	-	-	-	4,431
Sowa Town	-	-	129	221	211	-	-	67	158	-	-	-	786
Ngwaketse	2,368	81	3,799	3,319	1,684	-	-	963	1,603	-	82	124	14,024
Barolong	1,535	-	1,706	1,767	974	-	-	640	472	-	413	-	7,507
Ngwaketse West	304	-	191	598	255	-	-	-	268	-	-	-	1,616
South East	879	-	2,020	3,874	2,128	113	-	1,451	5,046	339	119	81	16,051
Kweneng East	6,280	77	7,783	14,656	9,658	405	113	4,040	8,762	307	654	291	53,026
Kweneng West	1,879	-	1,842	2,123	219	-	-	229	698	105	222	-	7,316
Kgatleng	2,525	-	2,864	5,857	2,622	-	-	1,065	2,429	104	295	85	17,846
Central Serowe	4,306	270	5,959	7,476	3,475	83	-	1,952	2,287	226	375	70	26,479
Central Mahalapye	1,459	-	4,449	4,860	2,350	98	-	1,231	1,082	87	699	196	16,512
Central Bobonong	1,512	-	3,445	3,005	1,212	-	-	528	606	-	59	45	10,410
Central Boteti	726	-	2,544	3,492	1,342	68	-	759	1,283	-	77	68	10,359
Central Tutume	2,230	-	5,062	4,253	2,154	-	-	1,209	2,708	203	145	-	17,964
North East	84	-	1,929	2,102	1,101	79	-	669	737	-	74	-	6,774
Ngamiland East	1,786	-	2,173	4,722	2,780	-	-	701	2,226	86	108	74	14,657
Ngamiland West	1,557	77	1,213	2,278	812	-	-	239	384	-	93	102	6,755
Chobe	151	-	261	1,822	1,254	-	-	566	1,630	-	-	-	5,684
Ghanzi	914	-	1,968	2,830	957	84	-	278	1,182	-	372	229	8,814
Kgalagadi South	481	-	1,814	1,674	977	50	-	294	160	-	74	70	5,594
Kgalagadi North	518	-	806	622	308	-	-	379	1,376	-	108	-	4,117
Total	33,240	505	60,945	92,965	57,100	1,761	113	26,802	64,888	4,203	4,475	1,995	348,993

Table M16 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Educational Level and Sex

District	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't Know	Total
Female													
Gaborone	891	-	4,977	12,985	8,778	183	-	3,944	21,839	1,233	261	227	55,317
Francistown	742	-	3,009	4,997	4,314	255	-	1,497	4,436	164	115	68	19,597
Lobatse	233	-	730	1,196	738	-	-	235	1,621	45	-	71	4,870
Selibe Phikwe	-	-	1,019	2,428	1,810	-	-	868	2,534	-	158	-	8,817
Orapa	-	-	55	399	156	-	-	205	351	-	-	316	1,482
Jwaneng	-	-	175	1,321	674	-	-	359	1,424	-	-	-	3,952
Sowa Town	21	-	43	135	104	-	-	87	144	-	21	-	554
Ngwaketse	1,920	-	3,490	3,680	1,185	31	77	853	2,232	46	455	-	13,970
Barolong	482	-	2,210	2,975	1,127	-	-	633	618	-	419	67	8,531
Ngwaketse West	128	-	268	535	102	-	-	434	89	-	51	-	1,607
South East	453	-	2,886	5,442	2,824	239	-	1,815	6,220	722	69	-	20,669
Kweneng East	3,727	77	8,209	14,346	7,330	409	-	3,641	8,839	319	1,414	359	48,670
Kweneng West	703	-	1,185	2,450	643	-	-	298	1,031	-	334	-	6,644
Kgatleng	396	-	3,312	4,022	2,749	91	-	641	2,066	95	459	169	14,001
Central Serowe	1,434	113	6,259	7,973	3,803	-	-	1,273	4,884	59	475	61	26,334
Central Mahalapye	878	-	4,985	5,420	2,362	98	-	1,282	2,317	87	185	243	17,858
Central Bobonong	873	-	3,541	3,227	922	-	-	355	1,091	-	250	-	10,258
Central Boteti	1,271	-	1,311	3,176	1,032	-	-	128	2,035	77	281	-	9,311
Central Tutume	1,520	-	6,380	5,063	1,751	53	-	812	3,262	188	360	101	19,491
North East	219	79	1,749	3,116	1,223	-	-	535	1,503	-	110	74	8,607
Ngamiland East	1,327	-	2,738	4,764	2,574	71	-	723	2,042	-	108	-	14,346
Ngamiland West	1,352	59	1,818	2,960	1,128	-	-	146	239	-	145	-	7,848
Chobe	233	-	986	2,231	723	-	-	180	1,356	-	-	-	5,710
Ghanzi	512	-	965	2,489	997	-	-	804	799	-	-	128	6,695
Kgalagadi South	237	74	567	545	110	-	-	334	386	-	167	-	2,419
Kgalagadi North	248	-	290	811	267	-	-	324	649	62	326	-	2,978
Total	19,801	402	63,156	98,686	49,424	1,432	77	22,405	74,007	3,096	6,164	1,885	340,535

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Educational Level and Sex-Percentages (%)

District	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't Know	Total
Total													
Gaborone	3.2	-	6.8	12.3	18.9	24.3	-	16.8	31.0	48.8	5.2	14.2	16.0
Francistown	2.2	-	4.5	5.2	8.3	13.9	-	6.0	5.7	4.4	1.1	5.2	5.4
Lobatse	0.7	-	1.0	1.5	1.4	-	-	1.9	1.9	2.7	-	1.8	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	0.6	-	2.0	3.1	4.1	-	-	4.2	3.5	-	3.5	-	2.9
Orapa	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.6	-	-	2.3	0.7	1.4	-	10.9	0.6
Jwaneng	0.2	-	0.7	1.0	1.6	-	-	2.6	1.9	-	-	-	1.2
Sowa Town	0.0	-	0.1	0.2	0.3	-	-	0.3	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	8.1	8.9	5.9	3.7	2.7	1.0	40.5	3.7	2.8	0.6	5.1	3.2	4.1
Barolong	3.8	-	3.2	2.5	2.0	-	-	2.6	0.8	-	7.8	1.7	2.3
Ngwaketse West	0.8	-	0.4	0.6	0.3	-	-	0.9	0.3	-	0.5	-	0.5
South East	2.5	-	4.0	4.9	4.6	11.0	-	6.6	8.1	14.5	1.8	2.1	5.3
Kweneng East	18.9	17.1	12.9	15.1	15.9	25.5	59.5	15.6	12.7	8.6	19.4	16.8	14.7
Kweneng West	4.9	-	2.4	2.4	0.8	-	-	1.1	1.2	1.4	5.2	-	2.0
Kgatleng	5.5	-	5.0	5.2	5.0	2.8	-	3.5	3.2	2.7	7.1	6.5	4.6
Central Serowe	10.8	42.2	9.8	8.1	6.8	2.6	-	6.6	5.2	3.9	8.0	3.4	7.7
Central Mahalapye	4.4	-	7.6	5.4	4.4	6.2	-	5.1	2.4	2.4	8.3	11.3	5.0
Central Bobonong	4.5	-	5.6	3.3	2.0	-	-	1.8	1.2	-	2.9	1.2	3.0
Central Boteti	3.8	-	3.1	3.5	2.2	2.1	-	1.8	2.4	1.1	3.4	1.8	2.9
Central Tutume	7.1	-	9.2	4.9	3.7	1.7	-	4.1	4.3	5.4	4.7	2.6	5.4
North East	0.6	8.7	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.5	-	2.4	1.6	-	1.7	1.9	2.2
Ngamiland East	5.9	-	4.0	4.9	5.0	2.2	-	2.9	3.1	1.2	2.0	1.9	4.2
Ngamiland West	5.5	15.0	2.4	2.7	1.8	-	-	0.8	0.4	-	2.2	2.6	2.1
Chobe	0.7	-	1.0	2.1	1.9	-	-	1.5	2.1	-	-	-	1.7
Ghanzi	2.7	-	2.4	2.8	1.8	2.6	-	2.2	1.4	-	3.5	9.2	2.2
Kgalagadi South	1.4	8.2	1.9	1.2	1.0	1.6	-	1.3	0.4	-	2.3	1.8	1.2
Kgalagadi North	1.4	-	0.9	0.7	0.5	-	-	1.4	1.5	0.8	4.1	-	1.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Educational Level and Sex-Percentages (%) Continued

District	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't know	Total
Male													
Gaborone	2.4	-	5.8	11.4	19.8	33.6	-	16.1	32.7	55.4	6.5	16.2	15.8
Francistown	1.2	-	4.3	5.3	7.9	10.7	-	5.4	5.4	3.8	-	6.6	5.1
Lobatse	0.5	-	0.8	1.8	1.3	-	-	2.6	1.5	3.6	-	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	0.9	-	2.3	3.8	4.5	-	-	4.5	3.5	-	4.8	-	3.3
Orapa	-	-	0.3	0.1	0.8	-	-	3.5	1.0	2.5	-	5.3	0.7
Jwaneng	0.3	-	1.2	0.5	1.8	-	-	3.5	1.8	-	-	-	1.3
Sowa Town	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	7.1	16.0	6.2	3.6	2.9	-	-	3.6	2.5	-	1.8	6.2	4.0
Barolong	4.6	-	2.8	1.9	1.7	-	-	2.4	0.7	-	9.2	-	2.2
Ngwaketse West	0.9	-	0.3	0.6	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.5
South East	2.6	-	3.3	4.2	3.7	6.4	-	5.4	7.8	8.1	2.7	4.1	4.6
Kweneng East	18.9	15.2	12.8	15.8	16.9	23.0	100.0	15.1	13.5	7.3	14.6	14.6	15.2
Kweneng West	5.7	-	3.0	2.3	0.4	-	-	0.9	1.1	2.5	5.0	-	2.1
Kgatleng	7.6	-	4.7	6.3	4.6	-	-	4.0	3.7	2.5	6.6	4.3	5.1
Central Serowe	13.0	53.5	9.8	8.0	6.1	4.7	-	7.3	3.5	5.4	8.4	3.5	7.6
Central Mahalapye	4.4	-	7.3	5.2	4.1	5.6	-	4.6	1.7	2.1	15.6	9.8	4.7
Central Bobonong	4.5	-	5.7	3.2	2.1	-	-	2.0	0.9	-	1.3	2.3	3.0
Central Boteti	2.2	-	4.2	3.8	2.4	3.9	-	2.8	2.0	-	1.7	3.4	3.0
Central Tutume	6.7	-	8.3	4.6	3.8	-	-	4.5	4.2	4.8	3.2	-	5.1
North East	0.3	-	3.2	2.3	1.9	4.5	-	2.5	1.1	-	1.7	-	1.9
Ngamiland East	5.4	-	3.6	5.1	4.9	-	-	2.6	3.4	2.0	2.4	3.7	4.2
Ngamiland West	4.7	15.2	2.0	2.5	1.4	-	-	0.9	0.6	-	2.1	5.1	1.9
Chobe	0.5	-	0.4	2.0	2.2	-	-	2.1	2.5	-	-	-	1.6
Ghanzi	2.7	-	3.2	3.0	1.7	4.8	-	1.0	1.8	-	8.3	11.5	2.5
Kgalagadi South	1.4	-	3.0	1.8	1.7	2.8	-	1.1	0.2	-	1.7	3.5	1.6
Kgalagadi North	1.6	-	1.3	0.7	0.5	-	-	1.4	2.1	-	2.4	-	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Educational Level and Sex-Percentages (%) Continued

District	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't Know	Total
Female													
Gaborone	4.5	-	7.9	13.2	17.8	12.8	-	17.6	29.5	39.8	4.2	12.0	16.2
Francistown	3.7	-	4.8	5.1	8.7	17.8	-	6.7	6.0	5.3	1.9	3.6	5.8
Lobatse	1.2	-	1.2	1.2	1.5	-	-	1.0	2.2	1.5	-	3.8	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	-	-	1.6	2.5	3.7	-	-	3.9	3.4	-	2.6	-	2.6
Orapa	-	-	0.1	0.4	0.3	-	-	0.9	0.5	-	-	16.8	0.4
Jwaneng	-	-	0.3	1.3	1.4	-	-	1.6	1.9	-	-	-	1.2
Sowa Town	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.4	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	9.7	-	5.5	3.7	2.4	2.2	100.0	3.8	3.0	1.5	7.4	-	4.1
Barolong	2.4	-	3.5	3.0	2.3	-	-	2.8	0.8	-	6.8	3.6	2.5
Ngwaketse West	0.6	-	0.4	0.5	0.2	-	-	1.9	0.1	-	0.8	-	0.5
South East	2.3	-	4.6	5.5	5.7	16.7	-	8.1	8.4	23.3	1.1	-	6.1
Kweneng East	18.8	19.2	13.0	14.5	14.8	28.6	-	16.3	11.9	10.3	22.9	19.0	14.3
Kweneng West	3.6	-	1.9	2.5	1.3	-	-	1.3	1.4	-	5.4	-	2.0
Kgatleng	2.0	-	5.2	4.1	5.6	6.4	-	2.9	2.8	3.1	7.4	9.0	4.1
Central Serowe	7.2	28.1	9.9	8.1	7.7	-	-	5.7	6.6	1.9	7.7	3.2	7.7
Central Mahalapye	4.4	-	7.9	5.5	4.8	6.8	-	5.7	3.1	2.8	3.0	12.9	5.2
Central Bobonong	4.4	-	5.6	3.3	1.9	-	-	1.6	1.5	-	4.1	-	3.0
Central Boteti	6.4	-	2.1	3.2	2.1	-	-	0.6	2.7	2.5	4.6	-	2.7
Central Tutume	7.7	-	10.1	5.1	3.5	3.7	-	3.6	4.4	6.1	5.8	5.4	5.7
North East	1.1	19.7	2.8	3.2	2.5	-	-	2.4	2.0	-	1.8	3.9	2.5
Ngamiland East	6.7	-	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.0	-	3.2	2.8	-	1.8	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	6.8	14.7	2.9	3.0	2.3	-	-	0.7	0.3	-	2.4	-	2.3
Chobe	1.2	-	1.6	2.3	1.5	-	-	0.8	1.8	-	-	-	1.7
Ghanzi	2.6	-	1.5	2.5	2.0	-	-	3.6	1.1	-	-	6.8	2.0
Kgalagadi South	1.2	18.4	0.9	0.6	0.2	-	-	1.5	0.5	-	2.7	-	0.7
Kgalagadi North	1.3	-	0.5	0.8	0.5	-	-	1.4	0.9	2.0	5.3	-	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M17: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Occupation and Sex

Subject of Training	Managers	Professionals	Technicians & Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Services	Service/Sales Workers	Skilled Agric Forestry & Fishery Workers	Craft & Related Trades Workers	Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Armed forces Occupations	Not stated	Total
National												
No Training	14,422	-	1,452	18,102	102,427	61,507	45,521	29,221	164,024	-	1,764	438,440
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	581	7,794	12,708	33	697	230	-	-	75	-	-	22,118
Fine & Apld Arts	-	174	70	123	81	80	-	-	45	-	-	572
Prgs in Languages	151	439	456	507	-	-	-	-	243	-	-	1,796
Other Humanity	344	2,780	810	628	386	48	-	-	215	-	-	5,211
Socl & Behhav. Sci	1,407	2,544	1,025	331	1,138	486	53	-	97	117	215	7,412
Comm,Ctrl,Busi & PA	10,044	9,069	12,656	19,463	10,573	2,356	2,069	1,433	5,495	172	171	73,502
Prgs in Law	298	766	263	-	-	132	-	82	73	-	-	1,613
Natural Science prgs	248	2,481	354	160	139	70	-	222	-	-	-	3,674
Maths & Computer Sci	1,329	3,191	1,753	1,105	1,243	238	287	749	334	-	-	10,230
Medicine & Health reit	799	3,990	7,205	235	2,460	306	382	825	787	186	84	17,260
Constr.trade prgs	739	122	2,225	153	3,194	1,798	8,421	1,534	3,465	-	45	21,696
Other Craft, Trd prgs	1,335	576	2,084	725	6,989	2,513	10,989	3,845	3,408	158	-	32,621
Engirng & allied prgs	1,347	2,462	2,229	164	308	195	1,459	174	715	135	73	9,260
Architcrl & Town Plan	193	1,131	798	201	185	-	221	-	-	-	-	2,729
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	414	674	890	163	1,702	270	97	-	892	-	-	5,101
Home Econs.& Dom. Science	139	424	-	-	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	794
Transport & Comm.Prgs	74	117	517	75	173	101	273	286	-	-	-	1,616
Service Trades prgs	687	284	977	1,190	6,726	517	441	501	1,159	2,137	-	14,618
Mass Comm. & Documnt	540	1,910	728	1,164	531	-	-	75	390	-	-	5,337
Other Programs	363	652	1,304	477	1,282	439	699	203	676	77	-	6,173
Not Stated	1,114	775	1,828	439	1,623	783	96	414	524	-	157	7,753
Total	36,568	42,358	52,331	45,436	142,089	72,067	71,008	39,563	182,616	2,983	2,509	689,528

Table M17 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Occupation and Sex

Subject of Training	Managers	Professionals	Technicians & Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Services	Service/Sales Workers	Skilled Agric Forestry & Fishery Workers	Craft & Related Trades Workers	Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Armed forces Occupations	Not stated	Total
Male												
No Training	6,471	-	1,159	5,906	41,040	37,659	34,140	26,233	67,803	-	1,153	221,564
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	167	3,495	2,640	-	118	91	-	-	75	-	-	6,586
Fine & Apld Arts	-	141	70	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	334
Prgs in Languages	151	-	158	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	394
Other Humanity	282	1,134	459	236	229	48	-	-	-	-	-	2,388
Socl & Behhav. Sci	920	814	492	-	211	252	53	-	-	-	-	2,741
Comm,Ctrl,Busi & PA	4,488	4,438	4,196	4,259	3,669	1,422	1,126	686	886	172	87	25,431
Prgs in Law	220	220	184	-	-	132	-	82	73	-	-	910
Natural Science prgs	248	1,432	354	-	81	70	-	222	-	-	-	2,406
Maths & Computer Sci	743	1,935	1,146	226	514	154	287	467	150	-	-	5,622
Medicine & Health relt	424	1,533	2,507	110	820	156	122	723	270	70	84	6,820
Constr.trade prgs	650	122	2,045	153	2,298	1,729	7,726	1,451	2,579	-	45	18,798
Other Craft, Trd prgs	1,194	282	1,541	384	1,448	1,715	8,865	3,255	1,071	158	-	19,912
Engirng & allied prgs	1,171	2,113	1,691	81	230	195	1,459	174	715	135	73	8,038
Architcrl & Town Plan	131	1,040	570	131	89	-	146	-	-	-	-	2,106
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	302	258	526	163	1,003	189	97	-	569	-	-	3,106
Home Econs.& Dom. Science	62	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
Transport & Comm.Prgs	74	117	361	75	173	101	273	206	-	-	-	1,380
Service Trades prgs	342	204	821	190	4,858	365	441	281	243	2,072	-	9,816
Mass Comm. & Documnt	447	687	227	343	222	-	-	75	95	-	-	2,096
Other Programs	306	433	918	177	580	275	525	181	516	77	-	3,988
Not Stated	855	480	1,009	86	724	655	-	294	177	-	75	4,357
Total	19,647	21,017	23,074	12,644	58,306	45,206	55,259	34,331	75,306	2,685	1,518	348,993

Table M17 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Occupation and Sex

Subject of Training	Managers	Professionals	Technicians & Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Services	Service/Sales Workers	Skilled Agric Forestry & Fishery Workers	Craft & Related Trades Workers	Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Armed forces Occupations	Not stated	Total
Female												
No Training	7,951	-	293	12,195	61,387	23,849	11,381	2,988	96,221	-	611	216,877
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	414	4,299	10,068	33	579	139	-	-	-	-	-	15,532
Fine & Apld Arts	-	33	-	-	81	80	-	-	45	-	-	238
Prgs in Languages	-	439	298	507	-	-	-	-	158	-	-	1,402
Other Humanity	62	1,646	351	392	157	-	-	-	215	-	-	2,824
Socl & Behhav. Sci	488	1,730	533	331	927	234	-	-	97	117	215	4,671
Comm,Ctrl,Busi & PA	5,555	4,631	8,460	15,203	6,903	935	943	747	4,609	-	84	48,071
Prgs in Law	78	545	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	702
Natural Science prgs	-	1,049	-	160	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,268
Maths & Computer Sci	586	1,256	607	878	730	84	-	283	184	-	-	4,608
Medicine & Health reit	375	2,457	4,697	125	1,640	150	260	102	517	117	-	10,440
Constr.trade prgs	89	-	180	-	897	69	695	82	886	-	-	2,898
Other Craft, Trd prgs	141	294	543	341	5,541	798	2,124	590	2,337	-	-	12,709
Enging & allied prgs	176	349	538	82	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,222
Architcrl & Town Plan	62	91	228	70	96	-	75	-	-	-	-	623
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	112	416	363	-	699	81	-	-	323	-	-	1,995
Home Econs.& Dom. Science	77	286	-	-	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	594
Transport & Comm.Prgs	-	-	157	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	237
Service Trades prgs	345	80	156	1,000	1,869	152	-	220	916	65	-	4,803
Mass Comm. & Documnt	92	1,223	500	821	309	-	-	-	295	-	-	3,241
Other Programs	58	219	386	301	703	164	174	21	160	-	-	2,185
Not Stated	259	295	819	352	899	128	96	119	347	-	81	3,396
Total	16,921	21,341	29,257	32,792	83,783	26,861	15,749	5,232	107,310	298	991	340,535

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Occupation and Sex-Percentages (%)

Subject of Training	Managers	Professionals	Technicians & Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Services	Service/Sales Workers	Skilled Agric Forestry & Fishery Workers	Craft & Related Trades Workers	Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Armed forces Occupations	Not stated	Total
National												
No Training	39.4	-	2.8	39.8	72.1	85.3	64.1	73.9	89.8	-	70.3	63.6
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	1.6	18.4	24.3	0.1	0.5	0.3	-	-	0.0	-	-	3.2
Fine & Apld Arts	-	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.1
Prgs in Languages	0.4	1.0	0.9	1.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.3
Other Humanity	0.9	6.6	1.5	1.4	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.8
SocI & Behhav. Sci	3.8	6.0	2.0	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.1	-	0.1	3.9	8.6	1.1
Comm,Ctrl,Busi & PA	27.5	21.4	24.2	42.8	7.4	3.3	2.9	3.6	3.0	5.8	6.8	10.7
Prgs in Law	0.8	1.8	0.5	-	-	0.2	-	0.2	0.0	-	-	0.2
Natural Science prgs	0.7	5.9	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.6	-	-	-	0.5
Maths & Computer Sci	3.6	7.5	3.3	2.4	0.9	0.3	0.4	1.9	0.2	-	-	1.5
Medicine & Health reIt	2.2	9.4	13.8	0.5	1.7	0.4	0.5	2.1	0.4	6.2	3.3	2.5
Constr.trade prgs	2.0	0.3	4.3	0.3	2.2	2.5	11.9	3.9	1.9	-	1.8	3.1
Other Craft, Trd prgs	3.7	1.4	4.0	1.6	4.9	3.5	15.5	9.7	1.9	5.3	-	4.7
Enging & allied prgs	3.7	5.8	4.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	2.1	0.4	0.4	4.5	2.9	1.3
Architcrl & Town Plan	0.5	2.7	1.5	0.4	0.1	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.4
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	1.1	1.6	1.7	0.4	1.2	0.4	0.1	-	0.5	-	-	0.7
Home Econs.& Dom. Science	0.4	1.0	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Transport & Comm.Prgs	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.7	-	-	-	0.2
Service Trades prgs	1.9	0.7	1.9	2.6	4.7	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.6	71.6	-	2.1
Mass Comm. & Documnt	1.5	4.5	1.4	2.6	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.8
Other Programs	1.0	1.5	2.5	1.0	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.4	2.6	-	0.9
Not Stated	3.0	1.8	3.5	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.1	1.0	0.3	-	6.3	1.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Occupation and Sex-Percentages (%) Continued

Subject of Training	Managers	Professionals	Technicians & Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Services	Service/Sales Workers	Skilled Agric Forestry & Fishery Workers	Craft & Related Trades Workers	Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Armed forces Occupations	Not stated	Total
Male												
No Training	32.9	-	5.0	46.7	70.4	83.3	61.8	76.4	90.0	-	76.0	63.5
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	0.9	16.6	11.4	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.1	-	-	1.9
Fine & Apld Arts	-	0.7	0.3	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Prgs in Languages	0.8	-	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1
Other Humanity	1.4	5.4	2.0	1.9	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
Socl & Behhav. Sci	4.7	3.9	2.1	-	0.4	0.6	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.8
Comm,Cirl,Busi & PA	22.8	21.1	18.2	33.7	6.3	3.1	2.0	2.0	1.2	6.4	5.7	7.3
Prgs in Law	1.1	1.0	0.8	-	-	0.3	-	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.3
Natural Science prgs	1.3	6.8	1.5	-	0.1	0.2	-	0.6	-	-	-	0.7
Maths & Computer Sci	3.8	9.2	5.0	1.8	0.9	0.3	0.5	1.4	0.2	-	-	1.6
Medicine & Health reit	2.2	7.3	10.9	0.9	1.4	0.3	0.2	2.1	0.4	2.6	5.5	2.0
Constr.trade prgs	3.3	0.6	8.9	1.2	3.9	3.8	14.0	4.2	3.4	-	3.0	5.4
Other Craft, Trd prgs	6.1	1.3	6.7	3.0	2.5	3.8	16.0	9.5	1.4	5.9	-	5.7
Engirng & allied prgs	6.0	10.1	7.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	2.6	0.5	0.9	5.0	4.8	2.3
Architcrl & Town Plan	0.7	4.9	2.5	1.0	0.2	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.6
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	1.5	1.2	2.3	1.3	1.7	0.4	0.2	-	0.8	-	-	0.9
Home Econs.& Dom. Science	0.3	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Transport & Comm.Prgs	0.4	0.6	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	-	-	-	0.4
Service Trades prgs	1.7	1.0	3.6	1.5	8.3	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.3	77.2	-	2.8
Mass Comm. & Documnt	2.3	3.3	1.0	2.7	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.6
Other Programs	1.6	2.1	4.0	1.4	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.7	2.9	-	1.1
Not Stated	4.4	2.3	4.4	0.7	1.2	1.4	-	0.9	0.2	-	4.9	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Occupation and Sex-Percentages (%) Continued

Subject of Training	Managers	Professionals	Technicians & Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Services	Service/Sales Workers	Skilled Agric Forestry & Fishery Workers	Craft & Related Trades Workers	Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Armed forces Occupations	Not stated	Total
Female												
No Training	47.0	-	1.0	37.2	73.3	88.8	72.3	57.1	89.7	-	61.7	63.7
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	2.4	20.1	34.4	0.1	0.7	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	4.6
Fine & Apld Arts	-	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.3	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.1
Prgs in Languages	-	2.1	1.0	1.5	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.4
Other Humanity	0.4	7.7	1.2	1.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.8
Socl & Behhav. Sci	2.9	8.1	1.8	1.0	1.1	0.9	-	-	0.1	39.3	21.7	1.4
Comm,Cirl,Busi & PA	32.8	21.7	28.9	46.4	8.2	3.5	6.0	14.3	4.3	-	8.5	14.1
Prgs in Law	0.5	2.6	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Natural Science prgs	-	4.9	-	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
Maths & Computer Sci	3.5	5.9	2.1	2.7	0.9	0.3	-	5.4	0.2	-	-	1.4
Medicine & Health reit	2.2	11.5	16.1	0.4	2.0	0.6	1.7	1.9	0.5	39.3	-	3.1
Constr.trade prgs	0.5	-	0.6	-	1.1	0.3	4.4	1.6	0.8	-	-	0.9
Other Craft, Trd prgs	0.8	1.4	1.9	1.0	6.6	3.0	13.5	11.3	2.2	-	-	3.7
Enging & allied prgs	1.0	1.6	1.8	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
Architcrl & Town Plan	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.1	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.2
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	0.7	1.9	1.2	-	0.8	0.3	-	-	0.3	-	-	0.6
Home Econs.& Dom. Science	0.5	1.3	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Transport & Comm.Prgs	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	-	-	0.1
Service Trades prgs	2.0	0.4	0.5	3.0	2.2	0.6	-	4.2	0.9	21.8	-	1.4
Mass Comm. & Documnt	0.5	5.7	1.7	2.5	0.4	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	1.0
Other Programs	0.3	1.0	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.4	0.1	-	-	0.6
Not Stated	1.5	1.4	2.8	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.6	2.3	0.3	-	8.2	1.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M18: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Occupation, Educational level and Sex

Occupation	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't know	Total
National													
Managers	1,663	-	4,514	4,785	4,479	289	-	3,251	15,198	1,473	359	556	36,568
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,415	4,943	-	-	42,358
Technicians and Associate Professionals	551	-	279	616	1,329	64	-	11,398	38,094	-	-	-	52,331
Clerical Support Services	70	-	1,514	8,571	11,931	310	-	5,147	17,489	202	53	149	45,436
Service/Sales Workers	6,714	77	21,807	50,731	35,209	1,144	113	9,235	14,488	369	1,160	1,041	142,089
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	16,671	214	24,097	16,311	5,150	62	-	3,000	2,889	101	3,156	417	72,067
Craft and Related Trades Workers	3,859	-	12,479	24,236	13,695	336	-	8,788	5,872	79	1,329	336	71,008
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	1,205	-	7,611	14,658	10,248	-	-	2,729	2,393	-	538	182	39,563
Elementary Occupations	22,307	617	51,587	69,651	23,032	988	77	5,337	3,726	132	4,044	1,119	182,616
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	1,096	806	-	-	112	968	-	-	-	2,983
Not stated	-	-	214	996	645	-	-	211	363	-	-	80	2,509
Total	53,041	907	124,101	191,652	106,524	3,193	190	49,207	138,896	7,299	10,639	3,879	689,528
Male													
Managers	1,051	-	1,538	1,892	2,299	289	-	2,100	9,090	718	183	488	19,647
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,001	3,016	-	-	21,017
Technicians and Associate Professionals	442	-	279	258	1,057	64	-	5,482	15,492	-	-	-	23,074
Clerical Support Services	70	-	712	2,624	3,917	-	-	847	4,324	98	53	-	12,644
Service/Sales Workers	4,241	77	8,629	18,916	14,033	493	113	3,693	7,027	59	513	513	58,306
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	10,874	77	13,403	10,820	3,760	62	-	2,058	2,003	101	1,633	417	45,206
Craft and Related Trades Workers	2,533	-	8,548	18,518	11,626	239	-	7,818	5,046	79	517	336	55,259
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	1,205	-	7,207	12,336	9,184	-	-	1,978	1,807	-	538	77	34,331
Elementary Occupations	12,824	351	20,631	25,756	10,123	614	-	2,586	1,165	132	1,040	85	75,306
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	1,096	690	-	-	112	787	-	-	-	2,685
Not stated	-	-	-	750	410	-	-	129	148	-	-	80	1,518
Total	33,240	505	60,945	92,965	57,100	1,761	113	26,802	64,888	4,203	4,475	1,995	348,993
Female													
Managers	612	-	2,976	2,893	2,180	-	-	1,151	6,108	755	177	68	16,921
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,414	1,926	-	-	21,341
Technicians and Associate Professionals	109	-	-	359	272	-	-	5,916	22,602	-	-	-	29,257
Clerical Support Services	-	-	803	5,948	8,014	310	-	4,300	13,165	104	-	149	32,792
Service/Sales Workers	2,474	-	13,177	31,815	21,176	651	-	5,543	7,461	311	648	528	83,783
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	5,798	137	10,695	5,491	1,390	-	-	942	886	-	1,522	-	26,861
Craft and Related Trades Workers	1,326	-	3,931	5,717	2,069	97	-	970	826	-	812	-	15,749
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	-	-	404	2,322	1,063	-	-	751	587	-	-	105	5,232
Elementary Occupations	9,482	266	30,956	43,895	12,908	374	77	2,751	2,562	-	3,004	1,034	107,310
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	-	117	-	-	-	182	-	-	-	298
Not stated	-	-	214	246	235	-	-	81	215	-	-	-	991
Total	19,801	402	63,156	98,686	49,424	1,432	77	22,405	74,007	3,096	6,164	1,885	340,535

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Occupation, Educational level and Sex- Percentages

Occupation	Never attend- ed	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't Know	Total
National													
Managers	3.1	-	3.6	2.5	4.2	9.1	-	6.6	10.9	20.2	3.4	14.3	5.3
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.9	67.7	-	-	6.1
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1.0	-	0.2	0.3	1.2	2.0	-	23.2	27.4	-	-	-	7.6
Clerical Support Services	0.1	-	1.2	4.5	11.2	9.7	-	10.5	12.6	2.8	0.5	3.8	6.6
Service/Sales Workers	12.7	8.5	17.6	26.5	33.1	35.8	59.5	18.8	10.4	5.1	10.9	26.8	20.6
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	31.4	23.6	19.4	8.5	4.8	1.9	-	6.1	2.1	1.4	29.7	10.8	10.5
Craft and Related Trades Workers	7.3	-	10.1	12.6	12.9	10.5	-	17.9	4.2	1.1	12.5	8.7	10.3
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	2.3	-	6.1	7.6	9.6	-	-	5.5	1.7	-	5.1	4.7	5.7
Elementary Occupations	42.1	68.0	41.6	36.3	21.6	30.9	40.5	10.8	2.7	1.8	38.0	28.8	26.5
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	0.6	0.8	-	-	0.2	0.7	-	-	-	0.4
Not stated	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.4	0.3	-	-	2.1	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male													
Managers	3.2	-	2.5	2.0	4.0	16.4	-	7.8	14.0	17.1	4.1	24.5	5.6
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.7	71.8	-	-	6.0
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1.3	-	0.5	0.3	1.9	3.6	-	20.5	23.9	-	-	-	6.6
Clerical Support Services	0.2	-	1.2	2.8	6.9	-	-	3.2	6.7	2.3	1.2	-	3.6
Service/Sales Workers	12.8	15.2	14.2	20.3	24.6	28.0	100.0	13.8	10.8	1.4	11.5	25.7	16.7
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	32.7	15.2	22.0	11.6	6.6	3.5	-	7.7	3.1	2.4	36.5	20.9	13.0
Craft and Related Trades Workers	7.6	-	14.0	19.9	20.4	13.6	-	29.2	7.8	1.9	11.6	16.8	15.8
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	3.6	-	11.8	13.3	16.1	-	-	7.4	2.8	-	12.0	3.9	9.8
Elementary Occupations	38.6	69.5	33.9	27.7	17.7	34.9	-	9.6	1.8	3.1	23.2	4.3	21.6
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	1.2	1.2	-	-	0.4	1.2	-	-	-	0.8
Not stated	-	-	-	0.8	0.7	-	-	0.5	0.2	-	-	4.0	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Female													
Managers	3.1	-	4.7	2.9	4.4	-	-	5.1	8.3	24.4	2.9	3.6	5.0
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.2	62.2	-	-	6.3
Technicians and Associate Professionals	0.6	-	-	0.4	0.6	-	-	26.4	30.5	-	-	-	8.6
Clerical Support Services	-	-	1.3	6.0	16.2	21.6	-	19.2	17.8	3.4	-	7.9	9.6
Service/Sales Workers	12.5	-	20.9	32.2	42.8	45.5	-	24.7	10.1	10.0	10.5	28.0	24.6
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	29.3	34.1	16.9	5.6	2.8	-	-	4.2	1.2	-	24.7	-	7.9
Craft and Related Trades Workers	6.7	-	6.2	5.8	4.2	6.8	-	4.3	1.1	-	13.2	-	4.6
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	-	-	0.6	2.4	2.2	-	-	3.4	0.8	-	-	5.6	1.5
Elementary Occupations	47.9	66.2	49.0	44.5	26.1	26.1	100.0	12.3	3.5	-	48.7	54.9	31.5
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.1
Not stated	-	-	0.3	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.4	0.3	-	-	-	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M19: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Industry and Sex

Subject of Training	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	Construction of Buildings	Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	Transport & Storage	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Information and Communication	Finance and Insurance Activities	Real Estate Activities
National												
No Training	68,179	5,726	27,839	1,033	2,208	23,192	70,330	8,245	17,902	1,745	902	3,771
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	230	-	-	-	-	75	217	-	-	-	86	96
Fine & Apld Arts	80	-	123	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	-
Prgs in Languages	-	-	158	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	507	-
Other Humanity	110	-	-	-	-	117	199	-	302	54	174	110
Socl & Behhav. Sci	486	202	62	-	117	129	601	-	742	152	182	-
Comm,Ctrl,Busi & PA	2,879	1,951	2,789	306	338	1,994	11,455	2,099	3,731	1,140	7,104	1,313
Prgs in Law	132	76	-	-	-	-	-	82	73	-	78	-
Natural Science prgs	70	207	157	105	-	162	59	-	-	-	179	-
Maths & Computer Sci	311	210	848	-	50	182	1,315	551	368	914	602	63
Medicine & Health relt	443	293	764	-	-	539	945	83	488	-	110	82
Constr.trade prgs	1,977	758	1,298	298	428	5,436	1,482	487	807	265	-	104
Other Craft, Trd prgs	2,839	3,746	4,695	312	359	1,281	5,264	1,002	1,565	250	79	317
Engingng & allied prgs	275	829	753	357	564	1,477	1,171	313	93	255	-	-
Architcrl & Town Plan	-	-	124	-	-	430	66	-	-	-	-	471
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	406	-	59	110	-	80	486	-	93	-	-	61
Home Econs.& Dom.Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	140	-	-	-
Transport & Comm.Prgs	101	-	-	-	-	-	173	718	-	-	-	-
Service Trades prgs	517	403	161	136	66	181	880	-	1,808	66	681	-
Mass Comm. & Documnt	-	-	130	-	-	-	237	104	359	961	78	80
Other Programs	496	466	595	-	-	262	263	402	58	-	169	-
Not Stated	783	397	165	45	-	92	1,748	119	257	103	70	-
Total	80,311	15,262	40,719	2,701	4,130	35,714	97,111	14,205	28,786	5,904	11,002	6,469

Table M19 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Industry and Sex

Subject of Training	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	Construction of Buildings	Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	Transport & Storage	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Information and Communication	Finance and Insurance Activities	Real Estate Activities
Male												
No Training	41,028	5,230	14,865	417	1,026	20,653	28,544	7,034	5,200	1,199	257	874
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	91	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fine & Apld Arts	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prgs in Languages	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Humanity	48	-	-	-	-	117	88	-	157	54	76	110
SocI & Behhav. Sci	252	143	-	-	117	53	-	-	334	152	117	-
Comm,Ctrl,Busi & PA	1,656	777	1,054	306	206	1,151	4,206	772	910	347	2,874	322
Prgs in Law	132	76	-	-	-	-	-	82	73	-	-	-
Natural Science prgs	70	207	-	105	-	162	-	-	-	-	179	-
Maths & Computer Sci	227	210	630	-	-	103	614	33	208	684	306	-
Medicine & Health relt	225	181	274	-	-	370	621	-	393	-	110	-
Constr.trade prgs	1,908	758	1,121	298	241	5,436	915	487	553	182	-	104
Other Craft, Trd prgs	1,960	3,584	2,830	312	222	1,281	3,319	905	304	173	79	176
Engirng & allied prgs	275	686	753	223	445	1,404	1,093	230	93	72	-	-
Architcrl & Town Plan	-	-	124	-	-	360	66	-	-	-	-	243
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	325	-	59	110	-	80	159	-	93	-	-	-
Home Econs.& Dom.Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-
Transport & Comm.Prgs	101	-	-	-	-	-	173	561	-	-	-	-
Service Trades prgs	365	320	82	136	66	181	300	-	729	66	156	-
Mass Comm. & Documnt	-	-	54	-	-	-	88	-	359	217	-	-
Other Programs	332	273	420	-	-	262	-	192	-	-	84	-
Not Stated	655	397	68	-	-	-	711	-	161	103	-	-
Total	49,649	12,842	22,456	1,906	2,321	31,771	40,960	10,296	9,568	3,249	4,239	1,830

Table M19 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Industry and Sex

Subject of Training	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	Construction of Buildings	Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	Transport & Storage	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Information and Communication	Finance and Insurance Activities	Real Estate Activities
Female												
No Training	27,150	496	12,973	616	1,182	2,540	41,786	1,211	12,702	546	645	2,897
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	139	-	-	-	-	-	217	-	-	-	86	96
Fine & Apld Arts	80	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	-
Prgs in Languages	-	-	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	507	-
Other Humanity	62	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	145	-	98	-
Socl & Behhav. Sci	234	59	62	-	-	76	601	-	408	-	65	-
Comm,Clrl,Busi & PA	1,223	1,174	1,735	-	133	843	7,249	1,327	2,821	793	4,230	991
Prgs in Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	-
Natural Science prgs	-	-	157	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-
Maths & Computer Sci	84	-	218	-	50	79	701	519	160	230	296	63
Medicine & Health relt	219	112	491	-	-	169	324	83	95	-	-	82
Constr.trade prgs	69	-	177	-	187	-	568	-	254	83	-	-
Other Craft, Trd prgs	879	162	1,865	-	137	-	1,945	97	1,260	77	-	141
Enging & allied prgs	-	143	-	134	119	73	77	82	-	183	-	-
Architcrl & Town Plan	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	228
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	81	-	-	-	-	-	327	-	-	-	-	61
Home Econs.& Dom.Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	140	-	-	-
Transport & Comm.Prgs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	-	-	-	-
Service Trades prgs	152	82	79	-	-	-	579	-	1,079	-	525	-
Mass Comm. & Documnt	-	-	76	-	-	-	149	104	-	744	78	80
Other Programs	164	192	174	-	-	-	263	210	58	-	84	-
Not Stated	128	-	96	45	-	92	1,037	119	96	-	70	-
Total	30,661	2,421	18,263	795	1,808	3,942	56,151	3,910	19,217	2,655	6,762	4,640

Table M19 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Industry and Sex

Subject of Training	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Administrative and Support Service Activities	Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	Education	Human Health and Social Work Activities	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Other Service Activities	Households as Employers	Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	Not Stated	Total
National											
No Training	862	31,671	85,688	11,652	4,247	2,140	8,077	61,265	123	1,643	438,440
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	92	-	372	20,497	212	-	166	75	-	-	22,118
Fine & Apld Arts	-	-	45	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	572
Prgs in Languages	-	158	-	888	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,796
Other Humanity	-	-	588	2,595	215	-	531	215	-	-	5,211
Socl & Behhav. Sci	136	127	2,436	1,225	437	-	-	-	165	215	7,412
Comm,Ctrl,Busi & PA	3,321	4,277	19,001	5,148	1,213	746	1,038	1,326	162	171	73,502
Prgs in Law	47	-	1,036	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,613
Natural Science prgs	-	-	793	1,736	83	-	-	-	124	-	3,674
Maths & Computer Sci	468	-	1,684	2,049	318	-	110	186	-	-	10,230
Medicine & Health reit	153	443	1,750	420	9,941	93	178	250	62	221	17,260
Constr.trade prgs	130	991	3,510	626	371	243	327	1,958	-	201	21,696
Other Craft, Trd prgs	613	651	4,587	881	487	-	2,233	1,460	-	-	32,621
Enging & allied prgs	692	203	1,426	171	-	92	79	438	-	73	9,260
Architcrl & Town Plan	402	89	672	179	-	-	296	-	-	-	2,729
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	73	346	1,913	632	-	115	93	489	145	-	5,101
Home Econs.& Dom. Science	-	-	138	286	-	-	-	91	-	-	794
Transport & Comm.Prgs	-	-	624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,616
Service Trades prgs	230	561	8,035	166	80	145	-	504	-	-	14,618
Mass Comm. & Documnt	152	91	1,643	834	187	153	168	95	65	-	5,337
Other Programs	153	515	955	1,295	-	312	-	235	-	-	6,173
Not Stated	663	433	1,531	639	103	-	-	345	-	262	7,753
Total	8,187	40,556	138,428	52,252	17,895	4,038	13,298	68,930	846	2,787	689,528

Table M19 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Industry and Sex

Subject of Training	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Administrative and Support Service Activities	Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	Education	Human Health and Social Work Activities	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Other Service Activities	Households as Employers	Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	Not Stated	Total
Male											
No Training	531	20,081	28,157	3,265	1,946	1,349	3,046	35,829	-	1,032	221,564
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	92	-	-	6,156	-	-	97	75	-	-	6,586
Fine & Apld Arts	-	-	-	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	334
Prgs in Languages	-	158	-	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	394
Other Humanity	-	-	308	960	-	-	469	-	-	-	2,388
Socl & Behhav. Sci	68	-	809	528	100	-	-	-	69	-	2,741
Comm,Ctrl,Busi & PA	1,335	1,930	4,755	1,516	160	421	181	465	-	87	25,431
Prgs in Law	-	-	548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	910
Natural Science prgs	-	-	497	1,125	-	-	-	-	62	-	2,406
Maths & Computer Sci	260	-	930	1,101	124	-	110	82	-	-	5,622
Medicine & Health reit	-	279	744	246	2,998	-	178	49	-	153	6,820
Constr.trade prgs	130	788	2,486	553	371	243	327	1,697	-	201	18,798
Other Craft, Trd prgs	414	348	2,534	132	244	-	600	497	-	-	19,912
Enginrg & allied prgs	645	203	1,110	123	-	92	79	438	-	73	8,038
Architcrl & Town Plan	327	89	610	87	-	-	199	-	-	-	2,106
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	73	346	787	368	-	62	93	407	145	-	3,106
Home Econs.& Dom. Science	-	-	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
Transport & Comm.Prgs	-	-	544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,380
Service Trades prgs	230	268	6,629	96	-	145	-	47	-	-	9,816
Mass Comm. & Documnt	84	91	592	217	82	75	76	95	65	-	2,096
Other Programs	153	402	596	727	-	312	-	235	-	-	3,988
Not Stated	578	162	879	429	45	-	-	93	-	75	4,357
Total	4,919	25,143	53,654	17,991	6,070	2,698	5,457	40,008	341	1,622	348,993

Table M19 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Industry and Sex

Subject of Training	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Administrative and Support Service Activities	Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	Education	Human Health and Social Work Activities	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Other Service Activities	Households as Employers	Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	Not Stated	Total
Female											
No Training	331	11,590	57,531	8,388	2,301	791	5,031	25,436	123	611	216,877
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	-	-	372	14,341	212	-	69	-	-	-	15,532
Fine & Apld Arts	-	-	45	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	238
Prgs in Languages	-	-	-	737	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,402
Other Humanity	-	-	280	1,636	215	-	62	215	-	-	2,824
Socl & Behhav. Sci	68	127	1,627	697	337	-	-	-	96	215	4,671
Comm,Ctrl,Busi & PA	1,986	2,347	14,245	3,633	1,053	325	857	860	162	84	48,071
Prgs in Law	47	-	489	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	702
Natural Science prgs	-	-	296	611	83	-	-	-	62	-	1,268
Maths & Computer Sci	208	-	754	948	194	-	-	104	-	-	4,608
Medicine & Health reit	153	164	1,006	174	6,943	93	-	201	62	68	10,440
Constr.trade prgs	-	203	1,023	73	-	-	-	261	-	-	2,898
Other Craft, Trd prgs	199	304	2,053	750	243	-	1,633	963	-	-	12,709
Enginrg & allied prgs	47	-	315	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,222
Architcrl & Town Plan	75	-	62	91	-	-	96	-	-	-	623
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	-	-	1,126	263	-	53	-	82	-	-	1,995
Home Econs.& Dom. Science	-	-	-	286	-	-	-	91	-	-	594
Transport & Comm.Prgs	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	237
Service Trades prgs	-	294	1,406	70	80	-	-	456	-	-	4,803
Mass Comm. & Documnt	68	-	1,051	617	106	77	92	-	-	-	3,241
Other Programs	-	112	359	568	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,185
Not Stated	85	271	652	210	57	-	-	252	-	187	3,396
Total	3,268	15,412	84,774	34,261	11,825	1,340	7,840	28,922	505	1,165	340,535

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Industry and Sex- Percentages

Subject of Training	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	Construction of Buildings	Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	Transport & Storage	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Information and Communication	Finance and Insurance Activities	Real Estate Activities
National												
No Training	84.9	37.5	68.4	38.2	53.5	64.9	72.4	58.0	62.2	29.6	8.2	58.3
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.8	1.5
Fine & Apld Arts	0.1	-	0.3	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Prgs in Languages	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	4.6	-
Other Humanity	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.2	-	1.0	0.9	1.6	1.7
SocI & Behhav. Sci	0.6	1.3	0.2	-	2.8	0.4	0.6	-	2.6	2.6	1.7	-
Comm,Ctrl,Busi & PA	3.6	12.8	6.8	11.3	8.2	5.6	11.8	14.8	13.0	19.3	64.6	20.3
Prgs in Law	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.3	-	0.7	-
Natural Science prgs	0.1	1.4	0.4	3.9	-	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	1.6	-
Maths & Computer Sci	0.4	1.4	2.1	-	1.2	0.5	1.4	3.9	1.3	15.5	5.5	1.0
Medicine & Health relt	0.6	1.9	1.9	-	-	1.5	1.0	0.6	1.7	-	1.0	1.3
Constr.trade prgs	2.5	5.0	3.2	11.0	10.4	15.2	1.5	3.4	2.8	4.5	-	1.6
Other Craft, Trd prgs	3.5	24.5	11.5	11.6	8.7	3.6	5.4	7.1	5.4	4.2	0.7	4.9
Enginrg & allied prgs	0.3	5.4	1.8	13.2	13.7	4.1	1.2	2.2	0.3	4.3	-	-
Architcrl & Town Plan	-	-	0.3	-	-	1.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	7.3
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	0.5	-	0.1	4.1	-	0.2	0.5	-	0.3	-	-	0.9
Home Econs.& Dom.Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.5	-	-	-
Transport & Comm.Prgs	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	5.1	-	-	-	-
Service Trades prgs	0.6	2.6	0.4	5.0	1.6	0.5	0.9	-	6.3	1.1	6.2	-
Mass Comm. & Documnt	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	0.2	0.7	1.2	16.3	0.7	1.2
Other Programs	0.6	3.1	1.5	-	-	0.7	0.3	2.8	0.2	-	1.5	-
Not Stated	1.0	2.6	0.4	1.7	-	0.3	1.8	0.8	0.9	1.7	0.6	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Industry and Sex- Percentages Continued

Subject of Training	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	Construction of Buildings	Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	Transport & Storage	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Information and Communication	Finance and Insurance Activities	Real Estate Activities
Male												
No Training	82.6	40.7	66.2	21.9	44.2	65.0	69.7	68.3	54.3	36.9	6.1	47.8
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fine & Apld Arts	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prgs in Languages	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Humanity	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.2	-	1.6	1.7	1.8	6.0
Socl & Behhav. Sci	0.5	1.1	-	-	5.0	0.2	-	-	3.5	4.7	2.8	-
Comm,Ctrl,Busi & PA	3.3	6.1	4.7	16.1	8.9	3.6	10.3	7.5	9.5	10.7	67.8	17.6
Prgs in Law	0.3	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	-	-	-
Natural Science prgs	0.1	1.6	-	5.5	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	4.2	-
Maths & Computer Sci	0.5	1.6	2.8	-	-	0.3	1.5	0.3	2.2	21.1	7.2	-
Medicine & Health relt	0.5	1.4	1.2	-	-	1.2	1.5	-	4.1	-	2.6	-
Constr.trade prgs	3.8	5.9	5.0	15.6	10.4	17.1	2.2	4.7	5.8	5.6	-	5.7
Other Craft, Trd prgs	3.9	27.9	12.6	16.4	9.6	4.0	8.1	8.8	3.2	5.3	1.9	9.6
Engirng & allied prgs	0.6	5.3	3.4	11.7	19.2	4.4	2.7	2.2	1.0	2.2	-	-
Architcrl & Town Plan	-	-	0.6	-	-	1.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	13.3
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	0.7	-	0.3	5.8	-	0.3	0.4	-	1.0	-	-	-
Home Econs.& Dom.Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
Transport & Comm.Prgs	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	5.4	-	-	-	-
Service Trades prgs	0.7	2.5	0.4	7.1	2.8	0.6	0.7	-	7.6	2.0	3.7	-
Mass Comm. & Documnt	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.2	-	3.8	6.7	-	-
Other Programs	0.7	2.1	1.9	-	-	0.8	-	1.9	-	-	2.0	-
Not Stated	1.3	3.1	0.3	-	-	-	1.7	-	1.7	3.2	-	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Industry and Sex- Percentages Continued

Subject of Training	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	Construction of Buildings	Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	Transport & Storage	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	Information and Communication	Finance and Insurance Activities	Real Estate Activities
Female												
No Training	88.5	20.5	71.0	77.5	65.4	64.4	74.4	31.0	66.1	20.6	9.5	62.4
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	1.3	2.1
Fine & Apld Arts	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Prgs in Languages	-	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5	-
Other Humanity	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.8	-	1.4	-
SocI & Behhav. Sci	0.8	2.4	0.3	-	-	1.9	1.1	-	2.1	-	1.0	-
Comm,Cirl,Busi & PA	4.0	48.5	9.5	-	7.4	21.4	12.9	33.9	14.7	29.9	62.6	21.4
Prgs in Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	-
Natural Science prgs	-	-	0.9	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Maths & Computer Sci	0.3	-	1.2	-	2.8	2.0	1.2	13.3	0.8	8.7	4.4	1.4
Medicine & Health reIt	0.7	4.6	2.7	-	-	4.3	0.6	2.1	0.5	-	-	1.8
Constr.trade prgs	0.2	-	1.0	-	10.3	-	1.0	-	1.3	3.1	-	-
Other Craft, Trd prgs	2.9	6.7	10.2	-	7.6	-	3.5	2.5	6.6	2.9	-	3.0
Enging & allied prgs	-	5.9	-	16.9	6.6	1.9	0.1	2.1	-	6.9	-	-
Architcrl & Town Plan	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	4.9
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	-	-	1.3
Home Econs.& Dom.Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.7	-	-	-
Transport & Comm.Prgs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	-	-	-	-
Service Trades prgs	0.5	3.4	0.4	-	-	-	1.0	-	5.6	-	7.8	-
Mass Comm. & Documnt	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.3	2.7	-	28.0	1.2	1.7
Other Programs	0.5	7.9	1.0	-	-	-	0.5	5.4	0.3	-	1.2	-
Not Stated	0.4	-	0.5	5.7	-	2.3	1.8	3.0	0.5	-	1.0	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Industry and Sex- Percentages Continued

Subject of Training	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Administrative and Support Service Activities	Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	Education	Human Health and Social Work Activities	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Other Service Activities	Households as Employers	Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	Not Stated	Total
National											
No Training	10.5	78.1	61.9	22.3	23.7	53.0	60.7	88.9	14.5	59.0	63.6
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	1.1	-	0.3	39.2	1.2	-	1.2	0.1	-	-	3.2
Fine & Apld Arts	-	-	0.0	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Prgs in Languages	-	0.4	-	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Other Humanity	-	-	0.4	5.0	1.2	-	4.0	0.3	-	-	0.8
Socl & Behhav. Sci	1.7	0.3	1.8	2.3	2.4	-	-	-	19.5	7.7	1.1
Comm,Clrl,Busi & PA	40.6	10.5	13.7	9.9	6.8	18.5	7.8	1.9	19.1	6.1	10.7
Prgs in Law	0.6	-	0.7	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Natural Science prgs	-	-	0.6	3.3	0.5	-	-	-	14.7	-	0.5
Maths & Computer Sci	5.7	-	1.2	3.9	1.8	-	0.8	0.3	-	-	1.5
Medicine & Health relt	1.9	1.1	1.3	0.8	55.6	2.3	1.3	0.4	7.3	7.9	2.5
Constr.trade prgs	1.6	2.4	2.5	1.2	2.1	6.0	2.5	2.8	-	7.2	3.1
Other Craft, Trd prgs	7.5	1.6	3.3	1.7	2.7	-	16.8	2.1	-	-	4.7
Enging & allied prgs	8.5	0.5	1.0	0.3	-	2.3	0.6	0.6	-	2.6	1.3
Architcrl & Town Plan	4.9	0.2	0.5	0.3	-	-	2.2	-	-	-	0.4
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.2	-	2.8	0.7	0.7	17.1	-	0.7
Home Econs.& Dom.Science	-	-	0.1	0.5	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1
Transport & Comm.Prgs	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Service Trades prgs	2.8	1.4	5.8	0.3	0.4	3.6	-	0.7	-	-	2.1
Mass Comm. & Documnt	1.9	0.2	1.2	1.6	1.0	3.8	1.3	0.1	7.7	-	0.8
Other Programs	1.9	1.3	0.7	2.5	-	7.7	-	0.3	-	-	0.9
Not Stated	8.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.6	-	-	0.5	-	9.4	1.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Industry and Sex- Percentages Continued

Subject of Training	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Administrative and Support Service Activities	Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	Education	Human Health and Social Work Activities	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Other Service Activities	Households as Employers	Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	Not Stated	Total
Male											
No Training	10.8	79.9	52.5	18.1	32.1	50.0	55.8	89.6	-	63.6	63.5
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	1.9	-	-	34.2	-	-	1.8	0.2	-	-	1.9
Fine & Apld Arts	-	-	-	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Prgs in Languages	-	0.6	-	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Other Humanity	-	-	0.6	5.3	-	-	8.6	-	-	-	0.7
Socl & Behhav. Sci	1.4	-	1.5	2.9	1.6	-	-	-	20.2	-	0.8
Comm, Cntrl, Busi & PA	27.1	7.7	8.9	8.4	2.6	15.6	3.3	1.2	-	5.4	7.3
Prgs in Law	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Natural Science prgs	-	-	0.9	6.3	-	-	-	-	18.2	-	0.7
Maths & Computer Sci	5.3	-	1.7	6.1	2.0	-	2.0	0.2	-	-	1.6
Medicine & Health reft	-	1.1	1.4	1.4	49.4	-	3.3	0.1	-	9.4	2.0
Constr. trade prgs	2.6	3.1	4.6	3.1	6.1	9.0	6.0	4.2	-	12.4	5.4
Other Craft, Trd prgs	8.4	1.4	4.7	0.7	4.0	-	11.0	1.2	-	-	5.7
Enging & allied prgs	13.1	0.8	2.1	0.7	-	3.4	1.4	1.1	-	4.5	2.3
Architcrl & Town Plan	6.6	0.4	1.1	0.5	-	-	3.6	-	-	-	0.6
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	1.5	1.4	1.5	2.0	-	2.3	1.7	1.0	42.5	-	0.9
Home Econs. & Dom. Science	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Transport & Comm. Prgs	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
Service Trades prgs	4.7	1.1	12.4	0.5	-	5.4	-	0.1	-	-	2.8
Mass Comm. & Documnt	1.7	0.4	1.1	1.2	1.4	2.8	1.4	0.2	19.1	-	0.6
Other Programs	3.1	1.6	1.1	4.0	-	11.6	-	0.6	-	-	1.1
Not Stated	11.8	0.6	1.6	2.4	0.7	-	-	0.2	-	4.6	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Subject of Training, Industry and Sex- Percentages Continued

Subject of Training	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	Administrative and Support Service Activities	Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	Education	Human Health and Social Work Activities	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	Other Service Activities	Households as Employers	Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	Not Stated	Total
Female											
No Training	10.1	75.2	67.9	24.5	19.5	59.0	64.2	87.9	24.4	52.4	63.7
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	-	-	0.4	41.9	1.8	-	0.9	-	-	-	4.6
Fine & Apld Arts	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Prgs in Languages	-	-	-	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
Other Humanity	-	-	0.3	4.8	1.8	-	0.8	0.7	-	-	0.8
Socl & Behhav. Sci	2.1	0.8	1.9	2.0	2.8	-	-	-	19.0	18.5	1.4
Comm, Cntrl, Busi & PA	60.8	15.2	16.8	10.6	8.9	24.3	10.9	3.0	32.1	7.2	14.1
Prgs in Law	1.4	-	0.6	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Natural Science prgs	-	-	0.3	1.8	0.7	-	-	-	12.3	-	0.4
Maths & Computer Sci	6.4	-	0.9	2.8	1.6	-	-	0.4	-	-	1.4
Medicine & Health relt	4.7	1.1	1.2	0.5	58.7	6.9	-	0.7	12.3	5.8	3.1
Constr.trade prgs	-	1.3	1.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.9	-	-	0.9
Other Craft, Trd prgs	6.1	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.1	-	20.8	3.3	-	-	3.7
Engirng & allied prgs	1.4	-	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
Architcrl & Town Plan	2.3	-	0.1	0.3	-	-	1.2	-	-	-	0.2
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	-	-	1.3	0.8	-	4.0	-	0.3	-	-	0.6
Home Econs.& Dom.Science	-	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	0.2
Transport & Comm.Prgs	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Service Trades prgs	-	1.9	1.7	0.2	0.7	-	-	1.6	-	-	1.4
Mass Comm. & Documnt	2.1	-	1.2	1.8	0.9	5.7	1.2	-	-	-	1.0
Other Programs	-	0.7	0.4	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
Not Stated	2.6	1.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	-	-	0.9	-	16.1	1.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M20: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Industry, Educational Level and Sex

Industry	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't Know	Total
National													
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	17,560	214	26,679	18,616	6,285	62	-	3,503	3,624	101	3,250	417	80,311
Mining and Quarrying	82	-	2,132	3,347	2,596	-	-	2,528	4,155	59	154	210	15,262
Manufacturing	2,582	-	7,049	13,300	8,470	407	-	2,462	5,250	68	805	326	40,719
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	380	538	371	-	-	380	879	79	74	-	2,701
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	199	-	614	1,114	603	-	-	520	1,080	-	-	-	4,130
Construction of Buildings	1,799	-	5,309	12,326	6,462	209	-	4,816	3,995	220	183	396	35,714
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	2,630	77	14,812	35,193	23,876	935	-	6,694	11,041	808	729	316	97,111
Transport & Storage	326	-	1,571	3,791	3,313	-	113	1,781	3,234	-	-	77	14,205
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	552	-	3,202	10,312	7,081	79	-	2,404	5,048	-	108	-	28,786
Information and Communication	-	-	256	1,059	602	97	-	555	2,948	296	-	91	5,904
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	73	246	1,150	-	-	1,128	8,075	329	-	-	11,002
Real Estate Activities	755	-	1,823	1,214	390	-	-	523	1,468	186	111	-	6,469
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	66	477	666	-	-	808	5,813	356	-	-	8,187
Administrative and Support Service Activities	3,264	-	7,228	16,899	6,100	336	-	2,540	3,728	-	342	119	40,556
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	10,539	154	26,597	36,896	19,858	524	77	9,458	29,120	901	3,306	998	138,428
Education	663	79	2,953	5,335	3,658	152	-	3,482	33,068	2,567	177	117	52,252
Human Health and Social Work Activities	605	-	1,024	2,115	1,383	57	-	1,022	10,618	850	-	222	17,895
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	91	-	147	1,050	1,038	-	-	589	1,007	117	-	-	4,038
Other Service Activities	358	-	657	4,739	3,951	-	-	1,377	2,050	79	85	-	13,298
Households as Employers	11,034	384	21,317	21,930	8,027	333	-	2,321	1,756	-	1,315	511	68,930
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	509	214	-	-	846
Not Stated	-	-	214	1,032	645	-	-	316	431	69	-	80	2,787
Total	53,041	907	124,101	191,652	106,524	3,193	190	49,207	138,896	7,299	10,639	3,879	689,528

Table M20 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Industry, Educational Level and Sex

Industry	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't Know	Total
Male													
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	11,492	77	14,715	11,720	4,485	62	-	2,476	2,472	101	1,633	417	49,649
Mining and Quarrying	82	-	2,132	2,788	2,451	-	-	1,968	3,162	-	154	105	12,842
Manufacturing	1,137	-	2,873	7,752	5,153	152	-	1,744	3,218	68	102	258	22,456
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	314	276	81	-	-	335	745	79	74	-	1,906
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	86	-	213	480	313	-	-	383	847	-	-	-	2,321
Construction of Buildings	1,762	-	5,160	10,562	5,782	146	-	4,462	3,160	220	183	336	31,771
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	669	77	5,059	13,811	11,067	574	-	3,121	5,601	410	342	231	40,960
Transport & Storage	326	-	1,272	3,146	2,739	-	113	1,288	1,336	-	-	77	10,296
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	350	-	624	3,402	1,995	-	-	955	2,242	-	-	-	9,568
Information and Communication	-	-	185	647	378	97	-	296	1,453	103	-	91	3,249
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	-	73	341	-	-	258	3,469	98	-	-	4,239
Real Estate Activities	256	-	435	183	149	-	-	116	504	186	-	-	1,830
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	-	332	348	-	-	654	3,347	239	-	-	4,919
Administrative and Support Service Activities	2,885	-	4,818	9,055	4,250	181	-	1,528	2,029	-	279	119	25,143
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	4,072	80	8,547	12,724	9,820	177	-	3,886	13,045	226	926	150	53,654
Education	225	-	814	1,728	600	152	-	785	12,094	1,543	-	48	17,991
Human Health and Social Work Activities	519	-	493	767	456	-	-	136	3,248	451	-	-	6,070
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	-	-	-	496	1,038	-	-	485	562	117	-	-	2,698
Other Service Activities	250	-	395	1,688	1,217	-	-	430	1,314	79	85	-	5,457
Households as Employers	9,130	271	12,896	10,550	4,026	220	-	1,365	766	-	698	85	40,008
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	214	-	-	341
Not Stated	-	-	-	786	410	-	-	129	148	69	-	80	1,622
Total	33,240	505	60,945	92,965	57,100	1,761	113	26,802	64,888	4,203	4,475	1,995	348,993

Table M20 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Industry, Educational Level and Sex

Industry	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't know	Total
Female													
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	6,068	137	11,964	6,897	1,801	-	-	1,026	1,152	-	1,617	-	30,661
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	558	145	-	-	559	993	59	-	105	2,421
Manufacturing	1,445	-	4,176	5,548	3,316	255	-	718	2,033	-	703	68	18,263
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	66	261	289	-	-	45	134	-	-	-	795
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	113	-	401	634	290	-	-	137	233	-	-	-	1,808
Construction of Buildings	37	-	148	1,764	680	64	-	354	835	-	-	61	3,942
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	1,961	-	9,753	21,382	12,808	361	-	3,573	5,440	398	387	85	56,151
Transport & Storage	-	-	299	645	574	-	-	493	1,898	-	-	-	3,910
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	202	-	2,578	6,910	5,086	79	-	1,449	2,805	-	108	-	19,217
Information and Communication	-	-	71	412	224	-	-	259	1,495	193	-	-	2,655
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	73	173	809	-	-	870	4,606	231	-	-	6,762
Real Estate Activities	499	-	1,387	1,031	241	-	-	407	964	-	111	-	4,640
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	66	146	318	-	-	155	2,467	117	-	-	3,268
Administrative and Support Service Activities	380	-	2,410	7,844	1,850	155	-	1,012	1,699	-	63	-	15,412
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	6,467	74	18,050	24,172	10,038	347	77	5,572	16,074	675	2,381	848	84,774
Education	438	79	2,139	3,607	3,057	-	-	2,697	20,974	1,024	177	70	34,261
Human Health and Social Work Activities	86	-	531	1,348	927	57	-	886	7,370	399	-	222	11,825
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	91	-	147	554	-	-	-	104	445	-	-	-	1,340
Other Service Activities	109	-	263	3,051	2,734	-	-	947	737	-	-	-	7,840
Households as Employers	1,904	113	8,421	11,380	4,001	113	-	956	990	-	617	427	28,922
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	382	-	-	-	505
Not Stated	-	-	214	246	235	-	-	187	283	-	-	-	1,165
Total	19,801	402	63,156	98,686	49,424	1,432	77	22,405	74,007	3,096	6,164	1,885	340,535

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Industry, Educational Level and Sex- Percentages (%)

Industry	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't Know	Total
National													
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	33.1	23.6	21.5	9.7	5.9	1.9	-	7.1	2.6	1.4	30.5	10.8	11.6
Mining and Quarrying	0.2	-	1.7	1.7	2.4	-	-	5.1	3.0	0.8	1.4	5.4	2.2
Manufacturing	4.9	-	5.7	6.9	8.0	12.7	-	5.0	3.8	0.9	7.6	8.4	5.9
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.7	-	0.4
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	0.4	-	0.5	0.6	0.6	-	-	1.1	0.8	-	-	-	0.6
Construction of Buildings	3.4	-	4.3	6.4	6.1	6.5	-	9.8	2.9	3.0	1.7	10.2	5.2
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	5.0	8.5	11.9	18.4	22.4	29.3	-	13.6	7.9	11.1	6.9	8.1	14.1
Transport & Storage	0.6	-	1.3	2.0	3.1	-	59.5	3.6	2.3	-	-	2.0	2.1
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1.0	-	2.6	5.4	6.6	2.5	-	4.9	3.6	-	1.0	-	4.2
Information and Communication	-	-	0.2	0.6	0.6	3.0	-	1.1	2.1	4.1	-	2.3	0.9
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	0.1	0.1	1.1	-	-	2.3	5.8	4.5	-	-	1.6
Real Estate Activities	1.4	-	1.5	0.6	0.4	-	-	1.1	1.1	2.5	1.0	-	0.9
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.6	-	-	1.6	4.2	4.9	-	-	1.2
Administrative and Support Service Activities	6.2	-	5.8	8.8	5.7	10.5	-	5.2	2.7	-	3.2	3.1	5.9
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	19.9	17.0	21.4	19.3	18.6	16.4	40.5	19.2	21.0	12.3	31.1	25.7	20.1
Education	1.2	8.7	2.4	2.8	3.4	4.8	-	7.1	23.8	35.2	1.7	3.0	7.6
Human Health and Social Work Activities	1.1	-	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.8	-	2.1	7.6	11.6	-	5.7	2.6
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	0.2	-	0.1	0.5	1.0	-	-	1.2	0.7	1.6	-	-	0.6
Other Service Activities	0.7	-	0.5	2.5	3.7	-	-	2.8	1.5	1.1	0.8	-	1.9
Households as Employers	20.8	42.3	17.2	11.4	7.5	10.4	-	4.7	1.3	-	12.4	13.2	10.0
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.4	2.9	-	-	0.1
Not Stated	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.6	0.3	0.9	-	2.1	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Industry, Educational Level and Sex- Percentages (%) Continued

Industry	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't Know	Total
Male													
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	34.6	15.2	24.1	12.6	7.9	3.5	-	9.2	3.8	2.4	36.5	20.9	14.2
Mining and Quarrying	0.2	-	3.5	3.0	4.3	-	-	7.3	4.9	-	3.4	5.3	3.7
Manufacturing	3.4	-	4.7	8.3	9.0	8.6	-	6.5	5.0	1.6	2.3	12.9	6.4
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	0.5	0.3	0.1	-	-	1.2	1.1	1.9	1.7	-	0.5
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	0.3	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	-	-	1.4	1.3	-	-	-	0.7
Construction of Buildings	5.3	-	8.5	11.4	10.1	8.3	-	16.6	4.9	5.2	4.1	16.8	9.1
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	2.0	15.2	8.3	14.9	19.4	32.6	-	11.6	8.6	9.8	7.6	11.6	11.7
Transport & Storage	1.0	-	2.1	3.4	4.8	-	100.0	4.8	2.1	-	-	3.9	3.0
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1.1	-	1.0	3.7	3.5	-	-	3.6	3.5	-	-	-	2.7
Information and Communication	-	-	0.3	0.7	0.7	5.5	-	1.1	2.2	2.5	-	4.6	0.9
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	-	0.1	0.6	-	-	1.0	5.3	2.3	-	-	1.2
Real Estate Activities	0.8	-	0.7	0.2	0.3	-	-	0.4	0.8	4.4	-	-	0.5
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	-	-	2.4	5.2	5.7	-	-	1.4
Administrative and Support Service Activities	8.7	-	7.9	9.7	7.4	10.3	-	5.7	3.1	-	6.2	6.0	7.2
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	12.3	15.8	14.0	13.7	17.2	10.1	-	14.5	20.1	5.4	20.7	7.5	15.4
Education	0.7	-	1.3	1.9	1.1	8.6	-	2.9	18.6	36.7	-	2.4	5.2
Human Health and Social Work Activities	1.6	-	0.8	0.8	0.8	-	-	0.5	5.0	10.7	-	-	1.7
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	-	-	-	0.5	1.8	-	-	1.8	0.9	2.8	-	-	0.8
Other Service Activities	0.8	-	0.6	1.8	2.1	-	-	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.9	-	1.6
Households as Employers	27.5	53.7	21.2	11.3	7.1	12.5	-	5.1	1.2	-	15.6	4.3	11.5
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	5.1	-	-	0.1
Not Stated	-	-	-	0.8	0.7	-	-	0.5	0.2	1.6	-	4.0	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Industry, Educational Level and Sex- Percentages (%) Continued

Industry	Never attended	Grade not stated	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non formal	Don't Know	Total
Female													
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	30.6	34.1	18.9	7.0	3.6	-	-	4.6	1.6	-	26.2	-	9.0
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	0.6	0.3	-	-	2.5	1.3	1.9	-	5.6	0.7
Manufacturing	7.3	-	6.6	5.6	6.7	17.8	-	3.2	2.7	-	11.4	3.6	5.4
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.6	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.2
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	0.6	-	0.6	0.6	0.6	-	-	0.6	0.3	-	-	-	0.5
Construction of Buildings	0.2	-	0.2	1.8	1.4	4.5	-	1.6	1.1	-	-	3.2	1.2
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	9.9	-	15.4	21.7	25.9	25.2	-	15.9	7.4	12.9	6.3	4.5	16.5
Transport & Storage	-	-	0.5	0.7	1.2	-	-	2.2	2.6	-	-	-	1.1
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1.0	-	4.1	7.0	10.3	5.5	-	6.5	3.8	-	1.8	-	5.6
Information and Communication	-	-	0.1	0.4	0.5	-	-	1.2	2.0	6.2	-	-	0.8
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	0.1	0.2	1.6	-	-	3.9	6.2	7.5	-	-	2.0
Real Estate Activities	2.5	-	2.2	1.0	0.5	-	-	1.8	1.3	-	1.8	-	1.4
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.6	-	-	0.7	3.3	3.8	-	-	1.0
Administrative and Support Service Activities	1.9	-	3.8	7.9	3.7	10.8	-	4.5	2.3	-	1.0	-	4.5
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	32.7	18.4	28.6	24.5	20.3	24.2	100.0	24.9	21.7	21.8	38.6	45.0	24.9
Education	2.2	19.7	3.4	3.7	6.2	-	-	12.0	28.3	33.1	2.9	3.7	10.1
Human Health and Social Work Activities	0.4	-	0.8	1.4	1.9	4.0	-	4.0	10.0	12.9	-	11.8	3.5
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	0.5	-	0.2	0.6	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	-	0.4
Other Service Activities	0.6	-	0.4	3.1	5.5	-	-	4.2	1.0	-	-	-	2.3
Households as Employers	9.6	28.1	13.3	11.5	8.1	7.9	-	4.3	1.3	-	10.0	22.7	8.5
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	0.1
Not Stated	-	-	0.3	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.8	0.4	-	-	-	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M21: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Occupation and Sex

District	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Services	Service/Sales Workers	Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	Not stated	Total
National												
Gaborone	12,841	13,644	10,385	11,830	22,049	1,331	11,009	5,556	19,915	734	1,338	110,631
Francistown	2,185	2,037	2,893	2,632	10,861	751	4,564	2,711	8,219	486	204	37,540
Lobatse	755	685	1,206	948	2,352	146	1,303	664	1,774	-	-	9,832
Selibe Phikwe	581	664	2,855	1,409	3,882	564	2,220	3,078	4,441	390	190	20,274
Orapa	160	515	648	194	418	152	475	830	686	-	-	4,078
Jwaneng	533	558	1,569	512	1,786	215	895	955	1,361	-	-	8,384
Sowa Town	-	83	62	163	195	-	198	305	334	-	-	1,340
Ngwaketse	1,020	1,192	1,141	1,315	5,631	5,854	1,767	1,912	7,918	65	178	27,993
Barolong	315	150	1,361	1,164	3,747	2,676	534	784	5,306	-	-	16,038
Ngwaketse West	51	179	357	-	625	713	306	89	903	-	-	3,223
South East	3,123	3,473	3,197	3,291	8,110	604	3,576	2,013	9,287	-	45	36,719
Kweneng East	5,051	4,593	7,662	5,755	23,889	7,605	14,137	6,297	25,561	802	344	101,696
Kweneng West	229	570	921	151	1,229	3,723	1,257	183	5,641	56	-	13,960
Kgatleng	852	1,109	1,784	2,623	6,226	3,688	4,262	2,258	9,045	-	-	31,847
Central Serowe	2,707	3,204	1,955	3,884	9,947	8,980	4,518	2,537	14,869	-	211	52,813
Central Mahalapye	1,180	1,238	2,005	1,494	6,563	4,833	3,823	1,395	11,728	109	-	34,369
Central Bobonong	191	404	651	432	3,915	5,190	1,509	787	7,590	-	-	20,669
Central Boteti	503	1,186	2,151	958	2,710	2,768	2,198	1,547	5,649	-	-	19,670
Central Tutume	1,164	3,356	1,561	1,448	4,989	7,660	3,377	902	12,909	89	-	37,455
North East	354	201	1,601	1,015	2,244	1,749	1,688	1,352	5,096	81	-	15,381
Ngamiland East	790	1,673	1,428	1,209	7,806	5,082	2,574	990	7,451	-	-	29,003
Ngamiland West	482	69	391	378	3,489	3,629	772	292	5,100	-	-	14,602
Chobe	538	530	1,613	970	2,990	573	1,360	351	2,297	171	-	11,393
Ghanzi	495	395	1,287	1,076	3,451	1,637	1,634	1,067	4,468	-	-	15,510
Kgalagadi South	233	-	459	421	1,909	864	727	390	3,011	-	-	8,013
Kgalagadi North	236	650	1,187	163	1,075	1,080	327	319	2,059	-	-	7,095
Total	36,568	42,358	52,331	45,436	142,089	72,067	71,008	39,563	182,616	2,983	2,509	689,528

Table M21 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Occupation and Sex

District	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Services	Service/Sales Workers	Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	Not stated	Total
Male												
Gaborone	7,739	6,673	4,672	3,628	12,202	851	8,895	4,283	5,140	500	730	55,314
Francistown	1,032	1,158	1,320	475	4,441	356	4,159	2,019	2,413	486	84	17,943
Lobatse	584	262	472	314	936	71	1,090	587	647	-	-	4,963
Selibe Phikwe	345	246	1,297	338	1,512	482	1,926	3,001	1,825	390	95	11,458
Orapa	160	304	496	55	207	47	475	670	181	-	-	2,595
Jwaneng	349	310	795	88	907	215	730	862	176	-	-	4,431
Sowa Town	-	41	42	41	112	-	198	242	110	-	-	786
Ngwaketse	312	589	309	589	2,157	3,673	1,203	1,831	3,275	-	87	14,024
Barolong	67	84	655	393	1,314	1,450	373	784	2,386	-	-	7,507
Ngwaketse West	-	179	140	-	89	458	-	89	661	-	-	1,616
South East	1,193	1,860	1,400	755	2,701	604	2,815	1,768	2,911	-	45	16,051
Kweneng East	2,741	2,059	3,913	1,645	10,462	4,886	10,900	4,927	10,425	802	266	53,026
Kweneng West	182	362	290	103	174	2,430	587	100	3,032	56	-	7,316
Kgatleng	509	701	1,002	586	2,336	2,327	3,851	2,047	4,489	-	-	17,846
Central Serowe	1,109	1,291	904	609	3,415	5,447	3,480	2,242	7,771	-	211	26,479
Central Mahalapye	603	87	742	154	2,023	3,199	3,051	1,176	5,367	109	-	16,512
Central Bobonong	96	245	89	80	835	3,529	1,044	787	3,706	-	-	10,410
Central Boteti	273	416	1,050	157	983	1,781	1,478	1,485	2,736	-	-	10,359
Central Tutume	698	1,828	639	386	1,715	3,519	2,231	902	5,957	89	-	17,964
North East	113	-	381	287	683	818	1,502	1,272	1,638	81	-	6,774
Ngamiland East	162	1,129	540	548	2,786	3,567	1,737	907	3,280	-	-	14,657
Ngamiland West	329	69	245	215	1,436	2,284	389	222	1,565	-	-	6,755
Chobe	319	288	779	304	1,522	377	841	351	731	171	-	5,684
Ghanzi	374	311	233	551	1,578	1,185	1,486	1,067	2,029	-	-	8,814
Kgalagadi South	183	-	109	236	1,334	794	547	390	2,000	-	-	5,594
Kgalagadi North	176	525	560	108	446	856	272	319	855	-	-	4,117
Total	19,647	21,017	23,074	12,644	58,306	45,206	55,259	34,331	75,306	2,685	1,518	348,993

Table M21 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Occupation and Sex

District	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Services	Service/Sales Workers	Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	Not stated	Total
Female												
Gaborone	5,102	6,970	5,713	8,202	9,847	480	2,114	1,273	14,775	233	608	55,317
Francistown	1,153	878	1,573	2,157	6,420	395	405	692	5,805	-	119	19,597
Lobatse	171	423	734	634	1,416	75	213	77	1,127	-	-	4,870
Selibe Phikwe	235	418	1,558	1,071	2,370	83	294	77	2,616	-	95	8,817
Orapa	-	210	152	139	211	105	-	160	504	-	-	1,482
Jwaneng	184	248	774	424	880	-	164	93	1,185	-	-	3,952
Sowa Town	-	42	20	122	83	-	-	63	224	-	-	554
Ngwaketse	708	603	832	726	3,474	2,182	564	81	4,644	65	91	13,970
Barolong	248	66	706	771	2,433	1,226	161	-	2,920	-	-	8,531
Ngwaketse West	51	-	217	-	536	255	306	-	242	-	-	1,607
South East	1,930	1,613	1,797	2,536	5,409	-	762	245	6,376	-	-	20,669
Kweneng East	2,310	2,534	3,749	4,110	13,427	2,719	3,237	1,369	15,137	-	78	48,670
Kweneng West	48	208	631	48	1,056	1,292	670	83	2,609	-	-	6,644
Kgatleng	343	409	782	2,037	3,890	1,361	411	211	4,557	-	-	14,001
Central Serowe	1,598	1,913	1,051	3,276	6,532	3,534	1,038	295	7,098	-	-	26,334
Central Mahalapye	577	1,151	1,263	1,341	4,539	1,635	772	220	6,361	-	-	17,858
Central Bobonong	96	160	562	351	3,080	1,661	465	-	3,884	-	-	10,258
Central Boteti	230	770	1,101	802	1,727	987	720	62	2,913	-	-	9,311
Central Tutume	466	1,528	922	1,062	3,274	4,141	1,145	-	6,952	-	-	19,491
North East	241	201	1,220	728	1,562	931	185	80	3,458	-	-	8,607
Ngamiland East	629	544	887	661	5,020	1,515	837	82	4,171	-	-	14,346
Ngamiland West	153	-	146	163	2,053	1,345	383	69	3,535	-	-	7,848
Chobe	218	242	835	666	1,468	196	519	-	1,566	-	-	5,710
Ghanzi	121	84	1,053	526	1,873	452	148	-	2,438	-	-	6,695
Kgalagadi South	50	-	349	185	574	70	180	-	1,011	-	-	2,419
Kgalagadi North	60	124	628	55	628	224	55	-	1,203	-	-	2,978
Total	16,921	21,341	29,257	32,792	83,783	26,861	15,749	5,232	107,310	298	991	340,535

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Occupation and Sex- Percentages (%)

District	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Services	Service/Sales Workers	Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	Not stated	Total
National												
Gaborone	35.1	32.2	19.8	26.0	15.5	1.8	15.5	14.0	10.9	24.6	53.3	16.0
Francistown	6.0	4.8	5.5	5.8	7.6	1.0	6.4	6.9	4.5	16.3	8.1	5.4
Lobatse	2.1	1.6	2.3	2.1	1.7	0.2	1.8	1.7	1.0	-	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	1.6	1.6	5.5	3.1	2.7	0.8	3.1	7.8	2.4	13.1	7.6	2.9
Orapa	0.4	1.2	1.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.7	2.1	0.4	-	-	0.6
Jwaneng	1.5	1.3	3.0	1.1	1.3	0.3	1.3	2.4	0.7	-	-	1.2
Sowa Town	-	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	-	0.3	0.8	0.2	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.9	4.0	8.1	2.5	4.8	4.3	2.2	7.1	4.1
Barolong	0.9	0.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.7	0.8	2.0	2.9	-	-	2.3
Ngwaketse West	0.1	0.4	0.7	-	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.5
South East	8.5	8.2	6.1	7.2	5.7	0.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	-	1.8	5.3
Kweneng East	13.8	10.8	14.6	12.7	16.8	10.6	19.9	15.9	14.0	26.9	13.7	14.7
Kweneng West	0.6	1.3	1.8	0.3	0.9	5.2	1.8	0.5	3.1	1.9	-	2.0
Kgatleng	2.3	2.6	3.4	5.8	4.4	5.1	6.0	5.7	5.0	-	-	4.6
Central Serowe	7.4	7.6	3.7	8.5	7.0	12.5	6.4	6.4	8.1	-	8.4	7.7
Central Mahalapye	3.2	2.9	3.8	3.3	4.6	6.7	5.4	3.5	6.4	3.7	-	5.0
Central Bobonong	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.0	2.8	7.2	2.1	2.0	4.2	-	-	3.0
Central Boteti	1.4	2.8	4.1	2.1	1.9	3.8	3.1	3.9	3.1	-	-	2.9
Central Tutume	3.2	7.9	3.0	3.2	3.5	10.6	4.8	2.3	7.1	3.0	-	5.4
North East	1.0	0.5	3.1	2.2	1.6	2.4	2.4	3.4	2.8	2.7	-	2.2
Ngamiland East	2.2	3.9	2.7	2.7	5.5	7.1	3.6	2.5	4.1	-	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	1.3	0.2	0.7	0.8	2.5	5.0	1.1	0.7	2.8	-	-	2.1
Chobe	1.5	1.3	3.1	2.1	2.1	0.8	1.9	0.9	1.3	5.7	-	1.7
Ghanzi	1.4	0.9	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.4	-	-	2.2
Kgalagadi South	0.6	-	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.6	-	-	1.2
Kgalagadi North	0.6	1.5	2.3	0.4	0.8	1.5	0.5	0.8	1.1	-	-	1.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Occupation and Sex- Percentages (%) Continued

District	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Services	Service/Sales Workers	Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	Not stated	Total
Male												
Gaborone	39.4	31.8	20.2	28.7	20.9	1.9	16.1	12.5	6.8	18.6	48.1	15.8
Francistown	5.3	5.5	5.7	3.8	7.6	0.8	7.5	5.9	3.2	18.1	5.5	5.1
Lobatse	3.0	1.2	2.0	2.5	1.6	0.2	2.0	1.7	0.9	-	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	1.8	1.2	5.6	2.7	2.6	1.1	3.5	8.7	2.4	14.5	6.3	3.3
Orapa	0.8	1.4	2.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.9	2.0	0.2	-	-	0.7
Jwaneng	1.8	1.5	3.4	0.7	1.6	0.5	1.3	2.5	0.2	-	-	1.3
Sowa Town	-	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	0.4	0.7	0.1	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	1.6	2.8	1.3	4.7	3.7	8.1	2.2	5.3	4.3	-	5.7	4.0
Barolong	0.3	0.4	2.8	3.1	2.3	3.2	0.7	2.3	3.2	-	-	2.2
Ngwaketse West	-	0.9	0.6	-	0.2	1.0	-	0.3	0.9	-	-	0.5
South East	6.1	8.8	6.1	6.0	4.6	1.3	5.1	5.1	3.9	-	3.0	4.6
Kweneng East	14.0	9.8	17.0	13.0	17.9	10.8	19.7	14.4	13.8	29.9	17.5	15.2
Kweneng West	0.9	1.7	1.3	0.8	0.3	5.4	1.1	0.3	4.0	2.1	-	2.1
Kgatleng	2.6	3.3	4.3	4.6	4.0	5.1	7.0	6.0	6.0	-	-	5.1
Central Serowe	5.6	6.1	3.9	4.8	5.9	12.0	6.3	6.5	10.3	-	13.9	7.6
Central Mahalapye	3.1	0.4	3.2	1.2	3.5	7.1	5.5	3.4	7.1	4.1	-	4.7
Central Bobonong	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.6	1.4	7.8	1.9	2.3	4.9	-	-	3.0
Central Boteti	1.4	2.0	4.6	1.2	1.7	3.9	2.7	4.3	3.6	-	-	3.0
Central Tutume	3.6	8.7	2.8	3.1	2.9	7.8	4.0	2.6	7.9	3.3	-	5.1
North East	0.6	-	1.7	2.3	1.2	1.8	2.7	3.7	2.2	3.0	-	1.9
Ngamiland East	0.8	5.4	2.3	4.3	4.8	7.9	3.1	2.6	4.4	-	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	1.7	0.3	1.1	1.7	2.5	5.1	0.7	0.6	2.1	-	-	1.9
Chobe	1.6	1.4	3.4	2.4	2.6	0.8	1.5	1.0	1.0	6.4	-	1.6
Ghanzi	1.9	1.5	1.0	4.4	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.1	2.7	-	-	2.5
Kgalagadi South	0.9	-	0.5	1.9	2.3	1.8	1.0	1.1	2.7	-	-	1.6
Kgalagadi North	0.9	2.5	2.4	0.9	0.8	1.9	0.5	0.9	1.1	-	-	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Occupation and Sex- Percentages (%) Continued

District	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Services	Service/Sales Workers	Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	Not stated	Total
Female												
Gaborone	30.2	32.7	19.5	25.0	11.8	1.8	13.4	24.3	13.8	78.2	61.4	16.2
Francistown	6.8	4.1	5.4	6.6	7.7	1.5	2.6	13.2	5.4	-	12.0	5.8
Lobatse	1.0	2.0	2.5	1.9	1.7	0.3	1.4	1.5	1.1	-	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	1.4	2.0	5.3	3.3	2.8	0.3	1.9	1.5	2.4	-	9.6	2.6
Orapa	-	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	-	3.1	0.5	-	-	0.4
Jwaneng	1.1	1.2	2.6	1.3	1.1	-	1.0	1.8	1.1	-	-	1.2
Sowa Town	-	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	-	-	1.2	0.2	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	4.2	2.8	2.8	2.2	4.1	8.1	3.6	1.5	4.3	21.8	9.2	4.1
Barolong	1.5	0.3	2.4	2.4	2.9	4.6	1.0	-	2.7	-	-	2.5
Ngwaketse West	0.3	-	0.7	-	0.6	0.9	1.9	-	0.2	-	-	0.5
South East	11.4	7.6	6.1	7.7	6.5	-	4.8	4.7	5.9	-	-	6.1
Kweneng East	13.7	11.9	12.8	12.5	16.0	10.1	20.6	26.2	14.1	-	7.9	14.3
Kweneng West	0.3	1.0	2.2	0.1	1.3	4.8	4.3	1.6	2.4	-	-	2.0
Kgatleng	2.0	1.9	2.7	6.2	4.6	5.1	2.6	4.0	4.2	-	-	4.1
Central Serowe	9.4	9.0	3.6	10.0	7.8	13.2	6.6	5.6	6.6	-	-	7.7
Central Mahalapye	3.4	5.4	4.3	4.1	5.4	6.1	4.9	4.2	5.9	-	-	5.2
Central Bobonong	0.6	0.7	1.9	1.1	3.7	6.2	3.0	-	3.6	-	-	3.0
Central Boteti	1.4	3.6	3.8	2.4	2.1	3.7	4.6	1.2	2.7	-	-	2.7
Central Tutume	2.8	7.2	3.2	3.2	3.9	15.4	7.3	-	6.5	-	-	5.7
North East	1.4	0.9	4.2	2.2	1.9	3.5	1.2	1.5	3.2	-	-	2.5
Ngamiland East	3.7	2.5	3.0	2.0	6.0	5.6	5.3	1.6	3.9	-	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	0.9	-	0.5	0.5	2.5	5.0	2.4	1.3	3.3	-	-	2.3
Chobe	1.3	1.1	2.9	2.0	1.8	0.7	3.3	-	1.5	-	-	1.7
Ghanzi	0.7	0.4	3.6	1.6	2.2	1.7	0.9	-	2.3	-	-	2.0
Kgalagadi South	0.3	-	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.3	1.1	-	0.9	-	-	0.7
Kgalagadi North	0.4	0.6	2.1	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.3	-	1.1	-	-	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M22: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Sector of Employment and Sex

District	Central government	Local government	Parastatal sector	Private sector	Non-govt organization	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
National											
Gaborone	16,366	2,351	6,284	51,835	580	9,115	1,478	20,534	1,393	693	110,631
Francistown	5,208	1,646	1,393	16,563	-	2,211	2,145	7,538	634	204	37,540
Lobatse	2,156	952	500	2,989	-	419	360	2,311	146	-	9,832
Selibe Phikwe	3,850	654	253	10,579	72	1,764	841	1,506	564	190	20,274
Orapa	257	105	-	3,040	-	414	-	109	152	-	4,078
Jwaneng	1,506	528	108	4,719	-	270	87	950	215	-	8,384
Sowa Town	234	170	20	830	-	21	43	21	-	-	1,340
Ngwaketse	4,584	1,739	499	3,877	-	4,722	2,399	4,364	5,719	91	27,993
Barolong	3,562	849	154	2,177	67	2,654	1,611	2,226	2,738	-	16,038
Ngwaketse West	803	51	-	446	-	635	51	523	713	-	3,223
South East	6,592	1,666	1,259	15,753	-	3,548	1,595	5,517	745	45	36,719
Kweneng East	12,478	2,938	1,943	38,193	179	10,489	6,018	21,509	7,605	344	101,696
Kweneng West	2,096	943	105	590	96	2,888	2,480	1,039	3,723	-	13,960
Kgatleng	3,354	1,629	647	9,614	-	6,044	864	6,006	3,688	-	31,847
Central Serowe	7,920	2,482	1,299	12,195	-	8,045	3,949	7,640	9,071	211	52,813
Central Mahalapye	4,627	2,847	637	5,267	88	5,081	4,960	6,078	4,783	-	34,369
Central Bobonong	2,672	780	91	3,379	-	3,467	2,691	2,639	4,950	-	20,669
Central Boteti	3,737	1,013	261	4,202	-	2,937	2,153	2,600	2,768	-	19,670
Central Tutume	7,255	2,278	452	3,242	-	6,062	4,320	6,180	7,667	-	37,455
North East	3,544	1,641	972	2,585	-	2,009	1,589	1,282	1,759	-	15,381
Ngamiland East	3,933	742	494	8,375	-	2,212	2,981	5,524	4,740	-	29,003
Ngamiland West	1,936	1,103	146	1,947	-	1,633	2,376	1,834	3,629	-	14,602
Chobe	3,361	536	384	4,364	-	560	677	984	526	-	11,393
Ghanzi	2,063	1,500	265	5,378	-	1,002	2,060	1,468	1,774	-	15,510
Kgalagadi South	1,498	557	649	1,140	-	1,045	1,525	736	864	-	8,013
Kgalagadi North	2,215	732	78	911	-	657	839	584	1,080	-	7,095
Total	107,811	32,431	18,894	214,193	1,082	79,901	50,090	111,703	71,645	1,778	689,528

Table M22 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Sector of Employment and Sex

District	Central government	Local government	Parastatal sector	Private sector	Non-govt organization	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
Male											
Gaborone	7,444	1,118	3,649	28,763	275	1,482	172	11,237	851	322	55,314
Francistown	2,719	914	815	8,794	-	584	221	3,536	277	84	17,943
Lobatse	720	298	388	1,912	-	-	144	1,430	71	-	4,963
Selibe Phikwe	1,911	352	74	7,623	-	484	-	436	482	95	11,458
Orapa	-	-	-	2,548	-	-	-	-	47	-	2,595
Jwaneng	416	108	-	3,170	-	-	-	523	215	-	4,431
Sowa Town	46	63	20	656	-	-	-	-	-	-	786
Ngwaketse	2,188	455	331	2,492	-	3,109	393	1,518	3,537	-	14,024
Barolong	1,471	482	154	919	67	1,704	230	967	1,512	-	7,507
Ngwaketse West	446	-	-	179	-	533	-	-	458	-	1,616
South East	2,633	533	984	7,431	-	1,194	224	2,335	672	45	16,051
Kweneng East	5,179	1,078	982	20,569	179	6,082	1,262	12,543	4,886	266	53,026
Kweneng West	1,033	324	-	302	-	2,225	664	337	2,430	-	7,316
Kgatleng	1,070	923	421	4,917	-	4,430	78	3,680	2,327	-	17,846
Central Serowe	2,760	763	707	6,821	-	5,069	971	3,549	5,628	211	26,479
Central Mahalapye	1,242	1,524	386	2,660	-	3,865	1,106	2,580	3,149	-	16,512
Central Bobonong	785	250	-	1,427	-	2,345	693	1,460	3,450	-	10,410
Central Boteti	1,407	344	128	2,794	-	2,147	800	958	1,781	-	10,359
Central Tutume	3,433	796	232	1,555	-	4,370	819	3,078	3,681	-	17,964
North East	1,248	583	343	1,668	-	1,314	126	675	818	-	6,774
Ngamiland East	1,750	308	226	4,737	-	1,019	1,123	2,268	3,225	-	14,657
Ngamiland West	998	467	77	1,006	-	742	645	536	2,284	-	6,755
Chobe	1,805	272	196	2,418	-	344	46	225	377	-	5,684
Ghanzi	1,386	679	128	2,797	-	654	907	1,008	1,254	-	8,814
Kgalagadi South	665	483	649	761	-	927	880	436	794	-	5,594
Kgalagadi North	1,343	447	78	514	-	560	163	156	856	-	4,117
Total	46,099	13,564	10,969	119,434	522	45,183	11,667	55,470	45,062	1,023	348,993

Table M22 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Sector of Employment and Sex

District	Central government	Local government	Parastatal sector	Private sector	Non-govt organization	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
Female											
Gaborone	8,922	1,234	2,635	23,072	305	7,633	1,306	9,297	542	372	55,317
Francistown	2,489	732	579	7,769	-	1,627	1,924	4,002	357	119	19,597
Lobatse	1,436	654	112	1,077	-	419	216	881	75	-	4,870
Selibe Phikwe	1,939	302	178	2,956	72	1,280	841	1,070	83	95	8,817
Orapa	257	105	-	491	-	414	-	109	105	-	1,482
Jwaneng	1,091	420	108	1,549	-	270	87	428	-	-	3,952
Sowa Town	188	107	-	173	-	21	43	21	-	-	554
Ngwaketse	2,397	1,284	167	1,385	-	1,613	2,006	2,846	2,182	91	13,970
Barolong	2,091	367	-	1,258	-	949	1,380	1,259	1,226	-	8,531
Ngwaketse West	357	51	-	268	-	102	51	523	255	-	1,607
South East	3,960	1,133	275	8,323	-	2,354	1,370	3,182	72	-	20,669
Kweneng East	7,299	1,860	960	17,625	-	4,406	4,757	8,966	2,719	78	48,670
Kweneng West	1,064	618	105	288	96	663	1,816	702	1,292	-	6,644
Kgatleng	2,285	706	226	4,697	-	1,614	786	2,326	1,361	-	14,001
Central Serowe	5,160	1,719	592	5,374	-	2,977	2,978	4,091	3,443	-	26,334
Central Mahalapye	3,385	1,323	251	2,607	88	1,217	3,855	3,498	1,635	-	17,858
Central Bobonong	1,887	530	91	1,952	-	1,122	1,999	1,179	1,499	-	10,258
Central Boteti	2,330	668	134	1,408	-	790	1,353	1,641	987	-	9,311
Central Tutume	3,822	1,482	220	1,687	-	1,692	3,500	3,102	3,985	-	19,491
North East	2,296	1,059	630	917	-	694	1,463	606	942	-	8,607
Ngamiland East	2,183	435	268	3,638	-	1,193	1,857	3,256	1,515	-	14,346
Ngamiland West	938	636	69	941	-	891	1,731	1,298	1,345	-	7,848
Chobe	1,556	264	188	1,946	-	216	631	759	150	-	5,710
Ghanzi	677	821	137	2,581	-	348	1,153	459	520	-	6,695
Kgalagadi South	833	74	-	379	-	118	645	300	70	-	2,419
Kgalagadi North	872	285	-	397	-	96	676	428	224	-	2,978
Total	61,712	18,867	7,925	94,760	561	34,718	38,423	56,233	26,583	755	340,535

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Sector of Employment and Sex - Percentages (%)

District	Central government	Local government	Parastatal sector	Private sector	Non-govt organization	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
National											
Gaborone	15.2	7.2	33.3	24.2	53.6	11.4	3.0	18.4	1.9	39.0	16.0
Francistown	4.8	5.1	7.4	7.7	-	2.8	4.3	6.7	0.9	11.5	5.4
Lobatse	2.0	2.9	2.6	1.4	-	0.5	0.7	2.1	0.2	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	3.6	2.0	1.3	4.9	6.7	2.2	1.7	1.3	0.8	10.7	2.9
Orapa	0.2	0.3	-	1.4	-	0.5	-	0.1	0.2	-	0.6
Jwaneng	1.4	1.6	0.6	2.2	-	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.3	-	1.2
Sowa Town	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	4.3	5.4	2.6	1.8	-	5.9	4.8	3.9	8.0	5.1	4.1
Barolong	3.3	2.6	0.8	1.0	6.2	3.3	3.2	2.0	3.8	-	2.3
Ngwaketse West	0.7	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.8	0.1	0.5	1.0	-	0.5
South East	6.1	5.1	6.7	7.4	-	4.4	3.2	4.9	1.0	2.5	5.3
Kweneng East	11.6	9.1	10.3	17.8	16.5	13.1	12.0	19.3	10.6	19.3	14.7
Kweneng West	1.9	2.9	0.6	0.3	8.9	3.6	5.0	0.9	5.2	-	2.0
Kgatleng	3.1	5.0	3.4	4.5	-	7.6	1.7	5.4	5.1	-	4.6
Central Serowe	7.3	7.7	6.9	5.7	-	10.1	7.9	6.8	12.7	11.9	7.7
Central Mahalapye	4.3	8.8	3.4	2.5	8.1	6.4	9.9	5.4	6.7	-	5.0
Central Bobonong	2.5	2.4	0.5	1.6	-	4.3	5.4	2.4	6.9	-	3.0
Central Boteti	3.5	3.1	1.4	2.0	-	3.7	4.3	2.3	3.9	-	2.9
Central Tutume	6.7	7.0	2.4	1.5	-	7.6	8.6	5.5	10.7	-	5.4
North East	3.3	5.1	5.1	1.2	-	2.5	3.2	1.1	2.5	-	2.2
Ngamiland East	3.6	2.3	2.6	3.9	-	2.8	6.0	4.9	6.6	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	1.8	3.4	0.8	0.9	-	2.0	4.7	1.6	5.1	-	2.1
Chobe	3.1	1.7	2.0	2.0	-	0.7	1.4	0.9	0.7	-	1.7
Ghanzi	1.9	4.6	1.4	2.5	-	1.3	4.1	1.3	2.5	-	2.2
Kgalagadi South	1.4	1.7	3.4	0.5	-	1.3	3.0	0.7	1.2	-	1.2
Kgalagadi North	2.1	2.3	0.4	0.4	-	0.8	1.7	0.5	1.5	-	1.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Sector of Employment and Sex - Percentages (%) Continued

District	Central government	Local government	Parastatal sector	Private sector	Non-govt organization	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
Male											
Gaborone	16.1	8.2	33.3	24.1	52.7	3.3	1.5	20.3	1.9	31.5	15.8
Francistown	5.9	6.7	7.4	7.4	-	1.3	1.9	6.4	0.6	8.2	5.1
Lobatse	1.6	2.2	3.5	1.6	-	-	1.2	2.6	0.2	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	4.1	2.6	0.7	6.4	-	1.1	-	0.8	1.1	9.3	3.3
Orapa	-	-	-	2.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.7
Jwaneng	0.9	0.8	-	2.7	-	-	-	0.9	0.5	-	1.3
Sowa Town	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	4.7	3.4	3.0	2.1	-	6.9	3.4	2.7	7.8	-	4.0
Barolong	3.2	3.6	1.4	0.8	12.8	3.8	2.0	1.7	3.4	-	2.2
Ngwaketse West	1.0	-	-	0.1	-	1.2	-	-	1.0	-	0.5
South East	5.7	3.9	9.0	6.2	-	2.6	1.9	4.2	1.5	4.4	4.6
Kweneng East	11.2	7.9	9.0	17.2	34.3	13.5	10.8	22.6	10.8	26.0	15.2
Kweneng West	2.2	2.4	-	0.3	-	4.9	5.7	0.6	5.4	-	2.1
Kgatleng	2.3	6.8	3.8	4.1	-	9.8	0.7	6.6	5.2	-	5.1
Central Serowe	6.0	5.6	6.4	5.7	-	11.2	8.3	6.4	12.5	20.6	7.6
Central Mahalapye	2.7	11.2	3.5	2.2	-	8.6	9.5	4.7	7.0	-	4.7
Central Bobonong	1.7	1.8	-	1.2	-	5.2	5.9	2.6	7.7	-	3.0
Central Boteti	3.1	2.5	1.2	2.3	-	4.8	6.9	1.7	4.0	-	3.0
Central Tutume	7.4	5.9	2.1	1.3	-	9.7	7.0	5.5	8.2	-	5.1
North East	2.7	4.3	3.1	1.4	-	2.9	1.1	1.2	1.8	-	1.9
Ngamiland East	3.8	2.3	2.1	4.0	-	2.3	9.6	4.1	7.2	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	2.2	3.4	0.7	0.8	-	1.6	5.5	1.0	5.1	-	1.9
Chobe	3.9	2.0	1.8	2.0	-	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.8	-	1.6
Ghanzi	3.0	5.0	1.2	2.3	-	1.4	7.8	1.8	2.8	-	2.5
Kgalagadi South	1.4	3.6	5.9	0.6	-	2.1	7.5	0.8	1.8	-	1.6
Kgalagadi North	2.9	3.3	0.7	0.4	-	1.2	1.4	0.3	1.9	-	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Sector of Employment and Sex - Percentages (%) Continued

District	Central government	Local government	Parastatal sector	Private sector	Non-govt organization	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
Female											
Gaborone	14.5	6.5	33.2	24.3	54.4	22.0	3.4	16.5	2.0	49.3	16.2
Francistown	4.0	3.9	7.3	8.2	-	4.7	5.0	7.1	1.3	15.8	5.8
Lobatse	2.3	3.5	1.4	1.1	-	1.2	0.6	1.6	0.3	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	3.1	1.6	2.2	3.1	12.8	3.7	2.2	1.9	0.3	12.6	2.6
Orapa	0.4	0.6	-	0.5	-	1.2	-	0.2	0.4	-	0.4
Jwaneng	1.8	2.2	1.4	1.6	-	0.8	0.2	0.8	-	-	1.2
Sowa Town	0.3	0.6	-	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	3.9	6.8	2.1	1.5	-	4.6	5.2	5.1	8.2	12.1	4.1
Barolong	3.4	1.9	-	1.3	-	2.7	3.6	2.2	4.6	-	2.5
Ngwaketse West	0.6	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.3	0.1	0.9	1.0	-	0.5
South East	6.4	6.0	3.5	8.8	-	6.8	3.6	5.7	0.3	-	6.1
Kweneng East	11.8	9.9	12.1	18.6	-	12.7	12.4	15.9	10.2	10.3	14.3
Kweneng West	1.7	3.3	1.3	0.3	17.1	1.9	4.7	1.2	4.9	-	2.0
Kgatleng	3.7	3.7	2.9	5.0	-	4.6	2.0	4.1	5.1	-	4.1
Central Serowe	8.4	9.1	7.5	5.7	-	8.6	7.8	7.3	13.0	-	7.7
Central Mahalapye	5.5	7.0	3.2	2.8	15.7	3.5	10.0	6.2	6.2	-	5.2
Central Bobonong	3.1	2.8	1.1	2.1	-	3.2	5.2	2.1	5.6	-	3.0
Central Boteti	3.8	3.5	1.7	1.5	-	2.3	3.5	2.9	3.7	-	2.7
Central Tutume	6.2	7.9	2.8	1.8	-	4.9	9.1	5.5	15.0	-	5.7
North East	3.7	5.6	7.9	1.0	-	2.0	3.8	1.1	3.5	-	2.5
Ngamiland East	3.5	2.3	3.4	3.8	-	3.4	4.8	5.8	5.7	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	1.5	3.4	0.9	1.0	-	2.6	4.5	2.3	5.1	-	2.3
Chobe	2.5	1.4	2.4	2.1	-	0.6	1.6	1.3	0.6	-	1.7
Ghanzi	1.1	4.4	1.7	2.7	-	1.0	3.0	0.8	2.0	-	2.0
Kgalagadi South	1.3	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.3	1.7	0.5	0.3	-	0.7
Kgalagadi North	1.4	1.5	-	0.4	-	0.3	1.8	0.8	0.8	-	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M23: Currently (15 years & above) Employed by District, Employment Status and Sex

District	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/cattle post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total
National					
Gaborone	88,010	20,534	1,393	693	110,631
Francistown	29,165	7,538	634	204	37,540
Lobatse	7,375	2,311	146	-	9,832
Selibe Phikwe	18,014	1,506	564	190	20,274
Orapa	3,816	109	152	-	4,078
Jwaneng	7,218	950	215	-	8,384
Sowa Town	1,319	21	-	-	1,340
Ngwaketse	17,819	4,364	5,719	91	27,993
Barolong	11,074	2,226	2,738	-	16,038
Ngwaketse West	1,986	523	713	-	3,223
South East	30,413	5,517	745	45	36,719
Kweneng East	72,239	21,509	7,605	344	101,696
Kweneng West	9,198	1,039	3,723	-	13,960
Kgatleng	22,153	6,006	3,688	-	31,847
Central Serowe	35,891	7,640	9,071	211	52,813
Central Mahalapye	23,508	6,078	4,783	-	34,369
Central Bobonong	13,080	2,639	4,950	-	20,669
Central Boteti	14,303	2,600	2,768	-	19,670
Central Tutume	23,608	6,180	7,667	-	37,455
North East	12,341	1,282	1,759	-	15,381
Ngamiland East	18,738	5,524	4,740	-	29,003
Ngamiland West	9,139	1,834	3,629	-	14,602
Chobe	9,883	984	526	-	11,393
Ghanzi	12,268	1,468	1,774	-	15,510
Kgalagadi South	6,413	736	864	-	8,013
Kgalagadi North	5,432	584	1,080	-	7,095
Total	504,402	111,703	71,645	1,778	689,528

Table M23 Continued: Currently (15 years & above) Employed by District, Employment Status and Sex

District	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/cattle post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total
Male					
Gaborone	42,904	11,237	851	322	55,314
Francistown	14,046	3,536	277	84	17,943
Lobatse	3,461	1,430	71	-	4,963
Selibe Phikwe	10,445	436	482	95	11,458
Orapa	2,548	-	47	-	2,595
Jwaneng	3,693	523	215	-	4,431
Sowa Town	786	-	-	-	786
Ngwaketse	8,968	1,518	3,537	-	14,024
Barolong	5,028	967	1,512	-	7,507
Ngwaketse West	1,158	-	458	-	1,616
South East	12,999	2,335	672	45	16,051
Kweneng East	35,332	12,543	4,886	266	53,026
Kweneng West	4,549	337	2,430	-	7,316
Kgatleng	11,839	3,680	2,327	-	17,846
Central Serowe	17,091	3,549	5,628	211	26,479
Central Mahalapye	10,783	2,580	3,149	-	16,512
Central Bobonong	5,500	1,460	3,450	-	10,410
Central Boteti	7,620	958	1,781	-	10,359
Central Tutume	11,205	3,078	3,681	-	17,964
North East	5,282	675	818	-	6,774
Ngamiland East	9,163	2,268	3,225	-	14,657
Ngamiland West	3,934	536	2,284	-	6,755
Chobe	5,082	225	377	-	5,684
Ghanzi	6,552	1,008	1,254	-	8,814
Kgalagadi South	4,364	436	794	-	5,594
Kgalagadi North	3,105	156	856	-	4,117
Total	247,438	55,470	45,062	1,023	348,993

Table M23 Continued: Currently (15 years & above) Employed by District, Employment Status and Sex

District	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/cattle post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total
Female					
Gaborone	45,107	9,297	542	372	55,317
Francistown	15,119	4,002	357	119	19,597
Lobatse	3,914	881	75	-	4,870
Selibe Phikwe	7,569	1,070	83	95	8,817
Orapa	1,268	109	105	-	1,482
Jwaneng	3,524	428	-	-	3,952
Sowa Town	533	21	-	-	554
Ngwaketse	8,851	2,846	2,182	91	13,970
Barolong	6,046	1,259	1,226	-	8,531
Ngwaketse West	829	523	255	-	1,607
South East	17,414	3,182	72	-	20,669
Kweneng East	36,907	8,966	2,719	78	48,670
Kweneng West	4,649	702	1,292	-	6,644
Kgatleng	10,314	2,326	1,361	-	14,001
Central Serowe	18,800	4,091	3,443	-	26,334
Central Mahalapye	12,725	3,498	1,635	-	17,858
Central Bobonong	7,580	1,179	1,499	-	10,258
Central Boteti	6,683	1,641	987	-	9,311
Central Tutume	12,403	3,102	3,985	-	19,491
North East	7,059	606	942	-	8,607
Ngamiland East	9,575	3,256	1,515	-	14,346
Ngamiland West	5,205	1,298	1,345	-	7,848
Chobe	4,800	759	150	-	5,710
Ghanzi	5,716	459	520	-	6,695
Kgalagadi South	2,049	300	70	-	2,419
Kgalagadi North	2,326	428	224	-	2,978
Total	256,965	56,233	26,583	755	340,535

Currently (15 years & above) Employed by District, Employment Status and Sex- Percentages (%)

District	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/ cattle post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total
National					
Gaborone	17.4	18.4	1.9	39.0	16.0
Francistown	5.8	6.7	0.9	11.5	5.4
Lobatse	1.5	2.1	0.2	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	3.6	1.3	0.8	10.7	2.9
Orapa	0.8	0.1	0.2	-	0.6
Jwaneng	1.4	0.9	0.3	-	1.2
Sowa Town	0.3	0.0	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	3.5	3.9	8.0	5.1	4.1
Barolong	2.2	2.0	3.8	-	2.3
Ngwaketse West	0.4	0.5	1.0	-	0.5
South East	6.0	4.9	1.0	2.5	5.3
Kweneng East	14.3	19.3	10.6	19.3	14.7
Kweneng West	1.8	0.9	5.2	-	2.0
Kgatleng	4.4	5.4	5.1	-	4.6
Central Serowe	7.1	6.8	12.7	11.9	7.7
Central Mahalapye	4.7	5.4	6.7	-	5.0
Central Bobonong	2.6	2.4	6.9	-	3.0
Central Boteti	2.8	2.3	3.9	-	2.9
Central Tutume	4.7	5.5	10.7	-	5.4
North East	2.4	1.1	2.5	-	2.2
Ngamiland East	3.7	4.9	6.6	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	1.8	1.6	5.1	-	2.1
Chobe	2.0	0.9	0.7	-	1.7
Ghanzi	2.4	1.3	2.5	-	2.2
Kgalagadi South	1.3	0.7	1.2	-	1.2
Kgalagadi North	1.1	0.5	1.5	-	1.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently (15 years & above) Employed by District, Employment Status and Sex- Percentages (%) Continued

District	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/cattle post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total
Male					
Gaborone	17.3	20.3	1.9	31.5	15.8
Francistown	5.7	6.4	0.6	8.2	5.1
Lobatse	1.4	2.6	0.2	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	4.2	0.8	1.1	9.3	3.3
Orapa	1.0	-	0.1	-	0.7
Jwaneng	1.5	0.9	0.5	-	1.3
Sowa Town	0.3	-	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	3.6	2.7	7.8	-	4.0
Barolong	2.0	1.7	3.4	-	2.2
Ngwaketse West	0.5	-	1.0	-	0.5
South East	5.3	4.2	1.5	4.4	4.6
Kweneng East	14.3	22.6	10.8	26.0	15.2
Kweneng West	1.8	0.6	5.4	-	2.1
Kgatleng	4.8	6.6	5.2	-	5.1
Central Serowe	6.9	6.4	12.5	20.6	7.6
Central Mahalapye	4.4	4.7	7.0	-	4.7
Central Bobonong	2.2	2.6	7.7	-	3.0
Central Boteti	3.1	1.7	4.0	-	3.0
Central Tutume	4.5	5.5	8.2	-	5.1
North East	2.1	1.2	1.8	-	1.9
Ngamiland East	3.7	4.1	7.2	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	1.6	1.0	5.1	-	1.9
Chobe	2.1	0.4	0.8	-	1.6
Ghanzi	2.6	1.8	2.8	-	2.5
Kgalagadi South	1.8	0.8	1.8	-	1.6
Kgalagadi North	1.3	0.3	1.9	-	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Currently (15 years & above) Employed by District, Employment Status and Sex- Percentages (%) Continued

District	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/cattle post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total
Female					
Gaborone	17.6	16.5	2.0	49.3	16.2
Francistown	5.9	7.1	1.3	15.8	5.8
Lobatse	1.5	1.6	0.3	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	2.9	1.9	0.3	12.6	2.6
Orapa	0.5	0.2	0.4	-	0.4
Jwaneng	1.4	0.8	-	-	1.2
Sowa Town	0.2	0.0	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	3.4	5.1	8.2	12.1	4.1
Barolong	2.4	2.2	4.6	-	2.5
Ngwaketse West	0.3	0.9	1.0	-	0.5
South East	6.8	5.7	0.3	-	6.1
Kweneng East	14.4	15.9	10.2	10.3	14.3
Kweneng West	1.8	1.2	4.9	-	2.0
Kgatleng	4.0	4.1	5.1	-	4.1
Central Serowe	7.3	7.3	13.0	-	7.7
Central Mahalapye	5.0	6.2	6.2	-	5.2
Central Bobonong	2.9	2.1	5.6	-	3.0
Central Boteti	2.6	2.9	3.7	-	2.7
Central Tutume	4.8	5.5	15.0	-	5.7
North East	2.7	1.1	3.5	-	2.5
Ngamiland East	3.7	5.8	5.7	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	2.0	2.3	5.1	-	2.3
Chobe	1.9	1.3	0.6	-	1.7
Ghanzi	2.2	0.8	2.0	-	2.0
Kgalagadi South	0.8	0.5	0.3	-	0.7
Kgalagadi North	0.9	0.8	0.8	-	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M24: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Hours Worked per Week in Main and Secondary Activity

Usual Hours Worked Per Week	Main Activity						Secondary Activity					
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%
1 - 4	3,080	0.9	4,847	1.4	7,927	1.1	1,974	12.1	1,402	12.2	3,376	12.1
5 - 9	7,049	2.0	7,161	2.1	14,211	2.1	3,257	20.0	2,138	18.6	5,395	19.4
10 - 14	5,161	1.5	6,095	1.8	11,256	1.6	2,581	15.8	1,613	14.0	4,193	15.1
15 - 19	5,513	1.6	4,493	1.3	10,006	1.5	1,408	8.6	1,173	10.2	2,581	9.3
20 - 24	8,758	2.5	9,557	2.8	18,315	2.7	1,439	8.8	1,432	12.5	2,871	10.3
25 - 29	7,578	2.2	12,092	3.6	19,670	2.9	594	3.6	591	5.1	1,185	4.3
30 - 34	15,279	4.4	39,278	11.5	54,557	7.9	474	2.9	94	0.8	568	2.0
35 - 39	10,391	3.0	13,247	3.9	23,638	3.4	513	3.1	450	3.9	964	3.5
40 - 44	89,226	25.6	102,190	30.0	191,416	27.8	1,193	7.3	567	4.9	1,760	6.3
45+	196,082	56.2	140,521	41.3	336,603	48.8	2,889	17.7	2,037	17.7	4,926	17.7
Not Stated	877	0.3	1,054	0.3	1,932	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	348,993	100.0	340,535	100.0	689,528	100.0	16,322	100.0	11,496	100.0	27,818	100.0

Table M25: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Hours Worked per Week and Sector of Employment

Usual Hours Worked Per Week	Central government	Local government	Parastatal sector	Private sector	Non-govt organization	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
1 - 4	-	86	-	290	-	2,934	82	2,525	2,010	-	7,927
5 - 9	311	235	-	1,434	-	3,782	-	4,724	3,724	-	14,211
10 - 14	388	-	-	451	-	1,538	408	4,953	3,518	-	11,256
15 - 19	496	669	-	882	-	2,095	268	3,244	2,352	-	10,006
20 - 24	689	629	241	1,756	-	2,770	1,174	5,708	5,347	-	18,315
25 - 29	2,398	1,495	-	1,221	67	2,421	4,651	4,090	3,326	-	19,670
30 - 34	5,820	4,303	85	1,835	-	1,865	35,378	3,002	2,057	211	54,557
35 - 39	1,281	810	620	3,971	179	2,397	4,640	5,525	4,215	-	23,638
40 - 44	80,329	20,490	12,067	53,650	836	6,120	3,077	11,132	3,715	-	191,416
45+	16,098	3,714	5,802	148,640	-	53,981	414	66,562	41,314	78	336,603
Not Stated	-	-	79	62	-	-	-	236	66	1,488	1,932
Total	107,811	32,431	18,894	214,193	1,082	79,901	50,090	111,703	71,645	1,778	689,528

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Hours Worked per Week and Sector of Employment- Percentages

Usual Hours Worked Per Week	Central government	Local government	Parastatal sector	Private sector	Non-govt organization	Private house-hold	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/in- come activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
1 - 4	-	0.3	-	0.1	-	3.7	0.2	2.3	2.8	-	1.1
5 - 9	0.3	0.7	-	0.7	-	4.7	-	4.2	5.2	-	2.1
10 - 14	0.4	-	-	0.2	-	1.9	0.8	4.4	4.9	-	1.6
15 - 19	0.5	2.1	-	0.4	-	2.6	0.5	2.9	3.3	-	1.5
20 - 24	0.6	1.9	1.3	0.8	-	3.5	2.3	5.1	7.5	-	2.7
25 - 29	2.2	4.6	-	0.6	6.2	3.0	9.3	3.7	4.6	-	2.9
30 - 34	5.4	13.3	0.4	0.9	-	2.3	70.6	2.7	2.9	11.9	7.9
35 - 39	1.2	2.5	3.3	1.9	16.5	3.0	9.3	4.9	5.9	-	3.4
40 - 44	74.5	63.2	63.9	25.0	77.3	7.7	6.1	10.0	5.2	-	27.8
45+	14.9	11.5	30.7	69.4	-	67.6	0.8	59.6	57.7	4.4	48.8
Not Stated	-	-	0.4	0.0	-	-	-	0.2	0.1	83.7	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M26: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Hours Worked per Week and Employment Status

Usual Hours Worked Per Week	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/cattle post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total
1 - 4	3,391	2,525	2,010	-	7,927
5 - 9	5,762	4,724	3,724	-	14,211
10 - 14	2,784	4,953	3,518	-	11,256
15 - 19	4,410	3,244	2,352	-	10,006
20 - 24	7,260	5,708	5,347	-	18,315
25 - 29	12,253	4,090	3,326	-	19,670
30 - 34	49,286	3,002	2,057	211	54,557
35 - 39	13,898	5,525	4,215	-	23,638
40 - 44	176,569	11,132	3,715	-	191,416
45+	228,649	66,562	41,314	78	336,603
Not Stated	141	236	66	1,488	1,932
Total	504,402	111,703	71,645	1,778	689,528

Percentages (%)

Usual Hours Worked Per Week	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/cattle post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total
1 - 4	0.7	2.3	2.8	-	1.1
5 - 9	1.1	4.2	5.2	-	2.1
10 - 14	0.6	4.4	4.9	-	1.6
15 - 19	0.9	2.9	3.3	-	1.5
20 - 24	1.4	5.1	7.5	-	2.7
25 - 29	2.4	3.7	4.6	-	2.9
30 - 34	9.8	2.7	2.9	11.9	7.9
35 - 39	2.8	4.9	5.9	-	3.4
40 - 44	35.0	10.0	5.2	-	27.8
45+	45.3	59.6	57.7	4.4	48.8
Not Stated	0.0	0.2	0.1	83.7	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M27: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Industry, Hours Worked per Week and Sex

Industry	1 -4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45+	Not Stated	Total
National												
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	2,197	4,219	3,612	2,413	5,680	3,749	2,216	4,623	5,264	46,272	66	80,311
Mining and Quarrying	167	-	-	66	20	61	43	163	5,902	8,841	-	15,262
Manufacturing	428	907	1,547	798	1,410	940	415	2,276	8,668	23,330	-	40,719
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	1,581	1,041	-	2,701
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	-	190	-	-	166	-	-	80	2,370	1,323	-	4,130
Construction of Buildings	134	1,575	391	791	1,149	516	595	1,452	6,911	22,200	-	35,714
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	326	1,304	1,609	896	1,860	2,037	1,621	2,495	10,609	74,200	154	97,111
Transport & Storage	90	96	146	-	312	371	130	289	4,394	8,297	79	14,205
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	97	258	209	812	994	475	756	688	4,239	20,176	82	28,786
Information and Communication	68	156	-	75	374	-	-	130	2,715	2,387	-	5,904
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	-	-	-	179	-	246	5,647	4,930	-	11,002
Real Estate Activities	892	565	432	-	-	110	104	154	978	3,235	-	6,470
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	82	-	104	-	79	-	547	410	3,708	3,256	-	8,187
Administrative and Support Service Activities	85	230	233	168	438	121	222	589	5,841	32,628	-	40,556
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	168	329	301	1,045	1,704	6,999	43,764	6,106	61,730	16,283	-	138,428
Education	-	369	244	216	588	1,425	1,922	685	39,585	7,157	62	52,252
Human Health and Social Work Activities	-	98	-	80	81	406	153	269	11,575	5,233	-	17,895
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	-	313	437	316	374	84	-	84	1,463	968	-	4,038
Other Service Activities	188	355	274	126	374	269	217	922	1,869	8,705	-	13,298
Households as Employers	3,004	3,247	1,719	2,205	2,711	1,927	1,640	1,898	5,118	45,460	-	68,930
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	780	65	-	846
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	211	-	469	618	1,488	2,787
Total	7,927	14,211	11,256	10,006	18,315	19,670	54,557	23,638	191,416	336,603	1,932	689,528

Table M27 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Industry, Hours Worked per Week and Sex

Industry	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45+	Not Stated	Total
Male												
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	1,028	2,252	2,176	1,188	2,758	2,033	1,447	2,484	3,201	31,017	66	49,649
Mining and Quarrying	167	-	-	66	20	-	-	163	4,576	7,851	-	12,842
Manufacturing	170	450	183	353	799	221	242	799	4,869	14,370	-	22,456
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	1,048	779	-	1,906
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	80	1,709	479	-	2,321
Construction of Buildings	134	1,495	391	791	1,149	434	484	1,374	5,825	19,694	-	31,771
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	217	722	161	614	113	827	957	998	4,800	31,551	-	40,960
Transport & Storage	90	96	146	-	249	252	94	289	2,387	6,691	-	10,296
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	97	-	-	90	391	146	313	160	1,683	6,687	-	9,568
Information and Communication	-	73	-	75	374	-	-	66	1,341	1,320	-	3,249
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	-	-	-	179	-	-	2,419	1,641	-	4,240
Real Estate Activities	70	148	-	-	-	110	-	-	354	1,148	-	1,830
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	104	-	-	-	387	353	2,307	1,768	-	4,919
Administrative and Support Service Activities	85	73	142	87	171	64	70	169	2,162	22,119	-	25,143
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	-	-	-	730	390	2,050	10,180	1,706	27,422	11,177	-	53,654
Education	-	-	59	-	167	69	190	118	15,341	2,047	-	17,991
Human Health and Social Work Activities	-	98	-	-	-	173	-	-	3,392	2,408	-	6,070
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	-	187	437	316	288	-	-	84	914	471	-	2,698
Other Service Activities	-	142	163	-	82	89	-	458	1,116	3,407	-	5,457
Households as Employers	1,021	1,313	1,199	1,203	1,753	930	703	1,010	1,845	29,031	-	40,008
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	65	-	341
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	211	-	240	359	812	1,622
Total	3,080	7,049	5,161	5,513	8,758	7,578	15,279	10,391	89,226	196,082	877	348,993

Table M27 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Industry, Hours Worked per Week and Sex

Industry	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45+	Not Stated	Total
Female												
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	1,169	1,967	1,436	1,225	2,922	1,717	769	2,139	2,063	15,255	-	30,661
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	61	43	-	1,327	991	-	2,421
Manufacturing	258	457	1,364	445	611	720	173	1,477	3,799	8,960	-	18,263
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	533	262	-	795
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	-	190	-	-	113	-	-	-	662	843	-	1,808
Construction of Buildings	-	80	-	-	-	82	111	77	1,086	2,506	-	3,942
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	108	581	1,447	282	1,747	1,210	664	1,497	5,810	42,649	154	56,151
Transport & Storage	-	-	-	-	63	119	37	-	2,006	1,606	79	3,910
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	-	258	209	722	603	329	443	528	2,556	13,489	82	19,217
Information and Communication	68	83	-	-	-	-	-	64	1,373	1,067	-	2,655
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	246	3,227	3,289	-	6,762
Real Estate Activities	822	418	432	-	-	-	104	154	624	2,086	-	4,640
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	82	-	-	-	79	-	160	57	1,402	1,488	-	3,268
Administrative and Support Service Activities	-	157	90	80	267	57	152	420	3,679	10,509	-	15,412
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	168	329	301	315	1,314	4,949	33,584	4,400	34,308	5,106	-	84,774
Education	-	369	185	216	421	1,355	1,732	567	24,244	5,110	62	34,261
Human Health and Social Work Activities	-	-	-	80	81	233	153	269	8,183	2,825	-	11,825
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	-	125	-	-	86	84	-	-	548	496	-	1,340
Other Service Activities	188	213	110	126	292	180	217	464	753	5,297	-	7,840
Households as Employers	1,983	1,934	521	1,002	958	997	937	888	3,273	16,429	-	28,922
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	505	-	-	505
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	259	677	1,165
Total	4,847	7,161	6,095	4,493	9,557	12,092	39,278	13,247	102,190	140,521	1,054	340,535

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Industry, Hours Worked per Week and Sex -Percentages

Industry	1 -4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45+	Not Stated	Total
National												
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	27.7	29.7	32.1	24.1	31.0	19.1	4.1	19.6	2.8	13.7	3.4	11.6
Mining and Quarrying	2.1	-	-	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.7	3.1	2.6	-	2.2
Manufacturing	5.4	6.4	13.7	8.0	7.7	4.8	0.8	9.6	4.5	6.9	-	5.9
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.8	0.3	-	0.4
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	-	1.3	-	-	0.9	-	-	0.3	1.2	0.4	-	0.6
Construction of Buildings	1.7	11.1	3.5	7.9	6.3	2.6	1.1	6.1	3.6	6.6	-	5.2
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	4.1	9.2	14.3	9.0	10.2	10.4	3.0	10.6	5.5	22.0	8.0	14.1
Transport & Storage	1.1	0.7	1.3	-	1.7	1.9	0.2	1.2	2.3	2.5	4.1	2.1
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1.2	1.8	1.9	8.1	5.4	2.4	1.4	2.9	2.2	6.0	4.2	4.2
Information and Communication	0.9	1.1	-	0.7	2.0	-	-	0.5	1.4	0.7	-	0.9
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	-	1.0	3.0	1.5	-	1.6
Real Estate Activities	11.3	4.0	3.8	-	-	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.5	1.0	-	0.9
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	1.0	-	0.9	-	0.4	-	1.0	1.7	1.9	1.0	-	1.2
Administrative and Support Service Activities	1.1	1.6	2.1	1.7	2.4	0.6	0.4	2.5	3.1	9.7	-	5.9
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	2.1	2.3	2.7	10.4	9.3	35.6	80.2	25.8	32.2	4.8	-	20.1
Education	-	2.6	2.2	2.2	3.2	7.2	3.5	2.9	20.7	2.1	3.2	7.6
Human Health and Social Work Activities	-	0.7	-	0.8	0.4	2.1	0.3	1.1	6.0	1.6	-	2.6
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	-	2.2	3.9	3.2	2.0	0.4	-	0.4	0.8	0.3	-	0.6
Other Service Activities	2.4	2.5	2.4	1.3	2.0	1.4	0.4	3.9	1.0	2.6	-	1.9
Households as Employers	37.9	22.8	15.3	22.0	14.8	9.8	3.0	8.0	2.7	13.5	-	10.0
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.0	-	0.1
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.2	0.2	77.0	0.4
Total	100.0											

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Industry, Hours Worked per Week and Sex -Percentages Continued

Industry	1 -4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45+	Not Stated	Total
Male												
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	33.4	31.9	42.2	21.5	31.5	26.8	9.5	23.9	3.6	15.8	7.5	14.2
Mining and Quarrying	5.4	-	-	1.2	0.2	-	-	1.6	5.1	4.0	-	3.7
Manufacturing	5.5	6.4	3.5	6.4	9.1	2.9	1.6	7.7	5.5	7.3	-	6.4
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.2	0.4	-	0.5
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	0.8	1.9	0.2	-	0.7
Construction of Buildings	4.4	21.2	7.6	14.3	13.1	5.7	3.2	13.2	6.5	10.0	-	9.1
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	7.0	10.2	3.1	11.1	1.3	10.9	6.3	9.6	5.4	16.1	-	11.7
Transport & Storage	2.9	1.4	2.8	-	2.8	3.3	0.6	2.8	2.7	3.4	-	3.0
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	3.1	-	-	1.6	4.5	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.9	3.4	-	2.7
Information and Communication	-	1.0	-	1.4	4.3	-	-	0.6	1.5	0.7	-	0.9
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	-	-	-	2.4	-	-	2.7	0.8	-	1.2
Real Estate Activities	2.3	2.1	-	-	-	1.5	-	-	0.4	0.6	-	0.5
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	-	2.0	-	-	-	2.5	3.4	2.6	0.9	-	1.4
Administrative and Support Service Activities	2.8	1.0	2.8	1.6	2.0	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.4	11.3	-	7.2
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	-	-	-	13.2	4.5	27.1	66.6	16.4	30.7	5.7	-	15.4
Education	-	-	1.1	-	1.9	0.9	1.2	1.1	17.2	1.0	-	5.2
Human Health and Social Work Activities	-	1.4	-	-	-	2.3	-	-	3.8	1.2	-	1.7
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	-	2.7	8.5	5.7	3.3	-	-	0.8	1.0	0.2	-	0.8
Other Service Activities	-	2.0	3.2	-	0.9	1.2	-	4.4	1.3	1.7	-	1.6
Households as Employers	33.1	18.6	23.2	21.8	20.0	12.3	4.6	9.7	2.1	14.8	-	11.5
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.0	-	0.1
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	0.3	0.2	92.6	0.5
Total	100.0											

Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Industry, Hours Worked per Week and Sex -Percentages Continued

Industry	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45+	Not Stated	Total
Female												
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	24.1	27.5	23.6	27.3	30.6	14.2	2.0	16.1	2.0	10.9	-	9.0
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.1	-	1.3	0.7	-	0.7
Manufacturing	5.3	6.4	22.4	9.9	6.4	6.0	0.4	11.1	3.7	6.4	-	5.4
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.2	-	0.2
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	-	2.7	-	-	1.2	-	-	-	0.6	0.6	-	0.5
Construction of Buildings	-	1.1	-	-	-	0.7	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.8	-	1.2
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	2.2	8.1	23.7	6.3	18.3	10.0	1.7	11.3	5.7	30.4	14.6	16.5
Transport & Storage	-	-	-	-	0.7	1.0	0.1	-	2.0	1.1	7.5	1.1
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	-	3.6	3.4	16.1	6.3	2.7	1.1	4.0	2.5	9.6	7.8	5.6
Information and Communication	1.4	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	1.3	0.8	-	0.8
Finance and Insurance Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.9	3.2	2.3	-	2.0
Real Estate Activities	17.0	5.8	7.1	-	-	-	0.3	1.2	0.6	1.5	-	1.4
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	1.7	-	-	-	0.8	-	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.1	-	1.0
Administrative and Support Service Activities	-	2.2	1.5	1.8	2.8	0.5	0.4	3.2	3.6	7.5	-	4.5
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	3.5	4.6	4.9	7.0	13.7	40.9	85.5	33.2	33.6	3.6	-	24.9
Education	-	5.2	3.0	4.8	4.4	11.2	4.4	4.3	23.7	3.6	5.9	10.1
Human Health and Social Work Activities	-	-	-	1.8	0.8	1.9	0.4	2.0	8.0	2.0	-	3.5
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	-	1.7	-	-	0.9	0.7	-	-	0.5	0.4	-	0.4
Other Service Activities	3.9	3.0	1.8	2.8	3.1	1.5	0.6	3.5	0.7	3.8	-	2.3
Households as Employers	40.9	27.0	8.5	22.3	10.0	8.2	2.4	6.7	3.2	11.7	-	8.5
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	0.1
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	64.2	0.3
Total	100.0											

Table M28: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Occupation, Hours Worked per Week and Sex

Occupation	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45+	Not Stated	Total
National												
Managers	725	565	727	570	832	564	1,059	769	12,227	18,447	82	36,568
Professionals	68	-	-	-	167	281	286	425	32,913	8,156	62	42,358
Technicians and Associate Professionals	82	737	465	605	436	361	901	955	34,612	13,097	79	52,331
Clerical Support Services	86	73	104	292	463	1,560	2,428	881	24,030	15,517	-	45,436
Service/Sales Workers	432	1,086	1,531	1,199	2,624	3,481	8,233	3,998	22,614	96,736	154	142,089
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	2,060	3,968	3,518	2,352	5,340	3,349	2,148	4,261	3,861	41,145	66	72,067
Craft and Related Trades Workers	1,135	2,860	2,455	2,043	3,306	1,965	1,484	3,937	16,786	35,036	-	71,008
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	342	489	530	285	591	440	136	997	10,818	24,934	-	39,563
Elementary Occupations	2,996	4,432	1,925	2,658	4,442	7,668	37,670	7,234	31,622	81,969	-	182,616
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	179	1,479	1,210	-	2,983
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	211	-	454	356	1,488	2,509
Total	7,927	14,211	11,256	10,006	18,315	19,670	54,557	23,638	191,416	336,603	1,932	689,528
Male												
Managers	70	148	142	499	377	427	481	340	6,902	10,262	-	19,647
Professionals	-	-	-	-	167	-	61	167	15,697	4,925	-	21,017
Technicians and Associate Professionals	-	285	215	316	305	78	453	600	13,554	7,267	-	23,074
Clerical Support Services	-	-	104	-	-	275	694	377	6,468	4,726	-	12,644
Service/Sales Workers	136	161	441	248	394	1,010	2,005	1,049	9,431	43,431	-	58,306
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	960	2,098	2,176	1,188	2,590	1,764	1,379	2,416	2,423	28,148	66	45,206
Craft and Related Trades Workers	877	2,069	922	1,579	2,168	1,310	974	2,734	13,552	29,075	-	55,259
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	342	468	425	285	591	320	94	579	9,589	21,637	-	34,331
Elementary Occupations	696	1,820	735	1,399	2,053	2,392	8,926	1,949	10,020	45,315	-	75,306
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	179	1,298	1,093	-	2,685
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	211	-	292	203	812	1,518
Total	3,080	7,049	5,161	5,513	8,758	7,578	15,279	10,391	89,226	196,082	877	348,993
Female												
Managers	655	418	585	72	455	137	578	429	5,325	8,185	82	16,921
Professionals	68	-	-	-	-	281	225	258	17,216	3,231	62	21,341
Technicians and Associate Professionals	82	452	250	289	131	283	448	355	21,057	5,830	79	29,257
Clerical Support Services	86	73	-	292	463	1,285	1,734	504	17,563	10,791	-	32,792
Service/Sales Workers	297	925	1,090	951	2,230	2,471	6,228	2,949	13,184	53,305	154	83,783
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	1,101	1,870	1,342	1,164	2,750	1,585	769	1,846	1,438	12,997	-	26,861
Craft and Related Trades Workers	258	792	1,533	464	1,138	655	510	1,203	3,234	5,961	-	15,749
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	-	20	106	-	-	119	43	418	1,229	3,297	-	5,232
Elementary Occupations	2,300	2,612	1,190	1,260	2,390	5,276	28,744	5,285	21,601	36,653	-	107,310
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	117	-	298
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	154	677	991
Total	4,847	7,161	6,095	4,493	9,557	12,092	39,278	13,247	102,190	140,521	1,054	340,535

Percentages of Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Occupation, Hours Worked per Week and Sex

Occupation	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45+	Not Stated	Total
National												
Managers	9.1	4.0	6.5	5.7	4.5	2.9	1.9	3.3	6.4	5.5	4.2	5.3
Professionals	0.9	-	-	-	0.9	1.4	0.5	1.8	17.2	2.4	3.2	6.1
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1.0	5.2	4.1	6.0	2.4	1.8	1.7	4.0	18.1	3.9	4.1	7.6
Clerical Support Services	1.1	0.5	0.9	2.9	2.5	7.9	4.5	3.7	12.6	4.6	-	6.6
Service/Sales Workers	5.4	7.6	13.6	12.0	14.3	17.7	15.1	16.9	11.8	28.7	8.0	20.6
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	26.0	27.9	31.3	23.5	29.2	17.0	3.9	18.0	2.0	12.2	3.4	10.5
Craft and Related Trades Workers	14.3	20.1	21.8	20.4	18.1	10.0	2.7	16.7	8.8	10.4	-	10.3
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	4.3	3.4	4.7	2.8	3.2	2.2	0.2	4.2	5.7	7.4	-	5.7
Elementary Occupations	37.8	31.2	17.1	26.6	24.3	39.0	69.0	30.6	16.5	24.4	-	26.5
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.4	-	0.4
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.2	0.1	77.0	0.4
Total	100.0											
Male												
Managers	2.3	2.1	2.8	9.1	4.3	5.6	3.1	3.3	7.7	5.2	-	5.6
Professionals	-	-	-	-	1.9	-	0.4	1.6	17.6	2.5	-	6.0
Technicians and Associate Professionals	-	4.0	4.2	5.7	3.5	1.0	3.0	5.8	15.2	3.7	-	6.6
Clerical Support Services	-	-	2.0	-	-	3.6	4.5	3.6	7.2	2.4	-	3.6
Service/Sales Workers	4.4	2.3	8.5	4.5	4.5	13.3	13.1	10.1	10.6	22.1	-	16.7
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	31.2	29.8	42.2	21.5	29.6	23.3	9.0	23.3	2.7	14.4	7.5	13.0
Craft and Related Trades Workers	28.5	29.4	17.9	28.6	24.8	17.3	6.4	26.3	15.2	14.8	-	15.8
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	11.1	6.6	8.2	5.2	6.7	4.2	0.6	5.6	10.7	11.0	-	9.8
Elementary Occupations	22.6	25.8	14.2	25.4	23.4	31.6	58.4	18.8	11.2	23.1	-	21.6
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	1.7	1.5	0.6	-	0.8
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	0.3	0.1	92.6	0.4
Total	100.0											
Female												
Managers	13.5	5.8	9.6	1.6	4.8	1.1	1.5	3.2	5.2	5.8	7.8	5.0
Professionals	1.4	-	-	-	-	2.3	0.6	1.9	16.8	2.3	5.9	6.3
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1.7	6.3	4.1	6.4	1.4	2.3	1.1	2.7	20.6	4.1	7.5	8.6
Clerical Support Services	1.8	1.0	-	6.5	4.8	10.6	4.4	3.8	17.2	7.7	-	9.6
Service/Sales Workers	6.1	12.9	17.9	21.2	23.3	20.4	15.9	22.3	12.9	37.9	14.6	24.6
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	22.7	26.1	22.0	25.9	28.8	13.1	2.0	13.9	1.4	9.2	-	7.9
Craft and Related Trades Workers	5.3	11.1	25.2	10.3	11.9	5.4	1.3	9.1	3.2	4.2	-	4.6
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	-	0.3	1.7	-	-	1.0	0.1	3.2	1.2	2.3	-	1.5
Elementary Occupations	47.5	36.5	19.5	28.0	25.0	43.6	73.2	39.9	21.1	26.1	-	31.5
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.1
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.1	64.2	0.3
Total	100.0											

Table M29: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Usual Hours Worked per Week in Main Activity by Sex and Strata

Hours Worked Per Week	National				Male				Female			
	Cities & Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total	Cities & Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total	Cities & Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total
1 - 4	1,160	3,248	3,518	7,927	550	896	1,634	3,080	611	2,353	1,883	4,847
5 - 9	2,220	6,832	5,160	14,211	1,047	3,676	2,327	7,049	1,173	3,156	2,833	7,161
10 - 14	2,276	4,039	4,940	11,256	1,343	1,461	2,357	5,161	933	2,578	2,584	6,095
15 - 19	1,380	4,264	4,363	10,006	648	2,184	2,680	5,513	732	2,079	1,682	4,493
20 - 24	2,195	8,238	7,883	18,315	1,002	3,611	4,146	8,758	1,193	4,627	3,737	9,557
25 - 29	2,475	9,196	7,999	19,670	798	3,175	3,605	7,578	1,677	6,020	4,394	12,092
30 - 34	5,123	18,348	31,086	54,557	1,367	4,758	9,153	15,279	3,756	13,589	21,933	39,278
35 - 39	4,463	8,474	10,701	23,638	1,819	3,933	4,638	10,391	2,644	4,541	6,063	13,247
40 - 44	72,392	82,461	36,563	191,416	34,601	36,875	17,750	89,226	37,791	45,586	18,813	102,190
45+	97,085	137,902	101,616	336,603	53,814	73,480	68,788	196,082	43,271	64,422	32,828	140,521
Not Stated	1,310	422	200	1,932	501	177	200	877	809	245	-	1,054
Total	192,079	283,421	214,028	689,528	97,490	134,226	117,277	348,993	94,589	149,195	96,750	340,535
Percentages												
1 - 4	14.6	41.0	44.4	1.1	17.9	29.1	53.1	0.9	12.6	48.5	38.8	1.4
5 - 9	15.6	48.1	36.3	2.1	14.9	52.1	33.0	2.0	16.4	44.1	39.6	2.1
10 - 14	20.2	35.9	43.9	1.6	26.0	28.3	45.7	1.5	15.3	42.3	42.4	1.8
15 - 19	13.8	42.6	43.6	1.5	11.8	39.6	48.6	1.6	16.3	46.3	37.4	1.3
20 - 24	12.0	45.0	43.0	2.7	11.4	41.2	47.3	2.5	12.5	48.4	39.1	2.8
25 - 29	12.6	46.8	40.7	2.9	10.5	41.9	47.6	2.2	13.9	49.8	36.3	3.6
30 - 34	9.4	33.6	57.0	7.9	8.9	31.1	59.9	4.4	9.6	34.6	55.8	11.5
35 - 39	18.9	35.8	45.3	3.4	17.5	37.9	44.6	3.0	20.0	34.3	45.8	3.9
40 - 44	37.8	43.1	19.1	27.8	38.8	41.3	19.9	25.6	37.0	44.6	18.4	30.0
45+	28.8	41.0	30.2	48.8	27.4	37.5	35.1	56.2	30.8	45.8	23.4	41.3
Not Stated	67.8	21.8	10.4	0.3	57.1	20.2	22.8	0.3	76.8	23.2	-	0.3
Total	27.9	41.1	31.0	100.0	27.9	38.5	33.6	100.0	27.8	43.8	28.4	100.0

Table M30: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Usual Hours Worked per Week and Employment Sector

Hours Worked Per Week	Central government	Local government	Parastatal sector	Private sector	Non-govt organization	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
1 - 4	0	86	-	290	-	2,934	82	2,525	2,010	-	7,927
5 - 9	311	235	-	1,434	-	3,782	-	4,724	3,724	-	14,211
10 - 14	388	-	-	451	-	1,538	408	4,953	3,518	-	11,256
15 - 19	496	669	-	882	-	2,095	268	3,244	2,352	-	10,006
20 - 24	689	629	241	1,756	-	2,770	1,174	5,708	5,347	-	18,315
25 - 29	2,398	1,495	-	1,221	67	2,421	4,651	4,090	3,326	-	19,670
30 - 34	5,820	4,303	85	1,835	-	1,865	35,378	3,002	2,057	211	54,557
35 - 39	1,281	810	620	3,971	179	2,397	4,640	5,525	4,215	-	23,638
40 - 44	80,329	20,490	12,067	53,650	836	6,120	3,077	11,132	3,715	-	191,416
45+	16,098	3,714	5,802	148,640	-	53,981	414	66,562	41,314	78	336,603
Not Stated	-	-	79	62	-	-	-	236	66	1,488	1,932
Total	107,811	32,431	18,894	214,193	1,082	79,901	50,090	111,703	71,645	1,778	689,528
Percentages											
1 - 4	-	0.3	-	0.1	-	3.7	0.2	2.3	2.8	-	1.1
5 - 9	0.3	0.7	-	0.7	-	4.7	-	4.2	5.2	-	2.1
10 - 14	0.4	-	-	0.2	-	1.9	0.8	4.4	4.9	-	1.6
15 - 19	0.5	2.1	-	0.4	-	2.6	0.5	2.9	3.3	-	1.5
20 - 24	0.6	1.9	1.3	0.8	-	3.5	2.3	5.1	7.5	-	2.7
25 - 29	2.2	4.6	-	0.6	6.2	3.0	9.3	3.7	4.6	-	2.9
30 - 34	5.4	13.3	0.4	0.9	-	2.3	70.6	2.7	2.9	11.9	7.9
35 - 39	1.2	2.5	3.3	1.9	16.5	3.0	9.3	4.9	5.9	-	3.4
40 - 44	74.5	63.2	63.9	25.0	77.3	7.7	6.1	10.0	5.2	-	27.8
45+	14.9	11.5	30.7	69.4	-	67.6	0.8	59.6	57.7	4.4	48.8
Not Stated	-	-	0.4	0.0	-	-	-	0.2	0.1	83.7	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M31: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Usual Hours Worked per Week and Occupation

Usual Hours Worked Per Week	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerical Support Services	Service/Sales Workers	Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	Not stated	Total
1 - 4	725	68	82	86	432	2,060	1,135	342	2,996	-	-	7,927
5 - 9	565	-	737	73	1,086	3,968	2,860	489	4,432	-	-	14,211
10 - 14	727	-	465	104	1,531	3,518	2,455	530	1,925	-	-	11,256
15 - 19	570	-	605	292	1,199	2,352	2,043	285	2,658	-	-	10,006
20 - 24	832	167	436	463	2,624	5,340	3,306	591	4,442	114	-	18,315
25 - 29	564	281	361	1,560	3,481	3,349	1,965	440	7,668	-	-	19,670
30 - 34	1,059	286	901	2,428	8,233	2,148	1,484	136	37,670	-	211	54,557
35 - 39	769	425	955	881	3,998	4,261	3,937	997	7,234	179	-	23,638
40 - 44	12,227	32,913	34,612	24,030	22,614	3,861	16,786	10,818	31,622	1,479	454	191,416
45+	18,447	8,156	13,097	15,517	96,736	41,145	35,036	24,934	81,969	1,210	356	336,603
Not Stated	82	62	79	-	154	66	-	-	-	-	1,488	1,932
Total	36,568	42,358	52,331	45,436	142,089	72,067	71,008	39,563	182,616	2,983	2,509	689,528
Percentages												
1 - 4	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	2.9	1.6	0.9	1.6	-	-	1.1
5 - 9	1.5	-	1.4	0.2	0.8	5.5	4.0	1.2	2.4	-	-	2.1
10 - 14	2.0	-	0.9	0.2	1.1	4.9	3.5	1.3	1.1	-	-	1.6
15 - 19	1.6	-	1.2	0.6	0.8	3.3	2.9	0.7	1.5	-	-	1.5
20 - 24	2.3	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.8	7.4	4.7	1.5	2.4	3.8	-	2.7
25 - 29	1.5	0.7	0.7	3.4	2.4	4.6	2.8	1.1	4.2	-	-	2.9
30 - 34	2.9	0.7	1.7	5.3	5.8	3.0	2.1	0.3	20.6	-	8.4	7.9
35 - 39	2.1	1.0	1.8	1.9	2.8	5.9	5.5	2.5	4.0	6.0	-	3.4
40 - 44	33.4	77.7	66.1	52.9	15.9	5.4	23.6	27.3	17.3	49.6	18.1	27.8
45+	50.4	19.3	25.0	34.2	68.1	57.1	49.3	63.0	44.9	40.6	14.2	48.8
Not Stated	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	59.3	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M32: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Usual Hours Worked per Week in Main Activity by Sex

Usual Hours Worked Per Week	Counts			Percentages (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1 - 4	3,080	4,847	7,927	38.9	61.1	1.1
5 - 9	7,049	7,161	14,211	49.6	50.4	2.1
10 - 14	5,161	6,095	11,256	45.9	54.1	1.6
15 - 19	5,513	4,493	10,006	55.1	44.9	1.5
20 - 24	8,758	9,557	18,315	47.8	52.2	2.7
25 - 29	7,578	12,092	19,670	38.5	61.5	2.9
30 - 34	15,279	39,278	54,557	28.0	72.0	7.9
35 - 39	10,391	13,247	23,638	44.0	56.0	3.4
40 - 44	89,226	102,190	191,416	46.6	53.4	27.8
45+	196,082	140,521	336,603	58.3	41.7	48.8
Not Stated	877	1,054	1,932	45.4	54.6	0.3
Total	348,993	340,535	689,528	50.6	49.4	100.0

Table M33: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Job Status & Sex

District	Permanent	Temporary	Contract	Casual/ Piece Job	Seasonal (temporary but available at same time each year)	Apprenticeship/ internship/ tirelo Sechaba	Not Stated	Total
National								
Gaborone	80,831	9,349	14,653	3,974	370	760	693	110,631
Francistown	25,057	5,353	4,187	1,965	222	486	270	37,540
Lobatse	6,582	1,074	1,389	455	-	270	62	9,832
Selibe Phikwe	13,731	2,605	1,933	1,437	83	295	190	20,274
Orapa	2,944	207	822	105	-	-	-	4,078
Jwaneng	6,584	426	1,245	-	64	64	-	8,384
Sowa Town	933	233	174	-	-	-	-	1,340
Ngwaketse	15,534	5,417	1,297	2,466	2,790	398	91	27,993
Barolong	8,511	3,051	1,826	930	1,070	650	-	16,038
Ngwaketse West	1,999	790	179	255	-	-	-	3,223
South East	24,507	4,981	3,975	2,560	206	446	45	36,719
Kweneng East	65,997	15,941	8,057	7,362	2,454	1,542	343	101,696
Kweneng West	7,169	3,947	773	848	1,222	-	-	13,960
Kgatleng	18,521	4,930	2,813	3,452	1,348	784	-	31,847
Central Serowe	28,153	10,962	4,655	4,408	4,114	521	-	52,813
Central Mahalapye	16,913	7,247	4,031	3,925	1,857	396	-	34,369
Central Bobonong	12,137	4,958	1,258	1,734	345	171	66	20,669
Central Boteti	10,806	3,879	1,189	2,305	1,072	418	-	19,670
Central Tutume	20,658	8,183	1,469	3,943	2,749	428	25	37,455
North East	9,633	2,953	825	1,401	226	343	-	15,381
Ngamiland East	17,027	6,080	2,920	1,727	702	547	-	29,003
Ngamiland West	6,052	3,301	1,543	1,478	2,059	94	75	14,602
Chobe	8,189	1,165	1,796	196	46	-	-	11,393
Ghanzi	9,514	3,347	1,197	806	380	266	-	15,510
Kgalagadi South	4,179	2,718	318	776	-	23	-	8,013
Kgalagadi North	4,780	1,460	289	409	157	-	-	7,095
Total	426,942	114,557	64,813	48,919	23,535	8,903	1,860	689,528

Table M33 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Job Status & Sex

District	Permanent	Temporary	Contract	Casual/ Piece Job	Seasonal (temporary but available at same time each year)	Apprenticeship/ internship/ firelo Sechaba	Not Stated	Total
Male								
Gaborone	39,102	4,259	8,543	2,500	203	385	322	55,314
Francistown	12,349	1,973	2,247	1,148	141	-	84	17,943
Lobatse	3,174	709	860	221	-	-	-	4,963
Selibe Phikwe	8,348	736	1,198	927	83	72	95	11,458
Orapa	1,932	47	617	-	-	-	-	2,595
Jwaneng	3,673	88	606	-	64	-	-	4,431
Sowa Town	652	47	87	-	-	-	-	786
Ngwaketse	8,597	2,019	638	1,561	1,208	-	-	14,024
Barolong	4,818	784	656	696	406	148	-	7,507
Ngwaketse West	890	381	89	255	-	-	-	1,616
South East	10,521	1,287	2,374	1,380	206	238	45	16,051
Kweneng East	35,054	6,972	3,892	5,253	863	727	266	53,026
Kweneng West	4,693	1,661	230	330	403	-	-	7,316
Kgatleng	10,096	2,605	1,530	2,826	590	199	-	17,846
Central Serowe	15,114	4,214	2,243	3,170	1,737	-	-	26,479
Central Mahalapye	8,100	2,775	2,099	2,661	778	98	-	16,512
Central Bobonong	6,301	2,203	579	1,165	97	-	66	10,410
Central Boteti	5,647	1,812	799	1,647	454	-	-	10,359
Central Tutume	10,525	2,693	323	3,099	1,180	145	-	17,964
North East	4,487	667	558	952	73	36	-	6,774
Ngamiland East	8,718	2,786	1,382	1,311	262	199	-	14,657
Ngamiland West	3,194	911	541	1,038	995	-	75	6,755
Chobe	4,294	580	730	79	-	-	-	5,684
Ghanzi	5,650	1,756	500	721	96	91	-	8,814
Kgalagadi South	2,929	1,713	154	776	-	23	-	5,594
Kgalagadi North	2,891	673	156	241	157	-	-	4,117
Total	221,747	46,349	33,631	33,958	9,995	2,360	952	348,993

Table M33 Continued: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Job Status & Sex

District	Permanent	Temporary	Contract	Casual/ Piece job	Seasonal (temporary but available at same time each year)	Apprenticeship/ internship/ tirolo Sechaba	Not Stated	Total
Female								
Gaborone	41,728	5,090	6,110	1,474	167	375	372	55,317
Francistown	12,708	3,381	1,940	816	80	486	186	19,597
Lobatse	3,408	365	530	234	-	270	62	4,870
Selibe Phikwe	5,384	1,870	735	511	-	223	95	8,817
Orapa	1,012	160	205	105	-	-	-	1,482
Jwaneng	2,911	338	639	-	-	64	-	3,952
Sowa Town	281	186	87	-	-	-	-	554
Ngwaketse	6,937	3,398	659	905	1,582	398	91	13,970
Barolong	3,693	2,267	1,170	234	665	502	-	8,531
Ngwaketse West	1,109	408	89	-	-	-	-	1,607
South East	13,986	3,693	1,601	1,180	-	208	-	20,669
Kweneng East	30,943	8,969	4,165	2,109	1,591	816	77	48,670
Kweneng West	2,476	2,286	543	518	820	-	-	6,644
Kgatleng	8,425	2,325	1,283	626	757	585	-	14,001
Central Serowe	13,040	6,748	2,412	1,237	2,376	521	-	26,334
Central Mahalapye	8,813	4,472	1,932	1,264	1,079	297	-	17,858
Central Bobonong	5,837	2,755	679	569	248	171	-	10,258
Central Botefi	5,159	2,068	390	658	618	418	-	9,311
Central Tutume	10,133	5,491	1,146	843	1,569	284	25	19,491
North East	5,146	2,286	266	449	153	308	-	8,607
Ngamiland East	8,309	3,295	1,538	416	440	348	-	14,346
Ngamiland West	2,858	2,390	1,002	440	1,063	94	-	7,848
Chobe	3,896	585	1,065	117	46	-	-	5,710
Ghanzi	3,864	1,590	698	84	284	175	-	6,695
Kgalagadi South	1,251	1,005	164	-	-	-	-	2,419
Kgalagadi North	1,889	787	134	168	-	-	-	2,978
Total	205,195	68,207	31,182	14,960	13,540	6,542	908	340,535

Percentages of Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Job Status & Sex

District	Permanent	Temporary	Contract	Casual/ Piece job	Seasonal (temporary but available at same time each year)	Apprenticeship/ internship/ tirolo Sechaba	Not Stated	Total
National								
Gaborone	18.9	8.2	22.6	8.1	1.6	8.5	37.3	16.0
Francistown	5.9	4.7	6.5	4.0	0.9	5.5	14.5	5.4
Lobatse	1.5	0.9	2.1	0.9	-	3.0	3.3	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	3.2	2.3	3.0	2.9	0.4	3.3	10.2	2.9
Orapa	0.7	0.2	1.3	0.2	-	-	-	0.6
Jwaneng	1.5	0.4	1.9	-	0.3	0.7	-	1.2
Sowa Town	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	3.6	4.7	2.0	5.0	11.9	4.5	4.9	4.1
Barolong	2.0	2.7	2.8	1.9	4.5	7.3	-	2.3
Ngwaketse West	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	0.5
South East	5.7	4.3	6.1	5.2	0.9	5.0	2.4	5.3
Kweneng East	15.5	13.9	12.4	15.0	10.4	17.3	18.4	14.7
Kweneng West	1.7	3.4	1.2	1.7	5.2	-	-	2.0
Kgatleng	4.3	4.3	4.3	7.1	5.7	8.8	-	4.6
Central Serowe	6.6	9.6	7.2	9.0	17.5	5.9	-	7.7
Central Mahalapye	4.0	6.3	6.2	8.0	7.9	4.4	-	5.0
Central Bobonong	2.8	4.3	1.9	3.5	1.5	1.9	3.5	3.0
Central Boteti	2.5	3.4	1.8	4.7	4.6	4.7	-	2.9
Central Tutume	4.8	7.1	2.3	8.1	11.7	4.8	1.3	5.4
North East	2.3	2.6	1.3	2.9	1.0	3.9	-	2.2
Ngamiland East	4.0	5.3	4.5	3.5	3.0	6.1	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	1.4	2.9	2.4	3.0	8.7	1.1	4.0	2.1
Chobe	1.9	1.0	2.8	0.4	0.2	-	-	1.7
Ghanzi	2.2	2.9	1.8	1.6	1.6	3.0	-	2.2
Kgalagadi South	1.0	2.4	0.5	1.6	-	0.3	-	1.2
Kgalagadi North	1.1	1.3	0.4	0.8	0.7	-	-	1.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentages of Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Job Status & Sex Continued

District	Permanent	Temporary	Contract	Casual/ Piece job	Seasonal (temporary but available at same time each year)	Apprenticeship/ internship/ tirolo sechaba	Not Stated	Total
Male								
Gaborone	17.6	9.2	25.4	7.4	2.0	16.3	33.8	15.8
Francistown	5.6	4.3	6.7	3.4	1.4	-	8.8	5.1
Lobatse	1.4	1.5	2.6	0.7	-	-	-	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	3.8	1.6	3.6	2.7	0.8	3.1	10.0	3.3
Orapa	0.9	0.1	1.8	-	-	-	-	0.7
Jwaneng	1.7	0.2	1.8	-	0.6	-	-	1.3
Sowa Town	0.3	0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	3.9	4.4	1.9	4.6	12.1	-	-	4.0
Barolong	2.2	1.7	2.0	2.0	4.1	6.3	-	2.2
Ngwaketse West	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.8	-	-	-	0.5
South East	4.7	2.8	7.1	4.1	2.1	10.1	4.7	4.6
Kweneng East	15.8	15.0	11.6	15.5	8.6	30.8	27.9	15.2
Kweneng West	2.1	3.6	0.7	1.0	4.0	-	-	2.1
Kgatleng	4.6	5.6	4.5	8.3	5.9	8.4	-	5.1
Central Serowe	6.8	9.1	6.7	9.3	17.4	-	-	7.6
Central Mahalapye	3.7	6.0	6.2	7.8	7.8	4.2	-	4.7
Central Bobonong	2.8	4.8	1.7	3.4	1.0	-	6.9	3.0
Central Boteti	2.5	3.9	2.4	4.9	4.5	-	-	3.0
Central Tutume	4.7	5.8	1.0	9.1	11.8	6.1	-	5.1
North East	2.0	1.4	1.7	2.8	0.7	1.5	-	1.9
Ngamiland East	3.9	6.0	4.1	3.9	2.6	8.4	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	1.4	2.0	1.6	3.1	10.0	-	7.9	1.9
Chobe	1.9	1.3	2.2	0.2	-	-	-	1.6
Ghanzi	2.5	3.8	1.5	2.1	1.0	3.9	-	2.5
Kgalagadi South	1.3	3.7	0.5	2.3	-	1.0	-	1.6
Kgalagadi North	1.3	1.5	0.5	0.7	1.6	-	-	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentages of Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by District, Job Status & Sex Continued

District	Permanent	Temporary	Contract	Casual/ Piece job	Seasonal (temporary but available at same time each year)	Apprenticeship/ internship/ firelo Sechaba	Not Stated	Total
Female								
Gaborone	20.3	7.5	19.6	9.9	1.2	5.7	41.0	16.2
Francistown	6.2	5.0	6.2	5.5	0.6	7.4	20.5	5.8
Lobatse	1.7	0.5	1.7	1.6	-	4.1	6.8	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	2.6	2.7	2.4	3.4	-	3.4	10.5	2.6
Orapa	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.7	-	-	-	0.4
Jwaneng	1.4	0.5	2.0	-	-	1.0	-	1.2
Sowa Town	0.1	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.2
Ngwaketse	3.4	5.0	2.1	6.0	11.7	6.1	10.0	4.1
Barolong	1.8	3.3	3.8	1.6	4.9	7.7	-	2.5
Ngwaketse West	0.5	0.6	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.5
South East	6.8	5.4	5.1	7.9	-	3.2	-	6.1
Kweneng East	15.1	13.1	13.4	14.1	11.8	12.5	8.5	14.3
Kweneng West	1.2	3.4	1.7	3.5	6.1	-	-	2.0
Kgatleng	4.1	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.6	8.9	-	4.1
Central Serowe	6.4	9.9	7.7	8.3	17.5	8.0	-	7.7
Central Mahalapye	4.3	6.6	6.2	8.4	8.0	4.5	-	5.2
Central Bobonong	2.8	4.0	2.2	3.8	1.8	2.6	-	3.0
Central Boteti	2.5	3.0	1.3	4.4	4.6	6.4	-	2.7
Central Tutume	4.9	8.1	3.7	5.6	11.6	4.3	2.8	5.7
North East	2.5	3.4	0.9	3.0	1.1	4.7	-	2.5
Ngamiland East	4.0	4.8	4.9	2.8	3.2	5.3	-	4.2
Ngamiland West	1.4	3.5	3.2	2.9	7.9	1.4	-	2.3
Chobe	1.9	0.9	3.4	0.8	0.3	-	-	1.7
Ghanzi	1.9	2.3	2.2	0.6	2.1	2.7	-	2.0
Kgalagadi South	0.6	1.5	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.7
Kgalagadi North	0.9	1.2	0.4	1.1	-	-	-	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M34: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Marital Status & Sex

Marital status	Counts			Percentages		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Married	93,927	75,904	169,831	55.3	44.7	24.6
Living together	109,619	95,515	205,134	53.4	46.6	29.7
Separated	2,878	7,264	10,142	28.4	71.6	1.5
Divorced	2,340	5,615	7,956	29.4	70.6	1.2
Widow/Widower	4,970	19,456	24,426	20.3	79.7	3.5
Never married	135,258	136,782	272,040	49.7	50.3	39.5
Total	348,993	340,535	689,528	50.6	49.4	100.0

Table M35: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Marital Status & Age

Age Group	Married	Living together	Separated	Divorced	Widow/Widower	Never married	Total
15 - 17	-	-	-	-	-	3,732	3,732
18 - 19	-	684	-	-	-	9,459	10,143
20 - 24	637	15,994	430	-	-	47,769	64,830
25 - 29	5,401	37,884	637	-	99	56,242	100,263
30 - 34	18,572	47,702	832	431	419	49,717	117,673
35 - 39	25,818	38,844	1,675	926	513	35,522	103,298
40 - 44	29,071	24,137	2,064	1,781	2,553	21,815	81,423
45 - 49	26,286	18,030	1,222	1,001	2,431	16,196	65,167
50 - 54	22,013	9,730	947	936	3,653	13,040	50,319
55 - 59	16,170	6,022	920	969	3,672	10,100	37,852
60 - 64	11,566	2,897	849	1,140	3,932	4,396	24,780
65 - 69	7,049	1,507	373	434	3,301	1,833	14,498
70 - 74	3,216	971	112	82	1,249	1,324	6,955
75+	4,032	730	81	255	2,603	895	8,596
Total	169,831	205,134	10,141	7,956	24,426	272,040	689,528
Percentages (%)							
15 - 17	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	0.5
18 - 19	-	0.3	-	-	-	3.5	1.5
20 - 24	0.4	7.8	4.2	-	-	17.6	9.4
25 - 29	3.2	18.5	6.3	-	0.4	20.7	14.5
30 - 34	10.9	23.3	8.2	5.4	1.7	18.3	17.1
35 - 39	15.2	18.9	16.5	11.6	2.1	13.1	15.0
40 - 44	17.1	11.8	20.4	22.4	10.5	8.0	11.8
45 - 49	15.5	8.8	12.1	12.6	10.0	6.0	9.5
50 - 54	13.0	4.7	9.3	11.8	15.0	4.8	7.3
55 - 59	9.5	2.9	9.1	12.2	15.0	3.7	5.5
60 - 64	6.8	1.4	8.4	14.3	16.1	1.6	3.6
65 - 69	4.2	0.7	3.7	5.5	13.5	0.7	2.1
70 - 74	1.9	0.5	1.1	1.0	5.1	0.5	1.0
75+	2.4	0.4	0.8	3.2	10.7	0.3	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table M36: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) by Marital Status & Strata

Marital status	Counts				Percentages (%)			
	Cities & Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total	Cities & Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total
Married	56,526	66,378	46,926	169,831	29.4	23.4	21.9	24.6
Living together	54,834	84,310	65,990	205,134	28.5	29.7	30.8	29.7
Separated	2,618	4,593	2,931	10,141	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.5
Divorced	2,377	3,197	2,382	7,956	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2
Widow/Widower	4,543	9,342	10,541	24,426	2.4	3.3	4.9	3.5
Never married	71,180	115,602	85,258	272,040	37.1	40.8	39.8	39.5
Total	192,079	283,421	214,028	689,528	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table S1: Currently Employed (15 years & above) with a Secondary Activity by Educational Level, Sector and Sex

Education Level	Central government	Local government	Parastatal sector	Private sector	Non-govt organization	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Own household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Total	Total %
National											
Never attended	-	-	-	-	-	385	-	577	735	1,698	6.1
Grade not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193	193	0.7
Primary	-	336	-	-	-	968	94	2,163	2,095	5,655	20.3
Junior Secondary	97	-	-	606	-	1,074	72	3,850	1,787	7,486	26.9
Senior Secondary	164	-	-	331	-	342	-	2,106	939	3,882	14.0
Post Sec education	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	97	171	0.6
Vocational	-	-	109	106	-	275	-	1,254	238	1,982	7.1
University/College	-	159	90	412	-	468	-	3,221	874	5,225	18.8
Post Graduate	-	-	59	315	-	-	-	359	105	838	3.0
Non formal	-	-	-	-	-	118	-	309	262	689	2.5
Don't Know	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	260	495	258	1,845	-	3,630	166	13,839	7,325	27,818	100.0
Male											
Never attended	-	-	-	-	-	213	-	577	470	1,261	7.7
Grade not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	80	0.5
Primary	-	68	-	-	-	686	-	844	1,256	2,855	17.5
Junior Secondary	-	-	-	448	-	720	72	2,193	945	4,378	26.8
Senior Secondary	164	-	-	261	-	342	-	1,265	671	2,703	16.6
Post Sec education	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	97	171	1.0
Vocational	-	-	109	22	-	214	-	836	238	1,418	8.7
University/College	-	159	90	171	-	197	-	1,456	630	2,702	16.6
Post Graduate	-	-	59	95	-	-	-	224	105	482	3.0
Non formal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	183	272	1.7
Total	164	227	258	1,071	-	2,372	72	7,484	4,675	16,322	100.0
Female											
Never attended	-	-	-	-	-	172	-	-	265	437	3.8
Grade not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	113	1.0
Primary	-	267	-	-	-	282	94	1,319	839	2,800	24.4
Junior Secondary	97	-	-	158	-	354	-	1,657	842	3,108	27.0
Senior Secondary	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	841	268	1,179	10.3
Vocational	-	-	-	84	-	61	-	418	-	563	4.9
University/College	-	-	-	241	-	271	-	1,765	245	2,522	21.9
Post Graduate	-	-	-	221	-	-	-	135	-	356	3.1
Non formal	-	-	-	-	-	118	-	220	78	417	3.6
Total	97	267	-	774	-	1,258	94	6,355	2,650	11,496	100.0

Table S2: Currently Employed (15 years & above) with a Secondary Activity by Training Level and Sex

Training Level	Counts			Percentages (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No Training	9,241	7,034	16,276	56.8	43.2	58.5
Apprentice Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brigades Certificate	1,541	344	1,885	81.8	18.2	6.8
Vocational Certificate	828	810	1,639	50.5	49.4	5.9
Educ College Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-
University Certificate	97	88	184	52.7	47.8	0.7
Other Certificate	623	255	878	71.0	29.0	3.2
Vocational Diploma	233	166	400	58.3	41.5	1.4
Educ College Diploma	86	246	332	25.9	74.1	1.2
University Diploma	677	220	897	75.5	24.5	3.2
IHS Diploma	-	249	249	-	100.0	0.9
Other Diploma	402	73	475	84.6	15.4	1.7
Job Specification Training	942	257	1,199	78.6	21.4	4.3
University Degree	1,170	1,340	2,510	46.6	53.4	9.0
Other Degrees	482	412	894	53.9	46.1	3.2
Total	16,322	11,496	27,818	58.7	41.3	100.0

Table S3: Currently employed (15 years & above) with a Secondary Activity by Age group, Sector and Sex

Age Group	Central government	Local government	Parastatal sector	Private sector	Non-govt organization	Private household	Ipelegeng	Own non-farm enterprise/ income activity, paid or unpaid	Own household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Total	% Total
National											
15 - 17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 - 19	-	-	-	133	-	79	-	-	84	296	1.1
20 - 24	-	-	-	409	-	309	-	787	536	2,040	7.3
25 - 29	164	-	-	384	-	349	-	1,883	391	3,170	11.4
30 - 34	-	-	-	404	-	1,180	-	2,095	1,143	4,821	17.3
35 - 39	-	83	-	74	-	502	-	2,716	954	4,329	15.6
40 - 44	97	89	81	119	-	262	-	1,705	880	3,232	11.6
45 - 49	-	-	-	75	-	411	-	1,800	1,097	3,383	12.2
50 - 54	-	99	109	-	-	90	-	1,442	695	2,435	8.8
55 - 59	-	-	68	-	-	280	-	616	303	1,268	4.6
60 - 64	-	76	-	248	-	77	166	375	707	1,650	5.9
65 - 69	-	80	-	-	-	91	-	313	353	837	3.0
70 - 74	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	107	183	358	1.3
75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	260	495	258	1,845	-	3,630	166	13,839	7,325	27,818	100.0
Male											
15 - 17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 - 19	-	-	-	133	-	79	-	-	84	296	1.8
20 - 24	-	-	-	254	-	248	-	421	236	1,160	7.1
25 - 29	164	-	-	280	-	349	-	1,255	235	2,282	14.0
30 - 34	-	-	-	101	-	908	-	1,263	976	3,249	19.9
35 - 39	-	83	-	74	-	410	-	1,663	509	2,738	16.8
40 - 44	-	-	81	22	-	-	-	947	806	1,856	11.4
45 - 49	-	-	-	75	-	309	-	695	467	1,546	9.5
50 - 54	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	544	356	1,010	6.2
55 - 59	-	-	68	-	-	69	-	401	303	841	5.2
60 - 64	-	76	-	132	-	-	72	210	270	760	4.7
65 - 69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	353	400	2.5
70 - 74	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	38	80	186	1.1
75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	164	227	258	1,071	-	2,372	72	7,484	4,675	16,322	100.0
Female											
15 - 17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	154	-	61	-	366	300	881	7.7
25 - 29	-	-	-	104	-	-	-	628	155	888	7.7
30 - 34	-	-	-	302	-	271	-	832	167	1,572	13.7
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	1,053	445	1,591	13.8
40 - 44	97	89	-	97	-	262	-	758	74	1,376	12.0
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	1,106	630	1,837	16.0
50 - 54	-	99	-	-	-	90	-	898	339	1,426	12.4
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	212	-	215	-	427	3.7
60 - 64	-	-	-	117	-	77	94	165	437	890	7.7
65 - 69	-	80	-	-	-	91	-	266	-	437	3.8
70 - 74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	104	172	1.5
75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	97	267	-	774	-	1,258	94	6,355	2,650	11,496	100.0

Table S4: Currently Employed (15 years plus) with a Secondary Activity by Industry, Region and Sex

Industry	Total			Cities & Towns			Urban Villages			Rural Areas		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	5,358	3,258	8,616	658	599	1,257	1,369	1,097	2,467	3,331	1,561	4,892
Mining and Quarrying	130	-	130	79	-	79	-	-	-	51	-	51
Manufacturing	792	1,765	2,557	155	598	754	377	381	758	259	786	1,045
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Buildings	972	179	1,151	166	-	166	587	179	766	219	-	219
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	638	2,287	2,925	89	1,087	1,176	223	802	1,025	326	398	724
Transport & Storage	695	68	763	312	-	312	288	68	356	95	-	95
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	442	524	966	271	301	572	81	223	304	90	-	90
Information and Communication	-	117	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	117
Finance and Insurance Activities	132	-	132	-	-	-	132	-	132	-	-	-
Real Estate Activities	740	800	1,540	72	175	247	506	625	1,130	163	-	163
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	389	85	474	294	85	379	95	-	95	-	-	-
Administrative and Support Service Activities	223	140	363	141	79	221	82	61	143	-	-	-
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	463	361	824	231	99	330	93	-	93	139	262	401
Education	81	287	368	-	-	-	81	287	368	-	-	-
Human Health and Social Work Activities	241	-	241	-	-	-	241	-	241	-	-	-
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	491	-	491	84	-	84	407	-	407	-	-	-
Other Service Activities	695	614	1,309	242	439	681	233	105	338	220	70	290
Households as Employers	3,840	1,012	4,852	464	214	678	1,785	366	2,152	1,591	432	2,023
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	16,322	11,496	27,818	3,258	3,677	6,935	6,580	4,193	10,773	6,484	3,626	10,110

Currently Employed (15 years & above) with a Secondary Activity by Industry, Strata and Sex-%

Industry	Total			Cities & Towns			Urban Villages			Rural Areas		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	62.2	37.8	31.0	52.3	47.7	18.1	55.5	44.5	22.9	68.1	31.9	48.4
Mining and Quarrying	100.0	-	0.5	100.0	-	1.1	-	-	-	100.0	-	0.5
Manufacturing	31.0	69.0	9.2	20.6	79.3	10.9	49.7	50.3	7.0	24.8	75.2	10.3
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Buildings	84.4	15.6	4.1	100.0	-	2.4	76.6	23.4	7.1	100.0	-	2.2
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	21.8	78.2	10.5	7.6	92.4	17.0	21.8	78.2	9.5	45.0	55.0	7.2
Transport & Storage	91.1	8.9	2.7	100.0	-	4.5	80.9	19.1	3.3	100.0	-	0.9
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	45.8	54.2	3.5	47.4	52.6	8.2	26.6	73.4	2.8	100.0	-	0.9
Information and Communication	-	100.0	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	1.2
Finance and Insurance Activities	100.0	-	0.5	-	-	-	100.0	-	1.2	-	-	-
Real Estate Activities	48.1	51.9	5.5	29.1	70.9	3.6	44.8	55.3	10.5	100.0	-	1.6
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	82.1	17.9	1.7	77.6	22.4	5.5	100.0	-	0.9	-	-	-
Administrative and Support Service Activities	61.4	38.6	1.3	63.8	35.7	3.2	57.3	42.7	1.3	-	-	-
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	56.2	43.8	3.0	70.0	30.0	4.8	100.0	-	0.9	34.7	65.3	4.0
Education	22.0	78.0	1.3	-	-	-	22.0	78.0	3.4	-	-	-
Human Health and Social Work Activities	100.0	-	0.9	-	-	-	100.0	-	2.2	-	-	-
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	100.0	-	1.8	100.0	-	1.2	100.0	-	3.8	-	-	-
Other Service Activities	53.1	46.9	4.7	35.5	64.5	9.8	68.9	31.1	3.1	75.9	24.1	2.9
Households as Employers	79.1	20.9	17.4	68.4	31.6	9.8	82.9	17.0	20.0	78.6	21.4	20.0
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	58.7	41.3	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0	61.1	38.9	100.0	64.1	35.9	100.0

Table S5: Currently Employed (15 years & above) with a Secondary Activity by Occupation, Strata and Sex

Occupation	Total			Cities & Towns			Urban Villages			Rural Areas		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Managers	2,365	1,819	4,184	763	859	1,622	1,253	871	2,124	349	89	438
Professionals	166	307	473	144	-	144	22	191	212	-	117	117
Technicians and Associate Professionals	492	97	589	84	-	84	408	97	505	-	-	-
Clerical Support Services	132	85	216	-	85	85	132	-	132	-	-	-
Service/Sales Workers	955	2,346	3,301	346	1,016	1,362	164	954	1,118	445	376	821
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	5,543	3,377	8,919	658	718	1,376	1,369	1,097	2,467	3,516	1,561	5,077
Craft and Related Trades Workers	4,232	1,708	5,941	696	542	1,238	2,577	381	2,958	959	786	1,745
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	690	-	690	222	-	222	207	-	207	261	-	261
Elementary Occupations	1,747	1,758	3,505	344	457	801	448	603	1,051	955	698	1,653
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	16,322	11,496	27,818	3,258	3,677	6,935	6,580	4,193	10,773	6,484	3,626	10,110
	Percentages (%)											
Managers	56.5	43.5	15.0	47.0	53.0	23.4	59.0	41.0	19.7	79.7	20.3	4.3
Professionals	35.1	64.9	1.7	100.0	-	2.1	10.4	90.1	2.0	-	100.0	1.2
Technicians and Associate Professionals	83.5	16.5	2.1	100.0	-	1.2	80.8	19.2	4.7	-	-	-
Clerical Support Services	61.1	39.4	0.8	-	100.0	1.2	100.0	-	1.2	-	-	-
Service/Sales Workers	28.9	71.1	11.9	25.4	74.6	19.6	14.7	85.3	10.4	54.2	45.8	8.1
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	62.1	37.9	32.1	47.8	52.2	19.8	55.5	44.5	22.9	69.3	30.7	50.2
Craft and Related Trades Workers	71.2	28.7	21.4	56.2	43.8	17.9	87.1	12.9	27.5	55.0	45.0	17.3
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	100.0	-	2.5	100.0	-	3.2	100.0	-	1.9	100.0	-	2.6
Elementary Occupations	49.8	50.2	12.6	42.9	57.1	11.6	42.6	57.4	9.8	57.8	42.2	16.4
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	58.7	41.3	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0	61.1	38.9	100.0	64.1	35.9	100.0

Table S6: Currently Employed (15 years & above) with a Secondary Activity by Employment Status, Strata and Sex

Employment Status	Total			Cities & Towns			Urban Villages			Rural Areas		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Paid Employees	4,163	2,490	6,654	821	612	1,433	1,668	987	2,655	1,674	891	2,566
Non-Farm Business Activity paid/unpaid	7,484	6,355	13,839	1,857	2,621	4,478	3,779	2,433	6,212	1,848	1,301	3,150
Household Farm/Cattle post paid or unpaid	4,675	2,650	7,325	580	444	1,024	1,133	773	1,906	2,962	1,433	4,395
Total	16,322	11,496	27,818	3,258	3,677	6,935	6,580	4,193	10,773	6,484	3,626	10,110
Percentages (%)												
Paid Employees	62.6	37.4	23.9	57.3	42.7	20.7	62.8	37.2	24.6	65.2	34.7	25.4
Non-Farm Business Activity paid/unpaid	54.1	45.9	49.7	41.5	58.5	64.6	60.8	39.2	57.7	58.7	41.3	31.2
Household Farm/Cattle post paid or unpaid	63.8	36.2	26.3	56.6	43.4	14.8	59.4	40.6	17.7	67.4	32.6	43.5
Total	58.7	41.3	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0	61.1	38.9	100.0	64.1	35.9	100.0

Table EP1: Total Employed from Poor households (15 years & above) by Age Group and Sex

Age Group	Counts			Percentages (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15 - 17	341	153	495	1.2	0.5	0.8
18 - 19	700	370	1,070	2.4	1.2	1.8
20 - 24	4,195	2,733	6,928	14.3	8.7	11.4
25 - 29	4,072	5,931	10,003	13.8	18.9	16.5
30 - 34	5,954	5,584	11,538	20.2	17.8	19.0
35 - 39	2,753	3,578	6,331	9.4	11.4	10.4
40 - 44	1,885	3,373	5,258	6.4	10.8	8.7
45 - 49	2,464	3,131	5,595	8.4	10.0	9.2
50 - 54	2,351	2,356	4,708	8.0	7.5	7.8
55 - 59	1,402	1,234	2,636	4.8	3.9	4.3
60 - 64	1,362	1,661	3,023	4.6	5.3	5.0
65 - 69	903	591	1,494	3.1	1.9	2.5
70 - 74	384	235	620	1.3	0.8	1.0
75 & Above	653	376	1,029	2.2	1.2	1.7
Total	29,420	31,307	60,727	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table EP2: Total Working from Poor households (15 years & above) by Occupation and Sex

Occupation	Count			Percentage (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Managers	1,070	583	1,654	3.6	1.9	2.7
Professionals	-	353	353	-	1.1	0.6
Technicians and Associate Professionals	281	595	875	1.0	1.9	1.4
Clerical Support Services	602	1,302	1,904	2.0	4.2	3.1
Service/Sales Workers	5,201	8,974	14,175	17.7	28.7	23.3
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	5,051	3,032	8,084	17.2	9.7	13.3
Craft and Related Trades Workers	4,318	2,062	6,381	14.7	6.6	10.5
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	2,003	245	2,248	6.8	0.8	3.7
Elementary Occupations	10,366	13,963	24,329	35.2	44.6	40.1
Other Occupations not Elsewhere Classified	-	117	117	-	0.4	0.2
Not stated	526	81	608	1.8	0.3	1.0
Total	29,420	31,307	60,727	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table EP3: Total Working from Poor households (15 years & above) by Sex and Education Level

Education Level	Count			Percentage (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Never attended	5,431	3,600	9,031	18.5	11.5	14.9
Grade not stated	351	74	425	1.2	0.2	0.7
Primary	6,585	8,436	15,020	22.4	26.9	24.7
Junior Secondary	10,480	11,468	21,948	35.6	36.6	36.1
Senior Secondary	3,416	3,742	7,158	11.6	12.0	11.8
Post Sec education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vocational	1,038	1,042	2,080	3.5	3.3	3.4
University/College	910	1,559	2,469	3.1	5.0	4.1
Post Graduate	45	130	175	0.2	0.4	0.3
Non formal	588	909	1,497	2.0	2.9	2.5
Dont Know	574	349	923	2.0	1.1	1.5
Total	29,420	31,307	60,727	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table EP4: Total Working from Poor households (15 years & above) by Sex and Training Level

Training Level	Count			Percentage (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No Training	25,965	27,314	53,279	88.3	87.2	87.7
Apprentice Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brigades Certificate	1,000	346	1,347	3.4	1.1	2.2
Vocational Certificate	805	1,175	1,979	2.7	3.8	3.3
Educ College Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-
University Certificate	97	127	224	0.3	0.4	0.4
Other Certificate	256	769	1,025	0.9	2.5	1.7
Vocational Diploma	45	-	45	0.2	-	0.1
Educ College Diploma	-	96	96	-	0.3	0.2
University Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-
IHS Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Diploma	139	340	479	0.5	1.1	0.8
Job Specification Training	499	175	673	1.7	0.6	1.1
University Degree	569	718	1,288	1.9	2.3	2.1
Other Degrees	45	247	292	0.2	0.8	0.5
Total	29,420	31,307	60,727	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table EP5: Total Working from Poor households (15 years & above) by Sex and Industry

Industry	Count			Percentage (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	5,259	3,334	8,594	17.9	10.6	14.2
Mining and Quarrying	358	-	358	1.2	-	0.6
Manufacturing	1,582	2,224	3,806	5.4	7.1	6.3
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	166	82	248	0.6	0.3	0.4
Construction of Buildings	3,131	291	3,422	10.6	0.9	5.6
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	3,577	4,546	8,123	12.2	14.5	13.4
Transport & Storage	476	80	556	1.6	0.3	0.9
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	918	2,106	3,024	3.1	6.7	5.0
Information and Communication	91	135	226	0.3	0.4	0.4
Finance and Insurance Activities	84	276	360	0.3	0.9	0.6
Real Estate Activities	163	249	412	0.6	0.8	0.7
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	79	193	272	0.3	0.6	0.4
Administrative and Support Service Activities	2,722	2,465	5,187	9.3	7.9	8.5
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsary	4,242	9,501	13,743	14.4	30.3	22.6
Education	719	1,298	2,017	2.4	4.1	3.3
Human Health and Social Work Activities	68	331	399	0.2	1.1	0.7
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	253	169	423	0.9	0.5	0.7
Other Service Activities	402	716	1,118	1.4	2.3	1.8
Households as Employers	4,601	3,231	7,832	15.6	10.3	12.9
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	526	81	608	1.8	0.3	1.0
Total	29,420	31,307	60,727	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table EP6: Total Working from Poor households by Sex and Marital Status

Marital status	Count			Percentage (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Married	4,432	3,641	8,073	15.1	11.6	13.3
Living together	10,811	8,831	19,642	36.7	28.2	32.3
Separated	265	1,009	1,274	0.9	3.2	2.1
Divorced	45	205	250	0.2	0.7	0.4
Widow/Widower	199	1,784	1,983	0.7	5.7	3.3
Never married	13,668	15,837	29,505	46.5	50.6	48.6
Total	29,420	31,307	60,727	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table WE1: Total Wage Earners (15 years & above) by Type of Employment, Age Group and Sex

Age Group	Formal Employment			Informal Employment			Total Employed Wage Earners		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15 - 17	300	38	338	990	342	1,333	1,290	381	1,671
18 - 19	2,737	1,706	4,443	1,895	1,100	2,995	4,631	2,806	7,437
20 - 24	17,633	16,910	34,543	10,836	7,615	18,451	28,469	24,525	52,995
25 - 29	31,302	31,965	63,267	11,419	10,421	21,841	42,722	42,386	85,108
30 - 34	32,854	38,241	71,095	12,902	9,727	22,629	45,756	47,968	93,724
35 - 39	29,752	30,975	60,727	9,579	8,388	17,967	39,330	39,364	78,694
40 - 44	22,987	26,464	49,451	6,596	6,677	13,273	29,582	33,141	62,724
45 - 49	19,141	19,936	39,077	4,511	5,887	10,398	23,651	25,823	49,475
50 - 54	13,357	13,160	26,517	3,267	5,278	8,545	16,624	18,437	35,062
55 - 59	7,956	9,625	17,580	3,820	2,735	6,555	11,776	12,360	24,136
60 - 64	3,131	3,208	6,340	1,937	2,247	4,185	5,069	5,456	10,524
65 - 69	1,991	1,027	3,018	668	1,101	1,769	2,659	2,128	4,787
70 - 74	460	864	1,324	664	174	837	1,123	1,038	2,161
75 & Above	729	565	1,294	840	322	1,162	1,569	887	2,456
Total	184,328	194,685	379,013	69,924	62,015	131,940	254,253	256,700	510,953
Percentage									
15 - 17	88.8	11.2	0.1	74.3	25.7	1.0	77.2	22.8	0.3
18 - 19	61.6	38.4	1.2	63.3	36.7	2.3	62.3	37.7	1.5
20 - 24	51.0	49.0	9.1	58.7	41.3	14.0	53.7	46.3	10.4
25 - 29	49.5	50.5	16.7	52.3	47.7	16.6	50.2	49.8	16.7
30 - 34	46.2	53.8	18.8	57.0	43.0	17.2	48.8	51.2	18.3
35 - 39	49.0	51.0	16.0	53.3	46.7	13.6	50.0	50.0	15.4
40 - 44	46.5	53.5	13.0	49.7	50.3	10.1	47.2	52.8	12.3
45 - 49	49.0	51.0	10.3	43.4	56.6	7.9	47.8	52.2	9.7
50 - 54	50.4	49.6	7.0	38.2	61.8	6.5	47.4	52.6	6.9
55 - 59	45.3	54.7	4.6	58.3	41.7	5.0	48.8	51.2	4.7
60 - 64	49.4	50.6	1.7	46.3	53.7	3.2	48.2	51.8	2.1
65 - 69	66.0	34.0	0.8	37.8	62.2	1.3	55.5	44.5	0.9
70 - 74	34.7	65.3	0.3	79.3	20.8	0.6	52.0	48.0	0.4
75 & Above	56.3	43.7	0.3	72.3	27.7	0.9	63.9	36.1	0.5
Total	48.6	51.4	100.0	53.0	47.0	100.0	49.8	50.2	100.0

Table WE2: Total Wage Earners (15 years & above) by Type of Employment, Education Level and Sex

Education	Formal Employment			Informal Employment			Total Employed Wage Earners		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Never attended	7,465	4,599	12,064	12,341	5,490	17,831	19,806	10,089	29,895
Grade not stated	-	74	74	351	79	430	351	153	504
Primary	23,854	21,885	45,738	18,092	17,326	35,417	41,946	39,210	81,156
Junior Secondary	46,845	49,870	96,715	23,327	24,177	47,504	70,172	74,047	144,219
Senior Secondary	33,383	31,068	64,450	9,580	8,504	18,084	42,962	39,572	82,534
Post Sec education	1,032	1,077	2,109	497	177	674	1,528	1,254	2,783
Secondary Not stated	113	-	113	-	77	77	113	77	190
Vocational	14,473	15,671	30,144	3,055	2,257	5,312	17,528	17,929	35,456
University/College	51,423	64,790	116,213	1,696	1,692	3,388	53,119	66,482	119,601
Post Graduate	3,468	2,504	5,972	-	77	77	3,468	2,581	6,049
Non formal	1,570	2,077	3,647	751	1,413	2,164	2,321	3,489	5,811
Don't Know	704	1,069	1,773	234	747	981	938	1,816	2,754
Total	184,328	194,685	379,013	69,924	62,015	131,940	254,253	256,700	510,953
Percentages (%)									
Never attended	61.9	38.1	3.2	69.2	30.8	13.5	66.3	33.7	5.9
Grade not stated	-	100.0	0.0	81.6	18.4	0.3	69.6	30.4	0.1
Primary	52.2	47.8	12.1	51.1	48.9	26.8	51.7	48.3	15.9
Junior Secondary	48.4	51.6	25.5	49.1	50.9	36.0	48.7	51.3	28.2
Senior Secondary	51.8	48.2	17.0	53.0	47.0	13.7	52.1	47.9	16.2
Post Sec education	48.9	51.1	0.6	73.7	26.3	0.5	54.9	45.1	0.5
Secondary Not stated	100.0	-	0.0	-	100.0	0.1	59.5	40.5	0.0
Vocational	48.0	52.0	8.0	57.5	42.5	4.0	49.4	50.6	6.9
University/College	44.2	55.8	30.7	50.1	49.9	2.6	44.4	55.6	23.4
Post Graduate	58.1	41.9	1.6	-	100.0	0.1	57.3	42.7	1.2
Non formal	43.0	57.0	1.0	34.7	65.3	1.6	39.9	60.0	1.1
Don't Know	39.7	60.3	0.5	23.9	76.1	0.7	34.1	65.9	0.5
Total	48.6	51.4	100.0	53.0	47.0	100.0	49.8	50.2	100.0

Table WE3: Total Wage Earners (15 years & above) by Type of Employment, Occupation and Sex

Occupation	Formal Employment			Informal Employment			Total Employed Wage Earners		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Managers	9,473	6,635	16,108	278	310	588	9,751	6,945	16,696
Professionals	20,217	20,778	40,995	-	156	156	20,217	20,934	41,151
Technicians and Associate Professionals	19,706	28,215	47,921	660	261	921	20,366	28,476	48,842
Clerical Support Services	11,846	30,788	42,634	160	899	1,059	12,006	31,687	43,693
Service/Sales Workers	45,027	47,424	92,451	5,658	11,086	16,744	50,686	58,510	109,195
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	-	-	-	-	66	66	-	66	66
Craft and Related Trades Workers	24,856	6,526	31,382	14,321	1,257	15,578	39,177	7,783	46,960
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	24,078	4,132	28,210	5,139	192	5,331	29,217	4,324	33,541
Elementary Occupations	25,990	49,652	75,642	43,621	47,788	91,409	69,611	97,440	167,052
Armed forces Occupations	2,685	298	2,983	-	-	-	2,685	298	2,983
Not stated	451	237	687	87	-	87	538	237	774
Total	184,328	194,685	379,013	69,924	62,015	131,940	254,253	256,700	510,953
Percentages (%)									
Managers	58.8	41.2	4.2	47.3	52.7	0.4	58.4	41.6	3.3
Professionals	49.3	50.7	10.8	-	100.0	0.1	49.1	50.9	8.1
Technicians and Associate Professionals	41.1	58.9	12.6	71.7	28.3	0.7	41.7	58.3	9.6
Clerical Support Services	27.8	72.2	11.2	15.1	84.9	0.8	27.5	72.5	8.6
Service/Sales Workers	48.7	51.3	24.4	33.8	66.2	12.7	46.4	53.6	21.4
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	-	-	-	-	100.0	0.1	-	100.0	0.0
Craft and Related Trades Workers	79.2	20.8	8.3	91.9	8.1	11.8	83.4	16.6	9.2
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	85.4	14.6	7.4	96.4	3.6	4.0	87.1	12.9	6.6
Elementary Occupations	34.4	65.6	20.0	47.7	52.3	69.3	41.7	58.3	32.7
Armed forces Occupations	90.0	10.0	0.8	-	-	-	90.0	10.0	0.6
Not stated	65.6	34.5	0.2	100.0	-	0.1	69.5	30.6	0.2
Total	48.6	51.4	100.0	53.0	47.0	100.0	49.8	50.2	100.0

Table WE4: Total Wage Earners by Type of Employment, Industry and Sex

Industry	Formal Employment			Informal Employment			Total Employed Wage Earners		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	1,845	2,386	4,231	1,486	775	2,261	3,331	3,161	6,492
Mining and Quarrying	12,257	2,421	14,678	260	-	260	12,517	2,421	14,938
Manufacturing	13,491	9,629	23,120	2,861	1,176	4,036	16,351	10,804	27,156
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	1,906	795	2,701	-	-	-	1,906	795	2,701
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	1,842	1,343	3,184	480	168	647	2,321	1,511	3,832
Construction of Buildings	14,173	3,266	17,439	10,564	344	10,908	24,737	3,610	28,347
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	22,074	21,499	43,573	4,752	5,468	10,220	26,826	26,967	53,793
Transport & Storage	4,487	3,295	7,782	2,426	143	2,569	6,913	3,438	10,351
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	5,734	9,722	15,456	1,165	3,418	4,583	6,899	13,140	20,039
Information and Communication	2,351	2,041	4,392	155	369	525	2,506	2,411	4,917
Finance and Insurance Activities	3,698	6,430	10,128	-	-	-	3,698	6,430	10,128
Real Estate Activities	457	707	1,164	-	146	146	457	853	1,310
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	2,984	2,269	5,252	137	221	359	3,121	2,490	5,611
Administrative and Support Service Activities	21,199	13,189	34,388	2,492	1,667	4,159	23,692	14,856	38,547
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	46,446	64,703	111,149	7,173	19,867	27,040	53,619	84,571	138,189
Education	16,991	32,246	49,237	579	1,396	1,975	17,570	33,642	51,212
Human Health and Social Work Activities	5,018	11,652	16,670	-	-	-	5,018	11,652	16,670
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	1,767	1,170	2,937	292	84	376	2,059	1,254	3,313
Other Service Activities	2,189	2,715	4,904	708	1,609	2,317	2,897	4,324	7,221
Households as Employers	2,625	2,295	4,920	34,151	25,163	59,314	36,776	27,458	64,234
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	275	505	780	-	-	-	275	505	780
Not Stated	519	410	929	244	-	244	763	410	1,173
Total	184,328	194,685	379,013	69,924	62,015	131,940	254,253	256,700	510,953
Percentage									
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	43.6	56.4	1.1	65.7	34.3	1.7	51.3	48.7	1.3
Mining and Quarrying	83.5	16.5	3.9	100.0	-	0.2	83.8	16.2	2.9
Manufacturing	58.4	41.6	6.1	70.9	29.1	3.1	60.2	39.8	5.3
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	70.6	29.4	0.7	-	-	-	70.6	29.4	0.5
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	57.9	42.2	0.8	74.2	26.0	0.5	60.6	39.4	0.7
Construction of Buildings	81.3	18.7	4.6	96.8	3.2	8.3	87.3	12.7	5.5
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	50.7	49.3	11.5	46.5	53.5	7.7	49.9	50.1	10.5
Transport & Storage	57.7	42.3	2.1	94.4	5.6	1.9	66.8	33.2	2.0
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	37.1	62.9	4.1	25.4	74.6	3.5	34.4	65.6	3.9
Information and Communication	53.5	46.5	1.2	29.5	70.3	0.4	51.0	49.0	1.0
Finance and Insurance Activities	36.5	63.5	2.7	-	-	-	36.5	63.5	2.0
Real Estate Activities	39.3	60.7	0.3	-	100.0	0.1	34.9	65.1	0.3
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	56.8	43.2	1.4	38.2	61.6	0.3	55.6	44.4	1.1
Administrative and Support Service Activities	61.6	38.4	9.1	59.9	40.1	3.2	61.5	38.5	7.5
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	41.8	58.2	29.3	26.5	73.5	20.5	38.8	61.2	27.0
Education	34.5	65.5	13.0	29.3	70.7	1.5	34.3	65.7	10.0
Human Health and Social Work Activities	30.1	69.9	4.4	-	-	-	30.1	69.9	3.3
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	60.2	39.8	0.8	77.7	22.3	0.3	62.1	37.9	0.6
Other Service Activities	44.6	55.4	1.3	30.6	69.4	1.8	40.1	59.9	1.4
Households as Employers	53.4	46.6	1.3	57.6	42.4	45.0	57.3	42.7	12.6
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	35.3	64.7	0.2	-	-	-	35.3	64.7	0.2
Not Stated	55.9	44.1	0.2	100.0	-	0.2	65.0	35.0	0.2
Total	48.6	51.4	100.0	53.0	47.0	100.0	49.8	50.2	100.0

Table WE5: Total Wage Earners (15 years & above) by Type of Employment, Strata and Sex

Strata	Formal Employment			Informal Employment			Total Employed Wage Earners		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Cities and Towns	71,556	62,252	133,808	6,824	14,839	21,663	78,380	77,091	155,471
Urban Villages	76,946	89,463	166,408	23,976	26,574	50,550	100,922	116,036	216,958
Rural Areas	35,827	42,970	78,797	39,124	20,602	59,727	74,951	63,572	138,523
Total	184,328	194,685	379,013	69,924	62,015	131,940	254,253	256,700	510,953
Percentages (%)									
Cities and Towns	53.5	46.5	35.3	46.0	68.5	16.4	50.4	49.6	30.4
Urban Villages	46.2	53.8	43.9	90.2	52.6	38.3	46.5	53.5	42.5
Rural Areas	45.5	54.5	20.8	189.9	34.5	45.3	54.1	45.9	27.1
Total	48.6	51.4	100.0	112.8	47.0	100.0	49.8	50.2	100.0

Table ME1: Average earnings (in Pula) for wage earners (15 years & above) by Occupation and Sex

Occupation	Main Activity			Secondary Activity			Both (Main plus Secondary)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Managers	11,737	14,610	12,932	4,232	2,799	3,515	11,902	14,762	13,092
Professionals	16,492	14,065	15,258	2,619	1,796	2,192	16,504	14,074	15,268
Technicians & Associate Professionals	10,552	9,624	10,011	3,854	698	2,695	10,583	9,626	10,025
Clerical Support Services	4,696	5,060	4,960	2,492	-	2,492	4,724	5,060	4,968
Service/Sales Workers	2,900	1,958	2,395	971	450	1,179	2,910	1,960	2,401
Skilled Agric. Forestry & Fishery Workers	-	2,003	2,003	-	318	318	-	2,787	2,787
Craft and Related Trades Workers	3,893	3,217	3,781	2,911	1,377	2,743	4,022	3,255	3,895
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	4,605	3,328	4,440	1,289	-	1,289	4,610	3,328	4,445
Elementary Occupations	1,118	1,073	1,092	546	268	402	1,128	1,077	1,098
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	9,410	5,074	8,976	-	-	-	9,410	5,074	8,976
Not stated	863	-	600	-	-	-	863	-	600
Total	4,943	4,248	4,594	2,187	844	1,693	4,979	4,256	4,616

Table ME2: Average earnings (in Pula) for wage earners (15 years & above) by Occupation, Sex and Citizenship

Occupation	Main Activity						All Employees	Secondary Activity						All Employees
	Citizens			Non-Citizens				Citizens			Non-Citizens			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Managers	12,145	14,749	13,349	9,960	7,063	9,774	12,932	4,232	2,799	3,515	-	-	-	3,515
Professionals	16,266	13,642	14,878	17,866	19,743	18,498	15,258	2,619	1,796	2,192	-	-	-	2,192
Technicians & Associate Professionals	10,818	9,772	10,204	6,355	6,357	6,356	10,011	3,854	698	2,695	-	-	-	2,695
Clerical Support Services	4,689	5,068	4,964	5,242	3,503	4,389	4,960	2,492	-	2,492	-	-	-	2,492
Service/Sales Workers	2,863	1,960	2,376	4,850	1,570	4,270	2,395	1,519	450	1,179	-	-	-	1,179
Skilled Agric. Forestry & Fishery Workers	-	2,003	2,003	-	-	-	2,003	-	318	318	-	-	-	318
Craft & Related Trades Workers	3,806	3,245	3,706	4,695	450	4,611	3,781	2,861	1,377	2,663	3,111	-	3,111	2,743
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	4,608	3,328	4,440	4,456	-	4,456	4,440	2,544	-	2,544	1,035	-	1,035	1,289
Elementary Occupations	1,108	1,062	1,081	1,268	1,326	1,298	1,092	566	278	422	200	201	200	402
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	9,410	5,074	8,976	-	-	-	8,976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	863	-	600	-	-	-	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,811	4,203	4,501	6,948	5,713	6,538	4,594	2,169	891	1,681	2,315	201	1,800	1,693

Table ME3: Average earnings (in Pula) for wage earners (15 years & above) by Industry, Sex and Citizenship

Industry	Main Activity			Secondary Activity		
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	All	Citizens	Non-Citizens	All
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	1,742	1,916	1,767	318	803	473
Mining and Quarrying	13,566	29,354	14,033	50	-	50
Manufacturing	3,267	5,692	3,400	1,766	-	1,766
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	8,639	11,890	8,868	-	-	-
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Rem Activities	8,512	6,861	8,435	-	-	-
Construction of Buildings	3,209	7,627	3,710	4,786	8,942	5,458
Wholesale & Ret Trade, Rep of Motor Vehicles & Motor Cycles	2,358	9,789	2,678	4,226	-	4,226
Transport & Storage	6,551	11,593	6,861	100	1,848	443
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	2,298	6,841	2,404	252	-	252
Information and Communication	7,841	4,675	7,580	-	-	-
Finance and Insurance Activities	12,127	3,897	11,851	2,492	-	2,492
Real Estate Activities	6,331	-	6,331	-	-	-
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	9,843	16,541	10,003	4,187	-	4,187
Administrative and Support Service Activities	2,499	1,698	2,490	360	-	360
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory Education	3,999	10,564	4,013	1,765	-	1,765
Human Health and Social Work Activities	9,025	6,788	8,937	1,380	-	1,380
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	8,966	22,322	10,041	-	-	-
Other Service Activities	3,151	1,200	3,078	895	-	895
Households as Employers	3,330	3,493	3,337	3,398	-	3,398
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	1,015	1,405	1,061	1,175	899	1,130
Not Stated	14,860	6,804	9,541	-	-	-
	1,665	-	1,665	-	-	-
Total	4,501	6,538	4,594	1,681	1,800	1,693

Table ME4: Average earnings (in Pula) for wage earners (15 years & above) by Subject of Training, Sex and Citizenship

Subject of Training	Main Activity							Secondary Activity						
	Citizens			Non-Citizens			All Total	Citizens			Non-Citizens			All Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
No Training	2,149	1,471	1,810	2,246	1,333	1,910	1,814	1,325	336	904	464	-	464	880
General Training Programs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Training	12,086	10,894	11,263	7,997	5,720	5,849	10,988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fine & Applied Arts	7,052	5,510	6,720	9,967	-	9,967	7,273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programs in Languages	3,023	9,609	8,636	-	-	-	8,636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Humanity	12,966	12,086	12,480	-	3,698	3,041	11,636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social & Behavioural Science	12,935	9,025	10,361	26,353	19,824	23,705	11,654	7,754	-	7,754	-	-	-	7,754
Comm. Clerical, Business & PA	9,603	8,028	8,529	14,298	5,562	11,531	8,622	726	2,689	2,127	-	-	-	2,127
Prgs in Law	15,476	9,645	12,389	-	-	-	12,389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Science Programs	18,328	12,926	16,342	16,153	10,950	14,842	16,233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maths & Computer Science	14,789	8,767	11,775	11,277	-	11,277	11,749	7,965	-	7,965	-	-	-	7,965
Medicine & Health related	8,746	10,872	10,073	15,211	21,566	18,456	11,105	418	5,251	2,444	-	-	-	2,444
Construction Trade Programs	4,192	2,725	3,954	2,589	-	2,589	3,861	3,352	-	3,352	2,992	-	2,992	3,283
Other Craft, Trade Programs	7,189	2,556	5,375	5,964	2,075	5,212	5,363	99	1,106	859	1,848	201	393	690
Engineering & allied Programs	15,982	15,151	15,815	15,251	11,988	15,086	15,660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural & Town Planning	9,142	11,265	9,602	2,221	-	2,221	9,279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agric. Forestry & Fishery	6,873	5,160	6,117	4,352	855	3,899	5,802	88	-	88	-	-	-	88
Home Economics & Dom. Science	18,605	8,274	10,451	4,971	-	4,971	9,977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport & Communication Prgs	18,260	7,263	16,216	-	-	-	16,216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service Trades prgs	7,379	4,772	6,613	5,790	1,155	3,782	6,494	6,546	-	6,546	-	-	-	6,546
Mass Comm. & Document	5,004	10,057	8,558	2,699	-	2,699	8,460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Programs	9,196	5,543	7,669	5,545	-	5,545	7,464	249	-	249	4,691	-	4,691	3,094
Not Stated	8,855	5,756	7,307	10,023	3,015	9,129	7,482	2,996	-	2,996	-	-	-	2,996
Total	4,811	4,203	4,501	6,948	5,713	6,538	4,594	2,169	891	1,681	2,315	201	1,800	1,693

Table ME5: Average earnings (in Pula) for wage earners (15 years & above) by Strata and Sex

Region	Main Activity			Secondary Activity		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Cities & Towns	7,323	6,200	6,766	1,048	1,371	1,185
Urban Villages	4,546	3,654	4,069	3,381	908	2,447
Rural Areas	2,988	2,965	2,978	1,480	340	1,112
Total	4,943	4,248	4,594	2,187	844	1,693

Table Y1: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) Wage Earners by Occupation and Salary range

Occupation	1-500	501-1,000	1,001-2,000	2,001-4,000	4,001-7,000	7,001-10,000	10,001-15,000	15,001-20,000	20,001-30,000	30,001-50,000	50,001-80,000	80,001-140,000	Not stated	Total
Managers	301	693	1,216	3,130	1,244	1,776	2,278	1,675	1,220	1,858	349	-	956	16,696
Professionals	-	-	1,234	1,418	3,011	3,208	12,519	8,038	5,301	2,822	585	103	2,911	41,151
Technicians and Associate Professionals	144	884	3,660	5,721	7,767	7,160	11,791	5,986	2,987	1,067	-	-	1,677	48,842
Clerical Support Services	479	5,618	6,658	11,241	7,316	5,051	4,393	785	235	313	59	-	1,545	43,693
Service/Sales Workers	2,514	21,302	47,663	22,552	7,529	3,525	1,193	459	502	64	-	-	1,891	109,195
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
Craft and Related Trades Workers	1,570	6,665	14,585	11,663	5,644	2,818	1,510	367	556	428	122	-	1,033	46,960
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	543	1,507	9,310	12,770	3,939	2,405	1,365	747	358	302	83	-	211	33,541
Elementary Occupations	13,001	94,478	43,727	12,956	1,842	202	73	-	-	-	-	-	772	167,052
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	289	575	661	559	160	201	70	-	-	469	2,983
Not stated	-	-	-	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	563	774
Total	18,552	131,146	128,119	81,950	38,866	26,806	35,681	18,217	11,360	6,924	1,199	103	12,029	510,953
Percentages (%)														
Managers	1.6	0.5	0.9	3.8	3.2	6.6	6.4	9.2	10.7	26.8	29.1	-	7.9	3.3
Professionals	-	-	1.0	1.7	7.7	12.0	35.1	44.1	46.7	40.8	48.8	100.0	24.2	8.1
Technicians and Associate Professionals	0.8	0.7	2.9	7.0	20.0	26.7	33.0	32.9	26.3	15.4	-	-	13.9	9.6
Clerical Support Services	2.6	4.3	5.2	13.7	18.8	18.8	12.3	4.3	2.1	4.5	4.9	-	12.8	8.6
Service/Sales Workers	13.6	16.2	37.2	27.5	19.4	13.2	3.3	2.5	4.4	0.9	-	-	15.7	21.4
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Craft and Related Trades Workers	8.5	5.1	11.4	14.2	14.5	10.5	4.2	2.0	4.9	6.2	10.2	-	8.6	9.2
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	2.9	1.1	7.3	15.6	10.1	9.0	3.8	4.1	3.2	4.4	6.9	-	1.8	6.6
Elementary Occupations	70.1	72.0	34.1	15.8	4.7	0.8	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	6.4	32.7
Other Occupations Not Elsewhere Classified	-	-	-	0.4	1.5	2.5	1.6	0.9	1.8	1.0	-	-	3.9	0.6
Not stated	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.7	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table Y2: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) Wage Earners by Industry and Salary range

Industry	1-500	501-1,000	1,001-2,000	2,001-4,000	4,001-7,000	7,001-10,000	10,001-15,000	15,001-20,000	20,001-30,000	30,001-50,000	50,001-80,000	80,001-140,000	Not stated	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	416	1,709	2,863	1,257	84	-	103	-	-	-	-	-	62	6,492
Mining and Quarrying	-	331	754	2,601	1,877	2,408	1,896	1,029	1,189	1,576	465	103	710	14,938
Manufacturing	449	3,862	11,694	6,519	1,965	1,064	710	240	129	238	123	-	164	27,156
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	252	261	365	381	363	544	-	322	56	-	-	157	2,701
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	80	524	427	713	702	313	335	268	469	-	-	-	-	3,832
Construction of Buildings	1,268	4,267	9,961	6,795	3,042	902	777	126	581	-	239	-	390	28,347
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles & Motor Cycles	1,701	9,292	23,602	11,319	3,037	1,155	935	141	468	304	80	-	1,759	53,792
Transport & Storage	336	356	1,712	3,301	1,831	806	751	140	462	504	-	-	152	10,351
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	504	3,319	9,361	4,467	1,038	372	-	426	79	-	-	-	472	20,039
Information and Communication	83	294	822	829	833	583	345	284	97	199	81	-	468	4,917
Finance and Insurance Activities	87	-	211	1,217	1,145	1,718	2,189	1,187	625	797	-	-	953	10,128
Real Estate Activities	-	162	64	490	92	149	88	-	186	-	-	-	79	1,310
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	257	573	1,369	813	300	671	178	557	376	62	-	455	5,611
Administrative and Support Service Activities	145	5,343	23,701	6,483	958	508	499	217	47	179	149	-	320	38,547
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	2,411	58,691	13,958	21,255	13,847	8,739	8,305	4,449	2,961	1,016	-	-	2,556	138,189
Education	425	4,478	7,624	4,710	4,017	4,674	14,257	6,417	2,254	860	-	-	1,497	51,212
Human Health and Social Work Activities	81	505	1,574	3,450	1,521	1,493	2,861	2,954	642	757	-	-	831	16,670
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	-	552	1,322	692	420	243	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	3,313
Other Service Activities	586	1,756	1,899	1,595	510	174	251	80	209	-	-	-	161	7,221
Households as Employers	9,982	35,199	15,580	2,312	431	559	43	-	-	-	-	-	129	64,234
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	-	219	214	124	80	-	62	-	-	82	780
Not Stated	-	-	157	211	105	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	631	1,173
Total	18,552	131,146	128,119	81,950	38,866	26,806	35,681	18,217	11,360	6,924	1,199	103	12,029	510,953

Percentage Distribution of the Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) Wage Earners by Industry and Salary range

Industry	1-500	501-1,000	1,001-2,000	2,001-4,000	4,001-7,000	7,001-10,000	10,001-15,000	15,001-20,000	20,001-30,000	30,001-50,000	50,001-80,000	80,001-140,000	Not stated	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	2.2	1.3	2.2	1.5	0.2	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	1.3
Mining and Quarrying	-	0.3	0.6	3.2	4.8	9	5.3	5.6	10.5	22.8	38.8	100	5.9	2.9
Manufacturing	2.4	2.9	9.1	8	5.1	4	2	1.3	1.1	3.4	10.3	-	1.4	5.3
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	-	0.2	0.2	0.4	1	1.4	1.5	-	2.8	0.8	-	-	1.3	0.5
Water Supply, Sewage, Waste Management & Remediation Activities	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.9	1.8	1.2	0.9	1.5	4.1	-	-	-	-	0.7
Construction of Buildings	6.8	3.3	7.8	8.3	7.8	3.4	2.2	0.7	5.1	-	19.9	-	3.2	5.5
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicles & Motor Cycles	9.2	7.1	18.4	13.8	7.8	4.3	2.6	0.8	4.1	4.4	6.7	-	14.6	10.5
Transport & Storage	1.8	0.3	1.3	4	4.7	3	2.1	0.8	4.1	7.3	-	-	1.3	2
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	2.7	2.5	7.3	5.5	2.7	1.4	-	2.3	0.7	-	-	-	3.9	3.9
Information and Communication	0.4	0.2	0.6	1	2.1	2.2	1	1.6	0.9	2.9	6.8	-	3.9	1
Finance and Insurance Activities	0.5	-	0.2	1.5	2.9	6.4	6.1	6.5	5.5	11.5	-	-	7.9	2
Real Estate Activities	-	0.1	0	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.2	-	1.6	-	-	-	0.7	0.3
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	-	0.2	0.4	1.7	2.1	1.1	1.9	1	4.9	5.4	5.2	-	3.8	1.1
Administrative and Support Service Activities	0.8	4.1	18.5	7.9	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.2	0.4	2.6	12.4	-	2.7	7.5
Public Administration and Defence, Compulsory	13	44.8	10.9	25.9	35.6	32.6	23.3	24.4	26.1	14.7	-	-	21.2	27
Education	2.3	3.4	6	5.7	10.3	17.4	40	35.2	19.8	12.4	-	-	12.4	10
Human Health and Social Work Activities	0.4	0.4	1.2	4.2	3.9	5.6	8	16.2	5.7	10.9	-	-	6.9	3.3
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	-	0.4	1	0.8	1.1	0.9	-	-	0.7	-	-	-	-	0.6
Other Service Activities	3.2	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.4	1.8	-	-	-	1.3	1.4
Households as Employers	53.8	26.8	12.2	2.8	1.1	2.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	12.6
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.4	-	0.9	-	-	0.7	0.2
Not Stated	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.2	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0						

Table Y3: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) Wage Earners by Subject of Training and Salary range

Subject of Training	1-500	501-1,000	1,001-2,000	2,001-4,000	4,001-7,000	7,001-10,000	10,001-15,000	15,001-20,000	20,001-30,000	30,001-50,000	50,001-80,000	80,001-140,000	Not stated	Total
No Training	16,329	120,391	97,927	48,743	12,083	5,078	2,588	554	476	255	205	-	3,175	307,805
Genrl Trng Prgs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	-	367	1,210	878	2,271	2,100	8,916	3,805	1,071	-	-	-	485	21,103
Fine & Apld Arts	-	45	-	-	205	70	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	411
Prgs in Languages	-	-	85	158	408	359	280	237	-	-	-	-	118	1,645
Other Humanity	-	-	318	360	609	320	1,858	593	313	106	-	-	120	4,598
Soclr & Behhav. Sci	-	179	500	776	568	813	958	780	357	62	263	-	433	5,688
Comm,Cnrl,Busi & PA	375	3,509	9,075	10,146	8,102	7,407	7,354	4,649	3,282	1,767	613	-	3,186	59,464
Prgs in Law	-	-	-	88	79	205	273	159	227	61	-	-	234	1,326
Natural Science prgs	-	-	298	-	423	267	727	722	356	491	-	-	84	3,366
Maths & Computer Sci	-	356	1,560	1,130	1,040	546	1,016	264	900	888	-	103	452	8,255
Medicine & Health relt	255	498	1,414	2,317	1,305	1,741	2,918	3,266	725	965	-	-	790	16,192
Constr.trade prgs	328	1,736	5,005	4,506	1,888	1,424	355	253	77	127	-	-	326	16,025
Other Craft, Trd prgs	844	2,169	4,515	5,603	2,392	1,819	1,959	550	381	491	-	-	672	21,394
Engnrng & allied prgs	-	197	630	347	686	508	1,028	524	1,306	955	117	-	488	6,785
Architcrl & Town Plan	-	-	389	165	257	360	516	217	193	-	-	-	79	2,178
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	30	289	1,211	1,002	599	548	186	367	72	68	-	-	152	4,524
Home Econs.& Dom. Science	-	79	-	153	62	-	199	225	-	-	-	-	-	717
Transport & Comm. Prgs	-	-	-	218	206	-	333	-	407	110	-	-	-	1,275
Service Trades prgs	238	620	1,256	2,935	3,515	1,642	1,714	417	483	-	-	-	207	13,027
Mass Comm. & Documnt	-	156	669	620	869	751	580	293	175	223	-	-	219	4,555
Other Programs	65	304	1,138	862	442	475	1,072	73	378	93	-	-	165	5,067
Not Stated	89	252	920	940	859	373	762	272	180	262	-	-	641	5,551
Total	18,552	131,146	128,119	81,950	38,866	26,806	35,681	18,217	11,360	6,924	1,199	103	12,029	510,953

Percentage Distribution of Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) Wage Earners by Subject of Training and Salary range

Subject of Training	1-500	501-1,000	1,001-2,000	2,001-4,000	4,001-7,000	7,001-10,000	10,001-15,000	15,001-20,000	20,001-30,000	30,001-50,000	50,001-80,000	80,001-140,000	Not stated	Total
No Training	88	91.8	76.4	59.5	31.1	18.9	7.3	3	4.2	3.7	17.1	-	26.4	60.2
Genrl Trng Pgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Trng	-	0.3	0.9	1.1	5.8	7.8	25	20.9	9.4	-	-	-	4	4.1
Fine & Apld Arts	-	0	-	-	0.5	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Prgs in Languages	-	-	0.1	0.2	1	1.3	0.8	1.3	-	-	-	-	1	0.3
Other Humanity	-	-	0.2	0.4	1.6	1.2	5.2	3.3	2.8	1.5	-	-	1	0.9
Socl & Behhav. Sci	-	0.1	0.4	0.9	1.5	3	2.7	4.3	3.1	0.9	21.9	-	3.6	1.1
Comm,Clrl,Busi & PA	2	2.7	7.1	12.4	20.8	27.6	20.6	25.5	28.9	25.5	51.1	-	26.5	11.6
Prgs in Law	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.9	2	0.9	-	-	1.9	0.3
Natural Science prgs	-	-	0.2	-	1.1	1	2	4	3.1	7.1	-	-	0.7	0.7
Maths & Computer Sci	-	0.3	1.2	1.4	2.7	2	2.8	1.4	7.9	12.8	-	100	3.8	1.6
Medicine & Health reit	1.4	0.4	1.1	2.8	3.4	6.5	8.2	17.9	6.4	13.9	-	-	6.6	3.2
Constr.trade prgs	1.8	1.3	3.9	5.5	4.9	5.3	1	1.4	0.7	1.8	-	-	2.7	3.1
Other Craft, Trd prgs	4.5	1.7	3.5	6.8	6.2	6.8	5.5	3	3.4	7.1	-	-	5.6	4.2
Engirng & allied prgs	-	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.8	1.9	2.9	2.9	11.5	13.8	9.8	-	4.1	1.3
Architcrl & Town Plan	-	-	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.7	-	-	-	0.7	0.4
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.2	1.5	2	0.5	2	0.6	1	-	-	1.3	0.9
Home Econs.& Dom.Science	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.6	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Transport & Comm.Prgs	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	0.9	-	3.6	1.6	-	-	-	0.2
Service Trades prgs	1.3	0.5	1	3.6	9	6.1	4.8	2.3	4.3	-	-	-	1.7	2.5
Mass Comm. & Documnt	-	0.1	0.5	0.8	2.2	2.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	3.2	-	-	1.8	0.9
Other Programs	0.4	0.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.8	3	0.4	3.3	1.3	-	-	1.4	1
Not Stated	0.5	0.2	0.7	1.1	2.2	1.4	2.1	1.5	1.6	3.8	-	-	5.3	1.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table Y4: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) Wage Earners by Training Level and Salary range

Training Level	1-500	501-1,000	1,001-2,000	2,001-4,000	4,001-7,000	7,001-10,000	10,001-15,000	15,001-20,000	20,001-30,000	30,001-50,000	50,001-80,000	80,001-140,000	Not stated	Total
No Training	16,329	120,391	97,927	48,743	12,083	5,078	2,588	554	476	255	205	-	3,175	307,805
Apprentice Certificate	-	-	-	496	21	81	21	-	-	105	-	-	-	725
Brigades Certificate	733	2,017	6,023	6,101	1,758	1,195	501	147	-	-	-	-	357	18,833
Vocational Certificate	451	2,243	7,810	5,479	3,282	1,442	2,284	416	287	294	-	-	708	24,697
Educ College Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
University Certificate	70	372	810	633	56	532	-	-	76	-	-	-	33	2,581
Other Certificate	143	2,751	3,979	3,804	2,504	1,774	974	260	360	-	-	-	220	16,769
Vocational Diploma	89	-	377	723	1,397	998	513	48	168	202	-	-	254	4,768
Educ College Diploma	-	75	298	507	1,782	1,387	5,898	2,363	572	-	-	-	295	13,176
University Diploma	87	960	2,620	2,826	3,519	1,964	2,895	1,517	1,016	320	-	-	726	18,450
IHS Diploma	-	75	45	-	310	985	1,864	1,787	244	136	-	-	230	5,674
Other Diploma	74	551	1,634	3,201	2,264	2,166	1,443	1,175	552	510	-	-	157	13,727
Job Specification Training	351	1,133	2,595	5,364	4,032	2,860	2,183	669	364	195	59	-	384	20,188
University Degree	226	578	3,735	3,828	5,655	5,692	13,304	7,909	6,039	3,519	814	103	4,637	56,037
Other Degrees	-	-	266	245	203	654	1,213	1,373	1,206	1,388	121	-	854	7,522
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	18,552	131,146	128,119	81,950	38,866	26,806	35,681	18,217	11,360	6,924	1,199	103	12,029	510,953
Percentage														
No Training	88	91.8	76.4	59.5	31.1	18.9	7.3	3	4.2	3.7	17.1	-	26.4	60.2
Apprentice Certificate	-	-	-	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.1	-	-	1.5	-	-	-	0.1
Brigades Certificate	4	1.5	4.7	7.4	4.5	4.5	1.4	0.8	-	-	-	-	3	3.7
Vocational Certificate	2.4	1.7	6.1	6.7	8.4	5.4	6.4	2.3	2.5	4.2	-	-	5.9	4.8
Educ College Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
University Certificate	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.1	2	-	-	0.7	-	-	-	0.3	0.5
Other Certificate	0.8	2.1	3.1	4.6	6.4	6.6	2.7	1.4	3.2	-	-	-	1.8	3.3
Vocational Diploma	0.5	-	0.3	0.9	3.6	3.7	1.4	0.3	1.5	2.9	-	-	2.1	0.9
Educ College Diploma	-	0.1	0.2	0.6	4.6	5.2	16.5	13	5	-	-	-	2.5	2.6
University Diploma	0.5	0.7	2	3.4	9.1	7.3	8.1	8.3	8.9	4.6	-	-	6	3.6
IHS Diploma	-	0.1	0	-	0.8	3.7	5.2	9.8	2.1	2	-	-	1.9	1.1
Other Diploma	0.4	0.4	1.3	3.9	5.8	8.1	4	6.5	4.9	7.4	-	-	1.3	2.7
Job Specification Training	1.9	0.9	2	6.5	10.4	10.7	6.1	3.7	3.2	2.8	4.9	-	3.2	4
University Degree	1.2	0.4	2.9	4.7	14.5	21.2	37.3	43.4	53.2	50.8	67.9	100	38.5	11
Other Degrees	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.5	2.4	3.4	7.5	10.6	20	10.1	-	7.1	1.5
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table Y5: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) Wage Earners by Education and Salary range

Education Level	1-500	501-1,000	1,001-2,000	2,001-4,000	4,001-7,000	7,001-10,000	10,001-15,000	15,001-20,000	20,001-30,000	30,001-50,000	50,001-80,000	80,001-140,000	Not stated	Total
Never attended	2,986	17,405	5,905	2,930	562	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	37	29,895
Grade not stated	81	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	504
Primary	6,391	34,062	21,118	12,791	3,399	1,544	640	196	146	93	-	-	776	81,156
Junior Secondary	4,973	50,332	52,403	23,355	6,190	2,580	1,944	394	282	-	122	-	1,644	144,219
Senior Secondary	1,927	19,644	27,573	18,242	6,630	3,632	2,863	109	350	163	83	-	1,319	82,534
Post Sec education	146	411	896	922	113	215	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,783
Secondary Not stated	77	-	-	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190
Vocational	762	2,487	8,126	9,196	6,174	4,458	2,179	596	338	542	-	-	599	35,456
University/College	461	2,729	9,825	13,167	15,200	13,773	26,763	15,772	9,219	5,083	935	103	6,572	119,601
Post Graduate	-	-	188	77	203	604	1,142	967	948	1,044	59	-	816	6,049
Non formal	663	3,045	966	648	332	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	79	5,811
Don't Know	85	609	1,119	510	64	-	-	183	-	-	-	-	185	2,754
Total	18,552	131,146	128,119	81,950	38,866	26,806	35,681	18,217	11,360	6,924	1,199	103	12,029	510,953
	Percentage													
Never attended	16.1	13.3	4.6	3.6	1.4	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	5.9
Grade not stated	0.4	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Primary	34.4	26	16.5	15.6	8.7	5.8	1.8	1.1	1.3	1.3	-	-	6.5	15.9
Junior Secondary	26.8	38.4	40.9	28.5	15.9	9.6	5.4	2.2	2.5	-	10.2	-	13.7	28.2
Senior Secondary	10.4	15	21.5	22.3	17.1	13.5	8	0.6	3.1	2.4	6.9	-	11	16.2
Post Sec education	0.8	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
Secondary Not stated	0.4	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Vocational	4.1	1.9	6.3	11.2	15.9	16.6	6.1	3.3	3	7.8	-	-	5	6.9
University/College	2.5	2.1	7.7	16.1	39.1	51.4	75	86.6	81.2	73.4	78	100	54.6	23.4
Post Graduate	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.5	2.3	3.2	5.3	8.3	15.1	4.9	-	6.8	1.2
Non formal	3.6	2.3	0.8	0.8	0.9	-	-	-	0.7	-	-	-	0.7	1.1
Don't Know	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1.5	0.5
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table Y6: Total Estimated Number of Wage Employees (15 Years & Above) by District and Sex

District	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%
Gaborone	43,154	48.9	45,177	51.1	88,331	17.3
Francistown	14,534	49.3	14,942	50.7	29,476	5.8
Lobatse	3,534	47.9	3,841	52.1	7,375	1.4
Selibe Phikwe	10,451	58.3	7,486	41.7	17,937	3.5
Orapa	2,548	66.8	1,268	33.2	3,816	0.7
Jwaneng	3,693	51.2	3,524	48.8	7,218	1.4
Sowa Town	786	59.6	533	40.4	1,319	0.3
Ngwaketse	9,248	50.9	8,916	49.1	18,163	3.6
Barolong	5,170	46.1	6,046	53.9	11,215	2.2
Ngwaketse West	1,158	58.3	829	41.7	1,986	0.4
South East	12,999	43.0	17,263	57.0	30,262	5.9
Kweneng East	37,676	50.4	37,021	49.6	74,697	14.6
Kweneng West	4,605	49.8	4,649	50.2	9,254	1.8
Kgatleng	12,748	55.3	10,314	44.7	23,061	4.5
Central Serowe	17,933	49.0	18,668	51.0	36,601	7.2
Central Mahalapye	11,359	47.3	12,673	52.7	24,032	4.7
Central Bobonong	5,785	43.5	7,514	56.5	13,300	2.6
Central Boteti	7,591	53.2	6,683	46.8	14,274	2.8
Central Tutume	11,724	48.7	12,362	51.3	24,086	4.7
North East	5,349	43.1	7,059	56.9	12,409	2.4
Ngamiland East	9,163	48.7	9,641	51.3	18,804	3.7
Ngamiland West	4,028	44.0	5,133	56.0	9,160	1.8
Chobe	5,129	51.7	4,800	48.3	9,929	1.9
Ghanzi	6,691	53.9	5,716	46.1	12,406	2.4
Kgalagadi South	4,414	68.3	2,049	31.7	6,463	1.3
Kgalagadi North	3,051	56.7	2,326	43.3	5,378	1.1
Total	254,519	49.8	256,433	50.2	510,953	100.0

Table Y7: Currently Employed (15 Years & Above) Wage Earners by Strata, Sex and Salary range in pula

Salary Range (Pulas)	Cities and Towns			Urban Villages			Rural Areas			National		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1-500	811	586	1,397	3,772	4,013	7,785	6,523	2,847	9,370	11,106	7,447	18,552
501-1,000	3,998	15,586	19,585	12,883	33,192	46,075	31,615	33,872	65,487	48,496	82,650	131,146
1,001-2,000	20,454	19,355	39,809	31,785	32,932	64,718	14,886	8,707	23,593	67,125	60,995	128,119
2,001-4,000	16,093	11,679	27,773	22,523	16,506	39,029	8,139	7,009	15,148	46,756	35,194	81,950
4,001-7,000	8,561	6,508	15,070	9,003	7,549	16,553	4,705	2,539	7,244	22,270	16,597	38,866
7,001-10,000	7,073	3,850	10,923	5,393	5,511	10,904	2,711	2,268	4,979	15,177	11,629	26,806
10,001-15,000	6,552	7,089	13,642	8,176	8,245	16,421	2,550	3,069	5,618	17,278	18,403	35,681
15,001-20,000	3,065	5,009	8,074	3,267	3,674	6,942	1,452	1,750	3,202	7,785	10,433	18,217
20,001-30,000	3,880	2,355	6,235	1,703	1,473	3,177	1,246	702	1,948	6,830	4,529	11,360
30,001-50,000	3,172	2,389	5,561	920	163	1,083	104	176	280	4,196	2,728	6,924
50,001-80,000	390	185	575	117	149	266	181	177	358	688	511	1,199
80,001-140,000	103	-	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	-	103
Not stated	4,227	2,499	6,726	1,379	2,628	4,007	839	457	1,296	6,445	5,584	12,029
Total	78,380	77,091	155,471	100,922	116,036	216,958	74,951	63,572	138,523	254,253	256,700	510,953
Percentages (%)												
1-500	58.1	41.9	0.9	48.5	51.5	3.6	69.6	30.4	6.8	59.9	40.1	3.6
501-1,000	20.4	79.6	12.6	28.0	72.0	21.2	48.3	51.7	47.3	37.0	63.0	25.7
1,001-2,000	51.4	48.6	25.6	49.1	50.9	29.8	63.1	36.9	17.0	52.4	47.6	25.1
2,001-4,000	57.9	42.1	17.9	57.7	42.3	18.0	53.7	46.3	10.9	57.1	42.9	16.0
4,001-7,000	56.8	43.2	9.7	54.4	45.6	7.6	65.0	35.0	5.2	57.3	42.7	7.6
7,001-10,000	64.8	35.2	7.0	49.5	50.5	5.0	54.4	45.6	3.6	56.6	43.4	5.2
10,001-15,000	48.0	52.0	8.8	49.8	50.2	7.6	45.4	54.6	4.1	48.4	51.6	7.0
15,001-20,000	38.0	62.0	5.2	47.1	52.9	3.2	45.3	54.7	2.3	42.7	57.3	3.6
20,001-30,000	62.2	37.8	4.0	53.6	46.4	1.5	64.0	36.0	1.4	60.1	39.9	2.2
30,001-50,000	57.0	43.0	3.6	84.9	15.1	0.5	37.1	62.9	0.2	60.6	39.4	1.4
50,001-80,000	67.8	32.2	0.4	44.0	56.0	0.1	50.6	49.4	0.3	57.4	42.6	0.2
80,001-140,000	100.0	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	0.0
Not stated	62.8	37.2	4.3	34.4	65.6	1.8	64.7	35.3	0.9	53.6	46.4	2.4
Total	50.4	49.6	100.0	46.5	53.5	100.0	54.1	45.9	100.0	49.8	50.2	100.0

Table Y8: Estimated Monthly Car Allowances by Range in Pula

Car Allowance	Sex			% Total	% Cumulative
	Male	Female	Total		
=<500	1,217	1,522	2,739	0,5	0,5
501-1000	128	181	309	0,1	0,6
1001-2000	437	814	1,251	0,2	0,8
2001-4000	981	468	1,450	0,3	1,1
4001-7000	782	188	970	0,2	1,3
7001-10000	69	62	131	0,0	1,3
Nothing	219,730	219,747	439,477	86,0	87,3
Unknown	30,908	33,719	64,627	12,6	100
Total	254,253	256,700	510,953	100	

Table Y9: Estimated Number of Wage Employees by Industry and Sex

Industry	Sex			% Total
	Male	Female	Total	
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	3331	3,161	6,492	1,3
Mining and Quarrying	12,517	2,421	14,938	2,9
Manufacturing	16,351	10,804	27,156	5,3
Electricity, Gas, & Air Conditioning Supply	1,906	795	2,701	0,5
Water Supply & Waste Management	2,321	1,511	3,832	0,7
Construction of Buildings	24,737	3,610	28,347	5,5
Wholesale & Retail Trade	26,826	26,967	53,793	10,5
Transport & Storage	6,913	3,438	10,351	2,0
Accommodation and Food Service	6,899	13,140	20,039	3,9
Information and Communication	2,506	2,411	4,917	1,0
Finance and Insurance Activities	3,698	6,430	10,128	2,0
Real Estate Activities	457	853	1,310	0,3
Professional, Scientific and Technical	3,121	2,490	5,611	1,1
Administrative and Support Service	23,692	14,856	38,547	7,5
Public Administration and Defence	53,619	84,571	138,189	27,0
Education	17,570	33,642	51,212	10,0
Human Health and Social Work	5,018	11,652	16,670	3,3
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	2,059	1,254	3,313	0,6
Other Service Activities	2,897	4,324	7,221	1,4
Households as Employers	36,776	27,458	64,234	12,6
Activities of Extraterritorial organisations	275	505	780	0,2
Not Stated	763	410	1,173	0,2
Total	254,253	256,700	510,953	100

Table Y10: Estimated Monthly Value of Other Allowances in Range of Pula and Sex

Allowance	Sex			% Total
	Male	Female	Total	
=<500	13,652	16,923	30,574	6.0
501-1000	3,728	2,286	6,014	1.2
1001-2000	3,738	3,079	6,817	1.3
2001-4000	3,925	2,370	6,295	1.2
4001-7000	1,553	1,557	3,110	0.6
7001-10000	280	381	661	0.1
10001-15000	62	344	405	0.1
15001-20000	64	-	64	0.0
20001-30000	-	110	110	0.0
Nothing	196,999	197,231	394,229	77.2
Unknown	30,253	32,419	62,672	12.3
Total	254,253	256,700	510,953	100

Y11: Estimated Monthly value of Mealie Meal paid as in-kind in Range of Pula by Sex

Mealie Meal	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	11,480	7,193	18,673	4.5	2.8	3.7
501-1000	114	-	114	0.0	-	0.0
Nothing	212,058	216,315	428,373	83.4	84.3	83.8
Unknown	30,600	33,192	63,792	12.0	12.9	12.5
Total	254,253	256,700	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y12: Estimated Monthly Value in Pula of Other Food paid as in-kind by Sex

Other Food	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	15,498	16,098	31,595	6.1	6.3	6.2
501-1000	1,068	1,013	2,081	0.4	0.4	0.4
1001-2000	422	141	563	0.2	0.1	0.1
2001-4000	117	62	178	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nothing	206,695	206,372	413,068	81.3	80.4	80.8
Unknown	30,453	33,015	63,468	12.0	12.9	12.4
Total	254,253	256,700	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y13: Estimated Monthly Value in Pula of Clothing paid as in-kind by Sex

Clothes	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	2,237	3,154	5,392	0.9	1.2	1.1
501-1000	551	165	716	0.2	0.1	0.1
1001-2000	274	105	379	0.1	0.0	0.1
2001-4000	298	76	375	0.1	0.0	0.1
4001-7000	171	53	224	0.1	0.0	0.0
Nothing	219,969	219,735	439,704	86.5	85.6	86.1
Unknown	30,752	33,411	64,163	12.1	13.0	12.6
Total	254,253	256,700	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y14: Estimated Monthly Value in Pula of Blankets paid as in-kind by Sex

Blankets	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	658	1,135	1,793	0.3	0.4	0.4
Nothing	222,888	222,285	445,174	87.7	86.6	87.1
Unknown	30,707	33,280	63,986	12.1	13.0	12.5
Total	254,253	256,700	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y15: Estimated Monthly Value in Pula of Other Wages and Allowances paid as in-kind by Sex

Other Wages	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	5,746	7,774	13,519	2.3	3.0	2.6
501-1000	327	149	476	0.1	0.1	0.1
1001-2000	88	-	88	0.0	-	0.0
2001-4000	185	-	185	0.1	-	0.0
20001-30000	76	-	76	0.0	-	0.0
Nothing	217,260	215,522	432,782	85.4	84.0	84.7
Unknown	30,837	32,989	63,826	12.1	12.9	12.5
Total	254,519	256,433	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y16: Estimated Back Pays by Range in Pula and Sex

Back Payments	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	1,813	2,764	4,576	0.7	1.1	0.9
501-1000	1,249	635	1,884	0.5	0.2	0.4
1001-2000	1,417	686	2,102	0.6	0.3	0.4
2001-4000	1,196	1,316	2,512	0.5	0.5	0.5
4001-7000	880	819	1,699	0.3	0.3	0.3
7001-10000	190	522	711	0.1	0.2	0.1
10001-15000	394	445	839	0.2	0.2	0.2
15001-20000	70	237	308	0.0	0.1	0.1
20001-30000	281	336	617	0.1	0.1	0.1
30001-50000	202	275	477	0.1	0.1	0.1
80001-140000	-	84	84	-	0.0	0.0
Nothing	216,173	215,301	431,474	84.9	84.0	84.4
Unknown	30,655	33,014	63,668	12.0	12.9	12.5
Total	254,519	256,433	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y17: Estimated Bonus Paid by Range in Pula and Sex

Bonus Paid	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	5,651	7,120	12,772	2.2	2.8	2.5
501-1000	3,820	2,746	6,566	1.5	1.1	1.3
1001-2000	4,883	4,073	8,957	1.9	1.6	1.8
2001-4000	3,816	3,413	7,229	1.5	1.3	1.4
4001-7000	2,664	2,684	5,348	1.0	1.0	1.0
7001-10000	1,308	999	2,307	0.5	0.4	0.5
10001-15000	1,867	671	2,538	0.7	0.3	0.5
15001-20000	847	556	1,403	0.3	0.2	0.3
20001-30000	597	438	1,034	0.2	0.2	0.2
30001-50000	321	567	888	0.1	0.2	0.2
50001-80000	455	82	537	0.2	0.0	0.1
80001-140000	-	208	208	-	0.1	0.0
Nothing	198,113	200,026	398,139	77.8	78.0	77.9
Unknown	30,178	32,850	63,028	11.9	12.8	12.3
Total	254,519	256,433	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y18: Estimated Overtime Paid by Range in Pula and Sex

Overtime Paid	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	10,544	8,656	19,200	4.1	3.4	3.8
501-1000	6,632	4,100	10,732	2.6	1.6	2.1
1001-2000	7,722	4,348	12,070	3.0	1.7	2.4
2001-4000	4,397	5,952	10,349	1.7	2.3	2.0
4001-7000	3,002	2,600	5,602	1.2	1.0	1.1
7001-10000	2,253	1,674	3,927	0.9	0.7	0.8
10001-15000	1,882	867	2,749	0.7	0.3	0.5
15001-20000	952	255	1,207	0.4	0.1	0.2
20001-30000	841	434	1,275	0.3	0.2	0.2
30001-50000	1,054	371	1,425	0.4	0.1	0.3
50001-80000	143	264	407	0.1	0.1	0.1
80001-140000	-	70	70	-	0.0	0.0
Nothing	185,150	194,146	379,295	72.7	75.7	74.2
Unknown	29,948	32,696	62,644	11.8	12.8	12.3
Total	254,519	256,433	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y19: Estimated Leave Concession Paid in Range of Pula and Sex

Leave Concession	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	3,611	2,834	6,445	1.4	1.1	1.3
501-1000	1,837	2,308	4,145	0.7	0.9	0.8
1001-2000	2,162	1,920	4,082	0.8	0.7	0.8
2001-4000	631	451	1,082	0.2	0.2	0.2
4001-7000	576	53	630	0.2	0.0	0.1
7001-10000	82	79	161	0.0	0.0	0.0
10001-15000	-	129	129	-	0.1	0.0
20001-30000	200	-	200	0.1	-	0.0
Nothing	214,778	215,567	430,345	84.4	84.1	84.2
Unknown	30,642	33,092	63,734	12.0	12.9	12.5
Total	254,519	256,433	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y20: Estimated Leave Encashment Paid in Range of Pula and Sex

Leave Encashment	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	1,072	1,312	2,384	0.4	0.5	0.5
501-1000	75	241	315	0.0	0.1	0.1
1001-2000	642	540	1,181	0.3	0.2	0.2
2001-4000	629	651	1,280	0.2	0.3	0.3
4001-7000	641	255	896	0.3	0.1	0.2
7001-10000	55	93	147	0.0	0.0	0.0
10001-15000	256	158	413	0.1	0.1	0.1
15001-20000	69	-	69	0.0	-	0.0
20001-30000	92	84	177	0.0	0.0	0.0
30001-50000	167	-	167	0.1	-	0.0
50001-80000	133	-	133	0.1	-	0.0
Nothing	220,008	219,813	439,821	86.4	85.7	86.1
Unknown	30,680	33,287	63,967	12.1	13.0	12.5
Total	254,519	256,434	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y21: Estimated Other Earnings from Work Paid in Range of Pula and Sex

Other Earnings	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	2,056	1,752	3,809	0.8	0.7	0.7
501-1000	342	553	894	0.1	0.2	0.2
1001-2000	263	401	663	0.1	0.2	0.1
2001-4000	988	1,237	2,225	0.4	0.5	0.4
4001-7000	373	158	532	0.1	0.1	0.1
7001-10000	144	168	312	0.1	0.1	0.1
10001-15000	108	-	108	0.0	-	0.0
15001-20000	-	162	162	-	0.1	0.0
20001-30000	193	284	477	0.1	0.1	0.1
30001-50000	168	363	532	0.1	0.1	0.1
50001-80000	66	123	189	0.0	0.0	0.0
80001-140000	91	-	91	0.0	-	0.0
Nothing	218,885	217,798	436,683	86.0	84.9	85.5
Unknown	30,842	33,434	64,276	12.1	13.0	12.6
Total	254,519	256,434	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y22: Estimated Monthly Tax Deducted from Wage by Range in Pula and Sex

Tax Deduction	Sex			% Total
	Male	Female	Total	
=<500	28 726	23 436	52 162	10,2
501-1000	9 174	9 966	19 140	3,7
1001-2000	12 423	11 100	23 523	4,6
2001-4000	8 743	8 698	17 441	3,4
4001-7000	5 047	3 308	8 356	1,6
7001-10000	1 369	483	1 852	0,4
10001-15000	580	351	932	0,2
15001-20000	-	56	56	0,0
Nothing	158 702	167 329	326 031	63,8
Unknown	29 754	31 705	61 459	12,0
Total	254 519	256 433	510 953	100

Table Y23: Estimated Monthly Paid Rent by Sex

Rent Payed	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	20,648	20,633	41,282	8.1	8.0	8.1
501-1000	6,405	3,905	10,310	2.5	1.5	2.0
1001-2000	2,081	1,841	3,922	0.8	0.7	0.8
2001-4000	1,656	1,162	2,819	0.7	0.5	0.6
4001-7000	900	121	1,021	0.4	0.0	0.2
7001-10000	80	-	80	0.0	-	0.0
Nothing	192,367	196,334	388,701	75.6	76.6	76.1
Unknown	30,382	32,438	62,820	11.9	12.6	12.3
Total	254,519	256,434	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y24: Estimated Monthly Deducted Car Insurance by Sex

Car Insurance	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	3,236	3,773	7,008	1.3	1.5	1.4
501-1000	1,259	2,385	3,645	0.5	0.9	0.7
1001-2000	1,638	966	2,604	0.6	0.4	0.5
2001-4000	157	543	700	0.1	0.2	0.1
4001-7000	159	276	435	0.1	0.1	0.1
7001-10000	563	225	787	0.2	0.1	0.2
10001-15000	68	-	68	0.0	-	0.0
Nothing	216,543	215,430	431,973	85.1	84.0	84.5
Unknown	30,897	32,835	63,733	12.1	12.8	12.5
Total	254,519	256,434	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y25: Estimated Monthly Deducted Repayment of Loans by Sex

Loan Repayment	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	2,208	3,156	5,364	0.9	1.2	1.0
501-1000	5,532	4,522	10,053	2.2	1.8	2.0
1001-2000	7,575	6,455	14,030	3.0	2.5	2.7
2001-4000	10,004	7,141	17,146	3.9	2.8	3.4
4001-7000	8,056	6,865	14,920	3.2	2.7	2.9
7001-10000	2,419	1,302	3,721	1.0	0.5	0.7
10001-15000	548	680	1,228	0.2	0.3	0.2
15001-20000	47	108	155	0.0	0.0	0.0
30001-50000	59	82	141	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nothing	187,917	194,026	381,943	73.8	75.7	74.8
Unknown	30,154	32,097	62,251	11.8	12.5	12.2
Total	254,519	256,434	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y26: Estimated Monthly Paid Education Bonds by Sex

Education Bonds	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	1,438	2,895	4,334	0.6	1.1	0.8
501-1000	499	341	840	0.2	0.1	0.2
1001-2000	197	575	772	0.1	0.2	0.2
2001-4000	85	157	242	0.0	0.1	0.0
4001-7000	-	123	123	-	0.0	0.0
10001-15000	76	-	76	0.0	-	0.0
30001-50000	-	59	59	-	0.0	0.0
Nothing	221,404	219,533	440,938	87.0	85.6	86.3
Unknown	30,820	32,749	63,569	12.1	12.8	12.4
Total	254,519	256,434	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y27: Estimated Monthly Pension Contribution by Sex

Pension Contribution	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	30,469	27,255	57,724	12.0	10.6	11.3
501-1000	12,503	16,873	29,376	4.9	6.6	5.7
1001-2000	3,703	2,253	5,955	1.5	0.9	1.2
2001-4000	501	949	1,450	0.2	0.4	0.3
4001-7000	255	385	640	0.1	0.2	0.1
7001-10000	144	-	144	0.1	-	0.0
10001-15000	-	82	82	-	0.0	0.0
Nothing	176,327	176,394	352,720	69.3	68.8	69.0
Unknown	30,618	32,243	62,861	12.0	12.6	12.3
Total	254,519	256,434	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y28: Estimated Monthly Paid Trade Union Subscriptions by Sex

Trade Union Subscription	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	34,733	41,302	76,034	13.6	16.1	14.9
501-1000	817	1,091	1,908	0.3	0.4	0.4
1001-2000	164	135	299	0.1	0.1	0.1
2001-4000	169	-	169	0.1	-	0.0
4001-7000	89	-	89	0.0	-	0.0
Nothing	188,078	181,567	369,645	73.9	70.8	72.3
Unknown	30,469	32,339	62,808	12.0	12.6	12.3
Total	254,519	256,434	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y29: Estimated Monthly Contribution to Medical Aid Scheme by Sex

Medical Scheme Subscription	Count			Sex		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	28,385	32,219	60,603	11.2	12.6	11.9
501-1000	6,725	4,335	11,060	2.6	1.7	2.2
1001-2000	1,506	959	2,465	0.6	0.4	0.5
2001-4000	182	628	810	0.1	0.2	0.2
Nothing	187,504	185,524	373,028	73.7	72.3	73.0
Unknown	30,217	32,769	62,987	11.9	12.8	12.3
Total	254,519	256,434	510,953	100	100	100

Table Y30: Estimated Monthly Amount of all other Deductions by Sex

Other Deductions	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
=<500	17,529	18,708	36,237	6.9	7.3	7.1
501-1000	6,541	5,769	12,311	2.6	2.2	2.4
s1001-2000	4,331	2,989	7,320	1.7	1.2	1.4
2001-4000	2,127	1,494	3,621	0.8	0.6	0.7
4001-7000	1,711	1,456	3,167	0.7	0.6	0.6
7001-10000	462	476	938	0.2	0.2	0.2
10001-15000	67	70	137	0.0	0.0	0.0
15001-20000	215	-	215	0.1	-	0.0
Nothing	190,428	192,790	383,218	74.8	75.2	75.0
Unknown	31,108	32,681	63,789	12.2	12.7	12.5
Total	254,519	256,434	510,953	100	100	100

Table U1: Currently Unemployed (15 years and above) by Age Group, Strata and Sex

Age Group	Cities and Towns			Urban Villages			Rural Areas			Total Unemployed			Total Unemployed Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-17	162	173	335	554	223	778	601	438	1,039	1,317	835	2,152	0.9	0.6	1.5
18-19	508	852	1,361	2,745	2,506	5,251	1,541	1,251	2,792	4,794	4,609	9,403	3.3	3.1	6.4
20-24	4,254	5,199	9,453	10,023	9,120	19,144	5,624	4,298	9,921	19,901	18,617	38,518	13.5	12.6	26.2
25-29	2,547	4,123	6,670	7,298	8,596	15,894	3,390	4,285	7,675	13,235	17,003	30,238	9.0	11.6	20.5
30-34	1,649	3,153	4,801	5,608	6,021	11,629	3,615	3,047	6,662	10,871	12,221	23,092	7.4	8.3	15.7
35-39	966	1,332	2,298	3,216	4,856	8,072	1,839	1,920	3,759	6,020	8,108	14,128	4.1	5.5	9.6
40-44	570	951	1,522	2,630	3,803	6,433	768	2,760	3,528	3,968	7,514	11,483	2.7	5.1	7.8
45-49	141	1,115	1,256	2,218	1,299	3,517	588	886	1,473	2,947	3,300	6,247	2.0	2.2	4.2
50-54	271	339	610	736	931	1,667	726	1,403	2,130	1,733	2,673	4,406	1.2	1.8	3.0
55-59	162	238	400	574	1,101	1,675	292	775	1,067	1,027	2,115	3,141	0.7	1.4	2.1
60-64	408	156	564	738	558	1,296	121	474	595	1,267	1,189	2,455	0.9	0.8	1.7
65-69	-	119	119	74	645	718	226	70	296	300	834	1,134	0.2	0.6	0.8
70-74	97	0	97	88	96	184	81	212	293	266	307	573	0.2	0.2	0.4
75+	-	-	-	151	-	151	-	-	-	151	-	151	0.1	-	0.1
Unknown	-	83	83	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	83	-	0.1	0.1
Total	11,734	17,835	29,569	36,652	39,755	76,407	19,411	21,820	41,230	67,796	79,410	147,206	46.1	53.9	100

Table U2: Currently Unemployed (15 years and above) by Duration Looking for work, Strata and Sex

Length of time without work	Cities and Towns			Urban Villages			Rural Areas			Total Unemployed			Total Unemployed Percentage Distribution		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Less than 3 months	1,643	2,920	4,562	5,415	4,361	9,776	2,481	3,240	5,722	9,539	10,521	20,059	14.1	13.2	13.6
3 - 5 months	1,295	2,458	3,754	4,249	5,260	9,509	2,068	2,590	4,658	7,612	10,308	17,921	11.2	13.0	12.2
6-8 months	825	979	1,804	1,792	2,246	4,038	1,563	875	2,438	4,180	4,100	8,280	6.2	5.2	5.6
9 -11 months	620	1,171	1,791	1,624	1,987	3,611	1,313	922	2,235	3,557	4,080	7,637	5.2	5.1	5.2
1 year - less than 3 years	3,642	4,635	8,277	11,516	9,946	21,462	4,035	4,898	8,934	19,193	19,479	38,672	28.3	24.5	26.3
3 - 5 years	2,072	2,934	5,006	4,458	7,652	12,110	4,002	3,858	7,860	10,532	14,444	24,976	15.5	18.2	17.0
More than 5 years	822	2,295	3,117	5,814	5,597	11,412	2,925	3,986	6,912	9,562	11,878	21,440	14.1	15.0	14.6
Don't know	328	-	328	672	529	1,202	456	465	921	1,457	994	2,451	2.1	1.3	1.7
*Not available past 7 days	488	443	931	1,111	2,177	3,287	566	986	1,552	2,164	3,605	5,770	3.2	4.5	3.9
Total	11,734	17,835	29,569	36,652	39,755	76,407	19,411	21,820	41,230	67,796	79,410	147,206	100	100	100

*Persons not available in the last 7 days not asked duration looking for work

Table U3: Currently Unemployed (discouraged) (15 years and above) by Reason Not Looking, Strata and Sex

Main reason not find work/start business	Cities and Towns			Urban Villages			Rural areas			Total Unemployed			Total Unemployed Percentage Distribution		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Awaiting the season for work	124	-	124	497	772	1,269	656	659	1,315	1,277	1,431	2,708	2.2	1.9	2.0
Waiting to be recalled to former job	641	216	857	367	575	942	412	944	1,356	1,420	1,735	3,155	2.5	2.3	2.4
Health reasons	-	284	284	987	731	1,718	640	1,133	1,773	1,627	2,148	3,775	2.9	2.8	2.8
Pregnancy	-	77	77	-	350	350	-	760	760	-	1,187	1,187	-	1.6	0.9
Housewife/homemaker	-	2,641	2,641	149	7,650	7,799	351	6,829	7,180	500	17,120	17,620	0.9	22.4	13.2
Undergoing training to help find work/apprenticeship/internship/ Tirelo Sechaba	-	93	93	82	397	479	130	-	130	212	490	702	0.4	0.6	0.5
No jobs available in the area	2,984	2,906	5,890	13,117	12,110	25,227	16,320	15,039	31,359	32,421	30,055	62,476	56.9	39.4	46.9
Lack of money to pay for transport to look for work	493	1,079	1,572	1,880	1,548	3,428	1,508	1,590	3,098	3,881	4,217	8,098	6.8	5.5	6.1
Unable to find work requiring his/her skills	686	630	1,316	1,604	1,622	3,226	1,339	899	2,238	3,629	3,151	6,780	6.4	4.1	5.1
Lost hope of finding any kind of work	272	939	1,211	1,882	1,875	3,757	1,651	2,177	3,828	3,805	4,991	8,796	6.7	6.5	6.6
No transport available	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	70	70	-	70	0.1	-	0.1
Scholar or student	330	532	862	826	623	1,449	411	390	801	1,567	1,545	3,112	2.8	2.0	2.3
Retired	-	103	103	218	337	555	491	-	491	709	440	1,149	1.2	0.6	0.9
Other reason (specify)	1,301	1,977	3,278	2,284	3,033	5,317	2,273	2,780	5,053	5,858	7,790	13,648	10.3	10.2	10.2
Total	6,831	11,477	18,308	23,893	31,623	55,516	26,252	33,200	59,452	56,976	76,300	133,276	100	100	100

Table U4: Currently Unemployed (15 years and above) by education Level, Strata and Sex

Education Level	Cities and Towns			Urban Villages			Rural areas			Total Unemployed		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Never attended	216	99	315	1,734	1,203	2,937	1,208	2,358	3,566	3,159	3,661	6,819
Primary	432	1,374	1,805	4,978	5,676	10,654	3,743	5,300	9,043	9,152	12,351	21,503
Junior Secondary	3,956	5,609	9,565	15,378	15,208	30,586	9,346	8,598	17,944	28,680	29,415	58,094
Senior Secondary	3,203	4,330	7,533	7,889	10,839	18,728	3,544	3,979	7,523	14,635	19,148	33,783
Post Sec education	-	-	-	-	416	416	60	60	119	60	476	536
Secondary Not stated	-	-	-	154	-	154	-	45	45	154	45	199
Vocational	675	1,110	1,785	2,906	2,247	5,153	559	250	810	4,140	3,607	7,747
University/College	2,849	5,044	7,893	3,301	3,744	7,046	642	770	1,412	6,792	9,558	16,350
Post Graduate	112	-	112	-	185	185	-	-	-	112	185	298
Non formal	72	-	72	91	236	326	-	355	355	163	591	754
Not Stated	219	269	488	221	-	221	309	105	414	750	373	1,123
Total	11,734	17,835	29,569	36,652	39,755	76,407	19,411	21,820	41,230	67,796	79,410	147,206

Currently Unemployed (15 years and above) by education Level, Strata and Sex- Percentage distribution

Never attended	1.8	0.6	1.1	4.7	3.0	3.8	6.2	10.8	8.6	4.7	4.6	4.6
Primary	3.7	7.7	6.1	13.6	14.3	13.9	19.3	24.3	21.9	13.5	15.6	14.6
Junior Secondary	33.7	31.4	32.3	42.0	38.3	40.0	48.1	39.4	43.5	42.3	37.0	39.5
Senior Secondary	27.3	24.3	25.5	21.5	27.3	24.5	18.3	18.2	18.2	21.6	24.1	22.9
Post Sec education	-	-	-	-	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.4
Secondary Not stated	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.2	-	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Vocational	5.8	6.2	6.0	7.9	5.7	6.7	2.9	1.1	2.0	6.1	4.5	5.3
University/College	24.3	28.3	26.7	9.0	9.4	9.2	3.3	3.5	3.4	10.0	12.0	11.1
Post Graduate	1.0	-	0.4	-	0.5	0.2	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.2
Non formal	0.6	-	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.4	-	1.6	0.9	0.2	0.7	0.5
Not Stated	1.9	1.5	1.7	0.6	-	0.3	1.6	0.5	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.8
Total	100	100	100									

Table U5: Currently Unemployed (15 years and above) by Subject of Training, Age Group and Sex

Subject	Age group															Total
	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Unknown	
Total Unemployed																
No Training	2,152	9,028	31,554	20,076	16,746	11,205	8,669	5,216	3,923	2,569	1,777	1,052	573	-	83	114,623
General Training Prgrs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Training	-	-	-	139	71	122	137	-	-	90	85	-	-	-	-	643
Fine & Applied Arts	-	-	73	124	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	278
Programmes in Languages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	81
Other Humanity	-	-	-	161	163	119	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	565
Social & Behaviour Science	-	-	349	143	422	290	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,292
Commercial, Clerical, Business & Public Admin	-	222	2,991	2,891	2,110	893	718	434	112	-	135	-	-	-	-	10,505
Programmes in Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Science Prgrs	-	-	-	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203
Maths & Computer Science	-	-	562	1,122	717	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,634
Medicine & Health related	-	-	405	535	171	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,159
Construction Trade Prgrs	-	80	391	1,012	426	404	548	165	-	-	81	82	-	151	-	3,340
Other Craft, Trade Prgrs	-	-	661	1,293	1,054	443	792	81	205	177	308	-	-	-	-	5,013
Engineering & allied Prgrs	-	-	533	1,076	283	63	72	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	2,109
Architectural & Town Planning	-	-	-	81	-	87	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	230
Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery	-	-	69	309	72	87	-	154	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	761
Home Economics & Domestic Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport & Commercial Prgrs	-	-	-	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
Service Trades Programmes	-	-	710	603	478	-	79	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,068
Mass Communication & Documentation	-	73	-	382	308	62	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,037
Other Programs	-	-	61	88	71	37	-	-	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	424
Not known	-	-	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159
Total	2,152	9,403	38,518	30,238	23,092	14,128	11,483	6,247	4,406	3,141	2,455	1,134	573	151	83	147,206

Table U5 Continued: Currently Unemployed (15 years and above) by Subject of Training, Age Group and Sex

Subject	Age group															Total
	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Unknown	
Male																
No Training	1,317	4,794	16,767	8,781	7,717	4,282	2,969	2,455	1,643	625	993	218	266	-	-	52,826
General Training Programmes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Training	-	-	-	59	71	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	252
Fine & Applied Arts Programmes in Languages	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	154
Other Humanity	-	-	-	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119
Social & Behaviour Science	-	-	89	143	211	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	595
Commercial Clerical,Business & Public Admin	-	-	818	1,361	723	343	-	74	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	3,375
Programmes in Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Science Programmes	-	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119
Maths & Computer Science	-	-	416	403	357	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,250
Medicine & Health related	-	-	97	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156
Construction trade Programmes	-	-	310	920	322	336	468	165	-	-	81	82	-	151	-	2,835
Other Craft, Trade Programmes	-	-	609	311	886	173	460	81	90	177	136	-	-	-	-	2,923
Engineering & allied Programmes	-	-	367	448	84	63	72	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	1,117
Architectural & Town Plan	-	-	-	81	-	87	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	230
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	-	-	69	108	72	87	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	416
Home Economics & Domestic Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport & Communication Programmes	-	-	-	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
Service Trades Programmes	-	-	201	441	269	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005
Mass Communication & Documentation	-	-	-	-	89	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151
Other Programmes	-	-	-	-	71	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
Not known	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
Total	1,317	4,794	19,901	13,235	10,871	6,020	3,968	2,947	1,733	1,027	1,267	300	266	151	-	67,796

Table U5 Continued: Currently Unemployed (15 years and above) by Subject of Training, Age Group and Sex

Subject	Age group														Total	
	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		Unknown
Female																
No Training	835	4,234	14,787	11,294	9,030	6,924	5,700	2,762	2,280	1,944	783	834	307	-	83	61,796
General Training Programmes	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education Training	-	-	-	81	-	-	137	-	-	90	85	-	-	-	-	392
Fine & Applied Arts Programmes in Languages	-	-	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
Other Humanity	-	-	-	161	163	-	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	446
Social & Behaviour Science	-	0	260	-	211	138	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	697
Commercial, Clerical, Business & Public Admin	-	222	2,173	1,530	1,387	550	718	360	112	-	79	-	-	-	-	7,130
Programmes in Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Science Programmes	-	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
Maths & Computer Science	-	-	147	719	360	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,385
Medicine & Health related	-	-	308	476	171	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,003
Construction trade Programmes	-	80	81	92	104	68	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	505
Other Craft, Trade Programmes	-	-	52	981	168	269	332	-	115	-	172	-	-	-	-	2,090
Engineering & allied Programmes	-	-	166	628	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	992
Architectural & Town Plan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	-	-	-	201	-	-	-	74	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	345
Home Economics & Domestic Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport & Communication Programmes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service Trades Programmes	-	-	508	162	209	-	79	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,063
Mass Communication & Documentation	-	73	-	382	219	-	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	886
Other Programmes	-	-	61	88	-	-	-	-	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	316
Not known	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
Total	835	4,609	18,617	17,003	12,221	8,108	7,514	3,300	2,673	2,115	1,189	834	307	-	83	79,410

Table U6: Unemployment Rate (15 years and above) by Marital Status and Sex

Marital status	Employed			Unemployed			Economically Active Population			Unemployment Rate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Married	93,927	75,904	169,831	3,903	7,707	11,609	97,830	83,611	181,440	4	9.2	6.4
Living together	109,619	95,515	205,134	13,536	24,307	37,844	123,155	119,822	242,978	11	20.3	15.6
Separated	2,878	7,264	10,142	201	1,055	1,256	3,079	8,319	11,398	6.5	12.7	11
Divorced	2,340	5,615	7,956	405	894	1,300	2,745	6,509	9,256	14.8	13.7	14
Widow/Widower	4,970	19,456	24,426	255	1,985	2,240	5,225	21,441	26,666	4.9	9.3	8.4
Never married	135,258	136,782	272,040	49,496	43,461	92,957	184,754	180,243	364,997	26.8	24.1	25.5
Total	348,993	340,535	689,528	67,796	79,410	147,206	416,789	419,945	836,734	16.3	18.9	17.6

Table U7: Currently Unemployed (15 years and above) by District, Age Group and Sex

District	Age Group															Total
	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Unknown	
Total Unemployed																
Gaborone	-	957	5,275	3,665	2,359	1,071	939	701	296	-	356	-	97	-	-	15,716
Francistown	263	203	2,257	1,738	1,092	588	180	203	164	190	-	119	-	-	83	7,082
Lobatse	72	72	450	221	208	62	-	61	72	148	72	-	-	-	-	1,438
Selibe Phikwe	-	-	996	890	799	457	382	291	77	63	136	-	-	-	-	4,091
Orapa	-	-	215	47	102	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	457
Jwaneng	-	87	239	87	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	588
Sowa Town	-	42	21	21	66	25	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
Ngwaketse	81	541	1,848	2,169	1,700	796	1,227	575	491	349	413	-	-	-	-	10,191
Barolong	-	356	412	261	329	340	84	74	74	151	-	-	-	-	-	2,081
Ngwaketse West	128	89	-	102	268	128	-	128	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	970
South East	187	452	1,849	1,602	1,238	942	715	533	66	-	81	74	-	151	-	7,889
Kweneng East	58	1,187	5,765	4,998	3,799	2,099	1,857	823	349	380	75	-	81	-	-	21,469
Kweneng West	64	476	930	966	1,148	278	239	194	194	51	-	-	83	-	-	4,623
Kgatleng	202	542	1,895	958	1,189	915	588	168	220	236	145	224	88	-	-	7,371
Central Serowe	169	495	3,051	2,656	1,597	1,726	1,304	851	272	581	272	70	-	-	-	13,045
Central Mahalapye	201	844	2,657	2,098	1,156	1,564	570	148	633	308	166	69	-	-	-	10,412
Central Bobonong	-	358	598	471	564	492	406	155	82	164	145	178	96	-	-	3,708
Central Boteti	-	410	1,350	1,050	1,032	422	69	157	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,555
Central Tutume	-	423	1,670	806	1,098	445	1,028	429	221	210	319	154	63	-	-	6,865
North East	-	93	473	395	320	100	190	225	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	1,845
Ngamiland East	407	990	3,683	2,995	1,347	767	847	435	228	81	182	-	66	-	-	12,027
Ngamiland West	241	520	1,839	1,205	779	408	530	-	260	48	94	75	-	-	-	5,999
Chobe	79	171	374	387	106	-	-	-	-	38	-	171	-	-	-	1,326
Ghanzi	-	96	404	49	234	313	234	-	277	96	-	-	-	-	-	1,702
Kgalagadi South	-	-	218	295	308	95	73	97	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,263
Kgalagadi North	-	-	48	109	78	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	296
Total	2,152	9,403	38,518	30,238	23,092	14,128	11,483	6,247	4,406	3,141	2,455	1,134	573	151	83	147,206

Table U7 Continued: Currently Unemployed (15 years and above) by District, Age Group and Sex

District	Age Group															Total
	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Unknown	
Male																
Gaborone	-	363	2,921	1,655	795	519	376	80	115	-	272	-	97	-	-	7,192
Francistown	90	104	979	555	377	176	100	-	83	100	-	-	-	-	-	2,564
Lobatse	72	-	-	72	72	62	-	61	72	62	-	-	-	-	-	474
Selibe Phikwe	-	-	354	156	297	209	74	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	-	1,226
Orapa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jwaneng	-	-	-	87	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
Sowa Town	-	42	-	21	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
Ngwaketse	-	451	589	1,022	685	347	406	234	-	77	334	-	-	-	-	4,145
Barolong	-	356	250	-	162	77	-	74	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	993
Ngwaketse West	128	-	-	-	217	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	472
South East	81	81	1,063	1,008	711	279	146	533	66	-	81	74	-	151	-	4,271
Kweneng East	-	310	2,984	2,176	2,300	1,090	1,177	463	213	79	75	-	81	-	-	10,949
Kweneng West	64	373	578	592	611	131	67	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,480
Kgatleng	202	468	929	285	768	297	219	-	106	158	57	-	88	-	-	3,577
Central Serowe	-	225	1,625	1,401	861	485	505	387	181	177	83	-	-	-	-	5,931
Central Mahalapye	201	540	1,784	793	503	693	276	74	329	-	-	69	-	-	-	5,261
Central Bobonong	-	358	252	250	97	84	-	93	-	84	-	82	-	-	-	1,301
Central Boteti	-	261	987	728	566	360	69	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,127
Central Tutume	-	60	1,105	226	398	223	306	305	142	210	47	-	-	-	-	3,021
North East	-	93	355	114	172	-	81	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	893
Ngamiland East	326	494	1,900	1,357	386	590	145	207	29	81	182	-	-	-	-	5,697
Ngamiland West	75	120	893	433	500	223	-	-	73	-	-	75	-	-	-	2,391
Chobe	79	-	158	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306
Ghanzi	-	96	137	49	138	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	595
Kgalagadi South	-	-	59	184	148	-	-	74	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	592
Kgalagadi North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Total	1,317	4,794	19,901	13,235	10,871	6,020	3,968	2,947	1,733	1,027	1,267	300	266	151	-	67,796

Table U7 Continued: Currently Unemployed (15 years and above) by District, Age Group and Sex

District	Age Group														Total	
	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		Unknown
Female																
Gaborone	-	594	2,354	2,010	1,565	552	563	621	181	-	84	-	-	-	-	8,525
Francistown	173	100	1,279	1,183	715	412	80	203	81	90	-	119	-	-	83	4,518
Lobatse	-	72	450	149	136	-	-	-	-	86	72	-	-	-	-	965
Selibe Phikwe	-	-	642	734	503	248	308	291	77	63	-	-	-	-	-	2,865
Orapa	-	-	215	47	102	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	457
Jwaneng	-	87	239	-	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	414
Sowa Town	-	-	21	-	46	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
Ngwaketse	81	91	1,260	1,147	1,015	450	821	341	491	272	79	-	-	-	-	6,046
Barolong	-	-	162	261	167	262	84	-	-	151	-	-	-	-	-	1,087
Ngwaketse West	-	89	-	102	51	128	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	498
South East	107	371	786	595	527	664	569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,618
Kweneng East	58	876	2,781	2,822	1,499	1,009	680	360	136	301	-	-	-	-	-	10,521
Kweneng West	-	103	352	374	537	147	172	194	130	51	-	-	83	-	-	2,143
Kgatleng	-	74	967	673	421	619	369	168	115	78	88	224	-	-	-	3,795
Central Serowe	169	271	1,426	1,254	736	1,241	799	463	91	404	189	70	-	-	-	7,114
Central Mahalapye	-	304	873	1,305	653	871	294	74	304	308	166	-	-	-	-	5,151
Central Bobonong	-	-	346	220	466	408	406	62	82	80	145	96	96	-	-	2,407
Central Boteti	-	148	364	322	466	62	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,427
Central Tutume	-	363	565	579	701	222	723	124	79	-	272	154	63	-	-	3,844
North East	-	-	118	280	147	100	109	148	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	953
Ngamiland East	81	496	1,783	1,637	961	176	703	228	198	-	-	-	66	-	-	6,330
Ngamiland West	166	400	946	772	279	186	530	-	188	48	94	-	-	-	-	3,608
Chobe	-	171	216	318	106	-	-	-	-	38	-	171	-	-	-	1,020
Ghanzi	-	-	267	-	96	138	234	-	277	96	-	-	-	-	-	1,107
Kgalagadi South	-	-	159	110	160	95	73	23	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	670
Kgalagadi North	-	-	48	109	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236
Total	835	4,609	18,617	17,003	12,221	8,108	7,514	3,300	2,673	2,115	1,189	834	307	-	83	79,410

Table U8: Currently Unemployed (15 years and above) by District, Educational Level and Sex

District	Never attended	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non Formal	Not Stated	Total
Total Unemployed												
Gaborone	80	336	3,817	4,634	-	-	953	5,485	112	-	299	15,716
Francistown	-	576	3,321	1,801	-	-	453	846	-	-	83	7,082
Lobatse	-	304	638	63	-	-	-	360	-	72	-	1,438
Selibe Phikwe	235	388	1,661	520	-	-	158	1,129	-	-	-	4,091
Orapa	-	-	-	258	-	-	47	47	-	-	105	457
Jwaneng	-	176	87	174	-	-	152	-	-	-	-	588
Sowa Town	-	25	41	83	-	-	21	25	-	-	-	196
Ngwaketse	481	2,254	3,089	2,832	124	-	322	891	-	167	31	10,191
Barolong	77	392	849	521	-	-	-	167	-	74	-	2,081
Ngwaketse West	-	255	447	217	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	970
South East	314	822	3,197	1,453	-	45	749	1,159	-	-	151	7,889
Kweneng East	972	2,425	8,059	5,698	292	-	2,114	1,806	104	-	-	21,469
Kweneng West	598	1,362	1,692	721	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	4,623
Kgatleng	303	1,235	2,449	1,976	-	-	252	997	-	159	-	7,371
Central Serowe	1,008	2,283	4,760	3,129	-	-	781	1,035	-	49	-	13,045
Central Mahalapye	237	1,780	4,953	2,140	-	-	421	725	81	74	-	10,412
Central Bobonong	82	583	2,047	878	-	-	59	59	-	-	-	3,708
Central Boteti	69	66	2,431	1,013	-	-	714	261	-	-	-	4,555
Central Tutume	750	916	2,790	1,538	119	-	147	471	-	63	70	6,865
North East	87	473	758	305	-	-	-	222	-	-	-	1,845
Ngamiland East	559	1,995	5,791	2,690	-	154	276	238	-	-	324	12,027
Ngamiland West	860	1,484	3,131	292	-	-	77	-	-	96	59	5,999
Chobe	-	209	800	249	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	1,326
Ghanzi	84	697	410	458	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	1,702
Kgalagadi South	23	405	798	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,263
Kgalagadi North	-	60	78	104	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	296
Total	6,819	21,503	58,094	33,783	536	199	7,747	16,350	298	754	1,123	147,206

Table U8 Continued: Currently Unemployed (15 years and above) by District, Educational Level and Sex

District	Never attended	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non Formal	Not Stated	Total
Male												
Gaborone	80	-	1,772	2,402	-	-	551	2,055	112	-	219	7,192
Francistown	-	283	1,476	334	-	-	41	430	-	-	-	2,564
Lobatse	-	61	279	-	-	-	-	62	-	72	-	474
Selibe Phikwe	136	-	408	297	-	-	83	301	-	-	-	1,226
Orapa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jwaneng	-	88	-	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
Sowa Town	-	-	20	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
Ngwaketse	165	1,037	1,333	1,275	-	-	67	178	-	91	-	4,145
Barolong	-	225	497	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	993
Ngwaketse West	-	128	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	472
South East	245	508	1,408	693	-	-	457	809	-	-	151	4,271
Kweneng East	825	1,263	4,393	2,338	-	-	1,289	841	-	-	-	10,949
Kweneng West	64	754	1,021	439	-	-	-	202	-	-	-	2,480
Kgatleng	303	464	1,223	1,209	-	-	78	300	-	-	-	3,577
Central Serowe	312	794	2,292	1,652	-	-	468	412	-	-	-	5,931
Central Mahalapye	69	860	2,543	990	-	-	338	462	-	-	-	5,261
Central Bobonong	82	84	903	173	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	1,301
Central Boteti	69	-	1,776	574	-	-	575	134	-	-	-	3,127
Central Tutume	271	381	1,521	474	60	-	-	243	-	-	70	3,021
North East	-	206	388	224	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	893
Ngamiland East	297	913	2,836	946	-	154	193	108	-	-	250	5,697
Ngamiland West	155	694	1,482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	2,391
Chobe	-	-	158	79	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	306
Ghanzi	84	91	272	96	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	595
Kgalagadi South	-	260	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	592
Kgalagadi North	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Total	3,159	9,152	28,680	14,635	60	154	4,140	6,792	112	163	750	67,796

Table U8 Continued: Currently Unemployed (15 years and above) by District, Educational Level and Sex

District	Never attended	Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Sec education	Secondary Not stated	Vocational	University/ College	Post Graduate	Non Formal	Not Stated	Total
Female												
Gaborone	-	336	2,044	2,232	-	-	403	3,429	-	-	80	8,525
Francistown	-	293	1,845	1,468	-	-	413	416	-	-	83	4,518
Lobatse	-	243	360	63	-	-	-	298	-	-	-	965
Selibe Phikwe	99	388	1,253	223	-	-	74	828	-	-	-	2,865
Orapa	-	-	-	258	-	-	47	47	-	-	105	457
Jwaneng	-	88	87	87	-	-	152	-	-	-	-	414
Sowa Town	-	25	20	-	-	-	21	25	-	-	-	92
Ngwaketse	316	1,217	1,756	1,557	124	-	255	713	-	76	31	6,046
Barolong	77	167	352	250	-	-	-	167	-	74	-	1,087
Ngwaketse West	-	128	102	217	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	498
South East	68	314	1,788	760	-	45	292	350	-	-	-	3,618
Kweneng East	147	1,162	3,666	3,360	292	-	824	965	104	-	-	10,521
Kweneng West	534	608	671	283	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	2,143
Kgatleng	-	772	1,226	767	-	-	174	697	-	159	-	3,795
Central Serowe	696	1,488	2,468	1,477	-	-	313	623	-	49	-	7,114
Central Mahalapye	168	920	2,410	1,151	-	-	83	264	81	74	-	5,151
Central Bobonong	-	499	1,144	705	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	2,407
Central Boteti	-	66	655	439	-	-	139	128	-	-	-	1,427
Central Tutume	479	535	1,268	1,064	60	-	147	228	-	63	-	3,844
North East	87	267	370	81	-	-	-	147	-	-	-	953
Ngamiland East	262	1,082	2,956	1,744	-	-	82	130	-	-	74	6,330
Ngamiland West	705	790	1,649	292	-	-	77	-	-	96	-	3,608
Chobe	-	209	642	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020
Ghanzi	-	606	138	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,107
Kgalagadi South	23	145	466	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	670
Kgalagadi North	-	-	78	104	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	236
Total	3,661	12,351	29,415	19,148	476	45	3,607	9,558	185	591	373	79,410

Table U9a: Current Unemployment rate (15 years and above) by Age Group and Sex

Age Group	Employed			Unemployed			Economically Active			Unemployment Rate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15 - 17	2,524	1,208	3,732	1317	835	2152	3,841	2,043	5,884	34.3	40.9	36.6
18 - 19	6,554	3,589	10,143	4794	4609	9403	11,348	8,198	19,546	42.2	56.2	48.1
20 - 24	36,105	28,726	64,830	19901	18617	38518	56,006	47,343	103,348	35.5	39.3	37.3
25 - 29	50,988	49,275	100,263	13235	17003	30238	64,223	66,278	130,501	20.6	25.7	23.2
30 - 34	59,351	58,321	117,673	10871	12221	23092	70,222	70,542	140,765	15.5	17.3	16.4
35 - 39	52,419	50,879	103,298	6020	8108	14128	58,439	58,987	117,426	10.3	13.7	12
40 - 44	38,668	42,755	81,423	3968	7514	11483	42,636	50,269	92,906	9.3	14.9	12.4
45 - 49	31,297	33,870	65,167	2947	3300	6247	34,244	37,170	71,414	8.6	8.9	8.7
50 - 54	24,249	26,070	50,319	1733	2673	4406	25,982	28,743	54,725	6.7	9.3	8.1
55 - 59	18,254	19,599	37,852	1027	2115	3141	19,281	21,714	40,993	5.3	9.7	7.7
60 - 64	11,852	12,928	24,780	1267	1189	2455	13,119	14,117	27,235	9.7	8.4	9
65 - 69	7,400	7,097	14,498	300	834	1134	7,700	7,931	15,632	3.9	10.5	7.3
70 - 74	4,257	2,698	6,955	266	307	573	4,523	3,005	7,528	5.9	10.2	7.6
75 +	5,076	3,521	8,596	151	-	151	5,227	-	8,747	2.9	-	1.7
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	83	83	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	348,993	340,535	689,528	67796	79410	147206	416,789	419,945	836,734	16.3	18.9	17.6

Table U9b: Current Unemployment rate (18 years and above) by Age Group and Sex

Age Group	Employed			Unemployed			Labour Force			Unemployment rate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
18 - 19	6,554	3,589	10,143	4,794	4,609	9,403	11,348	8,198	19,546	42.2	56.2	48.1
20 - 24	36,105	28,726	64,830	19,901	18,617	38,518	56,006	47,343	103,348	35.5	39.3	37.3
25 - 29	50,988	49,275	100,263	13,235	17,003	30,238	64,223	66,278	130,501	20.6	25.7	23.2
30 - 34	59,351	58,321	117,673	10,871	12,221	23,092	70,222	70,542	140,765	15.5	17.3	16.4
35 - 39	52,419	50,879	103,298	6,020	8,108	14,128	58,439	58,987	117,426	10.3	13.7	12.0
40 - 44	38,668	42,755	81,423	3,968	7,514	11,483	42,636	50,269	92,906	9.3	14.9	12.4
45 - 49	31,297	33,870	65,167	2,947	3,300	6,247	34,244	37,170	71,414	8.6	8.9	8.7
50 - 54	24,249	26,070	50,319	1,733	2,673	4,406	25,982	28,743	54,725	6.7	9.3	8.1
55 - 59	18,254	19,599	37,852	1,027	2,115	3,141	19,281	21,714	40,993	5.3	9.7	7.7
60 - 64	11,852	12,928	24,780	1,267	1,189	2,455	13,119	14,117	27,235	9.7	8.4	9.0
65 - 69	7,400	7,097	14,498	300	834	1,134	7,700	7,931	15,632	3.9	10.5	7.3
70 - 74	4,257	2,698	6,955	266	307	573	4,523	3,005	7,528	5.9	10.2	7.6
75+	5,076	3,521	8,596	151	-	151	5,227	3,521	8,747	2.9	-	1.7
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	83	83	-	83	83	-	100.0	100.0
Total	346,470	339,328	685,797	66,479	78,575	145,054	412,949	417,903	830,851	16.1	18.8	17.5

Table U10: Currently Unemployment rate (15 years and above) by District and Sex

District	Employed			Unemployed			Economically Active			Unemployment Rate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Gaborone	55314	55317	110631	7192	8525	15716	62506	63842	126347	11.5	13.4	12.4
Francistown	17943	19597	37540	2564	4518	7082	20507	24115	44622	12.5	18.7	15.9
Lobatse	4963	4870	9832	474	965	1438	5437	5835	11270	8.7	16.5	12.8
Selibe Phikwe	11458	8817	20274	1226	2865	4091	12684	11682	24365	9.7	24.5	16.8
Orapa	2595	1482	4078	0	457	457	2595	1939	4535	-	23.6	10.1
Jwaneng	4431	3952	8384	175	414	588	4606	4366	8972	3.8	9.5	6.6
Sowa Town	786	554	1340	104	92	196	890	646	1536	11.7	14.3	12.8
Ngwaketse	14024	13970	27993	4145	6046	10191	18169	20016	38184	22.8	30.2	26.7
Barolong	7507	8531	16038	993	1087	2081	8500	9618	18119	11.7	11.3	11.5
Ngwaketse West	1616	1607	3223	472	498	970	2088	2105	4193	22.6	23.6	23.1
South East	16051	20669	36719	4271	3618	7889	20322	24287	44608	21.0	14.9	17.7
Kweneng East	53026	48670	101696	10949	10521	21469	63975	59191	123165	17.1	17.8	17.4
Kweneng West	7316	6644	13960	2480	2143	4623	9796	8787	18583	25.3	24.4	24.9
Kgatleng	17846	14001	31847	3577	3795	7371	21423	17796	39218	16.7	21.3	18.8
Central Serowe	26479	26334	52813	5931	7114	13045	32410	33448	65858	18.3	21.3	19.8
Central Mahalapye	16512	17858	34369	5261	5151	10412	21773	23009	44781	24.2	22.4	23.3
Central Bobonong	10410	10258	20669	1301	2407	3708	11711	12665	24377	11.1	19.0	15.2
Central Boteti	10359	9311	19670	3127	1427	4555	13486	10738	24225	23.2	13.3	18.8
Central Tutume	17964	19491	37455	3021	3844	6865	20985	23335	44320	14.4	16.5	15.5
North East	6774	8607	15381	893	953	1845	7667	9560	17226	11.6	10.0	10.7
Ngamiland East	14657	14346	29003	5697	6330	12027	20354	20676	41030	28.0	30.6	29.3
Ngamiland West	6755	7848	14602	2391	3608	5999	9146	11456	20601	26.1	31.5	29.1
Chobe	5684	5710	11393	306	1020	1326	5990	6730	12719	5.1	15.2	10.4
Ghanzi	8814	6695	15510	595	1107	1702	9409	7802	17212	6.3	14.2	9.9
Kgalagadi South	5594	2419	8013	592	670	1263	6186	3089	9276	9.6	21.7	13.6
Kgalagadi North	4117	2978	7095	60	236	296	4177	3214	7391	1.4	7.3	4.0
Total	348993	340535	689528	67796	79410	147206	416789	419945	836734	16.3	18.9	17.6

Table YE1: Total Youth (15-35) Population by Age Group and Sex

Age	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-17	52,058	52,035	104,093	7.0	7.0	13.9
18-19	33,432	34,176	67,608	4.5	4.6	9.0
20-24	89,014	99,089	188,103	11.9	13.3	25.2
25-29	79,635	97,835	177,470	10.7	13.1	23.7
30-34	81,553	95,418	176,971	10.9	12.8	23.7
35-39	14,845	18,544	33,389	2.0	2.5	4.5
Total	350,537	397,098	747,635	46.9	53.1	100

Table YE2: Total Youth (15-35) Unemployment Rate by Age Group and Sex

Age Group	Employed youth			Unemployed youth			Economically Active Youth			Youth Unemployment Rate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15 - 17	2,524	1,208	3,732	1,317	835	2,152	3,841	2,043	5,884	34.3	40.9	36.6
18 - 19	6,554	3,589	10,143	4,794	4,609	9,403	11,348	8,198	19,546	42.2	56.2	48.1
20 - 24	36,105	28,726	64,830	19,901	18,617	38,518	56,006	47,343	103,348	35.5	39.3	37.3
25 - 29	50,988	49,275	100,263	13,235	17,003	30,238	64,223	66,278	130,501	20.6	25.7	23.2
30 - 34	59,351	58,321	117,673	10,871	12,221	23,092	70,222	70,542	140,765	15.5	17.3	16.4
35 years	11,844	11,344	23,188	1,369	2,486	3,855	13,213	13,830	27,043	10.4	18	14.3
Total	167,366	152,464	319,830	51,487	55,772	107,259	218,853	208,236	427,089	23.5	26.8	25.1

Table YE3: Total Youth (15-35) Labour Force by Education Level and Sex

Education Level	Employed youth			Unemployed youth			Total Youth Labour Force			Total Youth Labour Force- Percentage Distribution		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Never attended	3,828	1,698	5,525	519	820	1,339	4,347	2,518	6,864	2.0	1.2	1.6
Grade not stated	271	-	271	-	-	-	271	-	271	0.1	-	0.1
Primary	14,107	8,532	22,639	4,528	4,660	9,188	18,635	13,192	31,827	8.5	6.3	7.5
Junior Secondary	63,055	54,519	117,574	23,744	21,296	45,040	86,799	75,815	162,614	39.7	36.4	38.1
Senior Secondary	39,516	36,683	76,199	13,360	16,804	30,164	52,876	53,487	106,363	24.2	25.7	24.9
Post Sec education	1,032	1,144	2,177	-	-	-	1,032	1,144	2,177	0.5	0.5	0.5
Secondary Not stated	113	-	113	-	-	-	113	-	113	0.1	-	0.0
Vocational	11,453	11,339	22,792	3,131	3,364	6,495	14,584	14,703	29,287	6.7	7.1	6.9
University/College	32,218	36,464	68,682	5,692	8,383	14,075	37,910	44,847	82,757	17.3	21.5	19.4
Post Graduate	1,179	1,299	2,477	112	185	298	1,291	1,484	2,775	0.6	0.7	0.6
Non formal	212	249	461	-	-	-	212	249	461	0.1	0.1	0.1
Don't Know	382	538	920	402	259	660	784	797	1,580	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total	167,366	152,464	319,830	51,487	55,772	107,259	218,853	208,236	427,089	100	100	100

Table YE4: Total Youth (15-35) Labour Force by District and Sex

District	Employed youth			Unemployed youth			Total Youth Labour Force			Total Youth Labour Force- Percentage Distribution		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Gaborone	28,761	28,257	57,018	5,884	6,619	12,503	34,645	34,876	69,521	15.8	16.7	16.3
Francistown	10,067	8,421	18,487	2,105	3,449	5,554	12,172	11,870	24,041	5.6	5.7	5.6
Lobatse	2,133	1,774	3,907	217	807	1,024	2,350	2,581	4,931	1.1	1.2	1.2
Selibe Phikwe	5,699	4,622	10,321	807	1,956	2,763	6,506	6,578	13,084	3.0	3.2	3.1
Orapa	680	661	1,341	0	410	410	680	1,071	1,751	0.3	0.5	0.4
Jwaneng	1,493	1,621	3,114	175	414	588	1,668	2,035	3,702	0.8	1.0	0.9
Sowa Town	334	365	699	84	67	151	418	432	850	0.2	0.2	0.2
Ngwaketse	5,452	4,475	9,927	2,923	3,825	6,748	8,375	8,300	16,675	3.8	4.0	3.9
Barolong	2,786	3,093	5,879	846	852	1,698	3,632	3,945	7,577	1.7	1.9	1.8
Ngwaketse West	943	535	1,478	345	242	587	1,288	777	2,065	0.6	0.4	0.5
South East	8,096	10,445	18,541	3,068	2,547	5,615	11,164	12,992	24,156	5.1	6.2	5.7
Kweneng East	27,241	22,642	49,882	7,952	8,461	16,413	35,193	31,103	66,295	16.1	14.9	15.5
Kweneng West	3,549	3,486	7,035	2,281	1,430	3,711	5,830	4,916	10,746	2.7	2.4	2.5
Kgatleng	8,084	6,280	14,364	2,829	2,214	5,043	10,913	8,494	19,407	5.0	4.1	4.5
Central Serowe	11,092	11,349	22,441	4,162	4,252	8,414	15,254	15,601	30,855	7.0	7.5	7.2
Central Mahalapye	6,119	7,232	13,351	3,998	3,387	7,384	10,117	10,619	20,735	4.6	5.1	4.9
Central Bobonong	4,427	3,359	7,786	958	1,033	1,990	5,385	4,392	9,776	2.5	2.1	2.3
Central Boteti	6,077	4,009	10,086	2,542	1,299	3,841	8,619	5,308	13,927	3.9	2.5	3.3
Central Tutume	7,970	6,862	14,832	1,789	2,283	4,071	9,759	9,145	18,903	4.5	4.4	4.4
North East	2,856	3,229	6,085	735	545	1,280	3,591	3,774	7,365	1.6	1.8	1.7
Ngamiland East	7,285	6,916	14,201	4,653	5,113	9,767	11,938	12,029	23,968	5.5	5.8	5.6
Ngamiland West	3,017	4,137	7,155	2,020	2,655	4,676	5,037	6,792	11,831	2.3	3.3	2.8
Chobe	3,408	2,807	6,216	306	811	1,117	3,714	3,618	7,333	1.7	1.7	1.7
Ghanzi	4,757	3,980	8,738	420	362	782	5,177	4,342	9,520	2.4	2.1	2.2
Kgalagadi South	2,835	769	3,604	392	502	894	3,227	1,271	4,498	1.5	0.6	1.1
Kgalagadi North	2,205	1,136	3,341	0	236	236	2,205	1,372	3,577	1.0	0.7	0.8
Total	167,366	152,464	319,830	51,487	55,772	107,259	218,853	208,236	427,089	100	100	100

Table YE5: Total Youth (15-35) Labour Force by Strata and Sex

Strata	Employed youth			Unemployed youth			Total Youth Labour Force			Total Youth Labour Force- Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Cities & Towns	49,167	45,720	94,887	9,270	13,721	22,991	58,437	59,441	117,878	13.7	13.9	27.6
Urban Villages	66,807	69,697	136,505	27,156	27,982	55,138	93,963	97,679	191,643	22.0	22.9	44.9
Rural Areas	51,391	37,046	88,438	15,061	14,069	29,129	66,452	51,115	117,567	15.6	12.0	27.5
Total	167,366	152,464	319,830	51,487	55,772	107,259	218,853	208,236	427,089	51.2	48.8	100

Table YE6: Employed and Unemployed Youth (15-35) by Marital Status

Marital status	Employed youth			Unemployed youth			Total Youth Labour Force			Total Youth Labour Force- Percentage Distribution		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Married	12,443	16,897	29,340	746	2,772	3,518	13,189	19,669	32,858	6.0	9.4	7.7
Living together	54,099	56,828	110,927	7,676	17,891	25,567	61,775	74,719	136,494	28.2	35.9	32.0
Separated	699	1,692	2,391	116	554	670	815	2,246	3,061	0.4	1.1	0.7
Divorced	62	369	431	-	-	-	62	369	431	0.0	0.2	0.1
Widow/Widower	199	408	606	164	128	293	363	536	899	0.2	0.3	0.2
Never married	99,864	76,270	176,135	42,786	34,427	77,212	142,650	110,697	253,347	65.2	53.2	59.3
Total	167,366	152,464	319,830	51,487	55,772	107,259	218,853	208,236	427,089	100	100	100

Table YE7: Employed Youth (15 – 35) by Age Group & Occupation

Occupation	15 - 17	18 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 Years	Total
Managers	-	-	899	2,883	6,051	1,099	10,932
Professionals	-	-	1,255	5,990	9,192	2,382	18,819
Technicians and Associate Professionals	-	122	3,198	7,853	8,685	2,122	21,981
Clerical Support Services	-	259	5,336	7,677	9,321	1,700	24,292
Service/Sales Workers	583	3,229	18,896	28,040	25,648	4,723	81,119
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	1,388	1,807	4,852	4,503	4,767	1,226	18,543
Craft and Related Trades Workers	373	483	5,300	9,920	13,871	1,893	31,839
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	139	432	2,370	5,110	8,215	1,874	18,140
Elementary Occupations	1,249	3,811	22,298	27,390	30,389	5,890	91,027
Other Occupations not elsewhere classified	-	-	112	370	885	70	1,437
Not stated	-	-	313	527	649	211	1,700
Total	3,732	10,143	64,830	100,263	117,673	23,188	319,830

Employed Youth (15 – 35) by Age Group & Occupation- Percentage Distribution

Managers	-	-	1.4	2.9	5.1	4.7	3.4
Professionals	-	0	1.9	6.0	7.8	10.3	5.9
Technicians and Associate Professionals	-	1.2	4.9	7.8	7.4	9.2	6.9
Clerical Support Services	0.0	2.6	8.2	7.7	7.9	7.3	7.6
Service/Sales Workers	15.6	31.8	29.1	28.0	21.8	20.4	25.4
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	37.2	17.8	7.5	4.5	4.1	5.3	5.8
Craft and Related Trades Workers	10.0	4.8	8.2	9.9	11.8	8.2	10.0
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	3.7	4.3	3.7	5.1	7.0	8.1	5.7
Elementary Occupations	33.5	37.6	34.4	27.3	25.8	25.4	28.5
Other Occupations not elsewhere classified	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.4
Not stated	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.5
Total	100						

Table YE8: Youth (15-35) not in Education, not in Employment by Age Group and Sex

Age Group	Count			Percentage Distribution		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-17	9,272	9,148	18,420	7.7	5.2	6.2
18-19	17,046	20,642	37,689	14.1	11.7	12.6
20-24	41,372	55,033	96,405	34.2	31.1	32.3
25-29	28,076	47,899	75,975	23.2	27.1	25.5
30-34	22,279	37,097	59,376	18.4	21.0	19.9
35	3,001	7,200	10,201	2.5	4.1	3.4
Total	121,046	177,019	298,065	100	100	100

Table YE9: Youth (15-35) not in Education, not in Employment by Age Group, Strata and Sex

Age Group	Cities and Towns			Urban Villages			Rural Areas			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-17	1,146	1,309	2,455	3,864	3,750	7,614	4,262	4,089	8,351	9,272	9,148	18,420
18-19	2,143	4,307	6,449	8,602	9,948	18,550	6,302	6,388	12,689	17,046	20,642	37,689
20-24	8,112	11,667	19,779	21,020	24,424	45,444	12,240	18,942	31,182	41,372	55,033	96,405
25-29	5,053	11,002	16,055	14,301	21,046	35,348	8,722	15,851	24,573	28,076	47,899	75,975
30-34	3,513	9,300	12,812	9,746	16,985	26,731	9,020	10,812	19,833	22,279	37,097	59,376
35	312	1,224	1,536	1,634	3,766	5,400	1,056	2,210	3,265	3,001	7,200	10,201
Total	20,278	38,808	59,086	59,167	79,919	139,086	41,601	58,292	99,894	121,046	177,019	298,065

Youth (15-35) not in Education, not in Employment by Age Group, Strata and Sex- Percentages

15-17	5.7	3.4	4.2	6.5	4.7	5.5	10.2	7.0	8.4	7.7	5.2	6.2
18-19	10.6	11.1	10.9	14.5	12.4	13.3	15.1	11.0	12.7	14.1	11.7	12.6
20-24	40.0	30.1	33.5	35.5	30.6	32.7	29.4	32.5	31.2	34.2	31.1	32.3
25-29	24.9	28.3	27.2	24.2	26.3	25.4	21.0	27.2	24.6	23.2	27.1	25.5
30-34	17.3	24.0	21.7	16.5	21.3	19.2	21.7	18.5	19.9	18.4	21.0	19.9
35	1.5	3.2	2.6	2.8	4.7	3.9	2.5	3.8	3.3	2.5	4.1	3.4
Total	100	100	100									

Table YE10: Total Poor Youth by Education Level and Sex

Education Level	Total Poor Youth			Percentage distribution		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Never attended	1,558	2,149	3,707	3.2	3.3	3.3
Primary	8,906	9,446	18,352	18.4	14.7	16.3
Junior Secondary	26,320	32,521	58,842	54.3	50.5	52.2
Senior Secondary	8,200	14,295	22,495	16.9	22.2	19.9
Post Sec education	263	53	316	0.5	0.1	0.3
Secondary Not stated	-	45	45	0.0	0.1	0.0
Vocational	695	1,165	1,860	1.4	1.8	1.6
Univercity/College	1,352	2,931	4,283	2.8	4.6	3.8
Post Graduate	337	438	776	0.7	0.7	0.7
Non formal	-	153	153	0.0	0.2	0.1
Not Stated	813	1,140	1,954	1.7	1.8	1.7
Total	48,446	64,337	112,783	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table YE11: Poor Youth by Training Attendance and Sex

Education Level	Total Poor Youth			Percentage distribution		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No training	45,029	58,552	103,581	92.9	91.0	91.8
Still training	1,130	1,317	2,447	2.3	2.0	2.2
Completed training	2,177	3,614	5,791	4.5	5.6	5.1
Discontinued	39	418	457	0.1	0.6	0.4
don't know	70	436	506	0.1	0.7	0.4
Total	48,446	64,337	112,783	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table YE12: Poor Youth by Training Level and Sex

Subject of Training	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No Training	45,029	58,552	103,581	92.9	91.0	91.8
Education Training	64	165	229	0.1	0.3	0.2
Fine & Applied Arts	69	-	69	0.1	0.0	0.1
Other Humanity	-	195	195	0.0	0.3	0.2
Social & Behaviour Science	-	312	312	0.0	0.5	0.3
Communication, Clerical, Business & PA	769	1,903	2,672	1.6	3.0	2.4
Programs in Law	-	156	156	0.0	0.2	0.1
Maths & Computer Science	-	95	95	0.0	0.1	0.1
Medicine & Health related	-	248	248	0.0	0.4	0.2
Construction trade programs	1,115	82	1,198	2.3	0.1	1.1
Other Craft, Trade programs	308	923	1,231	0.6	1.4	1.1
Enging & allied programs	-	82	82	0.0	0.1	0.1
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	287	87	374	0.6	0.1	0.3
Transport & Communication Prgs	70	70	141	0.1	0.1	0.1
Service Trades programs	332	296	629	0.7	0.5	0.6
Mass Communication & Documentation	180	206	386	0.4	0.3	0.3
Other Programs	70	108	177	0.1	0.2	0.2
Not Stated	152	855	1,007	0.3	1.3	0.9
Total	48,446	64,337	112,783	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table YE13: Poor Youth by District and Sex

District	Total Poor Youth			Percentage Distribution		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Gaborone	3,451	4,714	8,165	7.1	7.3	7.2
Francistown	1,814	2,629	4,443	3.7	4.1	3.9
Lobatse	506	357	863	1.0	0.6	0.8
Selibe Phikwe	1,036	1,151	2,187	2.1	1.8	1.9
Orapa	105	421	526	0.2	0.7	0.5
Jwaneng	326	541	867	0.7	0.8	0.8
Sowa Town	-	21	21	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ngwaketse	2,960	2,908	5,868	6.1	4.5	5.2
Barolong	610	1,309	1,919	1.3	2.0	1.7
Ngwaketse West	817	740	1,557	1.7	1.1	1.4
South East	1,477	1,534	3,011	3.0	2.4	2.7
Kweneng East	7,197	9,419	16,617	14.9	14.6	14.7
Kweneng West	3,918	4,479	8,397	8.1	7.0	7.4
Kgatleng	1,467	1,389	2,856	3.0	2.2	2.5
Central Serowe	2,969	3,495	6,464	6.1	5.4	5.7
Central Mahalapye	2,184	4,118	6,302	4.5	6.4	5.6
Central Bobonong	998	1,683	2,681	2.1	2.6	2.4
Central Boteti	1,392	1,265	2,657	2.9	2.0	2.4
Central Tutume	4,266	5,626	9,892	8.8	8.7	8.8
North East	255	848	1,103	0.5	1.3	1.0
Ngamiland East	3,898	5,563	9,461	8.0	8.6	8.4
Ngamiland West	2,456	4,085	6,541	5.1	6.3	5.8
Chobe	578	1,253	1,832	1.2	1.9	1.6
Ghanzi	1,884	2,923	4,807	3.9	4.5	4.3
Kgalagadi South	1,632	1,565	3,197	3.4	2.4	2.8
Kgalagadi North	248	301	549	0.5	0.5	0.5
Total	48,446	64,337	112,783	100	100	100

Table YE14: Poor Youth Labour Force

Age Group	Employed Poor Youth			Unemployed Poor Youth			Poor Youth Labour			Total Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15 - 17	341	153	495	345	141	487	687	294	981	2.7	1.1	1.9
18 - 19	700	370	1,070	646	1,244	1,890	1,346	1,613	2,960	5.4	5.9	5.6
20 - 24	4,195	2,733	6,928	3,366	4,520	7,886	7,561	7,253	14,814	30.2	26.4	28.2
25 - 29	4,072	5,931	10,003	2,876	3,273	6,149	6,948	9,204	16,152	27.8	33.5	30.7
30 - 34	5,954	5,584	11,538	1,669	1,938	3,607	7,623	7,521	15,145	30.5	27.3	28.8
35	737	907	1,643	122	712	834	858	1,619	2,477	3.4	5.9	4.7
Total	15,999	15,678	31,677	9,024	11,827	20,851	25,023	27,505	52,528	100	100	100

Table YE15: Employed Poor Youth by Occupation and Sex

Occupation	Employed Poor Youth			Percentage Distribution		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Managers	372	84	457	2.3	0.5	1.4
Professionals	-	156	156	0.0	1.0	0.5
Technicians and Associate Professionals	132	346	478	0.8	2.2	1.5
Clerical Support Services	300	1,041	1,341	1.9	6.6	4.2
Service/Sales Workers	2,819	5,280	8,098	17.6	33.7	25.6
Skilled Agric Forestry and Fishery Workers	2,559	476	3,035	16.0	3.0	9.6
Craft and Related Trades Workers	2,569	908	3,477	16.1	5.8	11.0
Plant & Machine Opd. & Assemblers	617	80	697	3.9	0.5	2.2
Elementary Occupations	6,192	7,109	13,301	38.7	45.3	42.0
Armed forces Occupations	-	117	117	0.0	0.7	0.4
Not stated	439	81	521	2.7	0.5	1.6
Total	15,999	15,678	31,677	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table YE16: Employed Poor Youth by Education Level and Sex

Education Level	Employed Poor Youth			Percentage distribution		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Never attended	531	321	852	3.3	2.0	2.7
Grade not stated	271	-	271	1.7	0.0	0.9
Primary	2,450	1,737	4,187	15.3	11.1	13.2
Junior Secondary	8,679	8,080	16,760	54.2	51.5	52.9
Senior Secondary	2,962	3,435	6,397	18.5	21.9	20.2
Vocational	381	736	1,117	2.4	4.7	3.5
University/College	587	946	1,533	3.7	6.0	4.8
Non formal	-	73	73	0.0	0.5	0.2
Dont Know	138	349	487	0.9	2.2	1.5
Total	15,999	15,678	31,677	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table YE17: Total Unemployed Poor Youth by Education Level, Strata and Sex

Education Level	Cities and Towns			Urban Villages			Rural Areas			Total Unemployed Poor Youth					
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Never attended	-	-	-	-	35	35	-	266	266	-	301	301	0.0	2.5	1.4
Primary	88	347	434	284	742	1,026	1,061	911	1,972	1,433	2,000	3,433	15.9	16.9	16.5
Junior Secondary	1,027	952	1,979	1,441	2,181	3,622	3,044	2,838	5,882	5,512	5,970	11,482	61.1	50.5	55.1
Senior Secondary	291	385	677	390	1,346	1,736	950	1,092	2,042	1,631	2,823	4,454	18.1	23.9	21.4
Secondary Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	45	45	0.0	0.4	0.2
Vocational	39	-	39	-	-	-	105	51	156	144	51	195	1.6	0.4	0.9
Univarsity/College	-	233	233	157	153	310	-	72	72	157	459	616	1.7	3.9	3.0
Not Stated	-	105	105	-	-	-	147	74	221	147	179	326	1.6	1.5	1.6
Total	1,445	2,022	3,467	2,272	4,457	6,728	5,307	5,348	10,656	9,024	11,827	20,851	100	100	100

Table EN1: Population out of Labour Force by Age Group, Reason Not Active and Sex

Age Group	Reason Out of Labour Force											Total
	Scholar or student	Housewife/homemaker	Health reasons	Retired	No desire to work	Pregnancy	Disabled or unable to work	Too old to work	Too young to work	Other (specify)	Not stated	
Total inactive												
15-17	81,466	756	331	-	1,352	346	485	-	5,819	2,015	465	93,035
18-19	21,992	2,224	248	-	2,113	700	191	-	2,002	5,420	467	35,357
20-24	28,107	9,777	1,168	-	3,069	2,508	627	-	739	6,531	238	52,764
25-29	5,955	8,672	1,445	-	2,874	1,787	574	-	-	3,445	263	25,015
30-34	1,741	8,859	1,956	132	1,369	1,181	788	-	-	2,272	283	18,581
35-39	587	6,293	1,676	146	1,187	278	380	-	-	1,060	163	11,770
40-44	262	4,969	2,869	263	1,152	87	322	263	-	1,268	-	11,455
45-49	275	4,514	2,065	292	916	-	687	412	-	1,444	69	10,674
50-54	91	3,245	3,558	439	475	-	204	3,627	-	678	-	12,317
55-59	-	4,049	2,087	1,610	962	-	214	5,188	-	401	167	14,678
60-64	-	1,642	3,663	2,513	476	-	500	9,159	131	493	31	18,608
65-69	-	1,390	1,445	1,313	305	-	139	11,853	-	116	82	16,643
70-74	-	350	1,093	880	112	-	-	12,599	87	151	-	15,272
75+	-	166	1,349	638	60	-	535	39,526	49	171	168	42,662
Unknown	-	-	-	-	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	167
Total	140,476	56,906	24,953	8,226	16,589	6,887	5,646	82,627	8,827	25,465	2,396	378,998
Male												
15-17	40,080	85	103	-	780	104	-	-	3,100	620	211	45,083
18-19	11,092	117	248	-	1,280	-	60	-	1,285	1,598	253	15,933
20-24	11,984	362	310	-	1,787	-	233	-	460	3,082	-	18,218
25-29	2,470	365	648	-	1,460	-	407	-	-	1,615	-	6,965
30-34	541	196	662	60	772	-	446	-	-	1,188	128	3,993
35-39	82	159	667	146	571	-	139	-	-	806	86	2,656
40-44	262	165	1,045	263	827	-	240	73	-	692	-	3,567
45-49	215	83	1,319	292	363	-	282	-	-	988	69	3,611
50-54	-	77	954	377	196	-	-	714	-	281	-	2,599
55-59	-	-	661	1,023	328	-	214	1,695	-	155	59	4,135
60-64	-	75	1,476	1,531	211	-	164	2,670	-	295	31	6,453
65-69	-	-	739	401	143	-	69	2,752	-	65	-	4,169
70-74	-	66	270	668	112	-	-	4,376	-	69	-	5,561
75+	-	-	337	309	60	-	123	10,484	-	171	168	11,652
Unknown	-	-	-	-	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	167
Total	66,726	1,750	9,439	5,070	9,057	104	2,377	22,764	4,845	11,625	1,005	134,762

Table EN1 Continued: Population out of Labour Force by Age Group, Reason Not Active and Sex

Age Group	Reason Out of Labour Force											Total
	Scholar or student	Housewife/homemaker	Health reasons	Retired	No desire to work	Pregnancy	Disabled or unable to work	Too old to work	Too young to work	Other (specify)	Not stated	
Female												
15-17	41,386	671	228	-	572	242	485	-	2,719	1,395	254	47,952
18-19	10,900	2,107	-	-	833	700	131	-	717	3,822	214	19,424
20-24	16,123	9,415	858	-	1,282	2,508	394	-	279	3,449	238	34,546
25-29	3,485	8,307	797	-	1,414	1,787	167	-	-	1,830	263	18,050
30-34	1,200	8,663	1,294	72	597	1,181	342	-	-	1,084	155	14,588
35-39	505	6,134	1,009	-	616	278	241	-	-	254	77	9,114
40-44		4,804	1,824	-	325	87	82	190	-	576	-	7,888
45-49	60	4,431	746	-	553	-	405	412	-	456	-	7,063
50-54	91	3,168	2,604	62	279	-	204	2,913	-	397	-	9,718
55-59	-	4,049	1,426	587	634	-	-	3,493	-	246	108	10,543
60-64	-	1,567	2,187	982	265	-	336	6,489	131	198	-	12,155
65-69	-	1,390	706	912	162	-	70	9,101	-	51	82	12,474
70-74	-	284	823	212	-	-	-	8,223	87	82	-	9,711
75+	-	166	1,012	329	-	-	412	29,042	49	-	-	31,010
Total	73,750	55,156	15,514	3,156	7,532	6,783	3,269	59,863	3,982	13,840	1,391	244,236

Population out of Labour Force by Age Group, Reason Not Active and Sex-Percentage Distribution

Age Group	Reason Out of Labour Force											Total
	Scholar or student	Housewife/homemaker	Health reasons	Retired	No desire to work	Pregnancy	Disabled or unable to work	Too old to work	Too young to work	Other (specify)	Not stated	
Total inactive												
15-17	58.0	1.3	1.3	-	8.1	5.0	8.6	-	65.9	7.9	19.4	24.5
18-19	15.7	3.9	1.0	-	12.7	10.2	3.4	-	22.7	21.3	19.5	9.3
20-24	20.0	17.2	4.7	-	18.5	36.4	11.1	-	8.4	25.6	9.9	13.9
25-29	4.2	15.2	5.8	-	17.3	25.9	10.2	-	-	13.5	11.0	6.6
30-34	1.2	15.6	7.8	1.6	8.3	17.1	14.0	-	-	8.9	11.8	4.9
35-39	0.4	11.1	6.7	1.8	7.2	4.0	6.7	-	-	4.2	6.8	3.1
40-44	0.2	8.7	11.5	3.2	6.9	1.3	5.7	0.3	-	5.0	-	3.0
45-49	0.2	7.9	8.3	3.5	5.5	-	12.2	0.5	-	5.7	2.9	2.8
50-54	0.1	5.7	14.3	5.3	2.9	-	3.6	4.4	-	2.7	-	3.2
55-59	-	7.1	8.4	19.6	5.8	-	3.8	6.3	-	1.6	7.0	3.9
60-64	-	2.9	14.7	30.5	2.9	-	8.9	11.1	1.5	1.9	1.3	4.9
65-69	-	2.4	5.8	16.0	1.8	-	2.5	14.3	-	0.5	3.4	4.4
70-74	-	0.6	4.4	10.7	0.7	-	-	15.2	1.0	0.6	-	4.0
75+	-	0.3	5.4	7.8	0.4	-	9.5	47.8	0.6	0.7	7.0	11.3
Unknown	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Male												
15-17	60.1	4.9	1.1	-	8.6	100.0	-	-	64.0	5.3	21.0	33.5
18-19	16.6	6.7	2.6	-	14.1	-	2.5	-	26.5	13.7	25.2	11.8
20-24	18.0	20.7	3.3	-	19.7	-	9.8	-	9.5	26.5	-	13.5
25-29	3.7	20.9	6.9	-	16.1	-	17.1	-	-	13.9	-	5.2
30-34	0.8	11.2	7.0	1.2	8.5	-	18.8	-	-	10.2	12.7	3.0
35-39	0.1	9.1	7.1	2.9	6.3	-	5.8	-	-	6.9	8.6	2.0
40-44	0.4	9.4	11.1	5.2	9.1	-	10.1	0.3	-	6.0	-	2.6
45-49	0.3	4.7	14.0	5.8	4.0	-	11.9	-	-	8.5	6.9	2.7
50-54	-	4.4	10.1	7.4	2.2	-	-	3.1	-	2.4	-	1.9
55-59	-	-	7.0	20.2	3.6	-	9.0	7.4	-	1.3	5.9	3.1
60-64	-	4.3	15.6	30.2	2.3	-	6.9	11.7	-	2.5	3.1	4.8
65-69	-	-	7.8	7.9	1.6	-	2.9	12.1	-	0.6	-	3.1
70-74	-	3.8	2.9	13.2	1.2	-	-	19.2	-	0.6	-	4.1
75+	-	-	3.6	6.1	0.7	-	5.2	46.1	-	1.5	16.7	8.6
Unknown	-	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Population out of Labour Force by Age Group, Reason Not Active and Sex-Percentage Distribution Continued

Age Group	Reason Out of Labour Force											Total
	Scholar or student	Housewife/homemaker	Health reasons	Retired	No desire to work	Pregnancy	Disabled or unable to work	Too old to work	Too young to work	Other (specify)	Not stated	
Female												
15-17	56.1	1.2	1.5	-	7.6	3.6	14.8	-	68.3	10.1	18.3	19.6
18-19	14.8	3.8	-	-	11.1	10.3	4.0	-	18.0	27.6	15.4	8.0
20-24	21.9	17.1	5.5	-	17.0	37.0	12.1	-	7.0	24.9	17.1	14.1
25-29	4.7	15.1	5.1	-	18.8	26.3	5.1	-	-	13.2	18.9	7.4
30-34	1.6	15.7	8.3	2.3	7.9	17.4	10.5	-	-	7.8	11.1	6.0
35-39	0.7	11.1	6.5	-	8.2	4.1	7.4	-	-	1.8	5.5	3.7
40-44	0.0	8.7	11.8	-	4.3	1.3	2.5	0.3	-	4.2	-	3.2
45-49	0.1	8.0	4.8	-	7.3	-	12.4	0.7	-	3.3	-	2.9
50-54	0.1	5.7	16.8	2.0	3.7	-	6.2	4.9	-	2.9	-	4.0
55-59	-	7.3	9.2	18.6	8.4	-	-	5.8	-	1.8	7.8	4.3
60-64	-	2.8	14.1	31.1	3.5	-	10.3	10.8	3.3	1.4	-	5.0
65-69	-	2.5	4.6	28.9	2.2	-	2.1	15.2	-	0.4	5.9	5.1
70-74	-	0.5	5.3	6.7	-	-	-	13.7	2.2	0.6	-	4.0
75+	-	0.3	6.5	10.4	-	-	12.6	48.5	1.2	-	-	12.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table EN2: Population out of Labour Force by Marital Status, Reason Not Active and Sex

Marital status	Reason Out of Labour Force											Total
	Scholar or student	Housewife/homemaker	Health reasons	Retired	No desire to work	Pregnancy	Disabled or unable to work	Too old to work	Too young to work	Other (specify)	Not stated	
Married	792	17,453	3,461	4,745	1,426	228	71	2,400	144	24,505	1,044	56,269
Living together	5,965	17,623	4,621	615	2,641	3,506	148	3,252	592	6,810	490	46,263
Separated	79	479	558	0	349	-	-	-	-	1,325	132	2,922
Divorced	71	241	66	492	47	-	87	156	-	2,301	-	3,461
Widow/Widower	-	2,024	2,542	834	707	-	109	226	72	32,956	307	39,777
Never married	132,823	19,084	13,472	1,539	11,418	3,153	8,412	19,349	1,590	14,452	3,672	228,964
Not Stated	746	-	232	-	-	-	-	82	-	276	-	1,336
Total	140,476	56,904	24,952	8,225	16,588	6,887	8,827	25,465	2,398	82,625	5,645	378,992

Population out of Labour Force by Marital Status, Reason Not Active and Sex-Percentages

Married	0.2	4.6	0.9	1.3	0.4	0.1	-	0.6	-	6.5	0.3	14.8
Living together	1.6	4.6	1.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	-	0.9	0.2	1.8	0.1	12.2
Separated	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	0.8
Divorced	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	0.9
Widow/Widower	-	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.1	-	8.7	0.1	10.5
Never married	35.0	5.0	3.6	0.4	3.0	0.8	2.2	5.1	0.4	3.8	1.0	60.4
Not Stated	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.1	-	0.4
Total	37.1	15.0	6.6	2.2	4.4	1.8	2.3	6.7	0.6	21.8	1.5	100

Table EN3: Population out of Labour Force by District, Age Group and Sex

District	Age Group															Total
	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Un-known	
Total inactive																
Gaborone	7,845	5,652	12,440	3,850	1,825	1,261	787	985	489	770	920	946	572	835	-	39,177
Francistown	4,056	1,621	2,954	549	905	454	429	152	225	313	206	673	312	712	167	13,728
Lobatse	1,230	124	1,024	379	470	251	138	45	62	107	-	182	107	204	-	4,323
Selibe Phikwe	2,812	1,088	941	470	313	223	-	253	435	401	487	243	172	326	-	8,164
Orapa	320	47	47	-	47	-	105	55	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	726
Jwaneng	794	465	357	200	488	181	87	-	-	180	-	-	-	-	-	2,752
Sowa Town	83	20	-	76	67	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267
Ngwaketse	6,024	2,719	2,227	1,086	1,031	716	555	1,039	1,322	1,062	1,920	1,690	1,012	4,505	-	26,908
Barolong	2,069	700	455	729	849	447	370	316	329	805	508	710	1,071	1,182	-	10,540
Ngwaketse West	919	51	230	293	140	51	191	179	-	281	268	140	255	472	-	3,470
South East	4,582	997	3,627	675	271	393	563	276	720	399	687	787	964	682	-	15,623
Kweneng East	13,082	5,777	11,627	4,553	4,216	2,648	2,844	2,291	1,485	2,182	2,239	1,862	1,840	5,669	-	62,315
Kweneng West	2,102	499	481	238	427	232	306	67	707	371	56	814	402	1,349	-	8,051
Kgatleng	4,862	1,337	2,700	1,803	639	451	380	440	342	783	1,534	714	1,518	3,202	-	20,705
Central Serowe	11,069	2,592	2,726	2,218	1,210	1,205	729	1,413	1,182	1,133	2,708	1,974	1,622	4,186	-	35,967
Central Mahalapye	6,355	1,893	1,710	1,010	962	553	669	504	1,138	1,318	1,567	1,274	1,701	3,447	-	24,101
Central Bobonong	3,866	1,555	1,116	379	675	84	309	79	368	152	714	350	558	1,468	-	11,673
Central Boteti	2,363	1,149	621	488	537	-	364	372	471	396	419	68	518	1,831	-	9,597
Central Tutume	8,539	2,606	2,726	2,376	797	942	648	682	1,905	1,799	2,042	1,381	694	4,756	-	31,893
North East	1,944	672	453	714	320	171	79	157	113	377	391	525	119	1,217	-	7,252
Ngamiland East	3,255	2,141	2,071	857	684	381	434	309	336	663	816	857	420	2,127	-	15,351
Ngamiland West	1,409	639	816	341	302	288	514	480	301	442	618	728	514	2,510	-	9,902
Chobe	187	185	171	250	239	234	117	101	-	101	-	-	106	192	-	1,883
Ghanzi	2,275	436	755	721	599	418	348	260	202	84	128	230	442	596	-	7,494
Kgalagadi South	542	278	201	595	468	167	378	216	184	197	322	491	249	452	-	4,740
Kgalagadi North	451	114	288	164	102	-	109	-	-	254	54	-	103	741	-	2,380
Total	93,035	35,357	52,764	25,014	18,583	11,772	11,453	10,671	12,316	14,675	18,604	16,639	15,271	42,661	167	378,982

Table EN3 Continued: Population out of Labour Force by District, Age Group and Sex

District	Age Group															Total
	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Un-known	
Male																
Gaborone	4,088	2,060	6,265	1,034	139	78	223	433	57	347	349	381	231	226	-	15,911
Francistown	1,865	345	978	203	-	68	175	84	162	209	-	104	-	251	167	4,611
Lobatse	436	62	563	136	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	107	-	-	1,542
Selibe Phikwe	1,222	697	167	72	-	-	-	253	137	-	328	77	95	-	-	3,048
Orapa	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
Jwaneng	398	308	76	-	215	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	-	-	1,084
Sowa Town	42	-	-	76	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143
Ngwaketse	3,018	1,808	928	288	266	410	131	501	176	308	497	389	329	1,231	-	10,280
Barolong	1,388	566	-	-	54	-	150	81	-	141	219	-	367	510	-	3,476
Ngwaketse West	485	-	51	140	51	-	-	179	-	102	89	-	-	102	-	1,199
South East	2,294	434	713	421	-	191	278	45	-	59	179	149	353	68	-	5,184
Kweneng East	6,682	2,250	3,586	1,550	813	332	1,489	370	550	870	767	357	657	1,234	-	21,507
Kweneng West	746	231	194	96	160	64	235	67	64	103	-	274	242	583	-	3,059
Kgatleng	2,572	826	957	446	411	154	91	261	80	337	715	78	714	1,083	-	8,725
Central Serowe	5,786	1,408	769	889	232	65	156	614	279	374	1,096	627	736	851	-	13,882
Central Mahalapye	2,335	687	590	298	192	363	260	87	266	418	627	172	548	997	-	7,840
Central Bobonong	1,800	659	361	-	220	-	-	-	-	-	139	107	-	561	-	3,847
Central Boteti	1,021	660	216	66	-	-	-	77	77	87	146	-	341	388	-	3,079
Central Tutume	3,524	1,437	302	635	301	244	35	75	403	359	799	576	112	1,272	-	10,074
North East	814	344	127	86	203	37	-	-	-	77	-	139	47	317	-	2,191
Ngamiland East	1,823	416	823	208	180	71	-	-	122	71	276	272	266	430	-	4,958
Ngamiland West	916	238	258	69	48	102	73	140	92	-	92	59	195	927	-	3,209
Chobe	70	117	-	-	68	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	84	-	440
Ghanzi	1,242	173	91	181	250	334	91	169	84	-	-	49	91	148	-	2,903
Kgalagadi South	265	148	70	70	-	144	181	73	50	124	132	237	129	50	-	1,673
Kgalagadi North	145	60	132	-	48	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	338	-	783
Total	45,082	15,934	18,217	6,964	3,993	2,657	3,568	3,610	2,599	4,133	6,450	4,168	5,560	11,651	167	134,753

Table EN3 Continued: Population out of Labour Force by District, Age Group and Sex

District	Age Group															Total
	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Unknown	
Female																
Gaborone	3,757	3,592	6,175	2,816	1,686	1,183	564	552	432	423	571	565	341	609		23,266
Francistown	2,191	1,276	1,976	346	905	386	254	68	63	104	206	569	312	461		9,117
Lobatse	794	62	461	243	353	251	138	45	62	107	-	61	-	204		2,781
Selibe Phikwe	1,590	391	774	398	313	223	-	-	298	401	159	166	77	326		5,116
Orapa	215	47	47	-	47	-	105	55	-	105	-	-	-	-		621
Jwaneng	396	157	281	200	273	181	87	-	-	93	-	-	-	-		1,668
Sowa Town	41	20	-	-	42	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		124
Ngwaketse	3,006	911	1,299	798	765	306	424	538	1,146	754	1,423	1,301	683	3,274		16,628
Barolong	681	134	455	729	795	447	220	235	329	664	289	710	704	672		7,064
Ngwaketse West	434	51	179	153	89	51	191	-	-	179	179	140	255	370		2,271
South East	2,288	563	2,914	254	271	202	285	231	720	340	508	638	611	614		10,439
Kweneng East	6,400	3,527	8,041	3,003	3,403	2,316	1,355	1,921	935	1,312	1,472	1,505	1,183	4,435		40,808
Kweneng West	1,356	268	287	142	267	168	71	-	643	268	56	540	160	766		4,992
Kgatleng	2,290	511	1,743	1,357	228	297	289	179	262	446	819	636	804	2,119		11,980
Central Serowe	5,283	1,184	1,957	1,329	978	1,140	573	799	903	759	1,612	1,347	886	3,335		22,085
Central Mahalapye	4,020	1,206	1,120	712	770	190	409	417	872	900	940	1,102	1,153	2,450		16,261
Central Bobonong	2,066	896	755	379	455	84	309	79	368	152	575	243	558	907		7,826
Central Boteti	1,342	489	405	422	537	-	364	295	394	309	273	68	177	1,443		6,518
Central Tutume	5,015	1,169	2,424	1,741	496	698	613	607	1,502	1,440	1,243	805	582	3,484		21,819
North East	1,130	328	326	628	117	134	79	157	113	300	391	386	72	900		5,061
Ngamiland East	1,432	1,725	1,248	649	504	310	434	309	214	592	540	585	154	1,697		10,393
Ngamiland West	493	401	558	272	254	186	441	340	209	442	526	669	319	1,583		6,693
Chobe	117	68	171	250	171	234	117	-	-	101	-	-	106	108		1,443
Ghanzi	1,033	263	664	540	349	84	257	91	118	84	128	181	351	448		4,591
Kgalagadi South	277	130	131	525	468	23	197	143	134	73	190	254	120	402		3,067
Kgalagadi North	306	54	156	164	54	-	109	-	0	194	54	-	103	403		1,597
Total	47,953	19,423	34,547	18,050	14,590	9,115	7,885	7,061	9,717	10,542	12,154	12,471	9,711	31,010	-	244,229

Table EN4: Population out of Labour Force by Educational Level, Reason Not Available and Sex

Education Level	Main reason not available											Total
	Student	Housewife	Health reasons	Retired	No desire to work	Pregnancy	Disabled	Too old	Too young	Other	Not stated	
Total Inactive												
Never attended	210	5,700	7,983	448	2,118	280	3,265	42,125	221	2,133	237	64,718
Primary	9,312	12,208	8,166	2,109	2,342	588	1,085	28,072	845	2,901	417	68,045
Junior Secondary	71,107	22,013	5,069	1,762	6,084	3,094	641	2,587	5,299	7,435	736	125,825
Senior Secondary	31,115	9,986	1,363	427	3,449	2,199	358	1,094	1,747	9,726	636	62,101
Post Sec education	566	232	71	-	149	151	-	169	298	449	-	2,088
Secondary Not stated	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	183
Vocational	2,432	1,624	317	959	205	494	-	117	157	468	31	6,804
University/College	24,640	3,888	956	2,185	1,482	82	56	459	177	2,041	178	36,144
Post Graduate	282	-	-	253	-	-	-	148	-	124	-	808
Non formal	31	631	843	82	232	-	144	5,424	-	102	-	7,488
Not Stated	675	623	183	-	529	-	96	2,353	83	87	163	4,791
Total	140,476	56,904	24,952	8,225	16,589	6,887	5,645	82,625	8,827	25,465	2,397	378,994
Male												
Never attended	60	242	3,096	390	1,270	-	1,467	13,476	74	1,213	237	21,524
Primary	6,328	142	2,693	1,308	1,179	-	356	6,039	488	1,426	262	20,220
Junior Secondary	34,992	710	1,888	1,364	3,486	104	411	670	3,086	3,808	164	50,682
Senior Secondary	12,958	330	780	143	2,106	-	143	559	909	3,949	312	22,191
Post Sec education	264	-	71	-	51	-	-	-	66	149	-	601
Secondary Not stated	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
Vocational	1,256	196	144	625	136	-	-	-	157	278	31	2,823
University/College	10,269	62	502	1,026	301	-	-	62	66	663	-	12,951
Post Graduate	-	-	-	130	-	-	-	80	-	62	-	272
Non formal	31	66	263	82	-	-	-	1,087	-	51	-	1,580
Not Stated	463	-	-	-	529	-	-	791	-	25	-	1,808
Total	66,726	1,748	9,438	5,069	9,058	104	2,376	22,764	4,845	11,624	1,006	134,758
Female												
Never attended	150	5,457	4,887	58	848	280	1,798	28,649	147	920	-	43,194
Primary	2,984	12,066	5,473	801	1,162	588	729	22,033	357	1,475	155	47,824
Junior Secondary	36,115	21,302	3,181	398	2,598	2,990	230	1,917	2,212	3,627	572	75,143
Senior Secondary	18,157	9,656	584	284	1,343	2,199	215	535	838	5,776	323	39,910
Post Sec education	302	232	-	-	98	151	-	169	233	300	-	1,486
Secondary Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	77
Vocational	1,177	1,427	173	334	69	494	-	117	-	190	-	3,981
University/College	14,371	3,826	454	1,159	1,181	82	56	397	111	1,377	178	23,193
Post Graduate	282	-	-	123	-	-	-	68	-	62	-	535
Non formal	-	565	579	-	232	-	144	4,337	-	51	-	5,909
Not Stated	212	623	183	-	-	-	96	1,562	83	62	163	2,983
Total	73,750	55,156	15,513	3,157	7,532	6,784	3,269	59,862	3,982	13,841	1,391	244,236

Table EN5: Population out of Labour Force by Training Level, Reason Not Active and Sex

Subject of Training	Main reason not available											Total
	Student	Housewife	Health reasons	Retired	No desire to work	Pregnancy	Disabled	Too old	Too young	Other	Not stated	
Sex Total												
No Training	109,476	50,323	23,003	4,045	14,582	6,174	4,965	79,366	8,827	22,115	1,945	324,821
Education Trng	958	103	143	830	76	-	-	409	-	-	31	2,550
Fine & Applied Arts	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	150
Prgs in Languages	136	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	198
Other Humanity	668	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-	1,005
SocI & Behhav. Sci	847	331	132	390	183	-	-	68	-	162	-	2,113
Comm,Cirl,Busi & PA	9,014	2,616	292	1,083	911	329	86	830	-	1,449	260	16,869
Prgs in Law	443	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	609
Natural Science prgs	616	-	166	-	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,004
Maths & Computer Sci	1,554	406	-	61	68	-	-	-	-	78	-	2,167
Medicine & Health	3,262	461	107	125	111	-	161	184	-	202	-	4,613
Constr. trade prgs	1,537	650	464	313	-	152	77	885	-	208	-	4,287
Other Craft, Trade prgs	1,962	976	302	292	69	54	140	300	-	269	102	4,466
Enging & allied prgs	1,958	64	231	289	95	-	-	62	-	48	-	2,746
ArchitcrI & Town Plan	861	119	-	-	-	82	-	-	-	113	-	1,175
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	252	153	-	181	-	-	56	-	-	84	-	727
Home Econs.& Dom.Science	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	145
Transport & Comm.Prgs	1,381	-	-	-	-	-	159	137	-	-	-	1,677
Service Trades prgs	2,527	83	111	342	41	-	-	-	-	198	59	3,361
Mass Comm. & Documnt	2,055	-	-	167	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,314
Other Programs	384	213	-	107	-	-	-	238	-	199	-	1,141
Not known	437	151	-	-	78	97	-	-	-	92	-	855
Total	140,476	56,904	24,952	8,225	16,589	6,887	5,645	82,625	8,827	25,465	2,397	378,994

Table EN5 Continued: Population out of Labour Force by Training Level, Reason Not Active and Sex

Subject of Training	Main reason not available											Total
	Student	Housewife	Health reasons	Retired	No desire to work	Pregnancy	Disabled	Too old	Too young	Other	Not stated	
Male												
No Training	53,896	1,273	8,373	2,610	8,561	104	1,979	21,196	4,845	10,176	946	113,959
Education Trng	64	-	79	242	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	459
Fine & Applied Arts	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
Prgs in Languages	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
Other Humanity	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	379
Soci & Behhav. Sci	166	-	-	130	145	-	-	-	-	62	-	503
Comm,Clrl,Busi & PA	2,740	153	56	563	257	-	-	37	-	218	-	4,025
Prgs in Law	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224
Natural Science prgs	295	-	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	462
Maths & Computer Sci	770	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	909
Medicine & Health relt	654	-	57	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	873
Constr.trade prgs	1,247	261	332	313	-	-	77	885	-	208	-	3,323
Other Craft, Trade prgs	997	-	144	292	-	-	-	206	-	208	-	1,847
Engirng & allied prgs	1,548	-	231	289	95	-	-	62	-	48	-	2,272
Architcrl & Town Plan	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	-	442
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	252	-	-	181	-	-	-	-	-	84	-	517
Home Econs.& Dom.Science	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
Transport & Comm.Prgs	1,148	-	-	-	-	-	159	137	-	-	-	1,444
Service Trades prgs	830	-	-	342	-	-	-	-	-	150	59	1,382
Mass Comm. & Documnt	556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	556
Other Programs	238	-	-	107	-	-	-	166	-	114	-	625
Not known	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	334
Total	66,726	1,748	9,438	5,069	9,058	104	2,376	22,764	4,845	11,624	1,006	134,758

Table EN5 Continued: Population out of Labour Force by Training Level, Reason Not Active and Sex

Subject of Training	Main reason not available											Total
	Student	Housewife	Health reasons	Retired	No desire to work	Pregnancy	Disabled	Too old	Too young	Other	Not stated	
Female												
No Training	55,579	49,050	14,630	1,436	6,021	6,070	2,987	58,170	3,982	11,939	999	210,863
Education Trng	894	103	64	588	76	-	-	335	-	-	31	2,091
Fine & Applied Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	81
Prgs in Languages	59	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
Other Humanity	453	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	626
Socl & Behhav. Sci	682	331	132	260	38	-	-	68	-	100	-	1,610
Comm,Ctrl,Busi & PA	6,274	2,463	236	520	653	329	86	792	-	1,231	260	12,844
Prgs in Law	219	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	385
Natural Science prgs	320	-	-	-	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	542
Maths & Computer Sci	785	344	-	61	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,258
Medicine & Health reft	2,608	461	50	125	111	-	-	184	-	202	-	3,740
Constr.trade prgs	291	389	132	-	-	152	-	-	-	-	-	964
Other Craft, Trade prgs	965	976	158	-	69	54	140	94	-	62	102	2,619
Engirng & allied prgs	409	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	474
Architcrl & Town Plan	533	119	-	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	733
Agric, Forestry & Fishery	-	153	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	210
Home Econs.& Dom.Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	66
Transport & Comm.Prgs	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233
Service Trades prgs	1,697	83	111	-	41	-	-	-	-	47	-	1,980
Mass Comm. & Documnt	1,499	-	-	167	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,758
Other Programs	146	213	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	84	-	516
Not known	103	151	-	-	78	97	-	-	-	92	-	522
Total	73,750	55,156	15,513	3,157	7,532	6,784	3,269	59,862	3,982	13,841	1,391	244,236

Table EN6: Population out of Labour Force by District, Reason Not Active and Sex

District code	Main reason not available											Total
	Student	Housewife	Health reasons	Retired	No desire to work	Pregnancy	Disabled	Too old	Too young	Other	Not stated	
Total Inactive												
Gaborone	23,490	5,382	760	725	1,218	720	387	2,736	602	2,869	287	39,175
Francistown	7,367	1,711	528	373	415	81	74	1,699	83	1,203	193	13,727
Lobatse	2,256	752	61	231	112	124	86	326	-	376	-	4,324
Selibe Phikwe	4,450	797	482	323	-	160	-	1,107	74	688	82	8,164
Orapa	414	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	726
Jwaneng	1,073	642	87	87	293	-	-	93	93	384	-	2,752
Sowa Town	42	84	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	122	-	267
Ngwaketse	7,648	3,477	2,389	280	1,374	677	594	7,724	1,155	1,436	155	26,909
Barolong	2,660	2,915	1,436	392	116	71	67	2,598	215	71	-	10,541
Ngwaketse West	740	318	319	-	204	128	-	1,072	102	434	153	3,470
South East	8,016	2,125	846	585	199	-	209	2,208	69	1,307	59	15,623
Kweneng East	24,459	9,023	4,318	1,024	4,350	1,558	921	10,835	1,464	3,740	624	62,315
Kweneng West	1,727	662	1,180	106	981	71	-	2,850	210	263	-	8,051
Kgatleng	6,884	3,279	988	676	157	95	364	5,760	617	1,883	-	20,705
Central Serowe	12,718	4,748	2,400	881	1,577	520	878	9,131	560	1,991	566	35,970
Central Mahalapye	7,332	3,400	2,355	538	1,241	561	551	6,880	400	843	-	24,100
Central Bobonong	5,085	2,063	638	188	118	257	203	2,773	176	175	-	11,676
Central Boteti	2,779	1,339	872	122	379	226	77	2,630	738	437	-	9,599
Central Tutume	9,712	4,949	2,201	782	1,568	755	642	8,442	672	2,173	-	31,895
North East	2,198	1,308	724	197	126	72	79	1,655	-	812	81	7,252
Ngamiland East	4,723	2,315	662	585	194	207	307	3,971	963	1,400	22	15,350
Ngamiland West	1,193	1,641	568	-	668	226	96	4,434	448	630	-	9,904
Chobe	256	865	-	-	-	-	-	298	-	388	79	1,885
Ghanzi	2,178	1,015	391	128	955	271	-	1,083	91	1,287	96	7,493
Kgalagadi South	433	1,484	529	-	218	-	50	1,476	96	453	-	4,738
Kgalagadi North	646	344	217	-	108	108	60	844	-	54	-	2,381
Total	140,476	56,904	24,952	8,225	16,589	6,887	5,645	82,625	8,827	25,465	2,397	378,994

Table EN6 Continued: Population out of Labour Force by District, Reason Not Active and Sex

District code	Main reason not available											Total
	Student	Housewife	Health reasons	Retired	No desire to work	Pregnancy	Disabled	Too old	Too young	Other	Not stated	
Male												
Gaborone	11,898	167	380	280	553	-	190	1,115	135	1,050	142	15,911
Francistown	3,187	168	203	203	167	-	-	251	-	431	-	4,610
Lobatse	1,228	-	61	107	-	-	-	61	-	86	-	1,542
Selibe Phikwe	1,988	-	95	251	-	-	-	312	74	327	-	3,047
Orapa	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
Jwaneng	505	-	-	87	108	-	-	-	93	292	-	1,084
Sowa Town	21	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	143
Ngwaketse	4,472	275	1,254	118	705	-	201	1,821	698	707	31	10,282
Barolong	1,677	-	460	134	116	-	-	874	215	-	-	3,476
Ngwaketse West	485	89	128	-	102	-	-	191	51	102	51	1,199
South East	3,365	77	209	340	68	-	69	450	69	477	59	5,183
Kweneng East	9,909	343	1,474	589	2,499	-	463	3,233	758	2,009	233	21,508
Kweneng West	707	0	586	51	404	-	-	1,215	-	96	-	3,060
Kgatleng	3,791	157	662	397	77	-	286	2,085	275	995	-	8,724
Central Serowe	6,894	83	993	600	901	-	504	2,339	311	864	394	13,883
Central Mahalapye	2,645	-	951	375	905	-	171	2,025	151	617	-	7,840
Central Bobonong	2,524	45	82	188	118	-	-	620	176	96	-	3,849
Central Botefi	1,204	77	298	69	87	-	-	651	611	82	-	3,079
Central Tutume	4,558	78	540	559	879	-	232	2,145	239	846	-	10,077
North East	1,117	79	151	137	47	-	-	377	-	283	-	2,190
Ngamiland East	1,826	-	246	585	108	104	152	682	634	620	-	4,957
Ngamiland West	767	-	188	-	434	-	48	1,179	356	240	-	3,211
Chobe	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	-	286	-	441
Ghanzi	1,242	91	169	-	453	-	-	192	-	660	96	2,902
Kgalagadi South	265	-	309	-	218	-	-	522	-	358	-	1,673
Kgalagadi North	277	-	-	-	108	-	60	338	-	-	-	783
Total	66,726	1,748	9,438	5,069	9,058	104	2,376	22,764	4,845	11,624	1,006	134,758

Table EN6 Continued: Population out of Labour Force by District, Reason Not Active and Sex

District code	Main reason not available											Total
	Student	Housewife	Health reasons	Retired	No desire to work	Pregnancy	Disabled	Too old	Too young	Other	Not stated	
Female												
Gaborone	11,592	5,215	379	445	665	720	197	1,621	467	1,819	146	23,265
Francistown	4,180	1,543	325	169	248	81	74	1,448	83	772	193	9,117
Lobatse	1,028	752	-	124	112	124	86	265	-	290	-	2,781
Selibe Phikwe	2,462	797	388	72	-	160	-	796	-	361	82	5,117
Orapa	308	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	620
Jwaneng	568	642	87	-	186	-	-	93	-	93	-	1,668
Sowa Town	20	63	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	20	-	124
Ngwaketse	3,176	3,202	1,135	162	669	677	393	5,903	457	730	124	16,627
Barolong	983	2,915	976	259	-	71	67	1,724	-	71	-	7,065
Ngwaketse West	255	229	191	-	102	128	-	880	51	332	102	2,271
South East	4,651	2,049	637	245	130	-	140	1,758	-	830	-	10,441
Kweneng East	14,551	8,680	2,844	436	1,850	1,558	459	7,602	706	1,731	391	40,807
Kweneng West	1,020	662	594	56	577	71	-	1,635	210	167	-	4,991
Kgatleng	3,093	3,123	326	279	80	95	79	3,675	343	889	-	11,981
Central Serowe	5,824	4,665	1,408	282	676	520	374	6,791	248	1,127	172	22,087
Central Mahalapye	4,687	3,400	1,404	164	336	561	379	4,855	249	226	-	16,261
Central Bobonong	2,561	2,018	556	-	-	257	203	2,154	-	79	-	7,827
Central Boteti	1,575	1,261	574	52	292	226	77	1,979	128	355	-	6,520
Central Tutume	5,154	4,871	1,660	223	689	755	410	6,297	433	1,327	-	21,819
North East	1,082	1,230	574	60	79	72	79	1,278	-	529	81	5,062
Ngamiland East	2,897	2,315	416	-	86	104	154	3,289	329	781	22	10,392
Ngamiland West	426	1,641	380	-	234	226	48	3,255	92	391	-	6,694
Chobe	185	865	-	-	-	-	-	214	-	101	79	1,445
Ghanzi	936	925	222	128	502	271	-	891	91	627	-	4,592
Kgalagadi South	168	1,484	219	-	-	-	50	954	96	95	-	3,065
Kgalagadi North	368	344	217	-	-	108	-	506	-	54	-	1,598
Total	73,750	55,156	15,513	3,157	7,532	6,784	3,269	59,862	3,982	13,841	1,391	244,236

Table DA1: Labour force of Population with disability

Age Group	Employed			Unemployed			Economically Active			Unemployment Rate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18-19	-	-	-	71	73	144	71	73	144	100	100	100
20-24	439	242	682	86	148	234	525	391	916	16.4	37.9	25.6
25-29	465	453	918	140	430	570	604	883	1,488	23.1	48.7	38.3
30-34	154	539	693	306	457	763	460	996	1,456	66.5	45.9	52.4
35-39	698	1,076	1,774	-	-	-	698	1,076	1,774	-	-	-
40-44	125	745	871	67	454	522	193	1,199	1,392	35	37.9	37.5
45-49	672	1,136	1,808	70	81	151	743	1,217	1,959	9.5	6.6	7.7
50-54	707	1,271	1,979	29	335	364	737	1,606	2,342	3.9	20.8	15.5
55-59	965	1,068	2,033	-	74	74	965	1,142	2,107	-	6.5	3.5
60-64	754	277	1,031	136	65	201	890	342	1,232	15.3	18.9	16.3
65-69	884	934	1,819	-	-	-	884	934	1,819	-	-	-
70-74	1,015	243	1,258	-	63	63	1,015	305	1,320	-	20.5	4.7
75+	861	942	1,803	-	-	-	861	942	1,803	-	-	-
Total	7,742	8,926	16,667	906	2,179	3,085	8,647	11,105	19,752	10.5	19.6	15.6

Table DA2: Employed and Unemployed Population with Disability by Education level & Sex

Education Level	Employed			Unemployed			All Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Never attended	2,775	1,655	4,430	207	130	336	2,982	1,785	4,766
Primary	2,283	2,895	5,177	128	572	700	2,411	3,467	5,877
Junior Secondary	978	1,969	2,947	229	779	1,008	1,207	2,748	3,955
Senior Secondary	366	556	923	261	417	678	627	973	1,601
Post Sec education	152	-	152	-	-	-	152	-	152
Vocational	220	83	303	82	-	82	302	83	385
University/College	289	1,097	1,386	-	145	145	289	1,242	1,531
Post Graduate	-	56	56	-	-	-	0	56	56
Non formal	593	530	1,123	-	136	136	593	666	1,259
Don't Know	85	85	169	-	-	-	85	85	169
Total	7,742	8,926	16,667	906	2,179	3,085	8,648	11,105	19,752
Percentages (%)									
Never attended	62.6	37.4	26.6	61.6	38.7	10.9	62.6	37.5	24.1
Primary	44.1	55.9	31.1	18.3	81.7	22.7	41.0	59.0	29.8
Junior Secondary	33.2	66.8	17.7	22.7	77.3	32.7	30.5	69.5	20.0
Senior Secondary	39.7	60.2	5.5	38.5	61.5	22.0	39.2	60.8	8.1
Post Sec education	100.0	-	0.9	-	-	-	100.0	-	0.8
Vocational	72.6	27.4	1.8	100.0	-	2.7	78.4	21.6	1.9
University/College	20.9	79.1	8.3	-	100.0	4.7	18.9	81.1	7.8
Post Graduate	-	100.0	0.3	-	-	-	-	100.0	0.3
Non formal	52.8	47.2	6.7	-	100.0	4.4	47.1	52.9	6.4
Don't Know	50.3	50.3	1.0	-	-	-	50.3	50.3	0.9
Total	46.5	53.6	100.0	29.4	70.6	100.0	43.8	56.2	100.0

Table DA3: Employed and Unemployed Population (15 Years & above) with Disability by Strata & Sex

Region	Employed			Unemployed			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Cities and Towns	790	1,898	2,688	136	365	502	926	2,263	3,190
Urban Villages	2,970	3,955	6,925	442	932	1,374	3,412	4,887	8,299
Rural Areas	3,982	3,072	7,054	328	882	1,210	4,310	3,954	8,264
Total	7,742	8,926	16,667	906	2,179	3,085	8,648	11,105	19,752

Percentages (%)

Cities and Towns	29.4	70.6	16.1	27.1	72.7	16.3	29.0	70.9	16.2
Urban Villages	42.9	57.1	41.5	32.2	67.8	44.5	41.1	58.9	42.0
Rural Areas	56.5	43.5	42.3	27.1	72.9	39.2	52.2	47.8	41.8
Total	46.5	53.6	100.0	29.4	70.6	100.0	43.8	56.2	100.0

Table DA4: Employed Population with Disability by Occupation & Sex

Occupation	Counts			Percentages		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Managers	2,806	3,788	6,593	6.3	6.1	6.1
Professionals	2,216	2,616	4,832	5.0	4.2	4.5
Technicians and Associate Professionals	3,084	5,169	8,253	6.9	8.3	7.7
Clerical Support Services	688	4,163	4,852	1.5	6.7	4.5
Service/Sales Workers	5,541	13,491	19,032	12.4	21.6	17.7
Skilled Agric. Forestry and Fishery Workers	11,374	8,964	20,338	25.4	14.3	19.0
Craft and Related Trades Workers	5,971	3,964	9,935	13.3	6.3	9.3
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	3,489	381	3,869	7.8	0.6	3.6
Elementary Occupations	9,178	19,857	29,036	20.5	31.8	27.1
Armed forces Occupations	236	117	352	0.5	0.2	0.3
Not stated	164	-	164	0.4	-	0.2
Total	44,747	62,509	107,257	100	100	100

Table IS1: Total Number of Formal and Informal Businesses by Industry and Strata

Industry	Cities and Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	65	-	-	65
Mining and Quarrying	-	92	293	385
Manufacturing	4,684	6,527	4,696	15,906
Construction of Buildings	2,686	4,334	1,319	8,340
Wholesale Trade, except Motor Vehicles	13,121	23,813	15,259	52,194
Transport & Storage	961	2,744	1,226	4,931
Information and Communication	229	323	55	607
Finance and Insurance Activities	253	136	130	519
Real Estate Activities	2,875	7,750	1,005	11,630
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	1,362	462	303	2,127
Administrative and Support Service Activities	945	515	215	1,676
Education	259	182	256	698
Human Health and Social Work Activities	82	723	134	938
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	255	478	477	1,211
Other Service Activities	3,898	4,398	754	9,049
Total	31,675	52,478	26,123	110,275

Percentage Total Number of Formal and Informal Businesses by Industry and Strata

Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	0.2	-	-	0.1
Mining and Quarrying	-	0.2	1.1	0.3
Manufacturing	14.8	12.4	18	14.4
Construction of Buildings	8.5	8.3	5	7.6
Wholesale Trade, except Motor Vehicles	41.4	45.4	58.4	47.3
Transport & Storage	3	5.2	4.7	4.5
Information and Communication	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.6
Finance and Insurance Activities	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.5
Real Estate Activities	9.1	14.8	3.8	10.5
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	4.3	0.9	1.2	1.9
Administrative and Support Service Activities	3	1	0.8	1.5
Education	0.8	0.3	1	0.6
Human Health and Social Work Activities	0.3	1.4	0.5	0.9
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	0.8	0.9	1.8	1.1
Other Service Activities	12.3	8.4	2.9	8.2
Total	100	100	100	100

Table IS2: Total Number of Formal and Informal Businesses by District and Type of Ownership of the Business

District	Sole Ownership	Owned Jointly by Members of House Hold	Partnership	Other Not Stated	Total
Gaborone	14,690	2,470	1,435	593	19,188
Francistown	4,394	599	1,269	-	6,262
Lobatse	1,784	63	275	-	2,123
Selibe Phikwe	2,338	242	154	83	2,816
Orapa	394	-	-	-	394
Jwaneng	851	-	-	-	851
Sowa Town	41	-	-	-	41
Ngwaketse	3,344	688	187	-	4,219
Barolong	2,210	350	-	74	2,634
Ngwaketse West	625	179	-	-	803
South East	5,209	747	149	197	6,302
Kweneng East	16,083	1,503	1,122	575	19,282
Kweneng West	1,898	489	-	-	2,387
Kgatleng	4,602	534	281	-	5,416
Central Serowe	6,714	894	522	70	8,200
Central Mahalapye	4,944	89	149	-	5,182
Central Bobonong	2,534	636	282	84	3,536
Central Boteti	1,732	429	139	-	2,301
Central Tutume	3,673	936	343	-	4,952
North East	1,477	-	225	-	1,702
Ngamiland East	4,232	739	602	86	5,660
Ngamiland West	2,011	169	-	-	2,179
Chobe	992	70	141	-	1,203
Ghanzi	835	149	158	-	1,142
Kgalagadi South	547	36	73	140	797
Kgalagadi North	648	-	55	-	703
Total	88,801	12,010	7,561	1,903	110,275

Percentage Total Number of Formal and Informal Businesses by District and Type of Ownership of the Business

District	Sole Ownership	Owned Jointly by Members of House Hold	Partnership	Other Not Stated	Total
Gaborone	16.5	20.6	19	31.2	17.4
Francistown	4.9	5	16.8	0	5.7
Lobatse	2	0.5	3.6	0	1.9
Selibe Phikwe	2.6	2	2	4.4	2.6
Orapa	0.4	0	0	0	0.4
Jwaneng	1	0	0	0	0.8
Sowa Town	0	0	0	0	0
Ngwaketse	3.8	5.7	2.5	0	3.8
Barolong	2.5	2.9	0	3.9	2.4
Ngwaketse West	0.7	1.5	0	0	0.7
South East	5.9	6.2	2	10.4	5.7
Kweneng East	18.1	12.5	14.8	30.2	17.5
Kweneng West	2.1	4.1	0	0	2.2
Kgatleng	5.2	4.4	3.7	0	4.9
Central Serowe	7.6	7.4	6.9	3.7	7.4
Central Mahalapye	5.6	0.7	2	0	4.7
Central Bobonong	2.9	5.3	3.7	4.4	3.2
Central Boteti	2	3.6	1.8	0	2.1
Central Tutume	4.1	7.8	4.5	0	4.5
North East	1.7	0	3	0	1.5
Ngamiland East	4.8	6.2	8	4.5	5.1
Ngamiland West	2.3	1.4	0	0	2
Chobe	1.1	0.6	1.9	0	1.1
Ghanzi	0.9	1.2	2.1	0	1
Kgalagadi South	0.6	0.3	1	7.4	0.7
Kgalagadi North	0.7	0	0.7	0	0.6
Total	100	100	100	100	100

Table IS3: Total Number of Businesses by District and Status of the Business

District	Status of Business			Percentage		
	Formal	Informal	Total	Formal	Informal	Total
Gaborone	2,935	16,253	19,188	60.8	15.4	17.4
Francistown	130	6,132	6,262	2.7	5.8	5.7
Lobatse	364	1,759	2,123	7.5	1.7	1.9
Selibe Phikwe	142	2,674	2,816	2.9	2.5	2.6
Orapa	-	394	394	-	0.4	0.4
Jwaneng	-	851	851	-	0.8	0.8
Sowa Town	-	41	41	-	0	0
Ngwaketse	-	4,219	4,219	-	4	3.8
Barolong	-	2,634	2,634	-	2.5	2.4
Ngwaketse West	-	803	803	-	0.8	0.7
South East	130	6,172	6,302	2.7	5.9	5.7
Kweneng East	566	18,716	19,282	11.7	17.7	17.5
Kweneng West	-	2,387	2,387	-	2.3	2.2
Kgatleng	-	5,416	5,416	-	5.1	4.9
Central Serowe	108	8,091	8,200	2.2	7.7	7.4
Central Mahalapye	-	5,182	5,182	-	4.9	4.7
Central Bobonong	79	3,457	3,536	1.6	3.3	3.2
Central Boteti	-	2,301	2,301	-	2.2	2.1
Central Tutume	84	4,868	4,952	1.7	4.6	4.5
North East	-	1,702	1,702	-	1.6	1.5
Ngamiland East	139	5,521	5,660	2.9	5.2	5.1
Ngamiland West	153	2,026	2,179	3.2	1.9	2
Chobe	-	1,203	1,203	-	1.1	1.1
Ghanzi	-	1,142	1,142	-	1.1	1
Kgalagadi South	-	797	797	-	0.8	0.7
Kgalagadi North	-	703	703	-	0.7	0.6
Total	4,831	105,445	110,275	100	100	100

Table IS4: Total Number of Informal Businesses by District and Location of the Business

District	Permanent Building	Street or Open Space	At a Market	In Home	No Fixed Location	Other Not Stated	Total
Gaborone	2,843	1,867	2,295	6,530	1,943	774	16,253
Francistown	1,422	1,054	765	2,013	662	216	6,132
Lobatse	261	72	149	873	404	-	1,759
Selibe Phikwe	296	308	299	1,381	229	160	2,674
Orapa	0	131	-	263	-	-	394
Jwaneng	163	263	87	338	-	-	851
Sowa Town	0	-	-	20	21	-	41
Ngwaketse	643	831	-	2,295	450	-	4,219
Barolong	234	95	-	1,480	825	-	2,634
Ngwaketse West	51	89	-	663	-	-	803
South East	912	892	150	2,905	1,279	33	6,172
Kweneng East	3,375	2,545	886	8,139	3,403	368	18,716
Kweneng West	103	170	-	2,017	-	96	2,387
Kgatleng	791	599	177	2,372	1,226	251	5,416
Central Serowe	1,144	1,071	172	4,660	976	68	8,091
Central Mahalapye	879	89	432	2,945	750	87	5,182
Central Bobonong	189	244	163	2,230	465	166	3,457
Central Boteti	392	209	-	1,204	263	233	2,301
Central Tutume	865	291	269	2,739	704	-	4,868
North East	230	410	-	983	-	79	1,702
Ngamiland East	319	762	314	2,580	1,048	499	5,521
Ngamiland West	0	503	-	1,073	450	-	2,026
Chobe	436	-	70	582	46	68	1,203
Ghanzi	223	-	84	544	291	-	1,142
Kgalagadi South	73	57	21	359	214	74	797
Kgalagadi North	55	108	-	217	324	-	703
Total	15,898	12,663	6,334	51,405	15,973	3,172	105,445

Percentage of total Number of Informal Businesses by District and Location of the Business

District	Permanent Building	Street or Open Space	At a Market	In Home	No Fixed Location	Other Not Stated	Total
Gaborone	17.9	14.7	36.2	12.7	12.2	24.4	15.4
Francistown	8.9	8.3	12.1	3.9	4.1	6.8	5.8
Lobatse	1.6	0.6	2.4	1.7	2.5	-	1.7
Selibe Phikwe	1.9	2.4	4.7	2.7	1.4	5	2.5
Orapa	-	1	-	0.5	-	-	0.4
Jwaneng	1	2.1	1.4	0.7	-	-	0.8
Sowa Town	-	-	-	0	0.1	-	0
Ngwaketse	4	6.6	-	4.5	2.8	-	4
Barolong	1.5	0.8	-	2.9	5.2	-	2.5
Ngwaketse West	0.3	0.7	-	1.3	-	-	0.8
South East	5.7	7	2.4	5.7	8	1	5.9
Kweneng East	21.2	20.1	14	15.8	21.3	11.6	17.7
Kweneng West	0.6	1.3	-	3.9	-	3	2.3
Kgatleng	5	4.7	2.8	4.6	7.7	7.9	5.1
Central Serowe	7.2	8.5	2.7	9.1	6.1	2.1	7.7
Central Mahalapye	5.5	0.7	6.8	5.7	4.7	2.7	4.9
Central Bobonong	1.2	1.9	2.6	4.3	2.9	5.2	3.3
Central Boteti	2.5	1.7	-	2.3	1.6	7.3	2.2
Central Tutume	5.4	2.3	4.2	5.3	4.4	-	4.6
North East	1.4	3.2	-	1.9	-	2.5	1.6
Ngamiland East	2	6	5	5	6.6	15.7	5.2
Ngamiland West	-	4	-	2.1	2.8	-	1.9
Chobe	2.7	-	1.1	1.1	0.3	2.1	1.1
Ghanzi	1.4	-	1.3	1.1	1.8	-	1.1
Kgalagadi South	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.7	1.3	2.3	0.8
Kgalagadi North	0.3	0.9	-	0.4	2	-	0.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table IS5: Total Number of Informal Businesses by Industry and Location of the Business

Industry	Permanent Building	Street or Open Space	At Market	In Home	No fixed Location	Other Not Stated	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	65	-	-	65
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	385	-	385
Manufacturing	1,960	2,037	1,148	9,396	941	165	15,647
Construction of Buildings	661	119	359	1,757	4,408	256	7,559
Wholesale Trade, except Motor Vehicles	6,027	8,332	3,767	25,635	4,558	1,626	49,946
Transport & Storage	226	402	338	795	2,704	466	4,931
Information and Communication	323	-	-	173	110	-	607
Finance and Insurance Activities	253	-	-	136	-	-	389
Real Estate Activities	3,264	-	65	7,905	149	247	11,630
Professional, Scientific and Technical	1,043	83	-	510	186	-	1,822
Administrative and Support Service	314	-	359	245	233	-	1,152
Education	266	149	-	190	94	-	698
Human Health and Social Work Activities	163	-	-	662	113	-	938
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	292	110	-	368	297	74	1,142
Other Service Activities	1,107	1,431	297	3,568	1,796	336	8,534
Total	15,898	12,663	6,334	51,405	15,973	3,172	105,445

Percentage of total Number of Informal Businesses by Industry and Location of the Business

Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	2.4	-	0.4
Manufacturing	12.3	16.1	18.1	18.3	5.9	5.2	14.8
Construction of Buildings	4.2	0.9	5.7	3.4	27.6	8.1	7.2
Wholesale Trade, except Motor Vehicles	37.9	65.8	59.5	49.9	28.5	51.3	47.4
Transport & Storage	1.4	3.2	5.3	1.5	16.9	14.7	4.7
Information and Communication	2	-	-	0.3	0.7	-	0.6
Finance and Insurance Activities	1.6	-	-	0.3	-	-	0.4
Real Estate Activities	20.5	-	1	15.4	0.9	7.8	11
Professional, Scientific and Technical	6.6	0.7	-	1	1.2	-	1.7
Administrative and Support Service	2	-	5.7	0.5	1.5	-	1.1
Education	1.7	1.2	-	0.4	0.6	-	0.7
Human Health and Social Work Activities	1	-	-	1.3	0.7	-	0.9
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	1.8	0.9	-	0.7	1.9	2.3	1.1
Other Service Activities	7	11.3	4.7	6.9	11.2	10.6	8.1
Total	100						

Table IS6: Total Number of Informal Businesses by Industry and Sex of Household Head

Industry	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	65	-	65	0.1	-	0.1
Mining and Quarrying	67	318	385	0.1	0.7	0.4
Manufacturing	8,991	6,656	15,647	15.4	14.2	14.8
Construction of Buildings	4,879	2,680	7,559	8.3	5.7	7.2
Wholesale Trade, except Motor Vehicles	26,646	23,300	49,945	45.5	49.6	47.4
Transport & Storage	3,009	1,921	4,931	5.1	4.1	4.7
Information and Communication	189	418	607	0.3	0.9	0.6
Finance and Insurance Activities	237	152	389	0.4	0.3	0.4
Real Estate Activities	6,518	5,113	11,630	11.1	10.9	11
Professional, Scientific and Technical	835	987	1,822	1.4	2.1	1.7
Administrative and Support Service	978	174	1,152	1.7	0.4	1.1
Education	354	344	698	0.6	0.7	0.7
Human Health and Social Work Activities	459	479	938	0.8	1	0.9
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	776	366	1,142	1.3	0.8	1.1
Other Service Activities	4,496	4,038	8,534	7.7	8.6	8.1
Total	58,499	46,946	105,444	100	100	100

Table IS7: Total Number of Informal Businesses by Source of Capital and Ownership of Business

Main Source to Set Up Business	Sole Ownership	Owned Jointly by Members of House Hold	Partnership	Other not Stated	Total
Household savings or sale of assets	39,434	5,546	2,698	570	48,248
loans or grants from relatives in Botswana	5,508	197	595	78	6,378
Remittances from relatives abroad	878	-	70	-	948
Money from inheritance	1,252	78	78	-	1,408
Business Partners	225	78	589	-	892
Bank Loan	1,826	666	300	-	2,793
Informal Loan	510	280	90	-	880
Profits from other household businesses	1,026	246	187	67	1,525
Inherited Business	1,561	276	171	74	2,081
Did not need Capital	22,000	2,313	873	542	25,728
Other	11,519	1,519	1,044	482	14,563
Total	85,739	11,199	6,694	1,812	105,445

Percentage total Number of Informal Businesses by Source of Capital and Ownership of Business

Household savings or sale of assets	46	49.5	40.3	31.5	45.8
loans or grants from relatives in Botswana	6.4	1.8	8.9	4.3	6
Remittances from relatives abroad	1	-	1	-	0.9
Money from inheritance	1.5	0.7	1.2	-	1.3
Business Partners	0.3	0.7	8.8	-	0.8
Bank Loan	2.1	5.9	4.5	-	2.6
Informal Loan	0.6	2.5	1.3	-	0.8
Profits from other household businesses	1.2	2.2	2.8	3.7	1.4
Inherited Business	1.8	2.5	2.6	4.1	2
Did not need Capital	25.7	20.7	13	29.9	24.4
Other	13.4	13.6	15.6	26.6	13.8
Total	100	100	100	100	100

Table IS8: Estimated Number of Employees in Informal Businesses by Source of Capital and Sex

Main Source to Set Up Business	Sex			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Household savings or sale of assets	42,956	40,227	83,183	47.9	44.8	46.3
loans or grants from relatives in Botswana	4,523	5,314	9,837	5	5.9	5.5
Remittances from relatives from abroad	752	734	1,486	0.8	0.8	0.8
Money from inheritance	1,366	2,156	3,522	1.5	2.4	2
Business Partners	1,234	692	1,926	1.4	0.8	1.1
Bank Loan	4,198	3,466	7,664	4.7	3.9	4.3
Informal Loan	885	839	1,724	1	0.9	1
Profits from other household businesses	1,483	1,732	3,215	1.7	1.9	1.8
Inherited Business	1,339	1,139	2,478	1.5	1.3	1.4
Did not need Capital	21,349	18,645	39,994	23.8	20.8	22.3
Other	9,602	14,852	24,454	10.7	16.5	13.6
Total	89,687	89,796	179,483	100	100	100

Table IS9: Estimated Number of Employees in Informal Businesses by Industry and Sex

Industry	Sex			% Total
	Male	Female	Total	
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	-	65	65	0,0
Mining and Quarrying	477	295	772	0,4
Manufacturing	10,485	16,486	26,971	15,0
Construction of Buildings	19,662	1,795	21,457	12,0
Wholesale Trade, except Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	32,214	49,117	81,331	45,3
Transport & Storage	7,000	764	7,764	4,3
Information and Communication	1,275	1,114	2,389	1,3
Finance and Insurance Activities	419	576	995	0,6
Real Estate Activities	3,211	8,242	11,453	6,4
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	2,297	823	3,120	1,7
Administrative and Support Service Activities	1,168	721	1,889	1,1
Education	326	1,204	1,530	0,9
Human Health and Social Work Activities	624	173	797	0,4
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	3,342	694	4,036	2,2
Other Service Activities	7,187	7,727	14,914	8,3
Total	89,687	89,796	179,483	100

Table IS10: Estimated Number of Employees in Informal Businesses by District and Sex

District	Sex			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Gaborone	16,492	15,175	31,668	18.4	16.9	17.6
Francistown	5,729	6,765	12,494	6.4	7.5	7
Lobatse	1,528	1,416	2,944	1.7	1.6	1.6
Selibe Phikwe	1,096	2,141	3,237	1.2	2.4	1.8
Orapa	131	394	525	0.1	0.4	0.3
Jwaneng	523	677	1,199	0.6	0.8	0.7
Sowa Town	20	21	41	0	0	0
Ngwaketse	1,823	3,708	5,530	2	4.1	3.1
Barolong	2,752	1,881	4,633	3.1	2.1	2.6
Ngwaketse West	356	1,008	1,364	0.4	1.1	0.8
South East	4,284	4,162	8,446	4.8	4.6	4.7
Kweneng East	18,570	12,257	30,827	20.7	13.6	17.2
Kweneng West	1,060	2,246	3,306	1.2	2.5	1.8
Kgatleng	5,811	3,711	9,523	6.5	4.1	5.3
Central Serowe	7,995	7,839	15,835	8.9	8.7	8.8
Central Mahalapye	3,002	4,574	7,576	3.3	5.1	4.2
Central Bobonong	2,739	3,940	6,680	3.1	4.4	3.7
Central Boteti	2,275	2,462	4,738	2.5	2.7	2.6
Central Tutume	2,865	3,935	6,801	3.2	4.4	3.8
North East	1,363	1,470	2,834	1.5	1.6	1.6
Ngamiland East	4,707	4,914	9,621	5.2	5.5	5.4
Ngamiland West	1,054	1,866	2,920	1.2	2.1	1.6
Chobe	412	1,367	1,779	0.5	1.5	1
Ghanzi	1,814	1,038	2,852	2	1.2	1.6
Kgalagadi South	1,013	385	1,398	1.1	0.4	0.8
Kgalagadi North	269	440	709	0.3	0.5	0.4
Total	89,687	89,796	179,483	100	100	100

Table IS11: Total Number of Informal Businesses by District and Strata

District	Cities and Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total	Overall Percentage
Gaborone	16,253	-	-	16,253	15.4
Francistown	6,132	-	-	6,132	5.8
Lobatse	1,759	-	-	1,759	1.7
Selibe Phikwe	2,674	-	-	2,674	2.5
Orapa	394	-	-	394	0.4
Jwaneng	851	-	-	851	0.8
Sowa Town	41	-	-	41	0.0
Ngwaketse	-	3,022	1,197	4,219	4.0
Barolong	-	571	2,063	2,634	2.5
Ngwaketse West	-	-	803	803	0.8
South East	-	5,518	654	6,172	5.9
Kweneng East	-	16,341	2,375	18,716	17.7
Kweneng West	-	1,462	924	2,387	2.3
Kgatleng	-	3,478	1,939	5,416	5.1
Central Serowe	-	5,728	2,363	8,091	7.7
Central Mahalapye	-	3,012	2,170	5,182	4.9
Central Bobonong	-	1,617	1,840	3,457	3.3
Central Boteti	-	1,744	557	2,301	2.2
Central Tutume	-	1,980	2,888	4,868	4.6
North East	-	492	1,210	1,702	1.6
Ngamiland East	-	4,627	895	5,521	5.2
Ngamiland West	-	689	1,337	2,026	1.9
Chobe	-	439	764	1,203	1.1
Ghanzi	-	466	676	1,142	1.1
Kgalagadi South	-	189	609	797	0.8
Kgalagadi North	-	48	655	703	0.7
Total	28,104	51,422	25,919	105,445	100
Overall Percentage	26.7	48.8	24.6	100	

Table IS12: Total Number of Labour Force by Age Group and Sex in Business Households

Age Group	Employed			Unemployed			Labour Force			Unemployment Rate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-17	469	405	874	197	-	197	667	405	1,071	29,6	-	18,4
18-19	1,655	1,022	2,676	1,210	1,188	2,398	2,865	2,210	5,074	42,2	53,8	47,3
20-24	7,277	7,818	15,095	3,846	3,816	7,663	11,124	11,634	22,758	34,6	32,8	33,7
25-29	10,396	12,218	22,614	2,940	2,709	5,648	13,335	14,927	28,262	22,0	18,1	20,0
30-34	14,942	14,441	29,383	2,518	2,581	5,098	17,459	17,022	34,482	14,4	15,2	14,8
35-39	15,237	15,640	30,877	1,388	783	2,171	16,625	16,423	33,048	8,3	4,8	6,6
40-44	9,152	13,629	22,781	1,027	1,104	2,131	10,179	14,733	24,912	10,1	7,5	8,6
45-49	8,508	9,821	18,329	573	613	1,186	9,080	10,434	19,515	6,3	5,9	6,1
50-54	5,643	8,014	13,656	246	87	333	5,889	8,101	13,990	4,2	1,1	2,4
55-59	4,811	5,053	9,864	410	244	654	5,220	5,298	10,518	7,8	4,6	6,2
60-64	4,021	5,425	9,446	108	79	187	4,129	5,504	9,633	2,6	1,4	1,9
65-69	2,099	2,935	5,034	82	77	160	2,182	3,012	5,194	3,8	2,6	3,1
70-74	975	1,074	2,049	-	-	-	975	1,074	2,049	-	-	-
75+	971	1,201	2,173	166	-	166	1,138	1,201	2,339	14,6	-	7,1
Total	86,156	98,696	184,852	14,711	13,282	27,993	100,867	111,978	212,845	14,6	11,9	13,2

5. APPENDIX: POVERTY

Table P1: Poverty Incidence by District -2009/10 & 2015/16

Census District	BCWIS 2009/10		BMTHS 2015/16			
	Poverty Headcount (%)	Number of Poor Persons	Poverty Headcount (%)	Number of Poor Persons	(%) Poor Households	Number of Poor Households
Gaborone	6.1	11,702	7.7	18,395	6.6	5,207
Francistown	7.9	7,675	12.4	11,267	7.4	2,220
Lobatse	14.9	5,191	9.8	2,346	7.5	650
Selibe Phikwe	14.2	6,241	10.4	5,552	7.3	1,282
Orapa	0	-	17.5	1,669	12.8	361
Jwaneng	3	352	9.1	1,715	5.0	303
Sowa Town	6.8	240	5.0	149	2.1	21
Ngwaketse/Southern	17.6	19,889	17.7	21,171	11.1	3,532
Barolong	24.2	10,821	13.7	7,388	8.7	1,360
Ngwaketse West	41.7	3,925	40.3	5,446	26.3	1,007
South East	13.4	10,215	8.1	7,260	4.6	1,207
Kweneng East	17.8	45,557	15.8	47,115	7.7	6,503
Kweneng West	32.4	16,134	50.6	26,517	29.0	4,101
Kgatleng	19.5	16,209	8.4	7,956	3.9	1,032
Central Serowe	27.4	43,076	11.6	21,414	6.6	3,257
Central Mahalapye	17.5	21,797	18.2	24,556	10.6	3,528
Central Bobonong	32.8	25,385	13.9	8,983	6.5	1,232
Central Boteti	29.8	15,795	12.9	7,483	7.2	1,151
Central Tutume	18.9	28,735	21.2	30,444	10.4	3,758
North East	20.2	12,690	7.2	3,457	3.3	473
Ngamiland East	22.6	14,259	21.6	22,836	11.7	2,772
Ngamiland West	46.2	25,144	33.4	21,141	22.9	3,386
Chobe	2.2	324	19.3	4,708	10.3	869
Ghanzi	26	10,525	36.3	16,356	14.7	1,971
Kgalagadi South	16.9	5,289	39.5	9,862	20.0	1,476
Kgalagadi North	23.9	4,946	13.4	2,225	6.8	417
National	19.3	362,116	16.3	337,410	9.0	53,075

Table P2: Employed Heads of Poor Households by District & Employment Status

District	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/ cattle post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total	Paid Employees	In own non-farm enterprise paid or unpaid	In own farm/ cattle post paid or unpaid	Not Stated	Total
Gaborone	3,112	561	-	92	3,765	18.1	18.2	-	45.3	16
Francistown	994	149	-	-	1,143	5.8	4.8	-	-	4.9
Lobatse	354	106	-	-	460	2.1	3.4	-	-	2
Selibe Phikwe	671	-	-	-	671	3.9	-	-	-	2.9
Orapa	256	-	-	-	256	1.5	-	-	-	1.1
Jwaneng	64	-	-	-	64	0.4	-	-	-	0.3
Sowa Town	21	-	-	-	21	0.1	-	-	-	0.1
Ngwaketse	777	165	736	-	1,677	4.5	5.4	24.1	-	7.1
Barolong	519	77	-	-	596	3	2.5	-	-	2.5
Ngwaketse West	152	-	-	-	152	0.9	-	-	-	0.6
South East	646	-	-	-	646	3.8	-	-	-	2.7
Kweneng East	1,840	291	295	111	2,538	10.7	9.5	9.7	54.7	10.8
Kweneng West	766	67	407	-	1,240	4.5	2.2	13.3	-	5.3
Kgatleng	136	84	84	-	303	0.8	2.7	2.8	-	1.3
Central Serowe	599	260	131	-	990	3.5	8.5	4.3	-	4.2
Central Mahalapye	812	285	167	-	1,264	4.7	9.3	5.5	-	5.4
Central Bobonong	425	168	151	-	744	2.5	5.5	5	-	3.2
Central Boteti	300	-	97	-	397	1.7	-	3.2	-	1.7
Central Tutume	1,001	231	253	-	1,486	5.8	7.5	8.3	-	6.3
North East	290	-	110	-	400	1.7	-	3.6	-	1.7
Ngamiland East	601	93	217	-	911	3.5	3	7.1	-	3.9
Ngamiland West	909	281	279	-	1,469	5.3	9.1	9.2	-	6.2
Chobe	684	68	-	-	752	4	2.2	-	-	3.2
Ghanzi	542	138	-	-	681	3.2	4.5	-	-	2.9
Kgalagadi South	483	50	74	-	607	2.8	1.6	2.4	-	2.6
Kgalagadi North	230	-	48	-	278	1.3	-	1.6	-	1.2
Total	17,185	3,075	3,049	203	23,513	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table P3: Employed Poor Heads of Household by District & Employer

District	Central government	Local government	Parastatal sector	Private sector	Non-govt organization	Private household	Ipelegeng	Self-employment or in own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	Worked in own or household farm/cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
Gaborone	277	164	-	1,987	-	524	160	561	-	92	3,765
Francistown	-	-	84	705	-	58	147	149	-	-	1,143
Lobatse	-	-	-	133	-	221	-	106	-	-	460
Selibe Phikwe	-	-	-	437	-	234	-	-	-	-	671
Orapa	-	-	-	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	256
Jwaneng	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
Sowa Town	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Ngwaketse	77	-	-	82	-	523	94	165	736	-	1,677
Barolong	71	-	-	-	-	220	228	77	-	-	596
Ngwaketse West	-	-	-	-	-	101	51	-	-	-	152
South East	-	90	-	368	-	68	120	-	-	-	646
Kweneng East	170	-	-	731	-	609	331	291	295	111	2,538
Kweneng West	-	77	-	-	-	255	434	67	407	-	1,240
Kgatleng	-	-	-	-	-	41	95	84	84	-	303
Central Serowe	-	170	-	149	-	99	181	260	131	-	990
Central Mahalapye	-	203	-	203	-	284	122	285	167	-	1,264
Central Bobonong	107	-	-	200	-	-	118	168	151	-	744
Central Boteti	62	87	-	-	-	151	-	-	97	-	397
Central Tutume	116	77	-	109	-	532	168	231	253	-	1,486
North East	-	-	80	81	-	129	-	-	110	-	400
Ngamiland East	95	-	-	309	-	167	29	93	217	-	911
Ngamiland West	67	73	-	384	-	67	318	281	279	-	1,469
Chobe	70	101	79	207	-	68	158	68	-	-	752
Ghanzi	180	-	-	91	-	91	181	138	-	-	681
Kgalagadi South	217	74	59	-	-	59	74	50	74	-	607
Kgalagadi North	-	-	-	78	-	48	103	-	48	-	278
Total	1,510	1,136	303	6,573	-	4,550	3,114	3,075	3,049	203	23,513

Table P4: Percentage Distribution of Employed Poor Heads of Household by District & Employer

District	Central government	Local government	Parastatal sector	Private sector	Non-govt organization	Private household	Ipelegeng	Self-employment or in own non-farm enterprise/ income activity, paid or unpaid	Worked in own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	Not stated	Total
Gaborone	18.3	14.4	-	30.2	-	11.5	5.1	18.2	-	45.3	16
Francistown	-	-	27.7	10.7	-	1.3	4.7	4.8	-	-	4.9
Lobatse	-	-	-	2	-	4.9	-	3.4	-	-	2
Selibe Phikwe	-	-	-	6.6	-	5.1	-	-	-	-	2.9
Orapa	-	-	-	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
Jwaneng	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Sowa Town	-	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Ngwaketse	5.1	-	-	1.2	-	11.5	3	5.4	24.1	-	7.1
Barolong	4.7	-	-	-	-	4.8	7.3	2.5	-	-	2.5
Ngwaketse West	-	-	-	-	-	2.2	1.6	-	-	-	0.6
South East	-	7.9	-	5.6	-	1.5	3.9	-	-	-	2.7
Kweneng East	11.3	-	-	11.1	-	13.4	10.6	9.5	9.7	54.7	10.8
Kweneng West	-	6.8	-	-	-	5.6	13.9	2.2	13.3	-	5.3
Kgatleng	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	3.1	2.7	2.8	-	1.3
Central Serowe	-	15	-	2.3	-	2.2	5.8	8.5	4.3	-	4.2
Central Mahalapye	-	17.9	-	3.1	-	6.2	3.9	9.3	5.5	-	5.4
Central Bobonong	7.1	-	-	3	-	-	3.8	5.5	5	-	3.2
Central Boteti	4.1	7.7	-	-	-	3.3	-	-	3.2	-	1.7
Central Tutume	7.7	6.8	-	1.7	-	11.7	5.4	7.5	8.3	-	6.3
North East	-	-	26.4	1.2	-	2.8	-	-	3.6	-	1.7
Ngamiland East	6.3	-	-	4.7	-	3.7	0.9	3	7.1	-	3.9
Ngamiland West	4.4	6.4	-	5.8	-	1.5	10.2	9.1	9.2	-	6.2
Chobe	4.6	8.9	26.1	3.1	-	1.5	5.1	2.2	-	-	3.2
Ghanzi	11.9	-	-	1.4	-	2	5.8	4.5	-	-	2.9
Kgalagadi South	14.4	6.5	19.5	-	-	1.3	2.4	1.6	2.4	-	2.6
Kgalagadi North	-	-	-	1.2	-	1.1	3.3	-	1.6	-	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table P5: Employed Poor Heads of Household by Employer and Strata

Employer	Cities and Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total
Central government	277	314	918	1,510
Local government	185	223	728	1,136
Parastatal sector	84	80	138	303
Private sector	3,583	2,061	929	6,573
Non-govt organization	-	-	-	-
Private household	1,036	1,164	2,350	4,550
Ipegeleng	308	867	1,939	3,114
Self-employment or in own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	816	1,410	849	3,075
Worked in own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	-	271	2,778	3,049
Not stated	92	111	-	203
Total	6,382	6,501	10,630	23,513

Table P6: Distribution of Employed Poor Household Heads within Strata by Employer

Employer	Cities/Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total
Central government	18.3	20.8	60.8	100.0
Local government	16.3	19.6	64.1	100.0
Parastatal sector	27.7	26.4	45.5	100.0
Private sector	54.5	31.4	14.1	100.0
Non-govt organization	-	-	-	-
Private household	22.8	25.6	51.6	100.0
Ipelegeng	9.9	27.8	62.3	100.0
Self-employment or in own non-farm enterprise/income activity, paid or unpaid	26.5	45.9	27.6	100.0
Worked in own or household farm/ cattle post, paid or unpaid	-	8.9	91.1	100.0
Not stated	45.3	54.7	-	100.0
Total	27.1	27.6	45.2	100.0

Table P7: Distribution of poor Households by Main Source of Income – by Strata

Sources of Income	Cities/Towns	Urban Villages	Rural Areas	Total
Wages from Employment	67.3	55.6	46.9	50.3
Enterprise / Business Income	10.9	7.7	5.2	6.1
Agriculture /Cattle/ Farm Income	1.2	0.9	5	3.9
Rental Income/Interest Earnings	0	2.7	0.2	0.6
Pensions	3.2	8.8	11.2	10
Remittances from inside Botswana	7.3	9.3	13.1	11.9
Remittances from outside Botswana	0	0	0.8	0.6
Assistance from Government (Including Relief, Student Allowance, Etc.)	0.9	2	2.3	2.1
Assistance from Community	3.4	5.2	1.6	2.4
Other	2.9	4.7	8.5	7.3
Not Stated	3	3.1	5.3	4.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table P8: Poverty Incidence by District and Sex 2015/16

District	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All
	Number of Poor Persons			Poverty Head Count (%)		
Gaborone	7,943	10,451	18,395	7.0	8.3	7.7
Francistown	5,111	6,156	11,267	12.9	12.0	12.4
Lobatse	1147.45	1198.35	2345.8	9.5	10.3	9.8
Selibe Phikwe	2,713	2,839	5,552	10.8	10.1	10.4
Orapa	616.9	1052.4	1,669	12.9	22.1	17.5
Jwaneng	804.67	909.9	1714.57	8.8	9.4	9.1
Sowa Town	42.68	106.7	149.38	2.7	7.5	5.0
Ngwaketse	10,634	10,538	21,171	19.0	16.5	17.7
Barolong	3,034	4,353	7,388	12.6	14.6	13.7
Ngwaketse West	2,499	2,946	5,446	42.5	38.6	40.3
South East	3,094	4,166	7,260	7.6	8.4	8.1
Kweneng East	21,500	25,615	47,115	15.6	16.0	15.8
Kweneng West	11,819	14,699	26,517	49.6	51.4	50.6
Kgatleng	3,749	4,207	7,956	7.8	9.1	8.4
Central Serowe	11,172	10,243	21,414	12.6	10.7	11.6
Central Mahalapye	11,956	12,600	24,556	19.0	17.4	18.2
Central Bobonong	3,764	5,219	8,983	12.6	15.0	13.9
Central Boteti	3,653	3,829	7,483	12.1	13.9	12.9
Central Tutume	13,054	17,390	30,444	20.1	22.2	21.2
North East	1,125	2,332	3,457	5.2	8.8	7.2
Ngamiland East	10,248	12,589	22,836	20.2	22.8	21.6
Ngamiland West	9,205	11,935	21,141	31.5	35.0	33.4
Chobe	1559.35	3149	4708.35	13.2	25.0	19.3
Ghanzi	8,404	7,951	16,356	37.4	35.2	36.3
Kgalagadi South	4,712	5,150	9,862	34.8	45.2	39.5
Kgalagadi North	1090.26	1134.49	2,225	12.6	14.3	13.4
National	154,651	182,759	337,410	15.8	16.7	16.3

Table P9: Poverty Incidence by Age Group and Sex

AGE GROUP	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All
	Number of Poor Persons			Poverty Head Count (%)		
0 - 4	28,665	28,494	57,160	21.9	22.3	22.1
5 - 9	23,511	25,476	48,986	19.3	21.5	20.4
10 - 14	23,270	18,354	41,625	21.2	17.5	19.4
15 - 19	12,601	14,175	26,776	14.7	16.4	15.6
20 - 24	13,571	17,785	31,355	15.2	17.9	16.7
25 - 29	10,340	16,267	26,607	13.0	16.6	15.0
30 - 34	10,456	13,332	23,788	12.8	14.0	13.4
35 - 39	6,169	8,451	14,620	9.1	11.1	10.2
40 - 44	4,415	7,298	11,713	8.8	11.5	10.3
45 - 49	4,123	6,200	10,323	10.2	12.7	11.6
50 - 54	4,534	6,555	11,089	14.6	14.9	14.8
55 - 59	3,262	5,682	8,944	12.5	15.8	14.4
60 - 64	2,777	3,997	6,774	13.1	13.7	13.4
65 - 69	2,052	3,402	5,453	15.2	16.0	15.7
70 - 74	1,362	2,061	3,423	13.0	15.3	14.3
75 - 79	1,207	1,739	2,946	18.1	15.8	16.7
80 Plus	2,337	3,216	5,553	22.2	13.5	16.2
Not Stated	0	276	276	0.0	58.6	41.6
Children 0-14	75,446	72,325	147,771	20.8	20.6	20.7
Youth 15 - 35	48,446	64,337	112,783	13.8	16.2	15.1
Adults 36-64	23,801	35,405	59,206	10.7	12.7	11.8
Pensioners 65+	6,958	10,693	17,651	16.8	15.3	15.8
National	154,651	182,759	337,410	15.8	16.7	16.3

Table P10: Distribution of Poor Persons by Age Group and Sex

Age Group	Male	Female	Both sexes
0 - 4	18.5	15.6	16.9
5 - 9	15.2	13.9	14.5
10 - 14	15.0	10.0	12.3
15 - 19	8.1	7.8	7.9
20 - 24	8.8	9.7	9.3
25 - 29	6.7	8.9	7.9
30 - 34	6.8	7.3	7.1
35 - 39	4.0	4.6	4.3
40 - 44	2.9	4.0	3.5
45 - 49	2.7	3.4	3.1
50 - 54	2.9	3.6	3.3
55 - 59	2.1	3.1	2.7
60 - 64	1.8	2.2	2.0
65 - 69	1.3	1.9	1.6
70 - 74	0.9	1.1	1.0
75 - 79	0.8	1.0	0.9
80 Plus	1.5	1.8	1.6
Not Stated	0.0	0.2	0.1
Children 0-14	48.8	39.6	43.8
Youth 15 - 35	31.3	35.2	33.4
Adults 36-64	15.4	19.4	17.5
Pensioners 65+	4.5	5.9	5.2
Total	45.8	54.2	100.0

Table P11: Poor Households by Training Status of Head and Strata

Training Attendance	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	Total	2009/10 BCWIS National
No training	7,780	15,563	25,732	49,075	53,786
Still training	45	95	0	140	759
Completed training	1,580	695	784	3,059	3,199
Discontinued	39	0	0	39	55
Not stated	600	92	70	762	486
ALL	10,045	16,445	26,586	53,075	58,285

Percentage (%) Distribution within Strata

Training Attendance	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	Total	2009/10 BCWIS National
No training	77.5	94.6	96.8	92.5	92.3
Still training	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.3	1.3
Completed training	15.7	4.2	2.9	5.8	5.5
Discontinued	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Not stated	6.0	0.6	0.3	1.4	0.8
ALL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage (%) Distribution Across Strata

Training Attendance	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	Total
No training	15.9	31.7	52.4	100.0
Still training	32.3	67.7	0.0	100.0
Completed training	51.7	22.7	25.6	100.0
Discontinued	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Not stated	78.7	12.1	9.2	100.0
All 2015/16 BMTHS	18.9	31.0	50.1	100.0
All 2009/10 BCWIS	12.4	31.6	56	100.0

Table P12: Poor Households by School Attendance of Head

Ever attended school	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	National	2009/10 BCWIS National
Attended	8,390	10,962	13,966	33,318	32,681
Never Attended	1135.76	5,391	12,549	19,076	25,403
Not Stated	518.91	91.88	70.24	681.03	200
All	10,045	16,445	26,586	53,075	58,285

Percentage (%) Distribution of Poor Households within Strata

Ever attended school	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	National	2009/10 BCWIS National
Attended	83.5	66.7	52.5	62.8	56.1
Never Attended	11.3	32.8	47.2	35.9	43.6
Not Stated	5.2	0.6	0.3	1.3	0.3
All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage (%) Distribution of Poor Households across Strata

Ever attended school	Cities/Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	National
Attended	25.2	32.9	41.9	100.0
Never Attended	6.0	28.3	65.8	100.0
Not Stated	76.2	13.5	10.3	100.0
All 2015/16 BMTHS	18.9	31.0	50.1	100.0
All 2009/10 BCWIS	12.4	31.6	56	100.0

Table P13: Percentage Distribution of Poor Heads by Illness and Strata

Chronic Illness	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	Total
High blood pressure	12.5	22.0	16.2	17.3
Low blood pressure	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.4
Cancer	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.4
Cardiovascular disease	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Respiratory disease	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Asthma	1.9	1.1	0.6	1.0
Depression	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chronic mental/ psychological disease	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stomach/ intestinal ulcer	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.4
Rheumatism/ Joint inflammation	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.5
Chronic kidney disease	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1
TB	0.0	0.9	1.5	1.0
Anemia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dental disease	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HIV/AIDS	8.0	15.3	17.6	15.1
Osteoporosis (brittle bones)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Epilepsy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Diabetes	0.9	2.4	0.3	1.1
Refuse to answer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other (specify)	0.0	2.0	0.8	1.0
No Chronic Disease	69.1	53.2	60.0	59.7
Not Stated	7.0	1.8	0.5	2.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table P14: Percentage Distribution of Poor Household Heads by Type of Disability and Strata

Disability Type	Cities/ Towns	Urban Villages	Rural areas	Total
Defect of seeing	6.6	12.1	7.8	8.9
Defect of hearing	0.0	4.0	4.0	3.2
Difficulty in walking	1.5	3.7	5.0	3.9
Difficulty in remembering/concentrating	6.1	7.8	8.8	8.0
Difficulty with self-care	1.0	3.6	5.1	3.9
Difficulty in communicating/understanding/being understood	0.0	0.9	2.3	1.4
No Disability	84.8	68.0	67.1	70.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

6. APPENDIX: INCOME TABLES

Table INC 1:Households Average Mnthly Disposable Income (Pula) by Stratum, Sex of Head & Number of Rooms

Number of Rooms	National			Cities/Towns			Urban Villages			Rural areas		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2,446	2,047	2,288	2,891	2,165	2,598	2,878	2,569	2,751	1,206	1,856	1,503
2	3,486	2,808	3,169	5,128	3,733	4,554	4,968	3,147	4,001	1,649	1,326	1,528
3	7,033	7,640	7,354	9,045	9,965	9,460	7,609	9,817	8,799	2,104	2,262	2,173
4	9,464	6,965	8,250	14,148	13,333	13,811	8,019	4,653	6,250	5,081	3,907	4,435
5	16,101	9,774	12,945	22,511	16,354	19,997	9,994	9,365	9,646	4,317	4,109	4,209
6+	15,010	5,641	10,509	32,879	11,495	25,288	5,131	4,535	4,831	16,022	3,781	9,668
Not Stated	4,286	1,609	3,276	10,686	8,137	9,644	984	954	972	6,892	3,373	4,846
Total	6,350	5,268	5,846	10,686	8,137	9,644	5,793	5,712	5,752	3,541	2,896	3,241

Table INC 2:Percentage Distribution of Households by Disposable Cash Income, Strata & Sex of Head

Pula per month	National				Cities/Towns				Urban Villages				Rural areas			
	Male	Female	Total	Cum	Male	Female	Total	Cum	Male	Female	Total	Cum	Male	Female	Total	Cum
0-100	15.7	16.6	16.1	16.1	12.9	12.6	12.8	12.8	14.1	14.3	14.2	14.2	19.8	22.1	20.8	20.8
101-200	1.8	1.8	1.8	18.0	0.9	1.6	1.2	14.0	2.1	1.4	1.8	16.0	2.1	2.5	2.3	23.1
201-300	1.6	2.1	1.8	19.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	14.7	1.2	1.6	1.4	17.4	2.8	3.6	3.2	26.3
301-400	3.0	5.2	4.1	23.8	0.9	2.3	1.5	16.2	1.9	4.4	3.1	20.5	6.0	8.1	7.0	33.3
401-500	2.5	2.7	2.6	26.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	17.4	1.4	2.8	2.1	22.6	4.7	3.6	4.2	37.5
501-750	6.0	7.6	6.8	33.2	0.9	1.8	1.3	18.6	3.0	5.5	4.2	26.8	13.5	13.9	13.7	51.3
751-1000	5.3	6.6	5.9	39.2	3.2	4.5	3.7	22.4	4.1	7.5	5.8	32.6	8.4	6.9	7.7	59.0
1001-1500	7.9	10.0	8.9	48.0	6.6	10.3	8.1	30.5	8.0	11.0	9.5	42.1	8.8	8.5	8.6	67.6
1501-2000	7.2	7.3	7.3	55.3	7.9	8.0	7.9	38.4	8.7	8.3	8.5	50.6	5.1	5.7	5.4	73.0
2001-3000	9.1	9.7	9.3	64.6	10.8	10.5	10.7	49.1	9.8	10.2	10.0	60.6	6.8	8.5	7.6	80.6
3001-4000	6.9	5.2	6.1	70.8	6.2	6.2	6.2	55.3	8.6	6.3	7.4	68.0	5.7	3.3	4.6	85.2
4001-6000	8.7	6.4	7.6	78.4	10.3	8.4	9.5	64.8	10.7	6.9	8.8	76.8	5.3	4.4	4.9	90.0
6001-8000	4.9	4.2	4.6	83.0	7.2	5.4	6.5	71.3	6.1	5.2	5.6	82.5	1.8	2.1	2.0	92.0
80001-10000	4.1	3.4	3.7	86.7	5.1	4.0	4.6	76.0	4.9	3.8	4.3	86.8	2.4	2.3	2.4	94.3
10001-15000	6.9	5.5	6.3	93.0	10.1	8.1	9.3	85.3	8.1	6.1	7.1	93.9	3.2	3.2	3.2	97.5
15001-20000	3.2	2.9	3.0	96.1	3.5	6.2	4.6	89.9	4.1	3.2	3.6	97.5	2.0	0.4	1.3	98.8
20001+	5.0	2.7	3.9	100.0	11.6	8.0	10.1	100.0	3.5	1.5	2.5	100.0	1.5	0.9	1.2	100.0
Total	100	100	100		100	100	100		100	100	100		100	100	100	
Total Number	315,080	274,829	589,909		85,889	59,368	145,257		120,524	120,980	241,504		108,667	94,480	203,148	
Mean	5,677	4,492	5,125		9,728	7,407	8,779		5,221	4,868	5,044		2,982	2,179	2,608	
Median	1,991	1,400	1,667		3,532	2,600	3,190		2,500	1,600	2,000		800	650	700	

Table INC 3: Percentage Distribution of Households by Disposable Income, Strata & Sex of Head

Pula per month	National				Cities/Towns				Urban Villages				Rural areas			
	Male	Female	Total	Cum	Male	Female	Total	Cum	Male	Female	Total	Cum	Male	Female	Total	Cum
-0-100	9.4	7.8	8.6	8.6	11.1	8.8	10.1	10.1	9.0	7.8	8.4	8.4	8.5	7.1	7.9	7.9
101-200	2.3	2.7	2.5	11.1	0.6	1.7	1.1	11.2	2.2	2.5	2.4	10.8	3.6	3.5	3.6	11.4
201-300	1.7	2.0	1.8	12.9	0.9	1.2	1.0	12.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	12.3	2.6	3.2	2.9	14.3
301-400	2.4	2.9	2.6	15.6	0.9	1.7	1.2	13.4	1.6	2.8	2.2	14.5	4.3	3.8	4.1	18.4
401-500	2.0	2.3	2.2	17.7	1.1	1.2	1.2	14.6	1.3	2.5	1.9	16.4	3.5	2.8	3.2	21.5
501-750	4.7	6.2	5.4	23.2	1.2	1.9	1.5	16.1	3.5	5.4	4.5	20.9	8.8	10.0	9.4	30.9
751-1000	5.0	5.6	5.3	28.4	2.3	3.5	2.8	18.9	3.8	4.8	4.3	25.2	8.4	7.9	8.2	39.1
1001-1500	9.4	11.5	10.4	38.8	5.4	9.0	6.9	25.8	7.6	10.5	9.0	34.3	14.5	14.3	14.4	53.5
1501-2000	8.8	9.4	9.1	47.9	8.4	8.5	8.4	34.2	9.2	9.8	9.5	43.7	8.7	9.4	9.1	62.6
2001-3000	10.9	12.6	11.7	59.5	10.3	10.8	10.5	44.7	11.4	14.0	12.7	56.4	10.9	11.8	11.3	73.9
3001-4000	8.1	7.9	8.0	67.5	7.3	8.7	7.9	52.6	10.1	7.3	8.7	65.1	6.7	8.0	7.3	81.2
4001-6000	9.0	8.6	8.8	76.4	9.0	8.3	8.7	61.3	11.0	9.9	10.4	75.5	6.9	7.2	7.1	88.2
6001-8000	5.2	4.7	5.0	81.4	6.6	5.8	6.2	67.5	6.2	5.5	5.9	81.4	3.0	2.9	3.0	91.2
8001-10000	3.9	3.0	3.5	84.8	5.2	4.2	4.8	72.3	4.4	2.9	3.7	85.1	2.2	2.4	2.3	93.5
10001-15000	7.6	6.2	6.9	91.8	11.1	10.1	10.7	83.0	8.9	6.6	7.7	92.8	3.4	3.3	3.4	96.9
15001-20000	3.5	3.3	3.4	95.2	5.0	5.3	5.1	88.1	3.8	3.9	3.9	96.6	2.1	1.2	1.7	98.5
20001+	6.1	3.4	4.8	100.0	13.6	9.4	11.9	100.0	4.6	2.2	3.4	100.0	1.8	1.2	1.5	100.0
Total	100	100	100		100	100	100		100	100	100		100	100	100	
Total Number	315,080	274,829	589,909		85,889	59,368	145,257		120,524	120,980	241,504		108,667	94,480	203,148	
Mean	6,350	5,268	5,846		10,686	8,137	9,644		5,793	5,712	5,752		3,541	2,896	3,241	
Median	2,333	1,987	2,132		4,061	3,185	3,587		2,920	2,104	2,480		1,302	1,389	1,345	

Table INC 4: Median Monthly Per Capita Disposable Incomes for Various Household Sizes

stratum	Household Size											Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	>10	
Cities/Towns												
Median h/hold income	2,000	3,439	4,321	4,703	6,829	10,456	5,285	7,667	5,002	4,830	6,122	3,587
Median per capita	2,000	1,720	1,440	1,176	1,366	1,743	755	958	556	483	510	1,628
H/hold of given size (%)	7	4	5	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	25
Urban Villages												
Median h/hold income	1,920	2,512	2,833	2,578	2,900	2,289	2,574	2,439	2,794	2,995	3,618	2,480
Median per capita	1,920	1,256	944	645	580	381	368	305	310	300	246	846
H/hold of given size (%)	10	6	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	41
Rural Villages												
Median h/hold income	958	1,296	1,527	1,700	1,518	1,571	1,660	1,861	2,127	2,483	2,948	1,345
Median per capita	958	648	509	425	304	262	237	233	236	248	223	491
H/hold of given size (%)	10	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	1	0	1	34
National												
Median h/hold income	1,559	2,202	2,650	2,578	2,596	2,280	2,460	2,224	2,789	2,995	3,384	2,132
Median per capita	1,559	1,101	883	645	519	380	351	278	310	300	246	798
H/hold of given size (%)	28	16	15	13	9	6	4	2	2	1	3	

Table INC 5: Distribution of Households by Disposable Income Group & Household Size-National

Disposable Income	Household Size											Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10+	
0-200	25,806	10,899	9,709	7,781	5,132	2,922	1,331	700	586	187	456	65,508
201-300	3,588	1,524	1,573	1,324	1,037	1,180	273	188	66	40	84	10,878
301-400	5,373	2,287	2,202	1,889	1,273	776	720	513	208	204	-	15,446
401-600	9,059	3,826	3,841	2,497	2,535	1,967	869	500	578	171	317	26,161
601-1000	17,259	8,491	6,741	5,908	3,610	3,359	1,981	1,038	362	438	567	49,753
1001-1500	19,461	11,649	7,087	6,377	5,109	3,525	2,556	1,611	1,279	763	1,651	61,068
1501-2000	17,448	7,590	7,407	6,167	5,164	3,265	2,977	1,802	453	410	855	53,538
2001-3000	16,699	10,692	10,315	9,366	6,221	3,692	3,505	2,252	2,021	1,210	2,898	68,872
3001-4000	10,788	9,167	6,922	5,326	4,454	3,183	2,117	1,939	861	607	1,889	47,254
4001-6000	10,566	7,090	9,700	6,517	4,622	3,696	2,736	1,285	1,287	1,612	3,085	52,194
6001-8000	6,865	4,287	5,213	3,956	3,037	1,623	1,140	815	699	442	1,209	29,286
8001-10000	4,765	3,341	4,268	2,340	2,109	1,078	503	549	406	287	813	20,459
10001+	17,582	14,937	16,300	14,994	11,144	6,996	3,555	1,175	1,085	375	1,351	89,493
Total	165,259	95,780	91,281	74,440	55,446	37,261	24,263	14,368	9,891	6,746	15,175	589,909
Mean	3,737	6,067	7,626	6,915	8,212	6,937	5,251	3,737	4,354	4,017	4,871	5,846

Table INC 6: Distribution of Households by Disposable Income Group & Household Size-Cities/Towns

Disposable Income	Household Size											Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10+	
0-200	5,513	2,593	3,093	2,458	1,824	562	233	-	-	-	-	16,275
201-300	750	134	282	62	156	77	-	-	-	-	-	1,460
301-400	1,040	180	236	202	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	1,749
401-600	1,268	717	298	333	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,853
601-1000	1,939	483	856	940	224	360	159	77	-	83	-	5,121
1001-1500	4,922	2,368	1,192	836	245	254	-	-	99	-	57	9,973
1501-2000	5,851	1,641	1,771	1,450	692	148	342	152	162	-	58	12,267
2001-3000	4,726	3,411	3,168	1,879	1,157	165	615	-	80	-	-	15,201
3001-4000	3,603	2,386	1,999	1,760	873	260	292	64	159	-	83	11,480
4001-6000	2,394	2,282	2,823	2,199	930	621	642	88	288	125	227	12,618
6001-8000	2,378	904	2,240	1,178	975	420	401	231	165	-	186	9,077
8001-10000	1,238	1,472	1,359	1,164	797	388	185	157	79	-	135	6,974
10001+	6,178	6,911	8,354	6,959	5,933	3,643	1,239	368	370	-	253	40,209
Total	41,801	25,481	27,671	21,419	14,042	6,989	4,108	1,137	1,402	208	1,000	145,257
Mean	4,991	7,656	9,257	12,359	18,860	18,891	11,329	7,814	9,138	3,544	10,541	9,644

Table INC 7: Distribution of Households by Disposable Income Group & Household Size-Urban Villages

Disposable Income	Household Size											Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10+	
0-200	8,728	4,878	3,687	3,573	1,987	1,517	512	436	368	82	250	26,018
201-300	853	414	668	626	208	531	134	112	-	-	59	3,604
301-400	952	599	1,154	958	573	415	198	348	-	204	-	5,400
401-600	2,651	933	1,518	820	713	679	741	59	389	-	243	8,746
601-1000	5,335	3,146	2,160	2,670	1,399	890	356	479	163	143	376	17,118
1001-1500	6,812	3,286	2,367	2,487	2,038	1,593	1,500	790	314	235	410	21,833
1501-2000	6,944	3,179	2,797	2,974	2,305	1,489	1,228	993	138	176	628	22,851
2001-3000	7,391	4,125	4,408	3,715	2,625	2,090	1,341	1,182	1,291	1,095	1,367	30,628
3001-4000	4,031	4,827	2,525	2,411	1,829	1,694	1,194	1,076	416	229	754	20,985
4001-6000	5,142	3,472	4,011	2,787	2,555	1,538	1,421	838	629	1,007	1,835	25,234
6001-8000	2,967	2,257	2,162	2,017	1,602	860	675	286	281	442	587	14,136
8001-10000	2,126	894	2,006	930	1,008	597	165	392	257	98	396	8,869
10001+	7,766	5,021	6,470	6,278	4,238	2,442	1,992	754	322	51	748	36,083
Total	61,697	37,031	35,931	32,245	23,081	16,333	11,455	7,745	4,568	3,763	7,655	241,504
Mean	4,289	5,615	10,115	5,414	5,801	5,292	5,012	4,123	3,627	3,683	5,030	5,752

Table INC 8: Distribution of Households by Disposable Income Group & Household Size-Rural Areas

Disposable Income	Household Size											Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10+	
0-200	11,565	3,428	2,929	1,750	1,322	842	587	264	218	105	205	23,215
201-300	1,984	977	623	636	674	572	139	77	66	40	25	5,813
301-400	3,381	1,509	812	729	700	271	523	165	208	-	-	8,298
401-600	5,140	2,176	2,026	1,344	1,584	1,288	128	442	189	171	74	14,561
601-1000	9,985	4,862	3,725	2,298	1,987	2,109	1,465	482	198	212	191	27,515
1001-1500	7,727	5,995	3,528	3,053	2,826	1,678	1,056	821	865	528	1,184	29,262
1501-2000	4,653	2,769	2,840	1,742	2,167	1,629	1,407	657	153	234	169	18,421
2001-3000	4,582	3,157	2,739	3,772	2,440	1,438	1,549	1,070	651	115	1,531	23,042
3001-4000	3,154	1,954	2,399	1,156	1,752	1,229	631	798	287	378	1,051	14,789
4001-6000	3,030	1,336	2,867	1,531	1,137	1,537	674	360	369	480	1,022	14,342
6001-8000	1,520	1,126	811	761	460	343	64	297	253	-	436	6,072
8001-10000	1,400	975	903	246	304	93	153	-	71	190	282	4,616
10001+	3,637	3,004	1,477	1,757	972	911	323	54	392	323	350	13,201
Total	61,760	33,268	27,679	20,776	18,324	13,939	8,700	5,486	3,920	2,775	6,521	203,148
Mean	2,337	5,353	2,766	3,631	3,088	2,871	2,695	2,347	3,489	4,506	3,816	3,241

Table INC 9: Expenditure/Income Aggregates by Expenditure Groups-Cities/Towns

	<400	400-600	600-1000	1000-2000	2000-4000	4000-6000	6000-8000	8000-10000	>10000	Total
Food	481.71	583.90	553.94	496.76	489.15	1,211.64	447.64	403.88	474.80	485.97
Alcohol & tobacco	356.53	11.70	199.28	139.35	203.21	89.33	-	27.15	174.05	161.42
Clothing & footwear	440.65	125.65	485.19	298.60	250.17	170.33	893.85	163.44	410.75	365.14
Housing expenditure	408.51	119.67	1,288.75	683.89	395.32	133.37	1,311.46	322.89	1,594.46	1,196.82
Household goods & services	233.88	101.96	882.04	181.74	253.56	66.95	1,130.04	206.89	429.45	339.02
Health care	165.52	2.37	174.96	140.95	87.73	9.10	875.24	262.75	380.26	277.51
Transport	1,098.00	281.56	1,227.68	919.29	1,407.67	1,346.28	7,477.61	939.80	1,602.40	1,346.19
Communication	250.06	273.72	265.78	281.48	412.58	170.27	2,173.81	529.72	502.62	416.88
Recreation & culture	236.74	41.93	248.18	145.54	225.34	178.90	558.63	-	236.09	201.72
Education	257.66	607.89	191.67	216.42	90.34	1,145.07	849.24	212.50	587.96	427.17
Restaurants & hotels	253.44	18.00	456.45	161.85	327.74	2,435.34	365.33	311.71	325.57	269.10
Miscellaneous	409.08	357.74	409.07	458.77	367.60	445.18	2,319.93	1,582.08	673.01	586.35
Total Consumption Expenditure	4,591.79	2,526.10	6,383.00	4,124.65	4,510.41	7,401.75	18,402.78	4,962.80	7,391.43	6,073.30
Taxes paid out	-	-	-	-	3.56	36.92	126.11	230.89	3,722.42	1,104.04
Loan Repayments	25.67	68.47	18.87	9.54	168.20	435.81	492.28	1,276.97	2,682.06	939.71
Loans given out	72.59	-	5.28	129.20	122.43	89.34	75.76	360.23	652.91	269.91
Insurance	86.23	424.40	2.13	49.34	147.22	168.75	366.73	697.23	1,627.49	589.87
Life insurance premiums	15.60	73.44	-	11.36	32.82	66.83	67.11	69.02	118.52	58.81
Cash Transfers	137.21	143.20	58.99	70.51	102.86	129.24	180.90	125.68	348.97	181.02
Total Other Current Outlays	337.30	709.50	85.27	269.95	577.10	926.88	1,308.89	2,760.03	9,152.37	3,143.36
Business Receipts	559.26	403.83	101.62	131.75	683.19	1,887.97	1,430.32	1,962.19	5,927.44	2,292.11
Business_exp_cash	554.76	302.14	56.92	65.89	393.55	1,109.09	534.80	824.63	1,672.24	814.04
Business Profits	4.49	101.70	44.70	65.86	289.64	778.88	895.51	1,137.56	4,255.20	1,478.07
Cash Earned	11.73	98.85	477.86	1,019.80	1,893.86	2,830.43	4,502.23	5,655.30	21,750.44	7,627.88
unearned Cash Income	10.79	34.34	57.76	171.97	227.90	551.90	563.47	565.75	1,569.70	633.08
Cash Receipts	20.73	103.76	139.61	63.84	127.47	148.00	157.75	170.94	221.32	137.05
Wages In Kind	1.35	40.44	-	26.16	127.79	315.45	615.74	1,045.28	1,946.67	704.58
Aid	0.29	2.63	36.28	77.80	58.96	161.68	198.65	99.83	120.10	89.82
Own Produce	3.71	10.20	3.47	6.79	27.61	35.52	6.79	10.54	68.48	31.07
School Meals	44.79	61.12	62.85	45.99	66.51	79.24	95.63	89.95	88.56	70.77
Gifts Received	46.48	148.15	178.00	114.35	179.52	187.44	197.61	235.81	264.30	181.11
Gross Cash Income	60.90	353.84	682.13	1,293.29	2,519.83	4,267.69	6,063.23	7,575.27	28,104.71	9,876.08
Disposable Cash Income	-9.27	211.36	667.65	1,258.64	2,458.91	4,185.57	5,840.35	7,293.24	24,184.86	8,687.71
Disposable Inkind Income	-19.81	42.50	210.47	191.01	330.66	652.00	921.03	1,389.23	2,266.94	924.28
Gross Income	121.47	497.55	828.20	1,499.62	2,849.43	4,895.83	7,019.73	8,928.47	30,389.76	10,814.57
Disposable Income	-43.87	253.86	878.12	1,449.65	2,789.58	4,837.57	6,761.38	8,682.48	26,451.80	9,630.41

Table INC 10: Expenditure/Income Aggregates by Expenditure Groups-Urban Villages

	<200	200-400	400-600	600-1000	1000-1500	1500-2000	2000-3000	3000-4000	>4000	Total
Food	437.04	446.96	460.77	445.04	469.37	480.68	500.81	499.49	549.95	501.80
Alcohol & tobacco	155.67	55.63	45.61	53.21	134.76	118.99	165.46	114.04	199.08	148.95
Clothing & footwear	135.78	99.07	84.40	118.87	155.11	136.89	155.52	207.95	386.32	235.75
Housing expenditure	214.64	261.83	216.16	173.85	324.95	209.33	287.83	304.31	1,537.80	734.79
Household goods & services	121.59	60.87	44.04	49.84	112.21	105.96	77.33	112.10	267.66	157.09
Health care	78.82	26.98	25.82	40.45	36.00	29.96	36.25	48.77	217.02	106.73
Transport	504.07	319.25	265.07	173.15	347.32	322.50	312.99	2,070.00	1,669.83	981.41
Communication	216.50	161.59	129.31	104.81	177.00	187.32	175.31	453.55	450.74	299.75
Recreation & culture	109.46	26.83	24.67	23.47	59.27	28.38	59.01	66.36	208.73	111.40
Education	114.48	66.66	76.04	55.63	73.42	72.50	73.84	117.80	241.31	141.39
Restaurants & hotels	134.39	44.69	62.21	64.10	83.64	88.84	93.77	122.30	221.85	140.33
Miscellaneous	342.05	354.83	287.64	245.38	346.27	309.52	365.32	269.13	432.68	361.57
Total Consumption Expenditure	2,564.47	1,925.18	1,721.73	1,547.80	2,319.31	2,090.87	2,303.43	4,385.77	6,382.98	3,920.95
Taxes paid out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.08	1,461.68	530.76
Loan Repayments	4.05	4.27	60.78	6.30	9.51	53.26	66.85	180.26	1,287.54	500.89
Loans given out	50.01	17.12	16.95	234.61	53.84	192.03	66.38	29.72	288.61	161.80
Insurance	113.32	21.06	103.89	10.82	33.63	52.28	47.57	83.00	659.89	271.71
Life insurance premiums	17.67	8.86	27.34	6.65	7.08	17.99	15.91	23.55	91.19	42.88
Cash Transfers	53.02	9.24	50.37	25.21	64.32	58.79	63.39	59.44	246.21	121.92
Total Other Current Outlays	238.07	60.55	259.32	283.59	168.38	374.35	260.11	383.05	4,035.12	1,629.96
Business Receipts	15.36	13.42	217.96	222.27	149.89	262.06	412.60	547.26	2,292.60	998.76
Business_exp_cash	13.09	8.67	159.17	132.45	86.49	122.81	250.78	254.12	837.65	395.72
Business Profits	2.27	4.75	58.80	89.82	63.39	139.25	161.82	293.14	1,454.94	603.03
Cash Earned	0.60	9.40	35.87	254.95	640.70	977.93	1,439.45	2,142.44	10,654.56	4,412.41
unearned Cash Income	5.69	53.65	115.45	143.70	181.63	196.52	248.74	328.89	835.60	416.91
Cash Receipts	14.15	50.03	76.22	78.86	110.54	95.92	172.78	125.58	180.07	131.07
Wages In Kind	0.34	2.19	6.57	9.50	24.06	39.30	52.26	66.42	1,126.72	428.27
Aid	0.53	5.24	2.94	29.32	67.95	148.95	188.02	205.50	184.22	132.05
Own Produce	2.56	14.43	20.45	14.41	27.14	16.60	35.07	53.95	87.45	47.79
School Meals	25.69	103.70	115.63	125.93	108.57	95.27	134.69	129.60	111.52	108.48
Gifts Received	38.17	114.90	155.29	175.96	189.25	200.86	285.73	265.78	254.61	218.22
Gross Cash Income	34.82	115.93	277.30	552.06	962.73	1,356.18	1,967.25	2,834.75	13,310.37	5,563.42
Disposable Cash Income	23.00	114.33	240.29	545.55	921.30	1,328.56	1,947.44	2,806.10	11,676.34	4,965.32
Disposable Inkind Income	30.13	133.91	149.45	218.49	251.42	375.04	527.65	582.06	1,523.79	760.04
Gross Income	75.50	291.88	493.99	814.81	1,260.17	1,759.27	2,476.97	3,441.92	14,913.91	6,366.45
Disposable Income	42.19	248.24	389.74	764.04	1,172.73	1,703.60	2,475.09	3,388.16	13,200.13	5,723.60

Table INC 11: Expenditure/Income Aggregates by Expenditure Groups-Rural Areas

	<100	100-200	200-400	400-600	600-800	800-1000	1000-1500	1500-2000	>2000	Total
Food	621.31	583.34	528.04	517.85	568.85	493.06	577.60	509.00	456.04	513.98
Alcohol & tobacco	79.57	143.19	95.67	95.76	86.73	182.24	141.15	187.49	106.16	113.89
Clothing & footwear	158.32	159.32	117.58	102.33	182.94	97.43	169.79	177.26	157.26	150.68
Housing expenditure	220.99	614.47	373.55	283.27	276.38	310.72	502.88	194.91	266.62	297.06
Household goods & services	103.71	102.84	54.86	74.24	110.60	74.09	170.32	227.16	161.39	134.85
Health care	80.04	74.59	60.58	33.01	109.68	55.94	39.68	82.78	64.76	66.80
Transport	341.12	363.66	437.95	324.07	403.26	507.12	1,574.52	1,387.54	542.09	592.33
Communication	146.19	147.09	127.54	108.79	191.23	156.06	152.53	241.12	141.49	151.68
Recreation & culture	58.79	72.08	43.57	18.82	48.76	274.95	147.76	58.26	39.78	50.86
Education	42.56	45.19	47.76	30.67	38.91	34.30	114.01	118.61	61.92	60.63
Restaurants & hotels	52.69	53.39	43.83	43.58	51.77	105.94	174.74	99.80	67.96	66.30
Miscellaneous	145.84	190.40	153.00	233.97	172.62	139.91	147.19	198.54	225.54	197.45
Total Consumption Expenditure	2,051.14	2,549.54	2,083.94	1,866.36	2,241.74	2,431.76	3,912.17	3,482.46	2,291.01	2,396.51
Taxes paid out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	674.82	259.18
Loan Repayments	9.25	-	-	10.79	-	3.68	7.85	8.16	721.59	280.67
Loans given out	705.04	-	29.93	2.89	13.15	1.19	4.00	8.99	159.63	106.63
Insurance	11.36	2.90	8.68	12.17	19.12	5.36	5.85	12.81	371.25	152.49
Life insurance premiums	3.25	2.63	2.77	9.12	2.93	2.93	4.66	5.36	65.34	27.83
Cash Transfers	1.57	4.09	24.70	101.72	14.14	18.74	18.45	17.01	173.02	84.16
Total Other Current Outlays	730.47	9.61	66.07	136.69	49.33	31.91	40.81	52.34	2,165.66	910.97
Business Receipts	-	2.82	7.22	33.83	54.54	49.15	87.34	157.79	897.45	383.82
Business_exp_cash	-	1.41	3.23	20.31	29.09	19.17	42.47	88.51	377.13	165.19
Business Profits	-	1.41	3.98	13.51	25.45	29.97	44.88	69.28	520.32	218.62
Cash Earned	0.75	6.27	25.03	100.55	274.43	352.99	451.47	663.44	5,632.02	2,349.60
unearned Cash Income	3.01	10.88	59.95	90.39	86.48	131.96	120.62	173.69	403.32	222.16
Cash Receipts	6.51	12.46	27.00	56.41	44.89	75.52	77.55	114.88	163.09	103.27
Wages In Kind	0.06	0.52	3.39	5.93	7.93	44.58	69.44	54.31	385.64	168.20
Aid	-	0.01	5.15	5.73	6.07	26.71	133.61	269.12	347.26	183.80
Own Produce	9.60	34.46	51.16	57.41	78.85	73.31	96.45	128.30	184.65	117.93
School Meals	-	29.24	49.39	66.23	71.79	73.21	102.70	115.45	126.56	94.50
Gifts Received	33.59	70.88	115.12	170.24	171.02	206.64	237.44	297.24	350.72	255.96
Gross Cash Income	12.09	28.53	111.41	263.34	415.43	562.40	686.61	994.46	6,665.57	2,938.03
Disposable Cash Income	12.09	27.72	89.91	167.86	410.77	551.43	675.38	986.51	5,892.88	2,621.23
Disposable Inkind Income	44.63	101.29	156.04	139.58	251.95	334.26	514.45	737.99	1,158.29	680.74
Gross Income	50.21	144.38	308.00	504.34	694.91	904.86	1,232.92	1,743.78	7,892.99	3,664.68
Disposable Income	56.72	129.01	245.95	307.44	662.72	885.69	1,189.83	1,724.50	7,051.18	3,301.98

Table INC 12:Expenditure/Income Aggregates by Expenditure Groups-National

	<200	200-400	400-600	600-1000	1000-1500	1500-2000	2000-3000	3000-4000	>4000	Total
Food	606.58	532.50	513.05	556.14	523.66	499.42	454.43	484.73	475.26	501.77
Alcohol & tobacco	101.62	105.59	105.03	135.35	145.23	153.34	134.29	113.79	160.51	139.89
Clothing & footwear	159.51	130.09	153.01	214.78	269.90	232.32	164.60	183.60	314.98	238.23
Housing expenditure	358.46	372.34	377.41	496.27	658.83	400.97	291.63	414.29	1,204.62	698.20
Household goods & services	103.00	59.92	145.81	163.76	198.12	179.59	120.38	122.16	288.89	194.15
Health care	77.69	71.12	60.19	94.74	137.80	98.74	60.10	89.53	221.95	135.38
Transport	347.50	461.00	482.99	796.05	972.31	1,625.72	552.49	567.81	1,243.79	937.52
Communication	147.11	133.42	153.32	245.08	278.76	339.87	170.84	218.18	381.85	277.68
Recreation & culture	63.22	49.90	46.36	98.07	162.11	114.32	49.37	70.50	159.22	112.80
Education	43.56	54.79	53.11	108.50	181.10	159.28	63.50	101.69	334.58	183.84
Restaurants & hotels	52.83	54.53	79.06	127.17	164.02	133.50	61.75	104.77	228.21	146.51
Miscellaneous	160.80	160.76	276.46	269.82	455.06	318.42	238.66	296.77	499.05	360.65
Total Consumption Expenditure	2,221.89	2,185.95	2,445.80	3,305.72	4,146.91	4,255.49	2,362.04	2,767.83	5,512.92	3,926.63
Taxes paid out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.57	1,733.74	578.40
Loan Repayments	9.14	8.23	34.96	4.70	7.26	29.02	66.62	189.13	1,509.24	533.11
Loans given out	180.48	65.52	7.72	91.40	32.03	122.53	45.25	78.71	347.92	169.43
Insurance	42.00	16.71	88.38	11.04	27.89	30.91	63.00	118.61	828.07	311.59
Life insurance premiums	12.11	6.42	22.40	4.10	7.53	10.81	15.90	32.41	97.63	41.62
Cash Transfers	58.06	21.01	86.69	22.71	44.59	44.09	74.16	77.87	259.94	123.55
Total Other Current Outlays	301.79	117.89	240.15	133.95	119.29	237.36	264.93	503.29	4,776.53	1,757.69
Business Receipts	6.07	387.60	125.90	118.66	117.70	195.40	409.89	571.99	2,831.22	1,105.46
Business_exp_cash	5.04	380.20	87.79	66.75	61.14	99.41	226.34	290.37	972.87	419.34
Business Profits	1.04	7.41	38.10	51.91	56.56	95.99	183.55	281.62	1,858.35	686.12
Cash Earned	1.40	22.71	77.06	303.15	577.17	911.49	1,359.40	2,120.12	11,938.37	4,493.80
unearned Cash Income	7.13	52.49	94.09	117.00	151.09	183.44	223.63	284.21	906.79	410.76
Cash Receipts	13.06	40.48	68.64	72.49	86.24	98.55	148.49	139.41	185.61	125.08
Wages In Kind	0.23	3.23	9.73	17.77	43.46	45.39	91.21	92.46	1,131.41	406.75
Aid	0.22	4.39	4.41	22.43	97.94	184.08	207.45	221.75	198.77	139.47
Own Produce	8.44	31.10	39.23	47.99	55.76	58.34	64.67	93.53	98.82	67.82
School Meals	20.23	76.00	83.88	91.57	95.51	92.67	117.56	119.57	103.94	94.38
Gifts Received	48.29	114.06	162.40	182.84	197.08	224.29	274.44	277.02	269.54	225.49
Gross Cash Income	25.19	118.43	277.76	524.64	853.12	1,244.34	1,877.18	2,783.04	15,050.71	5,831.02
Disposable Cash Income	7.30	104.59	199.41	516.85	826.26	1,223.72	1,840.22	2,738.08	13,154.95	5,173.25
Disposable Inkind Income	41.10	140.22	133.43	259.83	355.95	489.59	587.70	646.01	1,574.62	786.86
Gross Income	97.18	302.02	499.77	805.81	1,246.48	1,749.54	2,471.23	3,450.41	16,683.70	6,655.70
Disposable Income	48.40	244.81	332.84	776.68	1,182.21	1,713.31	2,427.92	3,384.10	14,729.57	5,960.11

Table INC 13: Sources of Gross Income by Expenditure Groups-Cities/Towns

	<400	400-600	600-1000	1000-2000	2000-4000	4000-6000	6000-8000	8000-10000	>10000	Total
Business Profits	4.49	101.70	44.70	65.86	289.64	778.88	895.51	1,137.56	4,255.20	1,478.07
Cash Earned	11.73	98.85	477.86	1,019.80	1,893.86	2,830.43	4,502.23	5,655.30	21,750.44	7,627.88
Unearned Cash Income	10.61	50.61	96.68	173.64	236.81	595.80	551.09	685.73	2,030.21	781.89
Cash Receipts	14.02	80.11	73.89	36.33	93.43	42.62	98.95	154.57	118.67	79.81
Gross Cash Income	40.85	331.26	693.12	1,295.64	2,513.73	4,247.73	6,047.78	7,633.16	28,154.52	9,967.65
Taxes paid out	-	-	-	-	3.56	36.92	126.11	230.89	3,722.42	1,104.04
Cash Given Out	68.93	143.97	15.06	33.90	58.90	46.84	130.80	52.53	148.53	86.32
Disposable Cash Income	-28.07	187.29	678.06	1,261.73	2,451.30	4,163.97	5,819.93	7,349.74	24,284.02	8,779.29
Own Produce	3.71	10.20	3.47	6.79	27.61	35.52	6.79	10.54	68.48	31.07
Wages In Kind	1.35	40.44	-	26.16	127.79	315.45	615.74	1,045.28	1,946.67	704.58
Gifts Received	41.23	127.15	109.86	83.34	147.39	84.16	136.23	218.67	161.78	123.87
Aid	0.29	2.63	36.28	77.80	58.96	161.68	198.65	99.83	120.10	89.82
School Meals	44.79	61.12	62.85	45.99	66.51	79.24	95.63	89.95	88.56	70.77
Gross Inkind Income	32.57	100.33	75.73	157.76	268.31	554.18	858.45	1,219.75	2,178.36	869.52
Other Out Goings	3.73	-	-	2.38	8.80	16.18	19.91	10.71	10.16	8.62
Disposable_inkind_income	-22.34	36.46	134.55	160.19	302.87	549.96	855.66	1,321.79	2,148.95	865.01
Gross Income	118.21	492.70	831.69	1,499.38	2,848.55	4,881.16	7,001.87	8,942.86	30,421.44	10,907.93
Total Consumption Expenditure	4,924.66	3,266.52	3,764.53	3,380.88	4,103.26	5,039.79	5,492.35	6,785.59	11,361.31	6,462.88
Cons.Expend./Disp.Cash.Inc	-17,541.14	1,744.13	555.19	267.96	167.39	121.03	94.37	92.32	46.79	73.62

Table INC 14: Sources of Gross Income as Percentage of Gross Income-Cities/Towns

	<400	400-600	600-1000	1000-2000	2000-4000	4000-6000	6000-8000	8000-10000	>10000	Total
Business Profits	3.80	20.64	5.37	4.39	10.17	15.96	12.79	12.72	13.99	13.55
Cash Earned	9.92	20.06	57.46	68.01	66.48	57.99	64.30	63.24	71.50	69.93
Unearned Cash Income	8.98	10.27	11.62	11.58	8.31	12.21	7.87	7.67	6.67	7.17
Cash Receipts	11.86	16.26	8.88	2.42	3.28	0.87	1.41	1.73	0.39	0.73
Gross Cash Income	34.56	67.23	83.34	86.41	88.25	87.02	86.37	85.35	92.55	91.38
Taxes paid out	-	-	-	-	0.12	0.76	1.80	2.58	12.24	10.12
Cash Given Out	58.31	29.22	1.81	2.26	2.07	0.96	1.87	0.59	0.49	0.79
Disposable Cash Income	-23.75	38.01	81.53	84.15	86.05	85.31	83.12	82.19	79.83	80.49
Own Produce	3.14	2.07	0.42	0.45	0.97	0.73	0.10	0.12	0.23	0.28
Wages In Kind	1.14	8.21	-	1.74	4.49	6.46	8.79	11.69	6.40	6.46
Gifts Received	34.88	25.81	13.21	5.56	5.17	1.72	1.95	2.45	0.53	1.14
Aid	0.25	0.53	4.36	5.19	2.07	3.31	2.84	1.12	0.39	0.82
School Meals	37.89	12.40	7.56	3.07	2.33	1.62	1.37	1.01	0.29	0.65
Gross Inkind Income	27.55	20.36	9.10	10.52	9.42	11.35	12.26	13.64	7.16	7.97
Other Out Goings	3.16	-	-	0.16	0.31	0.33	0.28	0.12	0.03	0.08
Disposable_inkind_income	-18.90	7.40	16.18	10.68	10.63	11.27	12.22	14.78	7.06	7.93
Gross Income	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table INC 15: Sources of Gross Income by Expenditure Groups-Urban Villages

	<200	200-400	400-600	600-1000	1000-1500	1500-2000	2000-3000	3000-4000	>4000	Total
Business Profits	2.27	4.75	58.80	89.82	63.39	139.25	161.82	293.14	1,454.94	603.03
Cash Earned	0.60	9.40	35.87	254.95	640.70	977.93	1,439.45	2,142.44	10,654.56	4,412.41
Unearned Cash Income	6.94	70.14	127.58	151.79	190.85	181.48	245.47	312.37	1,193.80	546.95
Cash Receipts	5.94	26.20	27.84	36.92	67.42	57.99	96.27	88.01	117.87	80.03
Gross Cash Income	15.75	110.48	250.09	533.47	962.35	1,356.65	1,943.02	2,835.96	13,421.17	5,642.43
Taxes paid out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.08	1,461.68	530.76
Cash Given Out	10.42	1.47	38.92	5.78	43.97	28.36	20.36	23.04	156.37	71.02
Disposable Cash Income	5.33	109.02	211.17	527.69	918.38	1,328.29	1,922.66	2,805.84	11,813.26	5,044.33
Own Produce	2.56	14.43	20.45	14.41	27.14	16.60	35.07	53.95	87.45	47.79
Wages In Kind	0.34	2.19	6.57	9.50	24.06	39.30	52.26	66.42	1,126.72	428.27
Gifts Received	30.14	84.97	125.07	133.37	146.83	163.30	212.70	225.66	193.26	167.18
Aid	0.53	5.24	2.94	29.32	67.95	148.95	188.02	205.50	184.22	132.05
School Meals	25.69	103.70	115.63	125.93	108.57	95.27	134.69	129.60	111.52	108.48
Gross Inkind Income	27.63	80.64	127.18	149.69	198.57	310.16	391.78	463.52	1,473.79	695.27
Other Out Goings	10.91	-	-	2.55	1.65	3.27	2.12	4.25	8.76	5.34
Disposable_inkind_income	23.15	105.37	116.10	180.82	222.01	339.79	467.70	528.49	1,445.42	707.96
Gross Income	69.06	294.82	492.90	809.09	1,269.49	1,762.07	2,469.48	3,429.09	15,006.47	6,446.18
Total Consumption Expenditure	3,296.48	2,561.11	2,311.80	2,154.64	2,681.22	2,603.72	3,056.77	4,835.31	6,500.83	4,289.94
Cons.Expend./Disp.Cash.Inc	61,894.91	2,349.28	1,094.77	408.31	291.95	196.02	158.99	172.33	55.03	85.04

Table INC 16: Sources of Gross Income as Percentages of Gross Income-Urban Villages

	<200	200-400	400-600	600-1000	1000-1500	1500-2000	2000-3000	3000-4000	>4000	Total
Business Profits	3.28	1.61	11.93	11.10	4.99	7.90	6.55	8.55	9.70	9.35
Cash Earned	0.87	3.19	7.28	31.51	50.47	55.50	58.29	62.48	71.00	68.45
Unearned Cash Income	10.05	23.79	25.88	18.76	15.03	10.30	9.94	9.11	7.96	8.48
Cash Receipts	8.60	8.89	5.65	4.56	5.31	3.29	3.90	2.57	0.79	1.24
Gross Cash Income	22.80	37.47	50.74	65.94	75.81	76.99	78.68	82.70	89.44	87.53
Taxes paid out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.21	9.74	8.23
Cash Given Out	15.09	0.50	7.90	0.71	3.46	1.61	0.82	0.67	1.04	1.10
Disposable Cash Income	7.71	36.98	42.84	65.22	72.34	75.38	77.86	81.82	78.72	78.25
Own Produce	3.71	4.90	4.15	1.78	2.14	0.94	1.42	1.57	0.58	0.74
Wages In Kind	0.49	0.74	1.33	1.17	1.90	2.23	2.12	1.94	7.51	6.64
Gifts Received	43.64	28.82	25.37	16.48	11.57	9.27	8.61	6.58	1.29	2.59
Aid	0.76	1.78	0.60	3.62	5.35	8.45	7.61	5.99	1.23	2.05
School Meals	3.71	4.90	4.15	1.78	2.14	0.94	1.42	1.57	0.58	0.74
Gross Inkind Income	40.01	27.35	25.80	18.50	15.64	17.60	15.86	13.52	9.82	10.79
Other Out Goings	15.80	-	-	0.32	0.13	0.19	0.09	0.12	0.06	0.08
Disposable_inkind_income	33.52	35.74	23.55	22.35	17.49	19.28	18.94	15.41	9.63	10.98
Gross Income	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table INC 17: Sources of Gross Income by Expenditure Groups-Rural Areas

	<100	100-200	200-400	400-600	600-800	800-1000	1000-1500	1500-2000	>2000	Total
Business Profits	-	-	3.98	13.51	25.45	29.97	44.88	69.28	520.32	218.68
Cash Earned	0.75	6.36	25.03	100.55	274.43	352.99	451.47	663.44	5,632.02	2,350.77
Unearned Cash Income	2.06	10.22	69.66	93.21	84.92	129.02	119.43	182.02	584.77	287.12
Cash Receipts	1.91	5.32	15.55	32.89	24.69	40.43	48.69	75.11	108.69	64.71
Gross Cash Income	4.71	21.90	114.23	240.17	409.48	552.42	664.47	989.86	6,845.80	2,921.29
Taxes paid out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	674.82	259.31
Cash Given Out	0.70	0.76	27.20	1.93	4.71	11.30	11.28	8.20	123.82	53.20
Disposable Cash Income	4.01	21.14	93.67	239.69	404.77	541.13	653.23	981.66	6,048.13	2,609.70
Own Produce	9.60	34.95	51.16	57.41	78.85	73.31	96.45	128.30	184.65	117.99
Wages In Kind	0.06	0.53	3.39	5.93	7.93	44.58	69.44	54.31	385.64	168.29
Gifts Received	22.64	64.87	100.44	161.75	148.67	170.77	212.78	262.32	294.74	214.96
Aid	-	0.01	5.15	5.73	6.07	26.71	133.61	269.12	347.26	183.89
School Meals	-	29.66	49.39	66.23	71.79	73.21	102.70	115.45	126.56	94.54
Gross Inkind Income	30.38	95.03	144.59	197.92	216.84	274.94	463.58	638.94	1,103.61	620.41
Other Out Goings	0.29	0.61	-	0.56	-	0.16	1.13	2.42	9.85	4.29
Disposable_inkind_income	31.59	99.60	139.58	230.34	236.81	304.07	501.04	705.86	1,089.44	632.84
Gross Income	35.10	146.59	308.20	504.32	698.11	900.58	1,230.75	1,744.25	8,075.97	3,636.24
Total Consumption Expenditure	1,845.32	1,220.04	1,297.64	1,383.52	1,275.10	1,455.30	1,306.41	1,448.69	4,292.54	2,507.98
Cons.Expend./Disp.Cash.Inc	3,350.67	2,219.04	985.16	614.04	463.12	447.36	532.12	500.26	294.14	319.59

Table INC 18: Sources of Gross Income as Percentage of Gross Income-Rural Areas

	<100	100-200	200-400	400-600	600-800	800-1000	1000-1500	1500-2000	>2000	Total
Business Profits	-	-	1.29	2.68	3.65	3.33	3.65	3.97	6.44	6.01
Cash Earned	2.12	4.34	8.12	19.94	39.31	39.20	36.68	38.04	69.74	64.65
Unearned Cash Income	5.86	6.97	22.60	18.48	12.16	14.33	9.70	10.44	7.24	7.90
Cash Receipts	5.44	3.63	5.05	6.52	3.54	4.49	3.96	4.31	1.35	1.78
Gross Cash Income	13.43	14.94	37.06	47.62	58.66	61.34	53.99	56.75	84.77	80.34
Taxes paid out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.36	7.13
Cash Given Out	2.00	0.52	8.83	0.38	0.67	1.25	0.92	0.47	1.53	1.46
Disposable Cash Income	11.43	14.42	30.39	47.53	57.98	60.09	53.08	56.28	74.89	71.77
Own Produce	27.35	23.84	16.60	11.38	11.30	8.14	7.84	7.36	2.29	3.24
Wages In Kind	0.16	0.36	1.10	1.18	1.14	4.95	5.64	3.11	4.78	4.63
Gifts Received	64.50	44.25	32.59	32.07	21.30	18.96	17.29	15.04	3.65	5.91
Aid	-	0.01	1.67	1.14	0.87	2.97	10.86	15.43	4.30	5.06
School Meals	-	20.23	16.03	13.13	10.28	8.13	8.34	6.62	1.57	2.60
Gross Inkind Income	86.57	64.83	46.91	39.25	31.06	30.53	37.67	36.63	13.67	17.06
Other Out Goings	0.82	0.42	-	0.11	-	0.02	0.09	0.14	0.12	0.12
Disposable_inkind_income	90.01	67.94	45.29	45.67	33.92	33.76	40.71	40.47	13.49	17.40
Gross Income	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table INC 19: Sources of Gross Income by Expenditure Groups-National

	<200	200-400	400-600	600-1000	1000-1500	1500-2000	2000-3000	3000-4000	>4000	Total
Business Profits	1.04	6.89	38.10	51.91	56.56	95.99	183.55	281.62	1,858.35	686.63
Cash Earned	1.40	21.62	77.06	303.15	577.17	911.49	1,359.40	2,120.12	11,938.37	4,497.28
Unearned Cash Income	5.15	62.81	101.59	122.38	155.02	178.89	222.48	288.88	1,239.59	515.63
Cash Receipts	4.46	23.92	35.99	37.04	54.52	58.67	98.41	90.55	113.38	74.75
Gross Cash Income	12.04	115.23	252.74	514.48	843.27	1,245.04	1,863.83	2,781.17	15,149.69	5,774.29
Taxes paid out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.57	1,733.74	578.85
Cash Given Out	27.59	16.44	30.01	7.63	27.30	21.08	38.54	39.97	151.93	68.69
Disposable Cash Income	-15.55	102.05	223.51	506.85	815.99	1,223.96	1,825.63	2,734.68	13,270.27	5,129.06
Own Produce	8.44	31.50	39.23	47.99	55.76	58.34	64.67	93.53	98.82	67.87
Wages In Kind	0.23	3.28	9.73	17.77	43.46	45.39	91.21	92.46	1,131.41	407.07
Gifts Received	31.03	95.16	145.23	146.10	167.66	184.79	223.14	227.64	198.48	173.07
Aid	0.22	4.47	4.41	22.43	97.94	184.08	207.45	221.75	198.77	139.58
School Meals	20.23	77.28	83.88	91.57	95.51	92.67	117.56	119.57	103.94	94.45
Gross Inkind Income	35.46	110.50	162.61	197.24	310.31	413.93	488.05	544.82	1,514.10	712.85
Other Out Goings	5.48	0.09	0.30	0.99	1.20	3.15	4.19	6.31	11.30	5.79
Disposable_inkind_income	12.33	121.24	169.36	226.65	337.55	451.53	548.27	595.45	1,481.79	721.22
Gross Income	67.73	303.01	499.23	803.30	1,249.08	1,751.65	2,469.44	3,445.57	16,767.73	6,581.59
Total Consumption Expenditure	3,221.82	2,153.64	1,916.01	1,831.13	2,190.17	2,266.68	3,138.76	4,186.31	7,261.65	4,211.34
Cons.Expend./Disp.Cash.Inc	-20,718.46	2,079.82	857.25	361.27	268.41	185.19	171.93	153.08	54.72	82.17

Table INC 20: Sources of Gross Income as Percentages of Gross Income-National

	<200	200-400	400-600	600-1000	1000-1500	1500-2000	2000-3000	3000-4000	>4000	Total
Business Profits	1.53	2.27	7.63	6.46	4.53	5.48	7.43	8.17	11.08	10.43
Cash Earned	2.07	7.13	15.44	37.74	46.21	52.04	55.05	61.53	71.20	68.33
Unearned Cash Income	7.60	20.73	20.35	15.23	12.41	10.21	9.01	8.38	7.39	7.83
Cash Receipts	6.58	7.89	7.21	4.61	4.36	3.35	3.99	2.63	0.68	1.14
Gross Cash Income	17.78	38.03	50.63	64.05	67.51	71.08	75.48	80.72	90.35	87.73
Taxes paid out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.19	10.34	8.80
Cash Given Out	40.74	5.43	6.01	0.95	2.19	1.20	1.56	1.16	0.91	1.04
Disposable Cash Income	-22.96	33.68	44.77	63.10	65.33	69.87	73.93	79.37	79.14	77.93
Own Produce	12.47	10.40	7.86	5.97	4.46	3.33	2.62	2.71	0.59	1.03
Wages In Kind	0.34	1.08	1.95	2.21	3.48	2.59	3.69	2.68	6.75	6.18
Gifts Received	45.81	31.41	29.09	18.19	13.42	10.55	9.04	6.61	1.18	2.63
Aid	0.33	1.47	0.88	2.79	7.84	10.51	8.40	6.44	1.19	2.12
School Meals	29.86	25.50	16.80	11.40	7.65	5.29	4.76	3.47	0.62	1.44
Gross Inkind Income	52.36	36.47	32.57	24.55	24.84	23.63	19.76	15.81	9.03	10.83
Other Out Goings	8.09	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.10	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.07	0.09
Disposable_inkind_income	18.21	40.01	33.92	28.21	27.02	25.78	22.20	17.28	8.84	10.96
Gross Income	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



ISBN:978-99968-2-040-3



STATISTICS BOTSWANA

Head Office:
Plot 8843, Finance House
Government Enclave
Private Bag 0024, Gaborone,
Tel. 367 1300,
Fax. 395 2201 / 395 6087
Toll Free. 0800 600 200
Email: info@statsbots.org.bw

Francistown Office:
Plot 32367
Unit 3, TRL Holdings
Private Bag F193,
City of Francistown
Tel. 241 5848,
Fax. 241 7540

Ghanzi Office:
Plot 8624
Ghanzi Mall (Tau Mall)
Unit 19
Private Bag 32, Ghanzi
Tel: 371 5723
Fax: 659 7506

Maun Office:
Plot 1196
Engen Centre (New Mall)
Unit 1A
Private Bag 47, Maun
Tel: 371 5716
Fax: 686 4327